Brahmapurana 1-246

Exported from Holy-Writings.com on 2026-07-05 — 1 clipping

Source: GRETIL (gretil.sub.uni-goettingen.de) — Sanskrit academic edition.
Title: Brahmapurana 1-246. Data entry: (see source file). License: refer to
source file header.
â”€â”€â”€

Revisions:
- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

yasmat sarvam idam prapañcaracitam mayajagaj jayate yasmims
tisthati yati cantasamaye kalpanukalpe punah
yam dhyatva munayah prapañcarahitam vindanti moksam dhruvam
tam vande purusottamakhyam amalam nityam vibhum niscalam BrP_1.1

yam dhyayanti budhah samadhisamaye suddham viyatsamnibham
nityanandamayam prasannam amalam sarvesvaram nirgunam
vyaktavyaktaparam prapañcarahitam dhyanaikagamyam vibhum tam
samsaravinasahetum ajaram vande harim muktidam BrP_1.2

supunye naimisaranye pavitre sumanohare
nanamunijanakirne nanapuspopasobhite // BrP_1.3

saralaih karnikarais ca panasair dhavakhadiraih
amrajambukapitthais ca nyagrodhair devadarubhih // BrP_1.4

asvatthaih parijatais ca candanagurupatalaih
bakulaih saptaparnais ca pumnagair nagakesaraih // BrP_1.5

salais talais tamalais ca narikelais tatharjunaih
anyais ca bahubhir vrksais campakadyais ca sobhite // BrP_1.6

nanapaksiganakirne nanamrgaganair yute
nanajalasayaih punyair dirghikadyair alamkrte // BrP_1.7

brahmanaih ksatriyair vaisyaih sudrais canyais ca jatibhih
vanaprasthair grhasthais ca yatibhir brahmacaribhih // BrP_1.8

sampannair gokulais caiva sarvatra samalamkrte
yavagodhumacanakair masamudgatileksubhih // BrP_1.9

cinakadyais tatha medhyaih sasyais canyais ca sobhite
tatra dipte hutavahe huyamane mahamakhe // BrP_1.10

yajatam naimiseyanam sattre dvadasavarsike
ajagmus tatra munayas tathanye 'pi dvijatayah // BrP_1.11

tan agatan dvijams te tu pujam cakrur yathocitam
tesu tatropavistesu rtvigbhih sahitesu ca // BrP_1.12

tatrajagama sutas tu matimaml lomaharsanah
tam drstva te munivarah pujam cakrur mudanvitah // BrP_1.13

so 'pi tan pratipujyaiva samvivesa varasane
katham cakrus tadanyonyam sutena sahita dvijah // BrP_1.14

kathante vyasasisyam te papracchuh samsayam muda
rtvigbhih sahitah sarve sadasyaih saha diksitah // BrP_1.15

puranagamasastrani setihasani sattama

janasi devadaityanam caritam janma karma ca // BrP_1.16

na te 'sty aviditam kimcid vede sastre ca bharate
purane moksasastre ca sarvajño 'si mahamate // BrP_1.17

yathapurvam idam sarvam utpannam sacaracaram
sasurasuragandharvam sayaksoragaraksasam // BrP_1.18

srotum icchamahe suta bruhi sarvam yatha jagat
babhuva bhuyas ca yatha mahabhaga bhavisyati // BrP_1.19

yatas caiva jagat suta yatas caiva caracaram
linam asit tatha yatra layam esyati yatra ca // BrP_1.20

avikaraya suddhaya nityaya paramatmane
sadaikaruparupaya visnave sarvajisnave // BrP_1.21

namo hiranyagarbhaya haraye sankaraya ca
vasudevaya taraya sargasthityantakarmane // BrP_1.22

ekanekasvarupaya sthulasuksmatmane namah
avyaktavyaktabhutaya visnave muktihetave // BrP_1.23

sargasthitivinasaya jagato yo 'jaramarah
mulabhuto namas tasmai visnave paramatmane // BrP_1.24

adharabhutam visvasyapy aniyamsam aniyasam
pranamya sarvabhutastham acyutam purusottamam // BrP_1.25

jñanasvarupam atyantam nirmalam paramarthatah
tam evarthasvarupena bhrantidarsanatah sthitam // BrP_1.26

visnum grasisnum visvasya sthitau sarge tatha prabhum
sarvajñam jagatam isam ajam aksayam avyayam // BrP_1.27

adyam susuksmam visvesam brahmadin pranipatya ca
itihasapuranajñam vedavedangaparagam // BrP_1.28

sarvasastrarthatattvajñam parasarasutam prabhum
gurum pranamya vaksyami puranam vedasammitam // BrP_1.29

kathayami yatha purvam daksadyair munisattamaih
prstah provaca bhagavan abjayonih pitamahah // BrP_1.30

srnudhvam sampravaksyami katham papapranasinim
kathyamanam maya citram bahvartham srutivistaram // BrP_1.31

yas tv imam dharayen nityam srnuyad vapy abhiksnasah
svavamsadharanam krtva svargaloke mahiyate // BrP_1.32

avyaktam karanam yat tan nityam sadasadatmakam
pradhanam purusas tasman nirmame visvam isvarah // BrP_1.33

tam budhyadhvam munisrestha brahmanam amitaujasam
srastaram sarvabhutanam narayanaparayanam // BrP_1.34

ahamkaras tu mahatas tasmad bhutani jajñire
bhutabhedas ca bhutebhya iti sargah sanatanah // BrP_1.35

vistaravayavam caiva yathaprajñam yathasruti
kirtyamanam srnudhvam vah sarvesam kirtivardhanam //
BrP_1.36

kirtitam sthirakirtinam sarvesam punyavardhanam
tatah svayambhur bhagavan sisrksur vividhah prajah // BrP_1.37

apa eva sasarjadau tasu viryam athasrjat
apo nara iti prokta apo vai narasunavah // BrP_1.38

ayanam tasya tah purvam tena narayanah smrtah
hiranyavarnam abhavat tad andam udakesayam // BrP_1.39

tatra jajñe svayam brahma svayambhur iti nah srutam
hiranyavarno bhagavan usitva parivatsaram // BrP_1.40

tad andam akarod dvaidham divam bhuvam athapi ca
tayoh sakalayor madhya akasam akarot prabhuh // BrP_1.41

apsu pariplavam prthvim disas ca dasadha dadhe
tatra kalam mano vacam kamam krodham atho ratim // BrP_1.42

sasarja srstim tadrupam srastum icchan prajapatin
maricim atryangirasau pulastyam pulaham kratum // BrP_1.43

vasistham ca mahatejah so 'srjat sapta manasan
sapta brahmana ity ete purane niscayam gatah // BrP_1.44

narayanatmakanam tu saptanam brahmajanmanam
tato 'srjat pura brahma rudram rosatmasambhavam // BrP_1.45

sanatkumaram ca vibhum purvesam api purvajam
saptasv eta ajayanta praja rudras ca bho dvijah // BrP_1.46

skandah sanatkumaras ca tejah samksipya tisthatah
tesam sapta mahavamsa divya devagananvitah // BrP_1.47

kriyavantah prajavanto maharsibhir alamkrtah
vidyuto 'sanimeghams ca rohitendradhanumsi ca // BrP_1.48

vayamsi ca sasarjadau parjanyam ca sasarja ha
rco yajumsi samani nirmame yajñasiddhaye // BrP_1.49

sadhyan ajanayad devan ity evam anusamjaguh
uccavacani bhutani gatrebhyas tasya jajñire // BrP_1.50

apavasya prajasargam srjato hi prajapateh
srjyamanah praja naiva vivardhante yada tada // BrP_1.51

dvidha krtvatmano deham ardhena puruso 'bhavat
ardhena nari tasyam tu so 'srjad dvividhah prajah // BrP_1.52

divam ca prthivim caiva mahimna vyapya tisthati

virajam asrjad visnuh so 'srjat purusam virat // BrP_1.53

purusam tam manum vidyat tasya manvantaram smrtam
dvitiyam manasasyaitan manor antaram ucyate // BrP_1.54

sa vairajah prajasargam sasarja purusah prabhuh
narayanavisargasya prajas tasyapy ayonijah // BrP_1.55

ayusman kirtiman punyaprajavams ca bhaven narah
adisargam viditvemam yathestam capnuyad gatim // BrP_1.56

sa srstva tu prajas tv evam apavo vai prajapatih
lebhe vai purusah patnim satarupam ayonijam // BrP_2.1

apavasya mahimna tu divam avrtya tisthatah
dharmenaiva munisresthah satarupa vyajayata // BrP_2.2

sa tu varsayutam taptva tapah paramaduscaram
bhartaram diptatapasam purusam pratyapadyata // BrP_2.3

sa vai svayambhuvo viprah puruso manur ucyate
tasyaikasaptatiyugam manvantaram ihocyate // BrP_2.4

vairajat purusad viram satarupa vyajayata
priyavratottanapadau virat kamya vyajayata // BrP_2.5

kamya nama suta srestha kardamasya prajapateh
kamyaputras tu catvarah samrat kuksir virat prabhuh // BrP_2.6

uttanapadam jagraha putram atrih prajapatih
uttanapadac caturah sunrta susuve sutan // BrP_2.7

dharmasya kanya susroni sunrta nama visruta
utpanna vajimedhena dhruvasya janani subha // BrP_2.8

dhruvam ca kirtimantam ca ayusmantam vasum tatha
uttanapado 'janayat sunrtayam prajapatih // BrP_2.9

dhruvo varsasahasrani trini divyani bho dvijah
tapas tepe mahabhagah prarthayan sumahad yasah // BrP_2.10

tasmai brahma dadau pritah sthanam atmasamam prabhuh
acalam caiva puratah saptarsinam prajapatih // BrP_2.11

tasyabhimanam rddhim ca mahimanam niriksya ca
devasuranam acaryah slokam prag usana jagau // BrP_2.12

aho 'sya tapaso viryam aho srutam aho 'dbhutam
yam adya puratah krtva dhruvam saptarsayah sthitah // BrP_2.13

tasmac chlistim ca bhavyam ca dhruvac chambhur vyajayata
slister adhatta succhaya pañca putran akalmasan // BrP_2.14

ripum ripumjayam viram vrkalam vrkatejasam
ripor adhatta brhati caksusam sarvatejasam // BrP_2.15

ajijanat puskarinyam vairinyam caksusam manum
prajapater atmajayam viranyasya mahatmanah // BrP_2.16

manor ajayanta dasa nadvalayam mahaujasah
kanyayam munisardula vairajasya prajapateh // BrP_2.17

kutsah puruh satadyumnas tapasvi satyavak kavih
agnistud atiratras ca sudyumnas ceti te nava // BrP_2.18

abhimanyus ca dasamo nadvalayam mahaujasah
puror ajanayat putran sad agneyi mahaprabhan // BrP_2.19

angam sumanasam svatim kratum angirasam mayam
angat sunithapatyam vai venam ekam vyajayata // BrP_2.20

apacarena venasya prakopah sumahan abhut
prajartham rsayo yasya mamanthur daksinam karam // BrP_2.21

venasya mathite panau sambabhuva mahan nrpah
tam drstva munayah prahur esa vai muditah prajah //
BrP_2.22

karisyati mahateja yasas ca prapsyate mahat
sa dhanvi kavaci jato jvalajjvalanasamnibhah // BrP_2.23

prthur vainyas tatha cemam raraksa ksatrapurvajah
rajasuyabhisiktanam adyah sa vasudhapatih // BrP_2.24

tasmac caiva samutpannau nipunau sutamagadhau
teneyam gaur munisrestha dugdha sasyani bhubhrta // BrP_2.25

prajanam vrttikamena devaih sarsiganaih saha
pitrbhir danavais caiva gandharvair apsaroganaih // BrP_2.26

sarpaih punyajanais caiva virudbhih parvatais tatha
tesu tesu ca patresu duhyamana vasumdhara // BrP_2.27

pradad yathepsitam ksiram tena pranan adharayan
prthos tu putrau dharmajñau yajñante 'ntardhipatinau // BrP_2.28

sikhandini havirdhanam antardhanad vyajayata
havirdhanat sad agneyi dhisanajanayat sutan // BrP_2.29

pracinabarhisam sukram gayam krsnam vrajajinau
pracinabarhir bhagavan mahan asit prajapatih // BrP_2.30

havirdhanan munisrestha yena samvardhitah prajah
pracinabarhir bhagavan prthivitalacarinih // BrP_2.31

samudratanayayam tu krtadaro 'bhavat prabhuh
mahatas tapasah pare savarnayam prajapatih // BrP_2.32

savarnadhatta samudri dasa pracinabarhisah
sarvan pracetaso nama dhanurvedasya paragan // BrP_2.33

aprthagdharmacaranas te 'tapyanta mahat tapah

dasa varsasahasrani samudrasalilesayah // BrP_2.34

tapas caratsu prthivim pracetahsu mahiruhah
araksamanam avavrur babhuvatha prajaksayah // BrP_2.35

nasakan maruto vatum vrtam kham abhavad drumaih
dasa varsasahasrani na sekus cestitum prajah // BrP_2.36

tad upasrutya tapasa yuktah sarve pracetasah
mukhebhyo vayum agnim ca sasrjur jatamanyavah // BrP_2.37

unmulan atha vrksams tu krtva vayur asosayat
tan agnir adahad ghora evam asid drumaksayah // BrP_2.38

drumaksayam atho buddhva kimcic chistesu sakhisu
upagamyabravid etams tada somah prajapatin // BrP_2.39

kopam yacchata rajanah sarve pracinabarhisah
vrksasunya krta prthvi samyetam agnimarutau // BrP_2.40

ratnabhuta ca kanyeyam vrksanam varavarnini
bhavisyam janata tata dhrta garbhena vai maya // BrP_2.41

marisa nama namnaisa vrksanam iti nirmita
bharya vo 'stu mahabhagah somavamsavivardhini // BrP_2.42

yusmakam tejaso 'rdhena mama cardhena tejasah
asyam utpatsyate vidvan dakso nama prajapatih // BrP_2.43

sa imam dagdhabhuyistham yusmattejomayena vai
agninagnisamo bhuyah prajah samvardhayisyati // BrP_2.44

tatah somasya vacanaj jagrhus te pracetasah
samhrtya kopam vrksebhyah patnim dharmena marisam //
BrP_2.45

dasabhyas tu pracetobhyo marisayam prajapatih
dakso jajñe mahatejah somasyamsena bho dvijah // BrP_2.46

acarams ca carams caiva dvipado 'tha catuspadah
sa srstva manasa daksah pascad asrjata striyah // BrP_2.47

dadau dasa sa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa
sistah somaya rajñe ca naksatrakhya dadau prabhuh // BrP_2.48

tasu devah khaga gavo naga ditijadanavah
gandharvapsarasas caiva jajñire 'nyas ca jatayah // BrP_2.49

tatah prabhrti viprendrah praja maithunasambhavah
samkalpad darsanat sparsat purvesam procyate praja // BrP_2.50

devanam danavanam ca gandharvoragaraksasam
sambhavas tu sruto 'smabhir daksasya ca mahatmanah // BrP_2.51

angusthad brahmano jajñe daksah kila subhavratah
vamangusthat tatha caivam tasya patni vyajayata // BrP_2.52

katham pracetasatvam sa punar lebhe mahatapah
etam nah samsayam suta vyakhyatum tvam iharhasi
dauhitras caiva somasya katham svasuratam gatah // BrP_2.53

utpattis ca nirodhas ca nityam bhutesu bho dvijah
rsayo 'tra na muhyanti vidyavantas ca ye janah // BrP_2.54

yuge yuge bhavanty ete punar daksadayo nrpah
punas caiva nirudhyante vidvams tatra na muhyati // BrP_2.55

jyaisthyam kanistham apy esam purvam nasid dvijottamah
tapa eva gariyo 'bhut prabhavas caiva karanam // BrP_2.56

imam visrstim daksasya yo vidyat sacaracaram
prajavan ayur uttirnah svargaloke mahiyate // BrP_2.57

devanam danavanam ca gandharvoragaraksasam
utpattim vistarenaiva lomaharsana kirtaya // BrP_3.1

prajah srjeti vyadistah purvam daksah svayambhuva
yatha sasarja bhutani tatha srnuta bho dvijah // BrP_3.2

manasany eva bhutani purvam evasrjat prabhuh
rsin devan sagandharvan asuran yaksaraksasan // BrP_3.3

yadasya manasi vipra na vyavardhata vai praja
tada samcintya dharmatma prajahetoh prajapatih // BrP_3.4

sa maithunena dharmena sisrksur vividhah prajah
asiknim avahat patnim viranasya prajapateh // BrP_3.5

sutam sutapasa yuktam mahatim lokadharinim
atha putrasahasrani vairanyam pañca viryavan // BrP_3.6

asiknyam janayam asa daksa eva prajapatih
tams tu drstva mahabhagan samvivardhayisun prajah //
BrP_3.7

devarsih priyasamvado naradah prabravid idam
nasaya vacanam tesam sapayaivatmanas tatha // BrP_3.8

yam kasyapah sutavaram paramesthi vyajijanat
daksasya vai duhitari daksasapabhayan munih // BrP_3.9

purvam sa hi samutpanno naradah paramesthinah
asiknyam atha vairanyam bhuyo devarsisattamah // BrP_3.10

tam bhuyo janayam asa piteva munipumgavam
tena daksasya vai putra haryasva iti visrutah // BrP_3.11

nirmathya nasitah sarve vidhina ca na samsayah
tasyodyatas tada dakso nasayamitavikramah // BrP_3.12

brahmarsin puratah krtva yacitah paramesthina
tato 'bhisamdhis cakre vai daksasya paramesthina // BrP_3.13

kanyayam narado mahyam tava putro bhaved iti
tato daksah sutam pradat priyam vai paramesthine
sa tasyam narado jajñe bhuyah sapabhayad rsih // BrP_3.14

katham pranasitah putra naradena maharsina
prajapateh sutavarya srotum icchama tattvatah // BrP_3.15

daksasya putra haryasva vivardhayisavah prajah
samagata mahavirya naradas tan uvaca ha // BrP_3.16

balisa bata yuyam vai nasya janita vai bhuvah
pramanam srastukama vai prajah pracetasatmajah // BrP_3.17

antar urdhvam adhas caiva katham srjatha vai prajah
te tu tadvacanam srutva prayatah sarvato disah // BrP_3.18

adyapi na nivartante samudrebhya ivapagah
haryasvesv atha nastesu daksah pracetasah punah // BrP_3.19

vairanyam atha putranam sahasram asrjat prabhuh
vivardhayisavas te tu sabalasvas tatha prajah // BrP_3.20

purvoktam vacanam te tu naradena pracoditah
anyonyam ucus te sarve samyag aha mahan rsih // BrP_3.21

bhratrnam padavim jñatum gantavyam natra samsayah
jñatva pramanam prthvyas ca sukham sraksyamahe prajah //
BrP_3.22

te 'pi tenaiva margena prayatah sarvato disam
adyapi na nivartante samudrebhya ivapagah // BrP_3.23

tada prabhrti vai bhrata bhratur anvesane dvijah
prayato nasyati ksipram tan na karyam vipascita // BrP_3.24

tams caiva nastan vijñaya putran daksah prajapatih
sastim tato 'srjat kanya vairanyam iti nah srutam // BrP_3.25

tas tada pratijagraha bharyartham kasyapah prabhuh
somo dharmas ca bho vipras tathaivanye maharsayah // BrP_3.26

dadau sa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa
saptavimsati somaya catasro 'ristanemine // BrP_3.27

dve caiva bahuputraya dve caivangirase tatha
dve krsasvaya viduse tasam namani me srnu // BrP_3.28

arundhati vasur yami lamba bhanur marutvati
samkalpa ca muhurta ca sadhya visva ca bho dvijah // BrP_3.29

dharmapatnyo dasa tv etas tasv apatyani bodhata
visvedevas tu visvayah sadhya sadhyan vyajayata // BrP_3.30

marutvatyam marutvanto vasos tu vasavah sutah
bhanos tu bhanavah putra muhurtas tu muhurtajah // BrP_3.31

lambayas caiva ghoso 'tha nagavithi ca yamija
prthivi visayam sarvam arundhatyam vyajayata // BrP_3.32

samkalpayas tu visvatma jajñe samkalpa eva hi
nagavithyam ca yaminyam vrsalas ca vyajayata // BrP_3.33

para yah somapatnis ca daksah pracetaso dadau
sarva naksatranamnyas ta jyotise parikirtitah // BrP_3.34

ye tv anye khyatimanto vai deva jyotispurogamah
vasavo 'stau samakhyatas tesam vaksyami vistaram // BrP_3.35

apo dhruvas ca somas ca dhavas caivanilo 'nalah
pratyusas ca prabhasas ca vasavo namabhih smrtah // BrP_3.36

apasya putro vaitandyah sramah sranto munis tatha
dhruvasya putro bhagavan kalo lokaprakalanah // BrP_3.37

somasya bhagavan varca varcasvi yena jayate
dhavasya putro dravino hutahavyavahas tatha
manoharayah sisirah prano 'tha ramanas tatha // BrP_3.38

anilasya siva bharya tasyah putro manojavah
avijñatagatis caiva dvau putrav anilasya ca // BrP_3.39

agniputrah kumaras tu sarastambe sriya vrtah
tasya sakho visakhas ca naigameyas ca prsthajah // BrP_3.40

apatyam krttikanam tu karttikeya iti smrtah
pratyusasya viduh putram rsim namnatha devalam // BrP_3.41

dvau putrau devalasyapi ksamavantau manisinau
brhaspates tu bhagini varastri brahmavadini // BrP_3.42

yogasiddha jagat krtsnam asakta vicacara ha
prabhasasya tu sa bharya vasunam astamasya tu // BrP_3.43

visvakarma mahabhago yasyam jajñe prajapatih
karta silpasahasranam tridasanam ca vardhakih // BrP_3.44

bhusananam ca sarvesam karta silpavatam varah
yah sarvesam vimanani daivatanam cakara ha // BrP_3.45

manusas copajivanti yasya silpam mahatmanah
surabhi kasyapad rudran ekadasa vinirmame // BrP_3.46

mahadevaprasadena tapasa bhavita sati
ajaikapad ahirbudhnyas tvasta rudras ca viryavan // BrP_3.47

haras ca bahurupas ca tryambakas caparajitah
vrsakapis ca sambhus ca kapardi raivatas tatha // BrP_3.48

mrgavyadhas ca sarvas ca kapali ca dvijottamah
ekadasaite vikhyata rudras tribhuvanesvarah // BrP_3.49

satam tv evam samakhyatam rudranam amitaujasam

purane munisardula yair vyaptam sacaracaram // BrP_3.50

darañ srnudhvam viprendrah kasyapasya prajapateh
aditir ditir danus caiva arista surasa khasa // BrP_3.51

surabhir vinata caiva tamra krodhavasa ira
kadrur munis ca bho vipras tasv apatyani bodhata // BrP_3.52

purvamanvantare srestha dvadasasan surottamah
tusita nama te 'nyonyam ucur vaivasvate 'ntare // BrP_3.53

upasthite 'tiyasasas caksusasyantare manoh
hitartham sarvalokanam samagamya parasparam // BrP_3.54

agacchata drutam deva aditim sampravisya vai
manvantare prasuyamas tan nah sreyo bhavisyati // BrP_3.55

evam uktva tu te sarve caksusasyantare manoh
maricat kasyapaj jatas tv aditya daksakanyaya // BrP_3.56

tatra visnus ca sakras ca jajñate punar eva hi
aryama caiva dhata ca tvasta pusa tathaiva ca // BrP_3.57

vivasvan savita caiva mitro varuna eva ca
amso bhagas catiteja aditya dvadasa smrtah // BrP_3.58

saptavimsati yah proktah somapatnyo mahavratah
tasam apatyany abhavan diptany amitatejasah // BrP_3.59

aristanemipatninam apatyaniha sodasa
bahuputrasya vidusas catasro vidyutah smrtah // BrP_3.60

caksusasyantare purve rco brahmarsisatkrtah
krsasvasya ca devarser devapraharanah smrtah // BrP_3.61

ete yugasahasrante jayante punar eva hi
sarve devaganas catra trayastrimsat tu kamajah // BrP_3.62

tesam api ca bho vipra nirodhotpattir ucyate
yatha suryasya gagana udayastamayav iha // BrP_3.63

evam devanikayas te sambhavanti yuge yuge
dityah putradvayam jajñe kasyapad iti nah srutam // BrP_3.64

hiranyakasipus caiva hiranyaksas ca viryavan
simhika cabhavat kanya vipracitteh parigrahah // BrP_3.65

saimhikeya iti khyata yasyah putra mahabalah
hiranyakasipoh putras catvarah prathitaujasah // BrP_3.66

hradas ca anuhradas ca prahradas caiva viryavan
samhradas ca caturtho 'bhud dhradaputro hradas tatha // BrP_3.67

hradasya putrau dvau virau sivah kalas tathaiva ca
virocanas ca prahradir balir jajñe virocanat // BrP_3.68

baleh putrasatam asid banajyestham tapodhanah
dhrtarastras ca suryas ca candramas candratapanah // BrP_3.69

kumbhanabho gardabhaksah kuksir ity evamadayah
banas tesam atibalo jyesthah pasupateh priyah // BrP_3.70

pura kalpe tu banena prasadyomapatim prabhum
parsvato viharisyami ity evam yacito varah // BrP_3.71

hiranyaksasutas caiva vidvamsas ca mahabalah
bharbharah sakunis caiva bhutasamtapanas tatha // BrP_3.72

mahanabhas ca vikrantah kalanabhas tathaiva ca
abhavan danuputras ca satam tivraparakramah // BrP_3.73

tapasvino mahaviryah pradhanyena bravimi tan
dvimurdha sankukarnas ca tatha hayasira vibhuh // BrP_3.74

ayomukhah sambaras ca kapilo vamanas tatha
maricir maghavams caiva ilvalah svasrmas tatha // BrP_3.75

viksobhanas ca ketus ca ketuviryasatahradau
indrajit sarvajic caiva vajranabhas tathaiva ca // BrP_3.76

ekacakro mahabahus tarakas ca mahabalah
vaisvanarah puloma ca vidravanamahasirah // BrP_3.77

svarbhanur vrsaparva ca vipracittis ca viryavan
sarva ete danoh putrah kasyapad abhijajñire // BrP_3.78

vipracittipradhanas te danavah sumahabalah
etesam putrapautram tu na tac chakyam dvijottamah // BrP_3.79

prasamkhyatum bahutvac ca putrapautram anantakam
svarbhanos tu prabha kanya pulomnas tu saci suta // BrP_3.80

upadiptir hayasirah sarmistha varsaparvani
puloma kalika caiva vaisvanarasute ubhe // BrP_3.81

bahvapatye mahapatye marices tu parigrahah
tayoh putrasahasrani sastir danavanandanah // BrP_3.82

caturdasasatan anyan hiranyapuravasinah
maricir janayam asa mahata tapasanvitah // BrP_3.83

paulomah kalakeyas ca danavas te mahabalah
avadhya devatanam hi hiranyapuravasinah // BrP_3.84

pitamahaprasadena ye hatah savyasacina
tato 'pare mahavirya danavas tv atidarunah // BrP_3.85

simhikayam athotpanna vipracitteh sutas tatha
daityadanavasamyogaj jatas tivraparakramah // BrP_3.86

saimhikeya iti khyatas trayodasa mahabalah
vamsyah salyas ca balinau nalas caiva tatha balah // BrP_3.87

vatapir namucis caiva ilvalah svasrmas tatha
añjiko narakas caiva kalanabhas tathaiva ca // BrP_3.88

saramanas tatha caiva svarakalpas ca viryavan
ete vai danavah srestha danor vamsavivardhanah // BrP_3.89

tesam putras ca pautras ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah
samhradasya tu daityasya nivatakavacah kule // BrP_3.90

samutpannah sumahata tapasa bhavitatmanah
tisrah kotyah sutas tesam manivatyam nivasinah // BrP_3.91

avadhyas te 'pi devanam arjunena nipatitah
sat sutah sumahabhagas tamrayah parikirtitah // BrP_3.92

krauñci syeni ca bhasi ca sugrivi sucigrdhrika
krauñci tu janayam asa ulukapratyulukakan // BrP_3.93

syeni syenams tatha bhasi bhasan grdhrams ca grdhry api
sucir audakan paksiganan sugrivi tu dvijottamah // BrP_3.94

asvan ustran gardabhams ca tamravamsah prakirtitah
vinatayas tu dvau putrau vikhyatau garudarunau // BrP_3.95

garudah patatam srestho darunah svena karmana
surasayah sahasram tu sarpanam amitaujasam // BrP_3.96

anekasirasam viprah khacaranam mahatmanam
kadraveyas tu balinah sahasram amitaujasah // BrP_3.97

suparnavasaga naga jajñire naikamastakah
yesam pradhanah satatam sesavasukitaksakah // BrP_3.98

airavato mahapadmah kambalasvatarav ubhau
elapattras ca sankhas ca karkotakadhanamjayau // BrP_3.99

mahanilamahakarnau dhrtarastrabalahakau
kuharah puspadamstras ca durmukhah sumukhas tatha // BrP_3.100

sankhas ca sankhapalas ca kapilo vamanas tatha
nahusah sankharoma ca manir ity evamadayah // BrP_3.101

tesam putras ca pautras ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah
caturdasasahasrani kruranam anilasinam // BrP_3.102

ganam krodhavamsam vipras tasya sarve ca damstrinah
sthalajah paksino 'bjas ca dharayah prasavah smrtah //
BrP_3.103

gas tu vai janayam asa surabhir mahisis tatha
ira vrksalata vallis trnajatis ca sarvasah // BrP_3.104

khasa tu yaksaraksamsi munir apsarasas tatha
arista tu mahasiddha gandharvan amitaujasah // BrP_3.105

ete kasyapadayadah kirtitah sthanujangamah

yesam putras ca pautras ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah // BrP_3.106

esa manvantare viprah sargah svarocise smrtah
vaivasvate 'timahati varune vitate kratau // BrP_3.107

juhvanasya brahmano vai prajasarga ihocyate
purvam yatra samutpannan brahmarsin sapta manasan // BrP_3.108

putratve kalpayam asa svayam eva pitamahah
tato virodhe devanam danavanam ca bho dvijah // BrP_3.109

ditir vinastaputra vai tosayam asa kasyapam
kasyapas tu prasannatma samyag aradhitas taya // BrP_3.110

varena cchandayam asa sa ca vavre varam tada
putram indravadharthaya samartham amitaujasam // BrP_3.111

sa ca tasmai varam pradat prarthitah sumahatapah
dattva ca varam atyugro maricah samabhasata // BrP_3.112

indram putro nihanta te garbham vai saradam satam
yadi dharayase saucatatpara vratam asthita // BrP_3.113

tathety abhihito bharta taya devya mahatapah
dharayam asa garbham tu sucih sa munisattamah // BrP_3.114

tato 'bhyupagamad dityam garbham adhaya kasyapah
rodhayan vai ganam srestham devanam amitaujasam // BrP_3.115

tejah samhrtya durdharsam avadhyam amarair api
jagama parvatayaiva tapase samsitavrata // BrP_3.116

tasyas caivantaraprepsur abhavat pakasasanah
jate varsasate casya dadarsantaram acyutah // BrP_3.117

akrtva padayoh saucam ditih sayanam avisat
nidram caharayam asa tasyam kuksim pravisya sah // BrP_3.118

vajrapanis tato garbham saptadha tam nyakrntayat
sa patyamano garbho 'tha vajrena praruroda ha // BrP_3.119

ma rodir iti tam sakrah punah punar athabravit
so 'bhavat saptadha garbhas tam indro rusitah punah // BrP_3.120

ekaikam saptadha cakre vajrenaivarikarsanah
maruto nama te deva babhuvur dvijasattamah // BrP_3.121

yathoktam vai maghavata tathaiva maruto 'bhavan
devas caikonapañcasat sahaya vajrapaninah // BrP_3.122

tesam evam pravrttanam bhutanam dvijasattamah
rocayan vai ganasresthan devanam amitaujasam // BrP_3.123

nikayesu nikayesu harih pradat prajapatin
kramasas tani rajyani prthupurvani bho dvijah // BrP_3.124

sa harih puruso virah krsno jisnuh prajapatih
parjanyas tapano 'nantas tasya sarvam idam jagat // BrP_3.125

bhutasargam imam samyag janato dvijasattamah
navrttibhayam astiha paralokabhayam kutah // BrP_3.126

abhisicyadhirajendram prthum vainyam pitamahah
tatah kramena rajyani vyadestum upacakrame // BrP_4.1

dvijanam virudham caiva naksatragrahayos tatha
yajñanam tapasam caiva somam rajye 'bhyasecayat // BrP_4.2

apam tu varunam rajye rajñam vaisravanam patim
adityanam tatha visnum vasunam atha pavakam // BrP_4.3

prajapatinam daksam tu marutam atha vasavam
daityanam danavanam vai prahradam amitaujasam // BrP_4.4

vaivasvatam pitrnam ca yamam rajye 'bhyasecayat
yaksanam raksasanam ca parthivanam tathaiva ca // BrP_4.5

sarvabhutapisacanam girisam sulapaninam
sailanam himavantam ca nadinam atha sagaram // BrP_4.6

gandharvanam adhipatim cakre citraratham prabhum
naganam vasukim cakre sarpanam atha taksakam // BrP_4.7

varananam tu rajanam airavatam athadisat
uccaihsravasam asvanam garudam caiva paksinam // BrP_4.8

mrganam atha sardulam govrsam tu gavam patim
vanaspatinam rajanam plaksam evabhyasecayat // BrP_4.9

evam vibhajya rajyani kramenaiva pitamahah
disam palan atha tatah sthapayam asa sa prabhuh // BrP_4.10

purvasyam disi putram tu vairajasya prajapateh
disah palam sudhanvanam rajanam so 'bhyasecayat // BrP_4.11

daksinasyam disi tatha kardamasya prajapateh
putram sankhapadam nama rajanam so 'bhyasecayat // BrP_4.12

pascimasyam disi tatha rajasah putram acyutam
ketumantam mahatmanam rajanam so 'bhyasecayat // BrP_4.13

tatha hiranyaromanam parjanyasya prajapateh
udicyam disi durdharsam rajanam so 'bhyasecayat // BrP_4.14

tair iyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa sapattana
yathapradesam adyapi dharmena pratipalyate // BrP_4.15

rajasuyabhisiktas tu prthur etair naradhipaih
vedadrstena vidhina raja rajye naradhipah // BrP_4.16

tato manvantare 'tite caksuse 'mitatejasi
vaivasvataya manave prthivyam rajyam adisat // BrP_4.17

tasya vistaram akhyasye manor vaivasvatasya ha
bhavatam canukulyaya yadi srotum ihecchatha
mahad etad adhisthanam purane tad adhisthitam // BrP_4.18

vistarena prthor janma lomaharsana kirtaya
yatha mahatmana tena dugdha veyam vasumdhara // BrP_4.19

yatha vapi nrbhir dugdha yatha devair maharsibhih
yatha daityais ca nagais ca yatha yaksair yatha drumaih // BrP_4.20

yatha sailaih pisacais ca gandharvais ca dvijottamaih
raksasais ca mahasattvair yatha dugdha vasumdhara // BrP_4.21

tesam patravisesams ca vaktum arhasi suvrata
vatsaksiravisesams ca dogdharam canupurvasah // BrP_4.22

yasmac ca karanat panir venasya mathitah pura
kruddhair maharsibhis tata karanam tac ca kirtaya // BrP_4.23

srnudhvam kirtayisyami prthor vainyasya vistaram
ekagrah prayatas caiva punyartham vai dvijarsabhah // BrP_4.24

nasuceh ksudramanaso nasisyasyavratasya ca
kirtayeyam idam viprah krtaghnayahitaya ca // BrP_4.25

svargyam yasasyam ayusyam dhanyam vedais ca sammitam
rahasyam rsibhih proktam srnudhvam vai yathatatham // BrP_4.26

yas cemam kirtayen nityam prthor vainyasya vistaram
brahmanebhyo namaskrtya na sa socet krtakrtam // BrP_4.27

asid dharmasya samgopta purvam atrisamah prabhuh
atrivamse samutpannas tv ango nama prajapatih // BrP_4.28

tasya putro 'bhavad veno natyartham dharmakovidah
jato mrtyusutayam vai sunithayam prajapatih // BrP_4.29

sa matamahadosena tena kalatmajatmajah
svadharmam prsthatah krtva kamalobhesv avartata // BrP_4.30

maryadam bhedayam asa dharmopetam sa parthivah
vedadharman atikramya so 'dharmanirato 'bhavat // BrP_4.31

nihsvadhyayavasatkarah prajas tasmin prajapatau
pravrttam na papuh somam hutam yajñesu devatah // BrP_4.32

na yastavyam na hotavyam iti tasya prajapateh
asit pratijña krureyam vinase pratyupasthite // BrP_4.33

aham ijyas ca yasta ca yajñas ceti bhrgudvaha
mayi yajño vidhatavyo mayi hotavyam ity api // BrP_4.34

tam atikrantamaryadam adadanam asampratam
ucur maharsayah sarve maricipramukhas tada // BrP_4.35

vayam diksam praveksyamah samvatsaraganan bahun

adharmam kuru ma vena esa dharmah sanatanah // BrP_4.36

nidhane 'treh prasutas tvam prajapatir asamsayam
prajas ca palayisye 'ham itiha samayah krtah // BrP_4.37

tams tatha bruvatah sarvan maharsin abravit tada
venah prahasya durbuddhir imam artham anarthavit // BrP_4.38

srasta dharmasya kas canyah srotavyam kasya va maya
srutaviryatapahsatyair maya va kah samo bhuvi // BrP_4.39

prabhavam sarvabhutanam dharmanam ca visesatah
sammudha na vidur nunam bhavanto mam vicetasah // BrP_4.40

icchan daheyam prthivim plavayeyam jalais tatha
dyam vai bhuvam ca rundheyam natra karya vicarana // BrP_4.41

yada na sakyate mohad avalepac ca parthivah
apanetum tada venas tatah kruddha maharsayah // BrP_4.42

tam nigrhya mahatmano visphurantam mahabalam
tato 'sya savyam urum te mamanthur jatamanyavah // BrP_4.43

tasmin nimathyamane vai rajña urau tu jajñivan
hrasvo 'timatrah purusah krsnas ceti babhuva ha // BrP_4.44

sa bhitah prañjalir bhutva tasthivan dvijasattamah
tam atrir vihvalam drstva nisidety abravit tada // BrP_4.45

nisadavamsakartasau babhuva vadatam varah
dhivaran asrjac capi venakalmasasambhavan // BrP_4.46

ye canye vindhyanilayas tatha parvatasamsrayah
adharmarucayo vipras te tu vai venakalmasah // BrP_4.47

tatah punar mahatmanah panim venasya daksinam
aranim iva samrabdha mamanthur jatamanyavah // BrP_4.48

prthus tasmat samutpannah karaj jvalanasamnibhah
dipyamanah svavapusa saksad agnir iva jvalan // BrP_4.49

atha so 'jagavam nama dhanur grhya maharavam
sarams ca divyan raksartham kavacam ca mahaprabham // BrP_4.50

tasmiñ jate 'tha bhutani samprahrstani sarvasah
samapetur mahabhaga venas tu tridivam yayau // BrP_4.51

samutpannena bho viprah satputrena mahatmana
tratah sa purusavyaghrah pumnamno narakat tada // BrP_4.52

tam samudras ca nadyas ca ratnany adaya sarvasah
toyani cabhisekartham sarva evopatasthire // BrP_4.53

pitamahas ca bhagavan devair angirasaih saha
sthavarani ca bhutani jangamani ca sarvasah // BrP_4.54

samagamya tada vainyam abhyasiñcan naradhipam
mahata rajarajena prajas tenanurañjitah // BrP_4.55

so 'bhisikto mahateja vidhivad dharmakovidaih
adhirajye tada rajñam prthur vainyah pratapavan // BrP_4.56

pitraparañjitas tasya prajas tenanurañjitah
anuragat tatas tasya nama rajabhyajayata // BrP_4.57

apas tastambhire tasya samudram abhiyasyatah
parvatas ca dadur margam dhvajabhangas ca nabhavat // BrP_4.58

akrstapacya prthivi sidhyanty annani cintanat
sarvakamadugha gavah putake putake madhu // BrP_4.59

etasminn eva kale tu yajñe paitamahe subhe
sutah sutyam samutpannah sautye 'hani mahamatih // BrP_4.60

tasminn eva mahayajñe jajñe prajño 'tha magadhah
prthoh stavartham tau tatra samahutau maharsibhih // BrP_4.61

tav ucur rsayah sarve stuyatam esa parthivah
karmaitad anurupam vam patram cayam naradhipah // BrP_4.62

tav ucatus tada sarvams tan rsin sutamagadhau
avam devan rsims caiva prinayavah svakarmabhih // BrP_4.63

na casya vidmo vai karma nama va laksanam yasah
stotram yenasya kuryava rajñas tejasvino dvijah // BrP_4.64

rsibhis tau niyuktau tu bhavisyaih stuyatam iti
yani karmani krtavan prthuh pascan mahabalah // BrP_4.65

tatah prabhrti vai loke stavesu munisattamah
asirvadah prayujyante sutamagadhabandibhih // BrP_4.66

tayoh stavante supritah prthuh pradat prajesvarah
anupadesam sutaya magadham magadhaya ca // BrP_4.67

tam drstva paramapritah prajah procur manisinah
vrttinam esa vo data bhavisyati naradhipah // BrP_4.68

tato vainyam mahatmanam prajah samabhidudruvuh
tvam no vrttim vidhatsveti maharsivacanat tada // BrP_4.69

so 'bhidrutah prajabhis tu prajahitacikirsaya
dhanur grhya prsatkams ca prthivim adravad bali // BrP_4.70

tato vainyabhayatrasta gaur bhutva pradravan mahi
tam prthur dhanur adaya dravantim anvadhavata // BrP_4.71

sa lokan brahmalokadin gatva vainyabhayat tada
pradadarsagrato vainyam pragrhitasarasanam // BrP_4.72

jvaladbhir nisitair banair diptatejasam antatah
mahayogam mahatmanam durdharsam amarair api // BrP_4.73

alabhanti tu sa tranam vainyam evanvapadyata
krtañjaliputa bhutva pujya lokais tribhis tada // BrP_4.74

uvaca vainyam nadharmam strivadhe paripasyasi
katham dharayita casi praja rajan vina maya // BrP_4.75

mayi lokah sthita rajan mayedam dharyate jagat
madvinase vinasyeyuh prajah parthiva viddhi tat // BrP_4.76

na mam arhasi hantum vai sreyas cet tvam cikirsasi
prajanam prthivipala srnu cedam vaco mama // BrP_4.77

upayatah samarabdhah sarve sidhyanty upakramah
upayam pasya yena tvam dharayethah prajam imam // BrP_4.78

hatvapi mam na saktas tvam prajanam posane nrpa
anukula bhavisyami yaccha kopam mahamate // BrP_4.79

avadhyam ca striyam prahus tiryagyonigatesv api
yady evam prthivipala na dharmam tyaktum arhasi // BrP_4.80

evam bahuvidham vakyam srutva raja mahamanah
kopam nigrhya dharmatma vasudham idam abravit // BrP_4.81

ekasyarthe tu yo hanyad atmano va parasya va
bahun va pranino 'nantam bhavet tasyeha patakam // BrP_4.82

sukham edhanti bahavo yasmims tu nihate 'subhe
tasmin hate nasti bhadre patakam copapatakam // BrP_4.83

so 'ham prajanimittam tvam hanisyami vasumdhare
yadi me vacanan nadya karisyasi jagaddhitam // BrP_4.84

tvam nihatyadya banena macchasanaparanmukhim
atmanam prathayitvaham praja dharayita svayam // BrP_4.85

sa tvam sasanam asthaya mama dharmabhrtam vare
samjivaya prajah sarvah samartha hy asi dharane // BrP_4.86

duhitrtvam ca me gaccha tata enam aham saram
niyaccheyam tvadvadhartham udyantam ghoradarsanam // BrP_4.87

sarvam etad aham vira vidhasyami na samsayah
vatsam tu mama sampasya ksareyam yena vatsala // BrP_4.88

samam ca kuru sarvatra mam tvam dharmabhrtam vara
yatha visyandamanam me ksiram sarvatra bhavayet // BrP_4.89

tata utsarayam asa sailañ satasahasrasah
dhanuskotya tada vainyas tena saila vivardhitah // BrP_4.90

nahi purvavisarge vai visame prthivitale
samvibhagah puranam va gramanam vabhavat tada // BrP_4.91

na sasyani na goraksyam na krsir na vanikpathah
naiva satyanrtam casin na lobho na ca matsarah // BrP_4.92

vaivasvate 'ntare tasmin sampratam samupasthite
vainyat prabhrti vai viprah sarvasyaitasya sambhavah // BrP_4.93

yatra yatra samam tv asya bhumer asit tada dvijah
tatra tatra prajah sarva nivasam samarocayan // BrP_4.94

aharah phalamulani prajanam abhavat tada
krcchrena mahata yukta ity evam anususruma // BrP_4.95

sa kalpayitva vatsam tu manum svayambhuvam prabhum
svapanau purusavyaghro dudoha prthivim tatah // BrP_4.96

sasyajatani sarvani prthur vainyah pratapavan
tenannena prajah sarva vartante 'dyapi sarvasah // BrP_4.97

rsayas ca tada devah pitaro 'tha sarisrpah
daitya yaksah punyajana gandharvah parvata nagah // BrP_4.98

ete pura dvijasrestha duduhur dharanim kila
ksiram vatsas ca patram ca tesam dogdha prthak prthak //
BrP_4.99

rsinam abhavat somo vatso dogdha brhaspatih
ksiram tesam tapo brahma patram chandamsi bho dvijah //
BrP_4.100

devanam kañcanam patram vatsas tesam satakratuh
ksiram ojaskaram caiva dogdha ca bhagavan ravih // BrP_4.101

pitrnam rajatam patram yamo vatsah pratapavan
antakas cabhavad dogdha ksiram tesam sudha smrta // BrP_4.102

naganam taksako vatsah patram calabusamjñakam
dogdha tv airavato nagas tesam ksiram visam smrtam //
BrP_4.103

asuranam madhur dogdha ksiram mayamayam smrtam
virocanas tu vatso 'bhud ayasam patram eva ca // BrP_4.104

yaksanam amapatram tu vatso vaisravanah prabhuh
dogdha rajatanabhas tu ksirantardhanam eva ca // BrP_4.105

sumali raksasendranam vatsah ksiram ca sonitam
dogdha rajatanabhas tu kapalam patram eva ca // BrP_4.106

gandharvanam citraratho vatsah patram ca pankajam
dogdha ca surucih ksiram tesam gandhah sucih smrtah //
BrP_4.107

sailam patram parvatanam ksiram ratnausadhis tatha
vatsas tu himavan asid dogdha merur mahagirih // BrP_4.108

plakso vatsas tu vrksanam dogdha salas tu puspitah
palasapatram ksiram ca cchinnadagdhaprarohanam // BrP_4.109

seyam dhatri vidhatri ca pavani ca vasumdhara
caracarasya sarvasya pratistha yonir eva ca // BrP_4.110

sarvakamadugha dogdhri sarvasasyaprarohani
asid iyam samudranta medini parivisruta // BrP_4.111

madhukaitabhayoh krtsna medasa samabhipluta
teneyam medini devi ucyate brahmavadibhih // BrP_4.112

tato 'bhyupagamad rajñah prthor vainyasya bho dvijah
duhitrtvam anuprapta devi prthviti cocyate // BrP_4.113

prthuna pravibhakta ca sodhita ca vasumdhara
sasyakaravati sphita purapattanasalini // BrP_4.114

evamprabhavo vainyah sa rajasid rajasattamah
namasyas caiva pujyas ca bhutagramair na samsayah // BrP_4.115

brahmanais ca mahabhagair vedavedangaparagaih
prthur eva namaskaryo brahmayonih sanatanah // BrP_4.116

parthivais ca mahabhagaih parthivatvam ihecchubhih
adirajo namaskaryah prthur vainyah pratapavan // BrP_4.117

yodhair api ca vikrantaih praptukamair jayam yudhi
adirajo namaskaryo yodhanam prathamo nrpah // BrP_4.118

yo hi yoddha ranam yati kirtayitva prthum nrpam
sa ghorarupat samgramat ksemi bhavati kirtiman // BrP_4.119

vaisyair api ca vittadhyair vaisyavrttividhayibhih
prthur eva namaskaryo vrttidata mahayasah // BrP_4.120

tathaiva sudraih sucibhis trivarnaparicaribhih
prthur eva namaskaryah sreyah param ihepsubhih // BrP_4.121

ete vatsavisesas ca dogdharah ksiram eva ca
patrani ca mayoktani kim bhuyo varnayami vah // BrP_4.122

manvantarani sarvani vistarena mahamate
tesam purvavisrstim ca lomaharsana kirtaya // BrP_5.1

yavanto manavas caiva yavantam kalam eva ca
manvantarani bhoh suta srotum icchama tattvatah // BrP_5.2

na sakyo vistaro vipra vaktum varsasatair api
manvantaranam sarvesam samksepac chrnuta dvijah //
BrP_5.3

svayambhuvo manuh purvam manuh svarocisas tatha
uttamas tamasas caiva raivatas caksusas tatha // BrP_5.4

vaivasvatas ca bho viprah sampratam manur ucyate
savarnis ca manus tadvad raibhyo raucyas tathaiva ca // BrP_5.5

tathaiva merusavarnyas catvaro manavah smrtah

atita vartamanas ca tathaivanagata dvijah // BrP_5.6

kirtita manavas tubhyam mayaivaite yatha srutah
rsims tv esam pravaksyami putran devaganams tatha //
BrP_5.7

maricir atrir bhagavan angirah pulahah kratuh
pulastyas ca vasisthas ca saptaite brahmanah sutah // BrP_5.8

uttarasyam disi tatha dvijah saptarsayas tatha
agniidhras cagnibahus ca medhyo medhatithir vasuh // BrP_5.9

jyotisman dyutiman havyah savalah putrasamjñakah
manoh svayambhuvasyaite dasa putra mahaujasah // BrP_5.10

etad vai prathamam vipra manvantaram udahrtam
aurvo vasisthaputras ca stambah kasyapa eva ca // BrP_5.11

prano brhaspatis caiva datto 'triccyavanas tatha
ete maharsayo vipra vayuprokta mahavratah // BrP_5.12

devas ca tusita nama smrtah svarocise 'ntare
havighnah sukrtir jyotir apo murtir api smrtah // BrP_5.13

pratitas ca nabhasyas ca nabha urjas tathaiva ca
svarocisasya putras te manor vipra mahatmanah // BrP_5.14

kirtitah prthivipala mahaviryaparakramah
dvitiyam etat kathitam vipra manvantaram maya // BrP_5.15

idam trtiyam vaksyami tad budhyadhvam dvijottamah
vasisthaputrah saptasan vasistha iti visrutah // BrP_5.16

hiranyagarbhasya suta urja jatah sutejasah
rsayo 'tra maya proktah kirtyamanan nibodhata // BrP_5.17

auttameyan munisrestha dasa putran manor iman
isa urjas tanurjas tu madhur madhava eva ca // BrP_5.18

sucih sukrah sahas caiva nabhasyo nabha eva ca
bhanavas tatra devas ca manvantaram udahrtam // BrP_5.19

manvantaram caturtham vah kathayisyami sampratam
kavyah prthus tathaivagnir jahnur dhata dvijottamah // BrP_5.20

kapivan akapivams ca tatra saptarsayo dvijah
purane kirtita viprah putrah pautras ca bho dvijah // BrP_5.21

tatha devaganas caiva tamasasyantare manoh
dyutis tapasyah sutapas tapobhutah sanatanah // BrP_5.22

taporatir akalmasas tanvi dhanvi paramtapah
tamasasya manor ete dasa putrah prakirtitah // BrP_5.23

vayuprokta munisresthas caturtham caitad antaram
devabahur yadudhras ca munir vedasiras tatha // BrP_5.24

hiranyaroma parjanya urdhvabahus ca somajah
satyanetras tathatreya ete saptarsayo 'pare // BrP_5.25

devas cabhutarajasas tatha prakrtayah smrtah
variplavas ca raibhyas ca manor antaram ucyate // BrP_5.26

atha putran imams tasya budhyadhvam gadato mama
dhrtiman avyayo yuktas tattvadarsi nirutsukah // BrP_5.27

aranyas ca prakasas ca nirmohah satyavak krti
raivatasya manoh putrah pañcamam caitad antaram // BrP_5.28

sastham tu sampravaksyami tad budhyadhvam dvijottamah
bhrgur nabho vivasvams ca sudhama virajas tatha // BrP_5.29

atinama sahisnus ca saptaite ca maharsayah
caksusasyantare vipra manor devas tv ime smrtah // BrP_5.30

abalaprathitas te vai prthaktvena divaukasah
lekhas ca namato viprah pañca devaganah smrtah // BrP_5.31

rser angirasah putra mahatmano mahaujasah
nadvaleya munisrestha dasa putras tu visrutah // BrP_5.32

ruruprabhrtayo vipras caksusasyantare manoh
sastham manvantaram proktam saptamam tu nibodhata // BrP_5.33

atrir vasistho bhagavan kasyapas ca mahan rsih
gautamo 'tha bharadvajo visvamitras tathaiva ca // BrP_5.34

tathaiva putro bhagavan rcikasya mahatmanah
saptamo jamadagnis ca rsayah sampratam divi // BrP_5.35

sadhya rudras ca visve ca vasavo marutas tatha
adityas casvinau capi devau vaivasvatau smrtau // BrP_5.36

manor vaivasvatasyaite vartante samprate 'ntare
iksvakupramukhas caiva dasa putra mahatmanah // BrP_5.37

etesam kirtitanam tu maharsinam mahaujasam
tesam putras ca pautras ca diksu sarvasu bho dvijah // BrP_5.38

manvantaresu sarvesu prag asan sapta saptakah
loke dharmavyavasthartham lokasamraksanaya ca // BrP_5.39

manvantare vyatikrante catvarah saptaka ganah
krtva karma divam yanti brahmalokam anamayam // BrP_5.40

tato 'nye tapasa yuktah sthanam tat purayanty uta
atita vartamanas ca kramenaitena bho dvijah // BrP_5.41

anagatas ca saptaite smrta divi maharsayah
manor antaram asadya savarnasyeha bho dvijah // BrP_5.42

ramo vyasas tathatreyo diptimanto bahusrutah
bharadvajas tatha draunir asvatthama mahadyutih // BrP_5.43

gautamas cajaras caiva saradvan nama gautamah
kausiko galavas caiva aurvah kasyapa eva ca // BrP_5.44

ete sapta mahatmano bhavisya munisattamah
vairi caivadhvarivams ca samano dhrtiman vasuh // BrP_5.45

aristas capy adhrstas ca vaji sumatir eva ca
savarnasya manoh putra bhavisya munisattamah // BrP_5.46

etesam kalyam utthaya kirtanat sukham edhate
yasas capnoti sumahad ayusmams ca bhaven narah // BrP_5.47

etany uktani bho viprah sapta sapta ca tattvatah
manvantarani samksepac chrnutanagatany api // BrP_5.48

savarna manavo viprah pañca tams ca nibodhata
eko vaivasvatas tesam catvaras tu prajapateh // BrP_5.49

paramesthisuta vipra merusavarnyatam gatah
daksasyaite hi dauhitrah priyayas tanaya nrpah // BrP_5.50

mahata tapasa yukta meruprsthe mahaujasah
ruceh prajapateh putro raucyo nama manuh smrtah // BrP_5.51

bhutyam cotpadito devyam bhautyo nama ruceh sutah
anagatas ca saptaite kalpe 'smin manavah smrtah // BrP_5.52

tair iyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa sapattana
purnam yugasahasram tu paripalya dvijottamah // BrP_5.53

prajapatis ca tapasa samharam tesu nityasah
yugani saptatis tani sagrani kathitani ca // BrP_5.54

krtatretadiyuktani manor antaram ucyate
caturdasaite manavah kathitah kirtivardhanah // BrP_5.55

vedesu sapuranesu sarvesu prabhavisnavah
prajanam patayo vipra dhanyam esam prakirtanam // BrP_5.56

manvantaresu samharah samharantesu sambhavah
na sakyate 'ntas tesam vai vaktum varsasatair api // BrP_5.57

visargasya prajanam vai samharasya ca bho dvijah
manvantaresu samharah sruyante dvijasattamah // BrP_5.58

sasesas tatra tisthanti devah saptarsibhih saha
tapasa brahmacaryena srutena ca samanvitah // BrP_5.59

purne yugasahasre tu kalpo nihsesa ucyate
tatra bhutani sarvani dagdhany adityarasmibhih // BrP_5.60

brahmanam agratah krtva sahadityaganair dvijah
pravisanti surasrestham harinarayanam prabhum // BrP_5.61

srastaram sarvabhutanam kalpantesu punah punah
avyaktah sasvato devas tasya sarvam idam jagat // BrP_5.62

atra vah kirtayisyami manor vaivasvatasya vai
visargam munisardulah sampratasya mahadyuteh // BrP_5.63

atra vamsaprasangena kathyamanam puratanam
yatrotpanno mahatma sa harir vrsnikule prabhuh // BrP_5.64

vivasvan kasyapaj jajñe daksayanyam dvijottamah
tasya bharyabhavat samjña tvastri devi vivasvatah // BrP_6.1

suresvariti vikhyata trisu lokesu bhavini
sa vai bharya bhagavato martandasya mahatmanah // BrP_6.2

bhartrrupena natusyad rupayauvanasalini
samjña nama sutapasa sudiptena samanvita // BrP_6.3

adityasya hi tad rupam mandalasya sutejasa
gatresu paridagdham vai natikantam ivabhavat // BrP_6.4

na khalv ayam mrto 'ndasya iti snehad abhasata
ajanan kasyapas tasman martanda iti cocyate // BrP_6.5

tejas tv abhyadhikam tasya nityam eva vivasvatah
yenatitapayam asa triml lokan kasyapatmajah // BrP_6.6

triny apatyani bho viprah samjñayam tapatam varah
adityo janayam asa kanyam dvau ca prajapati // BrP_6.7

manur vaivasvatah purvam sraddhadevah prajapatih
yamas ca yamuna caiva yamajau sambabhuvatuh // BrP_6.8

syamavarnam tu tad rupam samjña drstva vivasvatah
asahanti tu svam chayam savarnam nirmame tatah // BrP_6.9

mayamayi tu sa samjña tasyam chayasamutthitam
prañjalih pranata bhutva chaya samjñam dvijottamah //
BrP_6.10

uvaca kim maya karyam kathayasva sucismite
sthitasmi tava nirdese sadhi mam varavarnini // BrP_6.11

aham yasyami bhadram te svam eva bhavanam pituh
tvayaiva bhavane mahyam vastavyam nirvisankaya // BrP_6.12

imau ca balakau mahyam kanya ceyam sumadhyama
sambhavyas te na cakhyeyam idam bhagavate kvacit // BrP_6.13

a kacagrahanad devi a sapan naiva karhicit
akhyasyami namas tubhyam gaccha devi yathasukham // BrP_6.14

samadisya savarnam tu tathety ukta taya ca sa
tvastuh samipam agamad vriditeva tapasvini // BrP_6.15

pituh samipaga sa tu pitra nirbhartsita subha
bhartuh samipam gaccheti niyukta ca punah punah // BrP_6.16

agacchad vadava bhutva acchadya rupam anindita

kurun athottaran gatva trnany atha cacara ha // BrP_6.17

dvitiyayam tu samjñayam samjñeyam iti cintayan
adityo janayam asa putram atmasamam tada // BrP_6.18

purvajasya manor viprah sadrso 'yam iti prabhuh
manur evabhavan namna savarna iti cocyate // BrP_6.19

dvitiyo yah sutas tasyah sa vijñeyah sanaiscarah
samjña tu parthivi viprah svasya putrasya vai tada // BrP_6.20

cakarabhyadhikam sneham na tatha purvajesu vai
manus tasyah ksamat tat tu yamas tasya na caksame // BrP_6.21

sa vai rosac ca balyac ca bhavino 'rthasya vanagha
pada samtarjayam asa samjñam vaivasvato yamah // BrP_6.22

tam sasapa tatah krodhat savarnajanani tada
caranah patatam esa taveti bhrsaduhkhita // BrP_6.23

yamas tu tat pituh sarvam prañjalih pratyavedayat
bhrsam sapabhayodvignah samjñavakyair visankitah // BrP_6.24

sapo 'yam vinivarteta provaca pitaram dvijah
matra snehena sarvesu vartitavyam sutesu vai // BrP_6.25

seyam asman apasyeha vivasvan sambubhusati
tasyam mayodyatah pado na tu dehe nipatitah // BrP_6.26

balyad va yadi va laulyan mohat tat ksantum arhasi
sapto 'ham asmi lokesa jananya tapatam vara
tava prasadac carano na paten mama gopate // BrP_6.27

asamsayam putra mahad bhavisyaty atra karanam
yena tvam avisat krodho dharmajñam satyavadinam // BrP_6.28

na sakyam etan mithya tu kartum matrvacas tava
krmayo mamsam adaya yasyanty avanim eva ca // BrP_6.29

krtam evam vacas tathyam matus tava bhavisyati
sapasya pariharena tvam ca trato bhavisyasi // BrP_6.30

adityas cabravit samjñam kimartham tanayesu vai
tulyesv abhyadhikah sneha ekasmin kriyate tvaya // BrP_6.31

sa tat pariharanti tu nacacakse vivasvate
sa catmanam samadhaya yogat tathyam apasyata // BrP_6.32

tam saptukamo bhagavan nasapan munisattamah
murdhajesu nijagraha sa tu tam munisattamah // BrP_6.33

tatah sarvam yathavrttam acacakse vivasvate
vivasvan atha tac chrutva kruddhas tvastaram abhyagat // BrP_6.34

drstva tu tam yathanyayam arcayitva vibhavasum
nirdagdhukamam rosena santvayam asa vai tada // BrP_6.35

tavatitejasavistam idam rupam na sobhate
asahanti ca samjña sa vane carati sadvale // BrP_6.36

drasta hi tam bhavan adya svam bharyam subhacarinim
slaghyam yogabalopetam yogam asthaya gopate // BrP_6.37

anukulam tu te deva yadi syan mama sammatam
rupam nirvartayamy adya tava kantam arimdama // BrP_6.38

tato 'bhyupagamat tvasta martandasya vivasvatah
bhramim aropya tat tejah satayam asa bho dvijah // BrP_6.39

tato nirbhasitam rupam tejasa samhatena vai
kantat kantataram drastum adhikam susubhe tada // BrP_6.40

dadarsa yogam asthaya svam bharyam vadavam tatah
adhrsyam sarvabhutanam tejasa niyamena ca // BrP_6.41

vadavavapusa vipras carantim akutobhayam
so 'svarupena bhagavams tam mukhe samabhavayat // BrP_6.42

maithunaya vicestantim parapumso 'vasankaya
sa tan niravamac chukram nasikabhyam vivasvatah // BrP_6.43

devau tasyam ajayetam asvinau bhisajam varau
nasatyas caiva dasras ca smrtau dvav asvinav iti // BrP_6.44

martandasyatmajav etav astamasya prajapateh
tam tu rupena kantena darsayam asa bhaskarah // BrP_6.45

sa tu drstvaiva bhartaram tutosa munisattamah
yamas tu karmana tena bhrsam piditamanasah // BrP_6.46

dharmena rañjayam asa dharmaraja imah prajah
sa lebhe karmana tena subhena paramadyutih // BrP_6.47

pitrnam adhipatyam ca lokapalatvam eva ca
manuh prajapatis tv asit savarnih sa tapodhanah // BrP_6.48

bhavyah samagate tasmin manuh savarnike 'ntare
meruprsthe tapo nityam adyapi sa caraty uta // BrP_6.49

bhrata sanaiscaras tasya grahatvam sa tu labdhavan
tvasta tu tejasa tena visnos cakram akalpayat // BrP_6.50

tad apratihatam yuddhe danavantacikirsaya
yaviyasi tu sapy asid yami kanya yasasvini // BrP_6.51

abhavac ca saricchrestha yamuna lokapavani
manur ity ucyate loke savarna iti cocyate // BrP_6.52

dvitiyo yah sutas tasya manor bhrata sanaiscarah
grahatvam sa ca lebhe vai sarvalokabhipujitah // BrP_6.53

ya idam janma devanam srnuyan narasattamah
apadam prapya mucyeta prapnuyac ca mahad yasah // BrP_6.54

manor vaivasvatasyasan putra vai nava tatsamah
iksvakus caiva nabhago dhrstah saryatir eva ca // BrP_7.1

narisyantas ca sastho vai pramsu ristas ca saptamah
karusas ca prsadhras ca navaite munisattamah // BrP_7.2

akarot putrakamas tu manur istim prajapatih
mitravarunayor viprah purvam eva mahamatih // BrP_7.3

anutpannesu bahusu putresv etesu bho dvijah
tasyam ca vartamanayam istyam ca dvijasattamah // BrP_7.4

mitravarunayor amse manur ahutim avahat
tatra divyambaradhara divyabharanabhusita // BrP_7.5

divyasamhanana caiva ila jajña iti srutih
tam ilety eva hovaca manur dandadharas tada // BrP_7.6

anugacchasva mam bhadre tam ila pratyuvaca ha
dharmayuktam idam vakyam putrakamam prajapatim // BrP_7.7

mitravarunayor amse jatasmi vadatam vara
tayoh sakasam yasyami na mam dharmahatam kuru // BrP_7.8

saivam uktva manum devam mitravarunayor ila
gatvantikam vararoha prañjalir vakyam abravit // BrP_7.9

amse 'smi yuvayor jata devau kim karavani vam
manuna caham ukta vaai anugacchasva mam iti // BrP_7.10

tau tathavadinim sadhvim ilam dharmaparayanam
mitras ca varunas cobhav ucatus tam dvijottamah // BrP_7.11

anena tava dharmena prasrayena damena ca
satyena caiva susroni pritau svo varavarnini // BrP_7.12

avayos tvam mahabhage khyatim kanyeti yasyasi // BrP_7.13

manor vamsakarah putras tvam eva ca bhavisyasi
sudyumna iti vikhyatas trisu lokesu sobhane // BrP_7.14

jagatpriyo dharmasilo manor vamsavivardhanah
nivrtta sa tu tac chrutva gacchanti pitur antikat // BrP_7.15

budhenantaram asadya maithunayopamantrita
somaputrad budhad vipras tasyam jajñe pururavah // BrP_7.16

janayitva tatah sa tam ila sudyumnatam gata
sudyumnasya tu dayadas trayah paramadharmikah // BrP_7.17

utkalas ca gayas caiva vinatasvas ca bho dvijah
utkalasyotkala vipra vinatasvasya pascimah // BrP_7.18

dik purva munisardula gayasya tu gaya smrta
praviste tu manau vipra divakaram arimdamam // BrP_7.19

dasadha tat punah ksatram akarot prthivim imam
iksvakur jyesthadayado madhyadesam avaptavan // BrP_7.20

kanyabhavat tu sudyumno naitad rajyam avaptavan
vasisthavacanat tv asit pratisthane mahatmanah // BrP_7.21

pratistha dharmarajasya sudyumnasya dvijottamah
tat pururavase pradad rajyam prapya mahayasah // BrP_7.22

manaveyo munisresthah stripumsor laksanair yutah
dhrtavams tam ilety evam sudyumneti ca visrutah // BrP_7.23

narisyantah sakah putra nabhagasya tu bho dvijah
ambariso 'bhavat putrah parthivarsabhasattamah // BrP_7.24

dhrstasya dharstakam ksatram ranadrptam babhuva ha
karusasya ca karusah ksatriya yuddhadurmadah // BrP_7.25

nabhagadhrstaputras ca ksatriya vaisyatam gatah
pramsor eko 'bhavat putrah prajapatir iti smrtah // BrP_7.26

narisyantasya dayado raja dandadharo yamah
saryater mithunam tv asid anarto nama visrutah // BrP_7.27

putrah kanya sukanya ca ya patni cyavanasya ha
anartasya tu dayado raivo nama mahadyutih // BrP_7.28

anartavisayas caiva puri casya kusasthali
raivasya raivatah putrah kakudmi nama dharmikah // BrP_7.29

jyesthah putrah sa tasyasid rajyam prapya kusasthalim
sa kanyasahitah srutva gandharvam brahmano 'ntike // BrP_7.30

muhurtabhutam devasya tasthau bahuyugam dvijah
ajagama sa caivatha svam purim yadavair vrtam // BrP_7.31

krtam dvaravatim nama bahudvaram manoramam
bhojavrsnyandhakair guptam vasudevapurogamaih // BrP_7.32

tatraiva raivato jñatva yathatattvam dvijottamah
kanyam tam baladevaya subhadram nama revatim // BrP_7.33

dattva jagama sikharam meros tapasi samsthitah
reme ramo 'pi dharmatma revatya sahitah sukhi // BrP_7.34

katham bahuyuge kale samatite mahamate
na jara revatim prapta raivatam ca kakudminam // BrP_7.35

merum gatasya va tasya saryateh samtatih katham
sthita prthivyam adyapi srotum icchama tattvatah // BrP_7.36

na jara ksutpipasa va na mrtyur munisattamah
rtucakram prabhavati brahmaloke sadanaghah
kakudminah svarlokam tu raivatasya gatasya ha // BrP_7.37

hrta punyajanair vipra raksasaih sa kusasthali

tasya bhratrsatam tv asid dharmikasya mahatmanah // BrP_7.38

tad vadhyamanam raksobhir disah prakramad acyutah
vidrutasya ca viprendras tasya bhratrsatasya vai // BrP_7.39

anvavayas tu sumahams tatra tatra dvijottamah
tesam hy ete munisresthah saryata iti visrutah // BrP_7.40

ksatriya gunasampanna diksu sarvasu visrutah
sarvasah sarvagahanam pravistas te mahaujasah // BrP_7.41

nabhagaristaputrau dvau vaisyau brahmanatam gatau
karusasya tu karusah ksatriya yuddhadurmadah // BrP_7.42

prsadhro himsayitva tu guror gam dvijasattamah
sapac chudratvam apanno navaite parikirtitah // BrP_7.43

vaivasvatasya tanaya muner vai munisattamah
ksuvatas tu manor vipra iksvakur abhavat sutah // BrP_7.44

tasya putrasatam tv asid iksvakor bhuridaksinam
tesam vikuksir jyesthas tu vikuksitvad ayodhatam // BrP_7.45

praptah paramadharmajña so 'yodhyadhipatih prabhuh
sakunipramukhas tasya putrah pañcasatam smrtah // BrP_7.46

uttarapathadesasya raksitaro mahabalah
catvarimsad dasastau ca daksinasyam tatha disi // BrP_7.47

vasatipramukhas canye raksitaro dvijottamah
iksvakus tu vikuksim vaai astakayam athadisat // BrP_7.48

mamsam anaya sraddhartham mrgan hatva mahabala
sraddhakarmani coddisto akrte sraddhakarmani // BrP_7.49

bhaksayitva sasam viprah sasado mrgayam gatah
iksvakuna parityakto vasisthavacanat prabhuh // BrP_7.50

iksvakau samsthite viprah sasadas tu nrpo 'bhavat
sasadasya tu dayadah kakutstho nama viryavan // BrP_7.51

anenas tu kakutsthasya prthus canenasah smrtah
vistarasvah prthoh putras tasmad ardras tv ajayata // BrP_7.52

ardras tu yuvanasvas tu sravastas tatsuto dvijah
jajñe sravastako raja sravasti yena nirmita // BrP_7.53

sravastasya tu dayado brhadasvo mahipatih
kuvalasvah sutas tasya raja paramadharmikah // BrP_7.54

yah sa dhundhuvadhad raja dhundhumaratvam agatah // BrP_7.55

dhundhor vadham mahaprajña srotum icchama tattvatah
yadvadhat kuvalasvo 'sau dhundhumaratvam agatah // BrP_7.56

kuvalasvasya putranam satam uttamadhanvinam

sarve vidyasu nisnata balavanto durasadah // BrP_7.57

babhuvur dharmikah sarve yajvano bhuridaksinah
kuvalasvam pita rajye brhadasvo nyayojayat // BrP_7.58

putrasamkramitasris tu vanam raja vivesa ha
tam uttanko 'tha viprarsih prayantam pratyavarayat // BrP_7.59

bhavata raksanam karyam tac ca kartum tvam arhasi
nirudvignas tapas cartum nahi saknomi parthiva // BrP_7.60

mamasramasamipe vai samesu marudhanvasu
samudro valukapurna uddalaka iti smrtah // BrP_7.61

devatanam avadhyas ca mahakayo mahabalah
antarbhumigatas tatra valukantarhito mahan // BrP_7.62

raksasasya madhoh putro dhundhur nama mahasurah
sete lokavinasaya tapa asthaya darunam // BrP_7.63

samvatsarasya paryante sa nisvasam vimuñcati
yada tada mahi tatra calati sma naradhipa // BrP_7.64

tasya nihsvasavatena raja uddhuyate mahat
adityapatham avrtya saptaham bhumikampanam // BrP_7.65

savisphulingam sangaram sadhumam atidarunam
tena tata na saknomi tasmin sthatum sva asrame // BrP_7.66

tam maraya mahakayam lokanam hitakamyaya
lokah svastha bhavanty adya tasmin vinihate tvaya // BrP_7.67

tvam hi tasya vadhayaikah samarthah prthivipate
visnuna ca varo datto mahyam purvayuge nrpa // BrP_7.68

yas tam mahasuram raudram hanisyati mahabalam
tasya tvam varadanena tejas cakhyapayisyasi // BrP_7.69

nahi dhundhur mahatejas tejasalpena sakyate
nirdagdhum prthivipala ciram yugasatair api // BrP_7.70

viryam ca sumahat tasya devair api durasadam
sa evam ukto rajarsir uttankena mahatmana
kuvalasvam sutam pradat tasmai dhundhunibarhane // BrP_7.71

bhagavan nyastasastro 'ham ayam tu tanayo mama
bhavisyati dvijasrestha dhundhumaro na samsayah // BrP_7.72

sa tam vyadisya tanayam rajarsir dhundhumarane
jagama parvatayaiva nrpatih samsitavratah // BrP_7.73

kuvalasvas tu putranam satena saha bho dvijah
prayad uttankasahito dhundhos tasya nibarhane // BrP_7.74

tam avisat tada visnus tejasa bhagavan prabhuh
uttankasya niyogad vai lokanam hitakamyaya // BrP_7.75

tasmin prayate durdharse divi sabdo mahan abhut
esa sriman avadhyo 'dya dhundhumaro bhavisyati // BrP_7.76

divyair gandhais ca malyais ca tam devah samavakiran
devadundubhayas caiva pranedur dvijasattamah // BrP_7.77

sa gatva jayatam sresthas tanayaih saha viryavan
samudram khanayam asa valukantaram avyayam // BrP_7.78

tasya putraih khanadbhis ca valukantarhitas tada
dhundhur asadito vipra disam avrtya pascimam // BrP_7.79

mukhajenagnina krodhal lokan udvartayann iva
vari susrava vegena mahodadhir ivodaye // BrP_7.80

saumasya munisardula varormikalilo mahan
tasya putrasatam dagdham tribhir unam tu raksasa // BrP_7.81

tatah sa raja dyutiman raksasam tam mahabalam
asasada mahateja dhundhum dhundhuvinasanah // BrP_7.82

tasya varimayam vegam apiya sa naradhipah
yogi yogena vahnim ca samayam asa varina // BrP_7.83

nihatya tam mahakayam balenodakaraksasam
uttankam darsayam asa krtakarma naradhipah // BrP_7.84

uttankas tu varam pradat tasmai rajñe mahatmane
dadau tasyaksayam vittam satrubhis caparajitam // BrP_7.85

dharme ratim ca satatam svarge vasam tathaksayam
putranam caksayaml lokan svarge ye raksasa hatah // BrP_7.86

tasya putras trayah sista drdhasvo jyestha ucyate
candrasvakapilasvau tu kaniyamsau kumarakau // BrP_7.87

dhaundhumarer drdhasvasya haryasvas catmajah smrtah
haryasvasya nikumbho 'bhut ksatradharmaratah sada // BrP_7.88

samhatasvo nikumbhasya suto ranavisaradah
akrsasvakrsasvau tu samhatasvasutau dvijah // BrP_7.89

tasya haimavati kanya satam mata drsadvati
vikhyata trisu lokesu putras casyah prasenajit // BrP_7.90

lebhe prasenajid bharyam gaurim nama pativratam
abhisasta tu sa bhartra nadi vai bahudabhavat // BrP_7.91

tasya putro mahan asid yuvanasvo naradhipah
mandhata yuvanasvasya trilokavijayi sutah // BrP_7.92

tasya caitrarathi bharya sasabindoh sutabhavat
sadhvi bindumati nama rupenasadrsi bhuvi // BrP_7.93

pativrata ca jyestha ca bhratrnam ayutasya vai
tasyam utpadayam asa mandhata dvau sutau dvijah // BrP_7.94

purukutsam ca dharmajñam mucukundam ca parthivam
purukutsasutas tv asit trasadasyur mahipatih // BrP_7.95

narmadayam athotpannah sambhutas tasya catmajah
sambhutasya tu dayadas tridhanva ripumardanah // BrP_7.96

rajñas tridhanvanas tv asid vidvams trayyarunah prabhuh
tasya satyavrato nama kumaro 'bhun mahabalah // BrP_7.97

parigrahanamantranam vighnam cakre sudurmatih
yena bharya krtodvaha hrta caiva parasya ha // BrP_7.98

balyat kamac ca mohac ca sahasac capalena ca
jahara kanyam kamartah kasyacit puravasinah // BrP_7.99

adharmasankuna tena tam sa trayyaruno 'tyajat
apadhvamseti bahuso vadan krodhasamanvitah // BrP_7.100

so 'bravit pitaram tyaktah kva gacchamiti vai muhuh
pita ca tam athovaca svapakaih saha vartaya // BrP_7.101

naham putrena putrarthi tvayadya kulapamsana
ity uktah sa nirakraman nagarad vacanat pituh // BrP_7.102

na ca tam varayam asa vasistho bhagavan rsih
sa tu satyavrato viprah svapakavasathantike // BrP_7.103

pitra tyakto 'vasad virah pitapy asya vanam yayau
tatas tasmims tu visaye navarsat pakasasanah // BrP_7.104

sama dvadasa bho vipras tenadharmena vai tada
darams tu tasya visaye visvamitro mahatapah // BrP_7.105

samnyasya sagarante tu cakara vipulam tapah
tasya patni gale baddhva madhyamam putram aurasam // BrP_7.106

sesasya bharanarthaya vyakrinad gosatena vai
tam ca baddham gale drstva vikrayartham nrpatmajah //
BrP_7.107

maharsiputram dharmatma moksayam asa bho dvijah
satyavrato mahabahur bharanam tasya cakarot // BrP_7.108

visvamitrasya tustyartham anukampartham eva ca
so 'bhavad galavo nama gale bandhan mahatapah
maharsih kausiko dhimams tena virena moksitah // BrP_7.109

satyavratas tu bhaktya ca krpaya ca pratijñaya
visvamitrakalatram tu babhara vinaye sthitah // BrP_8.1

hatva mrgan varahams ca mahisams ca vanecaran
visvamitrasramabhyase mamsam vrkse babandha ca // BrP_8.2

upamsuvratam asthaya diksam dvadasavarsikim
pitur niyogad avasat tasmin vanagate nrpe // BrP_8.3

ayodhyam caiva rajyam ca tathaivantahpuram munih
yajyopadhyayasamyogad vasisthah paryaraksata // BrP_8.4

satyavratas tu balyac ca bhavino 'rthasya vai balat
vasisthe 'bhyadhikam manyum dharayam asa nityasah // BrP_8.5

pitra hi tam tada rastrat tyajyamanam priyam sutam
nivarayam asa munir bahuna karanena na // BrP_8.6

panigrahanamantranam nistha syat saptame pade
na ca satyavratas tasmad dhatavan saptame pade // BrP_8.7

janan dharmam vasisthas tu na mam tratiti bho dvijah
satyavratas tada rosam vasisthe manasakarot // BrP_8.8

gunabuddhya tu bhagavan vasisthah krtavams tatha
na ca satyavratas tasya tam upamsum abudhyata // BrP_8.9

tasminn aparitosas ca pitur asin mahatmanah
tena dvadasa varsani navarsat pakasasanah // BrP_8.10

tena tv idanim vihitam diksam tam durvaham bhuvi
kulasya niskrtir viprah krta sa vai bhaved iti // BrP_8.11

na tam vasistho bhagavan pitra tyaktam nyavarayat
abhiseksyamy aham putram asyety evammatir munih // BrP_8.12

sa tu dvadasa varsani tam diksam avahad bali
avidyamane mamse tu vasisthasya mahatmanah // BrP_8.13

sarvakamadugham dogdhrim sa dadarsa nrpatmajah
tam vai krodhac ca mohac ca sramac caiva ksudhanvitah // BrP_8.14

desadharmagato raja jaghana munisattamah
tanmamsam sa svayam caiva visvamitrasya catmajan // BrP_8.15

bhojayam asa tac chrutva vasistho 'py asya cukrudhe // BrP_8.16

patayeyam aham krura tava sankum asamsayam
yadi te dvav imau sanku na syatam vai krtau punah // BrP_8.17

pitus caparitosena gurudogdhrivadhena ca
aproksitopayogac ca trividhas te vyatikramah // BrP_8.18

evam triny asya sankuni tani drstva mahatapah
trisankur iti hovaca trisankus tena sa smrtah // BrP_8.19

visvamitrasya daranam anena bharanam krtam
tena tasmai varam pradan munih pritas trisankave // BrP_8.20

chandyamano varenatha varam vavre nrpatmajah
sasariro vraje svargam ity evam yacito varah // BrP_8.21

anavrstibhaye tasmin gate dvadasavarsike
pitrye rajye 'bhisicyatha yajayam asa parthivam // BrP_8.22

misatam devatanam ca vasisthasya ca kausikah
divam aropayam asa sasariram mahatapah // BrP_8.23

tasya satyaratha nama patni kaikeyavamsaja
kumaram janayam asa hariscandram akalmasam // BrP_8.24

sa vai raja hariscandras traisankava iti smrtah
aharta rajasuyasya samrad iti ha visrutah // BrP_8.25

hariscandrasya putro 'bhud rohito nama parthivah
harito rohitasyatha cañcur harita ucyate // BrP_8.26

vijayas ca munisresthas cañcuputro babhuva ha
jeta sa sarvaprthivim vijayas tena sa smrtah // BrP_8.27

rurukas tanayas tasya raja dharmarthakovidah
rurukasya vrkah putro vrkad bahus tu jajñivan // BrP_8.28

haihayas talajanghas ca nirasyanti sma tam nrpam
tatpatni garbham adaya aurvasyasramam avisat // BrP_8.29

nasatyo dharmikas caiva sa ha dharmayuge 'bhavat
sagaras tu suto bahor yajñe saha garena vai // BrP_8.30

aurvasyasramam asadya bhargavenabhiraksitah
agneyam astram labdhva ca bhargavat sagaro nrpah // BrP_8.31

jigaya prthivim hatva talajanghan sahaihayan
sakanam pahnavanam ca dharmam nirasad acyutah
ksatriyanam munisresthah paradanam ca dharmavit //
BrP_8.32

katham sa sagaro jato garenaiva sahacyutah
kimartham ca sakadinam ksatriyanam mahaujasam // BrP_8.33

dharman kulocitan raja kruddho nirasad acyutah
etan nah sarvam acaksva vistarena mahamate // BrP_8.34

bahor vyasaninah purvam hrtam rajyam abhut kila
haihayais talajanghais ca sakaih sardham dvijottamah // BrP_8.35

yavanah paradas caiva kambojah pahnavas tatha
ete hy api ganah pañca haihayarthe parakraman // BrP_8.36

hrtarajyas tada raja sa vai bahur vanam yayau
patnya canugato duhkhi tatra pranan avasrjat // BrP_8.37

patni tu yadavi tasya sagarbha prsthato 'nvagat
sapatnya ca garas tasyai dattah purvam kilanaghah // BrP_8.38

sa tu bhartus citam krtva vane tam abhyarohata
aurvas tam bhargavo viprah karunyat samavarayat // BrP_8.39

tasyasrame ca garbhah sa garenaiva sahacyutah
vyajayata mahabahuh sagaro nama parthivah // BrP_8.40

aurvas tu jatakarmadims tasya krtva mahatmanah
adhyapya vedasastrani tato 'stram pratyapadayat // BrP_8.41

agneyam tu mahabhaga amarair api duhsaham
sa tenastrabalenajau balena ca samanvitah // BrP_8.42

haihayan vijaghanasu kruddho rudrah pasun iva
ajahara ca lokesu kirtim kirtimatam varah // BrP_8.43

tatah sakams ca yavanan kambojan paradams tatha
pahnavams caiva nihsesan kartum vyavasito nrpah // BrP_8.44

te vadhyamana virena sagarena mahatmana
vasistham saranam gatva pranipetur manisinam // BrP_8.45

vasisthas tv atha tan drstva samayena mahadyutih
sagaram varayam asa tesam dattvabhayam tada // BrP_8.46

sagarah svam pratijñam tu guror vakyam nisamya ca
dharmam jaghana tesam vai vesan anyams cakara ha // BrP_8.47

ardham sakanam siraso mundayitva vyasarjayat
yavananam sirah sarvam kambojanam tathaiva ca // BrP_8.48

parada muktakesas ca pahnavañ smasrudharinah
nihsvadhyayavasatkarah krtas tena mahatmana // BrP_8.49

saka yavanakambojah paradas ca dvijottamah
konisarpa mahisaka darvas colah sakeralah // BrP_8.50

sarve te ksatriya vipra dharmas tesam nirakrtah
vasisthavacanad rajña sagarena mahatmana // BrP_8.51

sa dharmavijayi raja vijityemam vasumdharam
asvam pracarayam asa vajimedhaya diksitah // BrP_8.52

tasya carayatah so 'svah samudre purvadaksine
velasamipe 'pahrto bhumim caiva pravesitah // BrP_8.53

sa tam desam tada putraih khanayam asa parthivah
asedus te tada tatra khanyamane maharnave // BrP_8.54

tam adipurusam devam harim krsnam prajapatim
visnum kapilarupena svapantam purusam tada // BrP_8.55

tasya caksuhsamutthena tejasa pratibudhyatah
dagdhah sarve munisresthas catvaras tv avasesitah // BrP_8.56

barhiketuh suketus ca tatha dharmaratho nrpah
surah pañcanadas caiva tasya vamsakara nrpah // BrP_8.57

pradac ca tasmai bhagavan harir narayano varam
aksayam vamsam iksvakoh kirtim capy anivartinim // BrP_8.58

putram samudram ca vibhuh svarge vasam tathaksayam
samudras cargham adaya vavande tam mahipatim // BrP_8.59

sagaratvam ca lebhe sa karmana tena tasya ha
tam casvamedhikam so 'svam samudrad upalabdhavan // BrP_8.60

ajaharasvamedhanam satam sa sumahatapah
putranam ca sahasrani sastis tasyeti nah srutam // BrP_8.61

sagarasyatmaja virah katham jata mahabalah
vikrantah sastisahasra vidhina kena sattama // BrP_8.62

dve bharye sagarasyastam tapasa dagdhakilbise
jyestha vidarbhaduhita kesini nama namatah // BrP_8.63

kaniyasi tu mahati patni paramadharmini
aristanemiduhita rupenapratima bhuvi // BrP_8.64

aurvas tabhyam varam pradat tad budhyadhvam dvijottamah
sastim putrasahasrani grhnatv eka nitambini // BrP_8.65

ekam vamsadharam tv eka yathestam varayatv iti
tatraika jagrhe putran sastisahasrasammitan // BrP_8.66

ekam vamsadharam tv eka tathety aha tato munih
raja pañcajano nama babhuva sa mahadyutih // BrP_8.67

itara susuve tumbim bijapurnam iti srutih
tatra sastisahasrani garbhas te tilasammitah // BrP_8.68

sambabhuvur yathakalam vavrdhus ca yathasukham
ghrtapurnesu kumbhesu tan garbhan nidadhe tatah // BrP_8.69

dhatris caikaikasah pradat tavatih posane nrpah
tato dasasu masesu samuttasthur yathakramam // BrP_8.70

kumaras te yathakalam sagaraprativardhanah
sastiputrasahasrani tasyaivam abhavan dvijah // BrP_8.71

garbhad alabumadhyad vai jatani prthivipateh
tesam narayanam tejah pravistanam mahatmanam // BrP_8.72

ekah pañcajano nama putro raja babhuva ha
surah pañcajanasyasid amsuman nama viryavan // BrP_8.73

dilipas tasya tanayah khatvanga iti visrutah
yena svargad ihagatya muhurtam prapya jivitam // BrP_8.74

trayo 'bhisamdhita loka buddhya satyena canaghah
dilipasya tu dayado maharajo bhagirathah // BrP_8.75

yah sa gangam saricchrestham avatarayata prabhuh
samudram anayac cainam duhitrtve 'py akalpayat // BrP_8.76

tasmad bhagirathi ganga kathyate vamsacintakaih
bhagirathasuto raja sruta ity abhivisrutah // BrP_8.77

nabhagas tu srutasyasit putrah paramadharmikah
ambarisas tu nabhagih sindhudvipapitabhavat // BrP_8.78

ayutajit tu dayadah sindhudvipasya viryavan
ayutajitsutas tv asid rtuparno mahayasah // BrP_8.79

divyaksahrdayajño vai raja nalasakho bali
rtuparnasutas tv asid artaparnir mahayasah // BrP_8.80

sudasas tasya tanayo raja indrasakho 'bhavat
sudasasya sutah proktah saudaso nama parthivah // BrP_8.81

khyatah kalmasapado vai raja mitrasaho 'bhavat
kalmasapadasya sutah sarvakarmeti visrutah // BrP_8.82

anaranyas tu putro 'bhud visrutah sarvakarmanah
anaranyasuto nighno nighnato dvau babhuvatuh // BrP_8.83

anamitro raghus caiva parthivarsabhasattamau
anamitrasuto raja vidvan duliduho 'bhavat // BrP_8.84

dilipas tanayas tasya ramasya prapitamahah
dirghabahur dilipasya raghur namna suto 'bhavat // BrP_8.85

ayodhyayam maharajo yah purasin mahabalah
ajas tu raghavo jajñe tatha dasaratho 'py ajat // BrP_8.86

ramo dasarathaj jajñe dharmatma sumahayasah
ramasya tanayo jajñe kusa ity abhisamjñitah // BrP_8.87

atithis tu kusaj jajñe dharmatma sumahayasah
atithes tv abhavat putro nisadho nama viryavan // BrP_8.88

nisadhasya nalah putro nabhah putro nalasya ca
nabhasya pundarikas tu ksemadhanva tatah smrtah // BrP_8.89

ksemadhanvasutas tv asid devanikah pratapavan
asid ahinagur nama devanikatmajah prabhuh // BrP_8.90

ahinagos tu dayadah sudhanva nama parthivah
sudhanvanah sutas capi tato jajñe salo nrpah // BrP_8.91

ukyo nama sa dharmatma salaputro babhuva ha
vajranabhah sutas tasya nalas tasya mahatmanah // BrP_8.92

nalau dvav eva vikhyatau purane munisattamah
virasenatmajas caiva yas ceksvakukulodvahah // BrP_8.93

iksvakuvamsaprabhavah pradhanyena prakirtitah
ete vivasvato vamse rajano bhuritejasah // BrP_8.94

pathan samyag imam srstim adityasya vivasvatah
sraddhadevasya devasya prajanam pustidasya ca
prajavan eti sayujyam adityasya vivasvatah // BrP_8.95

pita somasya bho vipra jajñe 'trir bhagavan rsih
brahmano manasat purvam prajasargam vidhitsatah // BrP_9.1

anuttaram nama tapo yena taptam hi tat pura

trini varsasahasrani divyaniti hi nah srutam // BrP_9.2

urdhvam acakrame tasya retah somatvam iyivat
netrabhyam vari susrava dasadha dyotayan disah // BrP_9.3

tam garbham vidhinadista dasa devyo dadhus tatah
sametya dharayam asur na ca tah samasaknuvan // BrP_9.4

yada na dharane saktas tasya garbhasya ta disah
tatas tabhih sa tyaktas tu nipapata vasumdharam // BrP_9.5

patitam somam alokya brahma lokapitamahah
ratham aropayam asa lokanam hitakamyaya // BrP_9.6

tasmin nipatite devah putre 'treh paramatmani
tustuvur brahmanah putras tathanye munisattamah // BrP_9.7

tasya samstuyamanasya tejah somasya bhasvatah
apyayanaya lokanam bhavayam asa sarvatah // BrP_9.8

sa tena rathamukhyena sagarantam vasumdharam
trihsaptakrtvo 'tiyasas cakarabhipradaksinam // BrP_9.9

tasya yac caritam tejah prthivim anvapadyata
osadhyas tah samudbhuta yabhih samdharyate jagat // BrP_9.10

sa labdhateja bhagavan samstavais ca svakarmabhih
tapas tepe mahabhagah padmanam darsanaya sah // BrP_9.11

tatas tasmai dadau rajyam brahma brahmavidam varah
bijausadhinam vipranam apam ca munisattamah // BrP_9.12

sa tat prapya maharajyam somah saumyavatam varah
samajahre rajasuyam sahasrasatadaksinam // BrP_9.13

daksinam adadat somas triml lokan iti nah srutam
tebhyo brahmarsimukhyebhyah sadasyebhyas ca bho dvijah // BrP_9.14

hiranyagarbho brahmatrir bhrgus ca rtvijo 'bhavat
sadasyo 'bhud dharis tatra munibhir bahubhir vrtah // BrP_9.15

tam sinis ca kuhus caiva dyutih pustih prabha vasuh
kirtir dhrtis ca laksmis ca nava devyah sisevire // BrP_9.16

prapyavabhrtham apy agryam sarvadevarsipujitah
virarajadhirajendro dasadha bhasayan disah // BrP_9.17

tasya tat prapya dusprapyam aisvaryam rsisatkrtam
vibabhrama matis tatavinayad anayahrta // BrP_9.18

brhaspateh sa vai bharyam aisvaryamadamohitah
jahara tarasa somo vimatyangirasah sutam // BrP_9.19

sa yacyamano devais ca tatha devarsibhir muhuh
naiva vyasarjayat taram tasmay angirase tada // BrP_9.20

usana tasya jagraha parsnim angirasas tada
rudras ca parsnim jagraha grhitvajagavam dhanuh // BrP_9.21

tena brahmasiro nama paramastram mahatmana
uddisya devan utsrstam yenaisam nasitam yasah // BrP_9.22

tatra tad yuddham abhavat prakhyatam tarakamayam
devanam danavanam ca lokaksayakaram mahat // BrP_9.23

tatra sistas tu ye devas tusitas caiva ye dvijah
brahmanam saranam jagmur adidevam sanatanam // BrP_9.24

tada nivaryosanasam tam vai rudram ca samkaram
dadav angirase taram svayam eva pitamahah // BrP_9.25

tam antahprasavam drstva kruddhah praha brhaspatih
madiyayam na te yonau garbho dharyah kathamcana // BrP_9.26

isikastambam asadya garbham sa cotsasarja ha
jatamatrah sa bhagavan devanam aksipad vapuh // BrP_9.27

tatah samsayam apannas taram ucuh surottamah
satyam bruhi sutah kasya somasyatha brhaspateh // BrP_9.28

prcchyamana yada devair naha sa vibudhan kila
tada tam saptum arabdhah kumaro dasyuhantamah // BrP_9.29

tam nivarya tato brahma taram papraccha samsayam
yad atra tathyam tad bruhi tare kasya sutas tv ayam // BrP_9.30

uvaca prañjalih sa tam somasyeti pitamaham
tada tam murdhni caghraya somo raja sutam prati // BrP_9.31

budha ity akaron nama tasya balasya dhimatah
pratikulam ca gagane samabhyuttisthate budhah // BrP_9.32

utpadayam asa tada putram vairajaputrikam
tasyapatyam mahateja babhuvailah pururavah // BrP_9.33

urvasyam jajñire yasya putrah sapta mahatmanah
etat somasya vo janma kirtitam kirtivardhanam // BrP_9.34

vamsam asya munisresthah kirtyamanam nibodhata
dhanyam ayusyam arogyam punyam samkalpasadhanam // BrP_9.35

somasya janma srutvaiva papebhyo vipramucyate // BrP_9.36

budhasya tu munisrestha vidvan putrah pururavah
tejasvi danasilas ca yajva vipuladaksinah // BrP_10.1

brahmavadi parakrantah satrubhir yudhi durdamah
aharta cagnihotrasya yajñanam ca mahipatih // BrP_10.2

satyavadi punyamatih samyaksamvrtamaithunah
ativa trisu lokesu yasasapratimah sada // BrP_10.3

tam brahmavadinam santam dharmajñam satyavadinam
urvasi varayam asa hitva manam yasasvini // BrP_10.4

taya sahavasad raja dasa varsani pañca ca
sat pañca sapta castau ca dasa castau ca bho dvijah //
BrP_10.5

vane caitrarathe ramye tatha mandakinitate
alakayam visalayam nandane ca vanottame // BrP_10.6

uttaran sa kurun prapya manoramaphaladruman
gandhamadanapadesu merusrnge tathottare // BrP_10.7

etesu vanamukhyesu surair acaritesu ca
urvasya sahito raja reme paramaya muda // BrP_10.8

dese punyatame caiva maharsibhir abhistute
rajyam sa karayam asa prayage prthivipatih // BrP_10.9

evamprabhavo rajasid ailas tu narasattamah
uttare jahnavitire pratisthane mahayasah // BrP_10.10

ailaputra babhuvus te sapta devasutopamah
gandharvaloke vidita ayur dhiman amavasuh // BrP_10.11

visvayus caiva dharmatma srutayus ca tathaparah
drdhayus ca vanayus ca bahvayus corvasisutah // BrP_10.12

amavasos tu dayado bhimo rajatha rajarat
sriman bhimasya dayado rajasit kañcanaprabhah // BrP_10.13

vidvams tu kañcanasyapi suhotro 'bhun mahabalah
suhotrasyabhavaj jahnuh kesinya garbhasambhavah // BrP_10.14

ajahre yo mahat sattram sarpamedham mahamakham
patilobhena yam ganga patitvena sasara ha // BrP_10.15

necchatah plavayam asa tasya ganga tada sadah
sa taya plavitam drstva yajñavatam samantatah // BrP_10.16

sauhotrir asapad gangam kruddho raja dvijottamah
esa te viphalam yatnam pibann ambhah karomy aham // BrP_10.17

asya gange 'valepasya sadyah phalam avapnuhi
jahnurajarsina pitam gangam drstva maharsayah //
BrP_10.18

upaninyur mahabhagam duhitrtvena jahnavim
yuvanasvasya putrim tu kaverim jahnur avahat // BrP_10.19

yuvanasvasya sapena gangardhena vinirgata
kaverim saritam srestham jahnor bharyam aninditam //
BrP_10.20

jahnus tu dayitam putram sunadyam nama dharmikam

kaveryam janayam asa ajakas tasya catmajah // BrP_10.21

ajakasya tu dayado balakasvo mahipatih
babhuva mrgayasilah kusas tasyatmajo 'bhavat // BrP_10.22

kusaputra babhuvur hi catvaro devavarcasah
kusikah kusanabhas ca kusambo murtimams tatha // BrP_10.23

ballavaih saha samvrddho raja vanacarah sada
kusikas tu tapas tepe putram indrasamam prabhuh // BrP_10.24

labheyam iti tam sakras trasad abhyetya jajñivan
purne varsasahasre vai tatah sakro hy apasyata // BrP_10.25

atyugratapasam drstva sahasraksah puramdarah
samarthah putrajanane svayam evasya sasvatah // BrP_10.26

putrartham kalpayam asa devendrah surasattamah
sa gadhir abhavad raja maghavan kausikah svayam // BrP_10.27

paura yasyabhavad bharya gadhis tasyam ajayata
gadheh kanya mahabhaga namna satyavati subha // BrP_10.28

tam gadhih kavyaputraya rcikaya dadau prabhuh
tasyah pritah sa vai bharta bhargavo bhrgunandanah // BrP_10.29

putrartham sadhayam asa carum gadhes tathaiva ca
uvacahuya tam bharyam rciko bhargavas tada // BrP_10.30

upayojyas carur ayam tvaya matra svayam subhe
tasyam janisyate putro diptiman ksatriyarsabhah // BrP_10.31

ajeyah ksatriyair loke ksatriyarsabhasudanah
tavapi putram kalyani dhrtimantam tapodhanam // BrP_10.32

samatmakam dvijasrestham carur esa vidhasyati
evam uktva tu tam bharyam rciko bhrgunandanah // BrP_10.33

tapasy abhirato nityam aranyam pravivesa ha
gadhih sadaras tu tada rcikasramam abhyagat // BrP_10.34

tirthayatraprasangena sutam drastum naresvarah
carudvayam grhitva sa rseh satyavati tada // BrP_10.35

carum adaya yatnena sa tu matre nyavedayat
mata tu tasya daivena duhitre svam carum dadau // BrP_10.36

tasyas carum athajñanad atmasamstham cakara ha
atha satyavati sarvam ksatriyantakaram tada // BrP_10.37

dharayam asa diptena vapusa ghoradarsana
tam rcikas tato drstva yogenabhyupasrtya ca // BrP_10.38

tato 'bravid dvijasresthah svam bharyam varavarninim
matrasi vañcita bhadre caruvyatyasahetuna // BrP_10.39

janayisyati hi putras te krurakarmatidarunah
bhrata janisyate capi brahmabhutas tapodhanah // BrP_10.40

visvam hi brahma tapasa maya tasmin samarpitam
evam ukta mahabhaga bhartra satyavati tada // BrP_10.41

prasadayam asa patim putro me nedrso bhavet
brahmanapasadas tvatta ity ukto munir abravit // BrP_10.42

naisa samkalpitah kamo maya bhadre tathastv iti
ugrakarma bhavet putrah pitur matus ca karanat // BrP_10.43

punah satyavati vakyam evam uktvabravid idam
icchaml lokan api mune srjethah kim punah sutam // BrP_10.44

samatmakam rjum tvam me putram datum iharhasi
kamam evamvidhah pautro mama syat tava ca prabho // BrP_10.45

yady anyatha na sakyam vai kartum etad dvijottama
tatah prasadam akarot sa tasyas tapaso balat // BrP_10.46

putre nasti viseso me pautre va varavarnini
tvaya yathoktam vacanam tatha bhadre bhavisyati // BrP_10.47

tatah satyavati putram janayam asa bhargavam
tapasy abhiratam dantam jamadagnim samatmakam // BrP_10.48

bhrgor jagatyam vamse 'smiñ jamadagnir ajayata
sa hi satyavati punya satyadharmaparayana // BrP_10.49

kausikiti samakhyata pravrtteyam mahanadi
iksvakuvamsaprabhavo renur nama naradhipah // BrP_10.50

tasya kanya mahabhaga kamali nama renuka
renukayam tu kamalyam tapovidyasamanvitah // BrP_10.51

arciko janayam asa jamadagnyam sudarunam
sarvavidyantagam srestham dhanurvedasya paragam // BrP_10.52

ramam ksatriyahantaram pradiptam iva pavakam
aurvasyaivam rcikasya satyavatyam mahayasah // BrP_10.53

jamadagnis tapoviryaj jajñe brahmavidam varah
madhyamas ca sunahsephah sunahpucchah kanisthakah //
BrP_10.54

visvamitram tu dayadam gadhih kusikanandanah
janayam asa putram tu tapovidyasamatmakam // BrP_10.55

prapya brahmarsisamatam yo 'yam brahmarsitam gatah
visvamitras tu dharmatma namna visvarathah smrtah // BrP_10.56

jajñe bhrguprasadena kausikad vamsavardhanah
visvamitrasya ca suta devaratadayah smrtah // BrP_10.57

prakhyatas trisu lokesu tesam namany atahparam

devaratah katis caiva yasmat katyayanah smrtah // BrP_10.58

salavatyam hiranyakso renur jajñe 'tha renukah
samkrtir galavas caiva mudgalas caiva visrutah // BrP_10.59

madhucchando jayas caiva devalas ca tathastakah
kacchapo haritas caiva visvamitrasya te sutah // BrP_10.60

tesam khyatani gotrani kausikanam mahatmanam
panino babhravas caiva dhyanajapyas tathaiva ca // BrP_10.61

parthiva devaratas ca salankayanabaskalah
lohita yamadutas ca tatha karusakah smrtah // BrP_10.62

pauravasya munisrestha brahmarseh kausikasya ca
sambandho 'py asya vamse 'smin brahmaksatrasya visrutah // BrP_10.63

visvamitratmajanam tu sunahsepho 'grajah smrtah
bhargavah kausikatvam hi praptah sa munisattamah // BrP_10.64

visvamitrasya putras tu sunahsepho 'bhavat kila
haridasvasya yajñe tu pasutve viniyojitah // BrP_10.65

devair dattah sunahsepho visvamitraya vai punah
devair dattah sa vai yasmad devaratas tato 'bhavat // BrP_10.66

devaratadayah sapta visvamitrasya vai sutah
drsadvatisutas capi vaisvamitras tathastakah // BrP_10.67

astakasya suto lauhih prokto jahnugano maya
ata urdhvam pravaksyami vamsam ayor mahatmanah // BrP_10.68

ayoh putras ca te pañca sarve vira maharathah
svarbhanutanayayam ca prabhayam jajñire nrpah // BrP_11.1

nahusah prathamam jajñe vrddhasarma tatah param
rambho rajir anenas ca trisu lokesu visrutah // BrP_11.2

rajih putrasataniha janayam asa pañca vai
rajeyam iti vikhyatam ksatram indrabhayavaham // BrP_11.3

yatra daivasure yuddhe samutpanne sudarune
devas caivasuras caiva pitamaham athabruvan // BrP_11.4

avayor bhagavan yuddhe ko vijeta bhavisyati
bruhi nah sarvabhutesa srotum icchama tattvatah // BrP_11.5

yesam arthaya samgrame rajir attayudhah prabhuh
yotsyate te vijesyanti triml lokan natra samsayah // BrP_11.6

yato rajir dhrtis tatra sris ca tatra yato dhrtih
yato dhrtis ca sris caiva dharmas tatra jayas tatha // BrP_11.7

te deva danavah prita devenokta rajim tada
abhyayur jayam icchanto vrnvanas tam nararsabham // BrP_11.8

sa hi svarbhanudauhitrah prabhayam samapadyata
raja paramatejasvi somavamsavivardhanah // BrP_11.9

te hrstamanasah sarve rajim vai devadanavah
ucur asmajjayaya tvam grhana varakarmukam // BrP_11.10

athovaca rajis tatra tayor vai devadaityayoh
arthajñah svartham uddisya yasah svam ca prakasayan // BrP_11.11

yadi daityaganan sarvañ jitva viryena vasavah
indro bhavami dharmena tato yotsyami samyuge // BrP_11.12

devah prathamato viprah pratiyur hrstamanasah
evam yathestam nrpate kamah sampadyatam tava // BrP_11.13

srutva suragananam tu vakyam raja rajis tada
papracchasuramukhyams tu yatha devan aprcchata // BrP_11.14

danava darpasampurnah svartham evavagamya ha
pratyucus tam nrpavaram sabhimanam idam vacah // BrP_11.15

asmakam indrah prahrado yasyarthe vijayamahe
asmims tu samare rajams tistha tvam rajasattama // BrP_11.16

sa tatheti bruvann eva devair apy aticoditah
bhavisyasindro jitvainam devair uktas tu parthivah // BrP_11.17

jaghana danavan sarvan ye 'vadhya vajrapaninah
sa vipranastam devanam paramasrih sriyam vasi // BrP_11.18

nihatya danavan sarvan ajahara rajih prabhuh
tato rajim mahaviryam devaih saha satakratuh // BrP_11.19

rajiputro 'ham ity uktva punar evabravid vacah
indro 'si tata devanam sarvesam natra samsayah // BrP_11.20

yasyaham indrah putras te khyatim yasyami karmabhih
sa tu sakravacah srutva vañcitas tena mayaya // BrP_11.21

tathaivety abravid raja priyamanah satakratum
tasmims tu devaih sadrso divam prapte mahipatau // BrP_11.22

dayadyam indrad ajahru rajyam tattanaya rajeh
pañca putrasatany asya tad vai sthanam satakratoh // BrP_11.23

samakramanta bahudha svargalokam trivistapam
te yada tu svasammudha ragonmatta vidharminah // BrP_11.24

brahmadvisas ca samvrtta hataviryaparakramah
tato lebhe svam aisvaryam indrah sthanam tathottamam // BrP_11.25

hatva rajisutan sarvan kamakrodhaparayanan
ya idam cyavanam sthanat pratisthanam satakratoh
srnuyad dharayed vapi na sa daurgatyam apnuyat // BrP_11.26

rambho 'napatyas tv asic ca vamsam vaksyamy anenasah

anenasah suto raja pratiksatro mahayasah // BrP_11.27

pratiksatrasutas casit samjayo nama visrutah
samjayasya jayah putro vijayas tasya catmajah // BrP_11.28

vijayasya krtih putras tasya haryatvatah sutah
haryatvatasuto raja sahadevah pratapavan // BrP_11.29

sahadevasya dharmatma nadina iti visrutah
nadinasya jayatseno jayatsenasya samkrtih // BrP_11.30

samkrter api dharmatma ksatravrddho mahayasah
anenasah samakhyatah ksatravrddhasya caparah // BrP_11.31

ksatravrddhatmajas tatra sunahotro mahayasah
sunahotrasya dayadas trayah paramadharmikah // BrP_11.32

kasah salas ca dvav etau tatha grtsamadah prabhuh
putro grtsamadasyapi sunako yasya saunakah // BrP_11.33

brahmanah ksatriyas caiva vaisyah sudras tathaiva ca
salatmaja arstisenas tanayas tasya kasyapah // BrP_11.34

kasasya kasipo raja putro dirghatapas tatha
dhanus tu dirghatapaso vidvan dhanvantaris tatah // BrP_11.35

tapaso 'nte sumahato jato vrddhasya dhimatah
punar dhanvantarir devo manusesv iha janmani // BrP_11.36

tasya gehe samutpanno devo dhanvantaris tada
kasirajo maharajah sarvarogapranasanah // BrP_11.37

ayurvedam bharadvajat prapyeha sa bhisakkriyah
tam astadha punar vyasya sisyebhyah pratyapadayat // BrP_11.38

dhanvantares tu tanayah ketuman iti visrutah
atha ketumatah putro viro bhimarathah smrtah // BrP_11.39

putro bhimarathasyapi divodasah prajesvarah
divodasas tu dharmatma varanasyadhipo 'bhavat // BrP_11.40

etasminn eva kale tu purim varanasim dvijah
sunyam nivesayam asa ksemako nama raksasah // BrP_11.41

sapta hi sa matimata nikumbhena mahatmana
sunya varsasahasram vai bhavitri tu na samsayah // BrP_11.42

tasyam hi saptamatrayam divodasah prajesvarah
visayante purim ramyam gomatyam samnyavesayat // BrP_11.43

bhadrasrenyasya purvam tu puri varanasi abhut
bhadrasrenyasya putranam satam uttamadhanvinam // BrP_11.44

hatva nivesayam asa divodaso naradhipah
bhadrasrenyasya tad rajyam hrtam yena baliyasa // BrP_11.45

bhadrasrenyasya putras tu durdamo nama visrutah
divodasena baleti ghrnaya sa visarjitah // BrP_11.46

haihayasya tu dayadyam hrtavan vai mahipatih
ajahre pitrdayadyam divodasahrtam balat // BrP_11.47

bhadrasrenyasya putrena durdamena mahatmana
vairasyanto mahabhagah krtas catmiyatejasa // BrP_11.48

divodasad drsadvatyam viro jajñe pratardanah
tena balena putrena prahrtam tu punar balam // BrP_11.49

pratardanasya putrau dvau vatsabhargau suvisrutau
vatsaputro hy alarkas tu samnatis tasya catmajah // BrP_11.50

alarkas tasya putras tu brahmanyah satyasamgarah
alarkam prati rajarsim sloko gitah puratanaih // BrP_11.51

sastir varsasahasrani sastir varsasatani ca
yuva rupena sampannah prag asic ca kulodvahah // BrP_11.52

lopamudraprasadena paramayur avaptavan
tasyasit sumahad rajyam rupayauvanasalinah // BrP_11.53

sapasyante mahabahur hatva ksemakaraksasam
ramyam nivesayam asa purim varanasim punah // BrP_11.54

samnater api dayadah sunitho nama dharmikah
sunithasya tu dayadah ksemo nama mahayasah // BrP_11.55

ksemasya ketuman putrah suketus tasya catmajah
suketos tanayas capi dharmaketur iti smrtah // BrP_11.56

dharmaketos tu dayadah satyaketur maharathah
satyaketusutas capi vibhur nama prajesvarah // BrP_11.57

anartas tu vibhoh putrah sukumaras ca tatsutah
sukumarasya putras tu dhrstaketuh sudharmikah // BrP_11.58

dhrstaketos tu dayado venuhotrah prajesvarah
venuhotrasutas capi bhargo nama prajesvarah // BrP_11.59

vatsasya vatsabhumis tu bhargabhumis tu bhargajah
ete tv angirasah putra jata vamse 'tha bhargava // BrP_11.60

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyas trayah putrah sahasrasah
ity ete kasyapah prokta nahusasya nibodhata // BrP_11.61

utpannah pitrkanyayam virajayam mahaujasah
nahusasya tu dayadah sad indropamatejasah // BrP_12.1

yatir yayatih samyatir ayatih parsvako 'bhavat
yatir jyesthas tu tesam vai yayatis tu tatah param // BrP_12.2

kakutsthakanyam gam nama lebhe paramadharmikah
yatis tu moksam asthaya brahmabhuto 'bhavan munih // BrP_12.3

tesam yayatih pañcanam vijitya vasudham imam
devayanim usanasah sutam bharyam avapa sah // BrP_12.4

sarmistham asurim caiva tanayam vrsaparvanah
yadum ca turvasum caiva devayani vyajayata // BrP_12.5

druhyam canum ca purum ca sarmistha varsaparvani
tasmai sakro dadau prito ratham paramabhasvaram // BrP_12.6

angadam kañcanam divyam divyaih paramavajibhih
yuktam manojavaih subhrair yena karyam samudvahan // BrP_12.7

sa tena rathamukhyena sadratrenajayan mahim
yayatir yudhi durdharsas tatha devan sadanavan // BrP_12.8

sarathah kauravanam tu sarvesam abhavat tada
samvartavasunamnas tu kauravaj janamejayat // BrP_12.9

kuroh putrasya rajendrarajñah pariksitasya ha
jagama sa ratho nasam sapad gargasya dhimatah // BrP_12.10

gargasya hi sutam balam sa raja janamejayah
kalena himsayam asa brahmahatyam avapa sah // BrP_12.11

sa lohagandhi rajarsih paridhavann itas tatah
paurajanapadais tyakto na lebhe sarma karhicit // BrP_12.12

tatah sa duhkhasamtapto nalabhat samvidam kvacit
viprendram saunakam raja saranam pratyapadyata // BrP_12.13

yajayam asa ca jñani saunako janamejayam
asvamedhena rajanam pavanartham dvijottamah // BrP_12.14

sa lohagandho vyanasat tasyavabhrtham etya ca
sa ca divyaratho rajño vasas cedipates tada // BrP_12.15

dattah sakrena tustena lebhe tasmad brhadrathah
brhadrathat kramenaiva gato barhadratham nrpam // BrP_12.16

tato hatva jarasamdham bhimas tam ratham uttamam
pradadau vasudevaya pritya kauravanandanah // BrP_12.17

saptadvipam yayatis tu jitva prthvim sasagaram
vibhajya pañcadha rajyam putranam nahusas tada // BrP_12.18

yayatir disi purvasyam yadum jyestham nyayojayat
madhye purum ca rajanam abhyasiñcat sa nahusah // BrP_12.19

disi daksinapurvasyam turvasum matiman nrpah
tair iyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa sapattana // BrP_12.20

yathapradesam adyapi dharmena pratipalyate
prajas tesam purastat tu vaksyami munisattamah // BrP_12.21

dhanur nyasya prsatkams ca pañcabhih purusarsabhaih
jaravan abhavad raja bharam avesya bandhusu // BrP_12.22

niksiptasastrah prthivim cacara prthivipatih
pritiman abhavad raja yayatir aparajitah // BrP_12.23

evam vibhajya prthivim yayatir yadum abravit
jaram me pratigrhnisva putra krtyantarena vai // BrP_12.24

tarunas tava rupena careyam prthivim imam
jaram tvayi samadhaya tam yaduh pratyuvaca ha // BrP_12.25

anirdista maya bhiksa brahmanasya pratisruta
anapakrtya tam rajan na grahisyami te jaram // BrP_12.26

jarayam bahavo dosah panabhojanakaritah
tasmaj jaram na te rajan grahitum aham utsahe // BrP_12.27

santi te bahavah putra mattah priyatara nrpa
pratigrahitum dharmajña putram anyam vrnisva vai // BrP_12.28

sa evam ukto yaduna raja kopasamanvitah
uvaca vadatam srestho yayatir garhayan sutam // BrP_12.29

ka asramas tavanyo 'sti ko va dharmo vidhiyate
mam anadrtya durbuddhe yad aham tava desikah // BrP_12.30

evam uktva yadum viprah sasapainam sa manyuman
arajya te praja mudha bhavitriti na samsayah // BrP_12.31

druhyam ca turvasum caivapy anum ca dvijasattamah
evam evabravid raja pratyakhyatas ca tair api // BrP_12.32

sasapa tan atikruddho yayatir aparajitah
yathavat kathitam sarvam mayasya dvijasattamah // BrP_12.33

evam saptva sutan sarvams caturah purupurvajan
tad eva vacanam raja purum apy aha bho dvijah // BrP_12.34

tarunas tava rupena careyam prthivim imam
jaram tvayi samadhaya tvam puro yadi manyase // BrP_12.35

sa jaram pratijagraha pituh puruh pratapavan
yayatir api rupena puroh paryacaran mahim // BrP_12.36

sa margamanah kamanam antam nrpatisattamah
visvacya sahito reme vane caitrarathe prabhuh // BrP_12.37

yada ca trptah kamesu bhogesu ca naradhipah
tada puroh sakasad vai svam jaram pratyapadyata // BrP_12.38

yatra gatha munisrestha gitah kila yayatina
yabhih pratyaharet kaman sarvaso 'ngani kurmavat // BrP_12.39

na jatu kamah kamanam upabhogena samyati
havisa krsnavartmeva bhuya evabhivardhate // BrP_12.40

yat prthivyam vrihiyavam hiranyam pasavah striyah
nalam ekasya tat sarvam iti krtva na muhyati // BrP_12.41

yada bhavam na kurute sarvabhutesu papakam
karmana manasa vaca brahma sampadyate tada // BrP_12.42

yada tebhyo na bibheti yada casman na bibhyati
yada necchati na dvesti brahma sampadyate tada // BrP_12.43

ya dustyaja durmatibhir ya na jiryati jiryatah
yo 'sau pranantiko rogas tam trsnam tyajatah sukham //
BrP_12.44

jiryanti jiryatah kesa danta jiryanti jiryatah
dhanasa jivitasa ca jiryato 'pi na jiryati // BrP_12.45

yac ca kamasukham loke yac ca divyam mahat sukham
trsnaksayasukhasyaite narhanti sodasim kalam // BrP_12.46

evam uktva sa rajarsih sadarah pravisad vanam
kalena mahata cayam cacara vipulam tapah // BrP_12.47

bhrgutunge gatim prapa tapaso 'nte mahayasah
anasnan deham utsrjya sadarah svargam aptavan // BrP_12.48

tasya vamse munisresthah pañca rajarsisattamah
yair vyapta prthivi sarva suryasyeva gabhastibhih // BrP_12.49

yados tu vamsam vaksyami srnudhvam rajasatkrtam
yatra narayano jajñe harir vrsnikulodvahah // BrP_12.50

susthah prajavan ayusman kirtimams ca bhaven narah
yayaticaritam nityam idam srnvan dvijottamah // BrP_12.51

puror vamsam vayam suta srotum icchama tattvatah
druhyasyanor yados caiva turvasos ca prthak prthak // BrP_13.1

srnudhvam munisardulah puror vamsam mahatmanah
vistarenanupurvya ca prathamam vadato mama // BrP_13.2

puroh putrah suviro 'bhun manasyus tasya catmajah
raja cabhayado nama manasyor abhavat sutah // BrP_13.3

tathaivabhayadasyasit sudhanva nama parthivah
sudhanvanah subahus ca raudrasvas tasya catmajah // BrP_13.4

raudrasvasya dasarneyuh krkaneyus tathaiva ca
kakseyusthandileyus ca sannateyus tathaiva ca // BrP_13.5

rceyus ca jaleyus ca sthaleyus ca mahabalah
dhaneyus ca vaneyus ca putrakas ca dasa striyah // BrP_13.6

bhadra sudra ca madra ca salada malada tatha
khalada ca tato vipra nalada surasapi ca // BrP_13.7

tatha gocapala ca striratnakuta ca ta dasa
rsir jato 'trivamse ca tasam bharta prabhakarah // BrP_13.8

bhadrayam janayam asa sutam somam yasasvinam

svarbhanuna hate surye patamane divo mahim // BrP_13.9

tamobhibhute loke ca prabha yena pravartita
svasti te 'stv iti coktva vai patamano divakarah // BrP_13.10

vacanat tasya viprarser na papata divo mahim
atrisresthani gotrani yas cakara mahatapah // BrP_13.11

yajñesv atrer balam caiva devair yasya pratisthitam
sa tasu janayam asa putrikasv atmakamajan // BrP_13.12

dasa putran mahasattvams tapasy ugre ratams tatha
te tu gotrakara vipra rsayo vedaparagah // BrP_13.13

svastyatreya iti khyatah kimca tridhanavarjitah
kakseyos tanayas tv asams traya eva maharathah // BrP_13.14

sabhanaras caksusas ca paramanyus tathaiva ca
sabhanarasya putras tu vidvan kalanalo nrpah // BrP_13.15

kalanalasya dharmajñah srñjayo nama vai sutah
srñjayasyabhavat putro viro raja puramjayah // BrP_13.16

janamejayo munisresthah puramjayasuto 'bhavat
janamejayasya rajarser mahasalo 'bhavat sutah // BrP_13.17

devesu sa parijñatah pratisthitayasa bhuvi
mahamana nama suto mahasalasya visrutah // BrP_13.18

jajñe virah suraganaih pujitah sumahamanah
mahamanas tu putrau dvau janayam asa bho dvijah // BrP_13.19

usinaram ca dharmajñam titiksum ca mahabalam
usinarasya patnyas tu pañca rajarsivamsajah // BrP_13.20

nrga krmir nava darva pañcami ca drsadvati
usinarasya putras tu pañca tasu kulodvahah // BrP_13.21

tapasa caiva mahata jata vrddhasya catmajah
nrgayas tu nrgah putrah krmyam krmir ajayata // BrP_13.22

navayas tu navah putro darvayah suvrato 'bhavat
drsadvatyas tu samjajñe sibir ausinaro nrpah // BrP_13.23

sibes tu sibayo vipra yaudheyas tu nrgasya ha
navasya navarastram tu krmes tu krmila puri // BrP_13.24

suvratasya tathambasthah sibiputran nibodhata
sibes tu sibayah putras catvaro lokavisrutah // BrP_13.25

vrsadarbhah suviras ca kekayo madrakas tatha
tesam janapadah sphita kekaya madrakas tatha // BrP_13.26

vrsadarbhah suviras ca titiksos tu prajas tv imah
titiksur abhavad raja purvasyam disi bho dvijah // BrP_13.27

usadratho mahaviryah phenas tasya suto 'bhavat
phenasya sutapa jajñe tatah sutapaso balih // BrP_13.28

jato manusayonau tu sa raja kañcanesudhih
mahayogi sa tu balir babhuva nrpatih pura // BrP_13.29

putran utpadayam asa pañca vamsakaran bhuvi
angah prathamato jajñe vangah suhmas tathaiva ca // BrP_13.30

pundrah kalingas ca tatha baleyam ksatram ucyate
baleya brahmanas caiva tasya vamsakara bhuvi // BrP_13.31

bales ca brahmana datto varah pritena bho dvijah
mahayogitvam ayus ca kalpasya parimanatah // BrP_13.32

bale capratimatvam vai dharmatattvarthadarsanam
samgrame capy ajeyatvam dharme caiva pradhanatam // BrP_13.33

trailokyadarsanam capi pradhanyam prasave tatha
caturo niyatan varnams tvam ca sthapayiteti ca // BrP_13.34

ity ukto vibhuna raja balih santim param yayau
kalena mahata viprah svam ca sthanam upagamat // BrP_13.35

tesam janapadah pañca anga vangah sasuhmakah
kalingah pundrakas caiva prajas tv angasya sampratam //
BrP_13.36

angaputro mahan asid rajendro dadhivahanah
dadhivahanaputras tu raja diviratho 'bhavat // BrP_13.37

putro divirathasyasic chakratulyaparakramah
vidvan dharmaratho nama tasya citrarathah sutah // BrP_13.38

tena dharmarathenatha tada kalañjare girau
yajata saha sakrena somah pito mahatmana // BrP_13.39

atha citrarathasyapi putro dasaratho 'bhavat
lomapada iti khyato yasya santa sutabhavat // BrP_13.40

tasya dasarathir viras caturango mahayasah
rsyasrngaprasadena jajñe vamsavivardhanah // BrP_13.41

caturangasya putras tu prthulaksa iti smrtah
prthulaksasuto raja campo nama mahayasah // BrP_13.42

campasya tu puri campa ya maliny abhavat pura
purnabhadraprasadena haryango 'sya suto 'bhavat // BrP_13.43

tato vaibhandakis tasya varanam sakravaranam
avatarayam asa mahim mantrair vahanam uttamam // BrP_13.44

haryangasya sutas tatra raja bhadrarathah smrtah
putro bhadrarathasyasid brhatkarma prajesvarah // BrP_13.45

brhaddarbhah sutas tasya yasmaj jajñe brhanmanah

brhanmanas tu rajendro janayam asa vai sutam // BrP_13.46

namna jayadratham nama yasmad drdharatho nrpah
asid drdharathasyapi visvajij janamejayi // BrP_13.47

dayadas tasya vaikarno vikarnas tasya catmajah
tasya putrasatam tv asid anganam kulavardhanam // BrP_13.48

ete 'ngavamsajah sarve rajanah kirtita maya
satyavrata mahatmanah prajavanto maharathah // BrP_13.49

rceyos tu munisrestha raudrasvatanayasya vai
srnudhvam sampravaksyami vamsam rajñas tu bho dvijah //
BrP_13.50

rceyos tanayo raja matinaro mahipatih
matinarasutas tv asams trayah paramadharmikah // BrP_13.51

vasurodhah pratirathah subahus caiva dharmikah
sarve vedavidas caiva brahmanyah satyavadinah // BrP_13.52

ila nama tu yasyasit kanya vai munisattamah
brahmavadiny adhistri sa tamsus tam abhyagacchata // BrP_13.53

tamsoh suto 'tha rajarsir dharmanetrah pratapavan
brahmavadi parakrantas tasya bharyopadanavi // BrP_13.54

upadanavi tatah putrams caturo 'janayac chuban
dusyantam atha susmantam praviram anagham tatha // BrP_13.55

dusyantasya tu dayado bharato nama viryavan
sa sarvadamano nama nagayutabalo mahan // BrP_13.56

cakravarti suto jajñe dusyantasya mahatmanah
sakuntalayam bharato yasya namna tu bharatah // BrP_13.57

bharatasya vinastesu tanayesu mahipateh
matrnam tu prakopena maya tat kathitam pura // BrP_13.58

brhaspater angirasah putro vipro mahamunih
ayajayad bharadvajo mahadbhih kratubhir vibhuh // BrP_13.59

purvam tu vitathe tasya krte vai putrajanmani
tato 'tha vitatho nama bharadvajat suto 'bhavat // BrP_13.60

tato 'tha vitathe jate bharatas tu divam yayau
vitatham cabhisicyatha bharadvajo vanam yayau // BrP_13.61

sa capi vitathah putrañ janayam asa pañca vai
suhotram ca suhotaram gayam gargam tathaiva ca // BrP_13.62

kapilam ca mahatmanam suhotrasya sutadvayam
kasikam ca mahasatyam tatha grtsamatim nrpam // BrP_13.63

tatha grtsamateh putra brahmanah ksatriya visah
kasikasya tu kaseyah putro dirghatapas tatha // BrP_13.64

babhuva dirghatapaso vidvan dhanvantarih sutah
dhanvantares tu tanayah ketuman iti visrutah // BrP_13.65

tatha ketumatah putro vidvan bhimarathah smrtah
putro bhimarathasyapi varanasyadhipo 'bhavat // BrP_13.66

divodasa iti khyatah sarvaksatrapranasanah
divodasasya putras tu viro raja pratardanah // BrP_13.67

pratardanasya putrau dvau vatso bhargava eva ca
alarko rajaputras tu raja sanmatiman bhuvi // BrP_13.68

haihayasya tu dayadyam hrtavan vai mahipatih
ajahre pitrdayadyam divodasahrtam balat // BrP_13.69

bhadrasrenyasya putrena durdamena mahatmana
divodasena baleti ghrnayasau visarjitah // BrP_13.70

astaratho nama nrpah suto bhimarathasya vai
tena putrena balasya prahrtam tasya bho dvijah // BrP_13.71

vairasyantam munisresthah ksatriyena vidhitsata
alarkah kasirajas tu brahmanyah satyasamgarah // BrP_13.72

sastim varsasahasrani sastim varsasatani ca
yuva rupena sampanna asit kasikulodvahah // BrP_13.73

lopamudraprasadena paramayur avapa sah
vayaso 'nte munisrestha hatva ksemakaraksasam // BrP_13.74

ramyam nivesayam asa purim varanasim nrpah
alarkasya tu dayadah ksemako nama parthivah // BrP_13.75

ksemakasya tu putro vai varsaketus tato 'bhavat
varsaketos ca dayado vibhur nama prajesvarah // BrP_13.76

anartas tu vibhoh putrah sukumaras tato 'bhavat
sukumarasya putras tu satyaketur maharathah // BrP_13.77

suto 'bhavan mahateja raja paramadharmikah
vatsasya vatsabhumis tu bhargabhumis tu bhargavat // BrP_13.78

ete tv angirasah putra jata vamse 'tha bhargave
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras ca munisattamah //
BrP_13.79

ajamidho 'paro vamsah sruyatam dvijasattamah
suhotrasya brhat putro brhatas tanayas trayah // BrP_13.80

ajamidho dvimidhas ca purumidhas ca viryavan
ajamidhasya patnyas tu tisro vai yasasanvitah // BrP_13.81

nili ca kesini caiva dhumini ca varanganah
ajamidhasya kesinyam jajñe jahnuh pratapavan // BrP_13.82

ajahre yo mahasattram sarvamedhamakham vibhum

patilobhena yam ganga viniteva sasara ha // BrP_13.83

necchatah plavayam asa tasya ganga ca tat sadah
tat taya plavitam drstva yajñavatam samantatah // BrP_13.84

jahnur apy abravid gangam kruddho vipras tada nrpah
esa te trisu lokesu samksipyapah pibamy aham
asya gange 'valepasya sadyah phalam avapnuhi // BrP_13.85

tatah pitam mahatmano drstva gangam maharsayah
upaninyur mahabhaga duhitrtvena jahnavim // BrP_13.86

yuvanasvasya putrim tu kaverim jahnur avahat
gangasapena dehardham yasyah pascan nadikrtam // BrP_13.87

jahnos tu dayitah putro ajako nama viryavan
ajakasya tu dayado balakasvo mahipatih // BrP_13.88

babhuva mrgayasilah kusikas tasya catmajah
pahnavaih saha samvrddho raja vanacaraih saha // BrP_13.89

kusikas tu tapas tepe putram indrasamam vibhum
labheyam iti tam sakras trasad abhyetya jajñivan // BrP_13.90

sa gadhir abhavad raja maghava kausikah svayam
visvamitras tu gadheyo visvamitrat tathastakah // BrP_13.91

astakasya suto lauhih prokto jahnugano maya
ajamidho 'paro vamsah sruyatam munisattamah // BrP_13.92

ajamidhat tu nilyam vai susantir udapadyata
purujatih susantes ca bahyasvah purujatitah // BrP_13.93

bahyasvatanayah pañca sphita janapadavrtah
mudgalah srñjayas caiva raja brhadisus tada // BrP_13.94

yavinaras ca vikrantah krmilasvas ca pañcamah
pañcaite raksanayalam desanam iti visrutah // BrP_13.95

pañcanam te tu pañcalah sphita janapadavrtah
alam samraksane tesam pañcala iti visrutah // BrP_13.96

mudgalasya tu dayado maudgalyah sumahayasah
indrasena yato garbham vadhnyam ca pratyapadyata // BrP_13.97

asit pañcajanah putrah srñjayasya mahatmanah
sutah pañcajanasyapi somadatto mahipatih // BrP_13.98

somadattasya dayadah sahadevo mahayasah
sahadevasutas capi somako nama visrutah // BrP_13.99

ajamidhasuto jatah ksine vamse tu somakah
somakasya suto jantur yasya putrasatam babhau // BrP_13.100

tesam yaviyan prsato drupadasya pita prabhuh
ajamidhah smrtas caite mahatmanas tu somakah // BrP_13.101

mahisi tv ajamidhasya dhumini putragrddhini
pativrata mahabhaga kulaja munisattamah // BrP_13.102

sa ca putrarthini devi vratacaryasamanvita
tato varsayutam taptva tapah paramaduscaram // BrP_13.103

hutvagnim vidhivat sa tu pavitra mitabhojana
agnihotrakusesv eva susvapa munisattamah // BrP_13.104

dhuminya sa taya devya tv ajamidhah samiyivan
rksam samjanayam asa dhumravarnam sudarsanam // BrP_13.105

rksat samvarano jajñe kuruh samvaranat tatha
yah prayagad atikramya kuruksetram cakara ha // BrP_13.106

punyam ca ramaniyam ca punyakrdbhir nisevitam
tasyanvavayah sumahan yasya namnatha kauravah // BrP_13.107

kuros ca putras catvarah sudhanva sudhanus tatha
pariksic ca mahabahuh pravaras carimejayah // BrP_13.108

pariksitas tu dayado dharmiko janamejayah
srutaseno 'grasenas ca bhimasenas ca namatah // BrP_13.109

ete sarve mahabhaga vikranta balasalinah
janamejayasya putras tu suratho matimams tatha // BrP_13.110

surathasya tu vikrantah putro jajñe vidurathah
vidurathasya dayada rksa eva maharathah // BrP_13.111

dvitiyas tu bharadvajan namna tenaiva visrutah
dvav rksau somavamse 'smin dvav eva ca pariksitau // BrP_13.112

bhimasenas trayo vipra dvau capi janamejayau
rksasya tu dvitiyasya bhimaseno 'bhavat sutah // BrP_13.113

pratipo bhimasenat tu pratipasya tu samtanuh
devapir bahlikas caiva traya eva maharathah // BrP_13.114

samtanos tv abhavad bhismas tasmin vamse dvijottamah
bahlikasya tu rajarser vamsam srnuta bho dvijah // BrP_13.115

bahlikasya sutas caiva somadatto mahayasah
jajñire somadattat tu bhurir bhurisravah salah // BrP_13.116

upadhyayas tu devanam devapir abhavan munih
cyavanaputrah krtaka ista asin mahatmanah // BrP_13.117

samtanus tv abhavad raja kauravanam dhuramdharah
samtanoh sampravaksyami vamsam trailokyavisrutam // BrP_13.118

gangam devavratam nama putram so 'janayat prabhuh
sa tu bhisma iti khyatah pandavanam pitamahah // BrP_13.119

kali vicitraviryam tu janayam asa bho dvijah
samtanor dayitam putram dharmatmanam akalmasam // BrP_13.120

krsnadvaipayanac caiva ksetre vaicitraviryake
dhrtarastram ca pandum ca viduram capy ajijanat //
BrP_13.121

dhrtarastras tu gandharyam putran utpadayac chatam
tesam duryodhanah sresthah sarvesam api sa prabhuh //
BrP_13.122

pandor dhanamjayah putrah saubhadras tasya catmajah
abhimanyoh pariksit tu pita pariksitasya ha // BrP_13.123

pariksitasya kasyayam dvau putrau sambabhuvatuh
candrapidas tu nrpatih suryapidas ca moksavit // BrP_13.124

candrapidasya putranam satam uttamadhanvinam
janamejayam ity evam ksatram bhuvi parisrutam // BrP_13.125

tesam jyesthas tu tatrasit pure varanasahvaye
satyakarno mahabahur yajva vipuladaksinah // BrP_13.126

satyakarnasya dayadah svetakarnah pratapavan
aputrah sa tu dharmatma pravivesa tapovanam // BrP_13.127

tasmad vanagata garbham yadavi pratyapadyata
sucaror duhita subhrur malini grahamalini // BrP_13.128

sambhute sa ca garbhe ca svetakarnah prajesvarah
anvagacchat krtam purvam mahaprasthanam acyutam // BrP_13.129

sa tu drstva priyam tam tu malini prsthato 'nvagat
sucaror duhita sadhvi vane rajivalocana // BrP_13.130

pathi sa susuve bala sukumaram kumarakam
tam apasyatha tatraiva rajanam sanvagacchata // BrP_13.131

pativrata mahabhaga draupadiva pura sati
kumarah sukumaro 'sau giriprsthe ruroda ha // BrP_13.132

dayartham tasya meghas tu pradurasan mahatmanah
sravisthayas tu putrau dvau paippaladis ca kausikah // BrP_13.133

drstva krpanvitau grhya tau praksalayatam jale
nighrstau tasya parsvau tu silayam rudhiraplutau // BrP_13.134

ajasyamah sa parsvabhyam ghrstabhyam susamahitah
ajasyamau tu tatparsvau devena sambabhuvatuh // BrP_13.135

athajaparsva iti vai cakrate nama tasya tau
sa tu remakasalayam dvijabhyam abhivardhitah // BrP_13.136

remakasya tu bharya tam udvahat putrakaranat
rematyah sa tu putro 'bhud brahmanau sacivau tu tau // BrP_13.137

tesam putras ca pautras ca yugapattulyajivinah
sa esa pauravo vamsah pandavanam mahatmanam // BrP_13.138

sloko 'pi catra gito 'yam nahusena yayatina
jarasamkramane purvam tada pritena dhimata // BrP_13.139

acandrarkagraha bhumir bhaved iyam asamsayam
apaurava mahi naiva bhavisyati kadacana // BrP_13.140

esa vah pauravo vamso vikhyatah kathito maya
turvasos tu pravaksyami druhyos canor yados tatha // BrP_13.141

turvasos tu suto vahnir gobhanus tasya catmajah
gobhanos tu suto raja aisanur aparajitah // BrP_13.142

karamdhamas tu aisanor maruttas tasya catmajah
anyas tv aviksito raja maruttah kathito maya // BrP_13.143

anapatyo 'bhavad raja yajva vipuladaksinah
duhita samyata nama tasyasit prthivipateh // BrP_13.144

daksinartham tu sa datta samvartaya mahatmane
dusyantam pauravam capi lebhe putram akalmasam // BrP_13.145

evam yayatisapena jarasamkramane tada
pauravam turvasor vamsam pravivesa dvijottamah // BrP_13.146

dusyantasya tu dayadah karuromah prajesvarah
karuromad athahridas catvaras tasya catmajah // BrP_13.147

pandyas ca keralas caiva kalas colas ca parthivah
druhyos ca tanayo rajan babhrusetus ca parthivah // BrP_13.148

angarasetus tatputro marutam patir ucyate
yauvanasvena samare krcchrena nihato bali // BrP_13.149

yuddham sumahad apy asin masan paricarad dasa
angarasetor dayado gandharo nama parthivah // BrP_13.150

khyayate yasya namna vai gandharavisayo mahan
gandharadesajas caiva turaga vajinam varah // BrP_13.151

anos tu putro dharmo 'bhud dyutas tasyatmajo 'bhavat
dyutad vanaduho jajñe pracetas tasya catmajah // BrP_13.152

pracetasah sucetas tu kirtitas tv anavo maya
babhuvus tu yadoh putrah pañca devasutopamah // BrP_13.153

sahasradah payodas ca krosta nilo 'ñjikas tatha
sahasradasya dayadas trayah paramadharmikah // BrP_13.154

haihayas ca hayas caiva raja venuhayas tatha
haihayasyabhavat putro dharmanetra iti srutah // BrP_13.155

dharmanetrasya kartas tu sahañjas tasya catmajah
sahañjani nama puri tena rajña nivesita // BrP_13.156

asin mahismatah putro bhadrasrenyah pratapavan
bhadrasrenyasya dayado durdamo nama visrutah // BrP_13.157

durdamasya suto dhiman kanako nama namatah
kanakasya tu dayadas catvaro lokavisrutah // BrP_13.158

krtaviryah krtaujas ca krtadhanva tathaiva ca
krtagnis tu caturtho 'bhut krtaviryad atharjunah // BrP_13.159

yo 'sau bahusahasrena saptadvipesvaro 'bhavat
jigaya prthivim eko rathenadityavarcasa // BrP_13.160

sa hi varsayutam taptva tapah paramaduscaram
dattam aradhayam asa kartaviryo 'trisambhavam // BrP_13.161

tasmai datto varan pradac caturo bhuritejasah
purvam bahusahasram tu prarthitam sumahad varam // BrP_13.162

adharme 'dhiyamanasya sadbhis tatra nivaranam
ugrena prthivim jitva dharmenaivanurañjanam // BrP_13.163

samgraman subahuñ jitva hatva carin sahasrasah
samgrame vartamanasya vadham cabhyadhikad rane // BrP_13.164

tasya bahusahasram tu yudhyatah kila bho dvijah
yogad yogisvarasyeva pradurbhavati mayaya // BrP_13.165

teneyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa sapattana
sasamudra sanagara ugrena vidhina jita // BrP_13.166

tena saptasu dvipesu sapta yajñasatani ca
praptani vidhina rajña sruyante munisattamah // BrP_13.167

sarve yajña munisresthah sahasrasatadaksinah
sarve kañcanayupas ca sarve kañcanavedayah // BrP_13.168

sarve devair munisrestha vimanasthair alamkrtaih
gandharvair apsarobhis ca nityam evopasobhitah // BrP_13.169

yasya yajñe jagau gatham gandharvo naradas tatha
varidasatmajo vidvan mahimna tasya vismitah // BrP_13.170

na nunam kartaviryasya gatim yasyanti parthivah
yajñair danais tapobhis ca vikramena srutena ca // BrP_13.171

sa hi saptasu dvipesu carmi khadgi sarasani
rathi dvipan anucaran yogi samdrsyate nrbhih // BrP_13.172

anastadravyata caiva na soko na ca vibhramah
prabhavena maharajñah praja dharmena raksatah // BrP_13.173

sa sarvaratnabhak samrat cakravarti babhuva ha
sa eva pasupalo 'bhut ksetrapalah sa eva ca // BrP_13.174

sa eva vrstya parjanyo yogitvad arjuno 'bhavat
sa vai bahusahasrena jyaghatakathinatvaca // BrP_13.175

bhati rasmisahasrena saradiva ca bhaskarah
sa hi nagan manusyesu mahismatyam mahadyutih // BrP_13.176

karkotakasutañ jitva puryam tasyam nyavesayat
sa vai vegam samudrasya pravrtkale 'mbujeksanah // BrP_13.177

kridann iva bhujodbhinnam pratisrotas cakara ha
lunthita kridata tena nadi tadgramamalini // BrP_13.178

caladurmisahasrena sankitabhyeti narmada
tasya bahusahasrena ksipyamane mahodadhau // BrP_13.179

bhayan nilina niscesthah patalastha mahisurah
curnikrtamahavicim calanminamahatimim // BrP_13.180

marutaviddhaphenaugham avartaksobhasamkulam
pravartayat tada raja sahasrena ca bahuna // BrP_13.181

devasurasamaksiptah ksirodam iva mandarah
mandaraksobhacakita amrtotpadasankitah // BrP_13.182

sahasotpatita bhita bhimam drstva nrpottamam
nata niscalamurdhano babhuvus te mahoragah // BrP_13.183

sayahne kadalikhandah kampita iva vayuna
sa vai baddhva dhanur jyabhir utsiktam pañcabhih saraih // BrP_13.184

lankesam mohayitva tu sabalam ravanam balat
nirjitya vasam aniya mahismatyam babandha tam // BrP_13.185

srutva tu baddham paulastyam ravanam tv arjunena ca
tato gatva pulastyas tam arjunam dadrse svayam // BrP_13.186

mumoca raksah paulastyam pulastyenabhiyacitah
yasya bahusahasrasya babhuva jyatalasvanah // BrP_13.187

yugante toyadasyeva sphutato hy asaner iva
aho bata mrdhe viryam bhargavasya yad acchinat // BrP_13.188

rajño bahusahasrasya haimam talavanam yatha
trsitena kadacit sa bhiksitas citrabhanuna // BrP_13.189

sa bhiksam adadad virah sapta dvipan vibhavasoh
purani gramaghosams ca visayams caiva sarvasah // BrP_13.190

jajvala tasya sarvani citrabhanur didhrksaya
sa tasya purusendrasya prabhavena mahatmanah // BrP_13.191

dadaha kartaviryasya sailams caisa vanani ca
sa sunyam asramam ramyam varunasyatmajasya vai // BrP_13.192

dadaha balavadbhitas citrabhanuh sa haihayah
yam lebhe varunah putram pura bhasvantam uttamam // BrP_13.193

vasistham nama sa munih khyata apava ity uta
yatrapavas tu tam krodhac chaptavan arjunam vibhuh // BrP_13.194

yasman na varjitam idam vanam te mama haihaya
tasmat te duskaram karma krtam anyo hanisyati // BrP_13.195

ramo nama mahabahur jamadagnyah pratapavan
chittva bahusahasram te pramathya tarasa bali // BrP_13.196

tapasvi brahmanas tvam tu hanisyati sa bhargavah
anastadravyata yasya babhuvamitrakarsinah // BrP_13.197

pratapena narendrasya praja dharmena raksatah
praptas tato 'sya mrtyur vai tasya sapan mahamuneh // BrP_13.198

varas tathaiva bho viprah svayam eva vrtah pura
tasya putrasatam tv asit pañca sesa mahatmanah // BrP_13.199

krtastra balinah sura dharmatmano yasasvinah
surasenas ca suras ca vrsano madhupadhvajah // BrP_13.200

jayadhvajas ca namnasid avantyo nrpatir mahan
kartaviryasya tanaya viryavanto mahabalah // BrP_13.201

jayadhvajasya putras tu talajangho mahabalah
tasya putrasatam khyatas talajangha iti smrtah // BrP_13.202

tesam kule munisrestha haihayanam mahatmanam
vitihotrah sujatas ca bhojas cavantayah smrtah // BrP_13.203

taundikeras ca vikhyatas talajanghas tathaiva ca
bharatas ca sujatas ca bahutvan nanukirtitah // BrP_13.204

vrsaprabhrtayo vipra yadavah punyakarminah
vrso vamsadharas tatra tasya putro 'bhavan madhuh // BrP_13.205

madhoh putrasatam tv asid vrsanas tasya vamsakrt
vrsanad vrsnayah sarve madhos tu madhavah smrtah //
BrP_13.206

yadava yadunamna te nirucyante ca haihayah
na tasya vittanasah syan nastam prati labhec ca sah // BrP_13.207

kartaviryasya yo janma kathayed iha nityasah
ete yayatiputranam pañca vamsa dvijottamah // BrP_13.208

kirtita lokaviranam ye lokan dharayanti vai
bhutaniva munisresthah pañca sthavarajangaman // BrP_13.209

srutva pañca visargams tu raja dharmarthakovidah
vasi bhavati pañcanam atmajanam tathesvarah // BrP_13.210

labhet pañca varams caiva durlabhan iha laukikan
ayuh kirtim tatha putran aisvaryam bhutim eva ca // BrP_13.211

dharanac chravanac caiva pañcavargasya bho dvijah
krostor vamsam munisresthah srnudhvam gadato mama //
BrP_13.212

yador vamsadharasyatha yajvinah punyakarminah
krostor vamsam hi srutvaiva sarvapapaih pramucyate

yasyanvavayajo visnur harir vrsnikulodvahah // BrP_13.213

gandhari caiva madri ca krostor bharye babhuvatuh
gandhari janayam asa anamitram mahabalam // BrP_14.1

madri yudhajitam putram tato 'nyam devamidhusam
tesam vamsas tridha bhuto vrsninam kulavardhanah //
BrP_14.2

madryah putrau tu jajñate srutau vrsnyandhakav ubhau
jajñate tanayau vrsneh svaphalkas citrakas tatha // BrP_14.3

svaphalkas tu munisrestha dharmatma yatra vartate
nasti vyadhibhayam tatra navarsas tapam eva ca // BrP_14.4

kadacit kasirajasya visaye munisattamah
trini varsani purnani navarsat pakasasanah // BrP_14.5

sa tatra canayam asa svaphalkam paramarcitam
svaphalkaparivartena vavarsa harivahanah // BrP_14.6

svaphalkah kasirajasya sutam bharyam avindata
gandinim nama gam sa ca dadau vipraya nityasah // BrP_14.7

data yajva ca viras ca srutavan atithipriyah
akrurah susuve tasmac chvaphalkad bhuridaksinah // BrP_14.8

upamadgus tatha madgur meduras carimejayah
aviksitas tathaksepah satrughnas carimardanah // BrP_14.9

dharmadhrg yatidharma ca dharmoksandhakarus tatha
avahaprativahau ca sundari ca varangana // BrP_14.10

akrurenograsenayam sugatryam dvijasattamah
prasenas copadevas ca jajñate devavarcasau // BrP_14.11

citrakasyabhavan putrah prthur viprthur eva ca
asvagrivo 'svabahus ca svaparsvakagavesanau // BrP_14.12

aristanemir asvas ca sudharma dharmabhrt tatha
subahur bahubahus ca sravisthasravane striyau // BrP_14.13

asiknyam janayam asa suram vai devamidhusam
mahisyam jajñire sura bhojyayam purusa dasa // BrP_14.14

vasudevo mahabahuh purvam anakadundubhih
jajñe yasya prasutasya dundubhyah pranadan divi // BrP_14.15

anakanam ca samhradah sumahan abhavad divi
papata puspavarsas ca surasya janane mahan // BrP_14.16

manusyaloke krtsne 'pi rupe nasti samo bhuvi
yasyasit purusagryasya kantis candramaso yatha // BrP_14.17

devabhagas tato jajñe tatha devasravah punah
anadhrstih kanavako vatsavan atha grñjamah // BrP_14.18

syamah samiko gandusah pañca casya varanganah
prthukirtih prtha caiva srutadeva srutasrava // BrP_14.19

rajadhidevi ca tatha pañcaita viramatarah
srutasravayam caidyas tu sisupalo 'bhavan nrpah // BrP_14.20

hiranyakasipur yo 'sau daityarajo 'bhavat pura
prthukirtyam tu samjajñe tanayo vrddhasarmanah // BrP_14.21

karusadhipatir viro dantavakro mahabalah
prtham duhitaram cakre kuntis tam pandur avahat // BrP_14.22

yasyam sa dharmavid raja dharmo jajñe yudhisthirah
bhimasenas tatha vatad indrac caiva dhanamjayah // BrP_14.23

loke pratiratho virah sakratulyaparakramah
anamitrac chanir jajñe kanisthad vrsninandanat // BrP_14.24

saineyah satyakas tasmad yuyudhanas ca satyakih
uddhavo devabhagasya mahabhagah suto 'bhavat // BrP_14.25

panditanam param prahur devasravasam uttamam
asmakyam praptavan putram anadhrstir yasasvinam // BrP_14.26

nivrttasatrum satrughnam srutadeva tv ajayata
srutadevatmajas te tu naisadir yah parisrutah // BrP_14.27

ekalavyo munisrestha nisadaih parivardhitah
vatsavate tv aputraya vasudevah pratapavan
adbhir dadau sutam viram saurih kausikam aurasam // BrP_14.28

gandusaya hy aputraya visvakseno dadau sutan
carudesnam sudesnam ca pañcalam krtalaksanam //
BrP_14.29

asamgramena yo viro navartata kadacana
raukmineyo mahabahuh kaniyan dvijasattamah // BrP_14.30

vayasanam sahasrani yam yantam prsthato 'nvayuh
carun adyopabhoksyamas carudesnahatan iti // BrP_14.31

tantrijas tantripalas ca sutau kanavakasya tau
virus casvahanus caiva virau tav atha grñjimau // BrP_14.32

syamaputrah samikas tu samiko rajyam avahat
jugupsamano bhojatvad rajasuyam avapa sah // BrP_14.33

ajatasatruh satrunam jajñe tasya vinasanah
vasudevasutan viran kirtayisyamy atah param // BrP_14.34

vrsnes trividham evam tu bahusakham mahaujasam
dharayan vipulam vamsam nanarthair iha yujyate // BrP_14.35

yah patnyo vasudevasya caturdasa varanganah
pauravi rohini nama madiraditathavara // BrP_14.36

vaisakhi ca tatha bhadra sunamni caiva pañcami
sahadeva santideva sridevi devaraksita // BrP_14.37

vrkadevy upadevi ca devaki caiva saptami
sutanur vadava caiva dve ete paricarike // BrP_14.38

pauravi rohini nama bahlikasyatmajabhavat
jyestha patni munisrestha dayitanakadundubheh // BrP_14.39

lebhe jyestham sutam ramam saranyam satham eva ca
durdamam damanam subhram pindarakam usinaram // BrP_14.40

citra nama kumari ca rohinitanaya nava
citra subhadreti punar vikhyata munisattamah // BrP_14.41

vasudevac ca devakyam jajñe saurir mahayasah
ramac ca nisatho jajñe revatyam dayitah sutah // BrP_14.42

subhadrayam rathi parthad abhimanyur ajayata
akrurat kasikanyayam satyaketur ajayata // BrP_14.43

vasudevasya bharyasu mahabhagasu saptasu
ye putra jajñire surah samastams tan nibodhata // BrP_14.44

bhojas ca vijayas caiva santidevasutav ubhau
vrkadevah sunamayam gadas castam sutav ubhau // BrP_14.45

agavaham mahatmanam vrkadevi vyajayata
kanya trigartarajasya bharya vai sisirayaneh // BrP_14.46

jijñasam pauruse cakre na caskande ca paurusam
krsnayasasamaprakhyo varse dvadasame tatha // BrP_14.47

mithyabhisasto gargyas tu manyunatisamiritah
ghosakanyam upadaya maithunayopacakrame // BrP_14.48

gopali capsaras tasya gopastrivesadharini
dharayam asa gargyasya garbham durdharam acyutam // BrP_14.49

manusyam gargabharyayam niyogac chulapaninah
sa kalayavano nama jajñe raja mahabalah // BrP_14.50

vrttapurvardhakayas tu simhasamhanano yuva
aputrasya sa rajñas tu vavrdhe 'ntahpure sisuh // BrP_14.51

yavanasya munisresthah sa kalayavano 'bhavat
ayudhyamano nrpatih paryaprcchad dvijottamam // BrP_14.52

vrsnyandhakakulam tasya narado 'kathayad vibhuh
aksauhinya tu sainyasya mathuram abhyayat tada // BrP_14.53

dutam sampresayam asa vrsnyandhakanivesanam
tato vrsnyandhakah krsnam puraskrtya mahamatim // BrP_14.54

sameta mantrayam asur yavanasya bhayat tada
krtva viniscayam sarve palayanam arocayan // BrP_14.55

vihaya mathuram ramyam manayantah pinakinam
kusasthalim dvaravatim nivesayitum ipsavah // BrP_14.56

iti krsnasya janmedam yah sucir niyatendriyah
parvasu sravayed vidvan anrnah sa sukhi bhavet // BrP_14.59

krostor athabhavat putro vrjinivan mahayasah
varjinivatam icchanti svahim svahakrtam varam // BrP_15.1

svahiputro 'bhavad raja usadgur vadatam varah
mahakratubhir ije yo vividhair bhuridaksinaih // BrP_15.2

tatah prasutim icchan vai usadguh so 'gryam atmajam
jajñe citrarathas tasya putrah karmabhir anvitah // BrP_15.3

asic caitrarathir viro yajva vipuladaksinah
sasabinduh param vrttam rajarsinam anusthitah //
BrP_15.4

prthusravah prthuyasa rajasic chasibindavah
samsanti ca puranajñah parthasravasam antaram // BrP_15.5

antarasya suyajñas tu suyajñatanayo 'bhavat
usato yajñam akhilam svadharme ca krtadarah // BrP_15.6

sineyur abhavat putra usatah satrutapanah
marutas tasya tanayo rajarsir abhavan nrpah // BrP_15.7

maruto 'labhata jyestham sutam kambalabarhisam
cacara vipulam dharmam amarsat pratyabhag api // BrP_15.8

sa satprasutim icchan vai sutam kambalabarhisah
babhuva rukmakavacah sataprasavatah sutah // BrP_15.9

nihatya rukmakavacah satam kavacinam rane
dhanvinam nisitair banair avapa sriyam uttamam // BrP_15.10

jajñe ca rukmakavacat parajit paraviraha
jajñire pañca putras tu mahaviryah parajitah // BrP_15.11

rukmesuh prthurukmas ca jyamaghah palito harih
palitam ca harim caiva videhebhyah pita dadau // BrP_15.12

rukmesur abhavad raja prthurukmasya samsrayat
tabhyam pravrajito raja jyamagho 'vasad asrame // BrP_15.13

prasantas ca tada raja brahmanais cavabodhitah
jagama dhanur adaya desam anyam dhvaji rathi // BrP_15.14

narmadakulam ekakim ekalam mrttikavatim
rksavantam girim jitva suktimatyam uvasa sah // BrP_15.15

jyamaghasyabhavad bharya saibya balavati sati
aputro 'pi sa raja vai nanyam bharyam avindata // BrP_15.16

tasyasid vijayo yuddhe tatra kanyam avapa sah

bharyam uvaca samtrastah snuseti sa janesvarah // BrP_15.17

etac chrutvabravid devi kasya deva snuseti vai
abravit tad upasrutya jyamagho rajasattamah // BrP_15.18

yas te janisyate putras tasya bharyopapadita // BrP_15.19

ugrena tapasa tasyah kanyayah sa vyajayata
putram vidarbham subhaga saibya parinata sati // BrP_15.20

rajaputryam tu vidvamsau snusayam krathakaisikau
pascad vidarbho 'janayac churau ranavisaradau // BrP_15.21

bhimo vidarbhasya sutah kuntis tasyatmajo 'bhavat
kunter dhrstah suto jajñe ranadhrstah pratapavan //
BrP_15.22

dhrstasya jajñire suras trayah paramadharmikah
avantas ca dasarhas ca bali visaharas ca sah // BrP_15.23

dasarhasya suto vyoma vyomno jimuta ucyate
jimutaputro vikrtis tasya bhimarathah smrtah // BrP_15.24

atha bhimarathasyasit putro navarathas tatha
tasya casid dasarathah sakunis tasya catmajah // BrP_15.25

tasmat karambhah karambhir devarato 'bhavan nrpah
devaksatro 'bhavat tasya vrddhaksatro mahayasah // BrP_15.26

devagarbhasamo jajñe devaksatrasya nandanah
madhunam vamsakrd raja madhur madhuravag api // BrP_15.27

madhor jajñe 'tha vaidarbhyam purudvan purusottamah
aiksvaki cabhavad bharya madhos tasyam vyajayata // BrP_15.28

satvan sarvagunopetah satvata kirtivardhanah
imam visrstim vijñaya jyamaghasya mahatmanah
yujyate paramapritya prajavams ca bhavet sada // BrP_15.29

satvatah sattvasampannan kausalya susuve sutan
bhaginam bhajamanam ca divyam devavrdham nrpam // BrP_15.30

andhakam ca mahabahum vrsnim ca yadunandanam
tesam visargas catvaro vistareneha kirtitah // BrP_15.31

bhajamanasya srñjayyau bahyakathopabahyaka
astam bharye tayos tasmaj jajñire bahavah sutah // BrP_15.32

krimis ca kramanas caiva dhrstah surah puramjayah
ete bahyakasrñjayyam bhajamanad vijajñire // BrP_15.33

ayutajit sahasrajic chatajit tv atha dasakah
upabahyakasrñjayyam bhajamanad vijajñire // BrP_15.34

yajva devavrdho raja cacara vipulam tapah
putrah sarvagunopeto mama syad iti niscitah // BrP_15.35

samyujyamanas tapasa parnasaya jalam sprsan
sadopasprsatas tasya cakara priyam apaga // BrP_15.36

cintayabhiparita sa na jagamaiva niscayam
kalyanatvan narapates tasya sa nimnagottama // BrP_15.37

nadhyagacchat tu tam narim yasyam evamvidhah sutah
bhavet tasmat svayam gatva bhavamy asya sahanuga // BrP_15.38

atha bhutva kumari sa bibhrati paramam vapuh
varayam asa nrpatim tam iyesa ca sa prabhuh // BrP_15.39

tasyam adhatta garbham sa tejasvinam udaradhih
atha sa dasame masi susuve saritam vara // BrP_15.40

putram sarvagunopetam babhrum devavrdham dvijah
atra vamse puranajña gayantiti parisrutam // BrP_15.41

gunan devavrdhasyapi kirtayanto mahatmanah
yathaivagre tatha durat pasyamas tavad antikat // BrP_15.42

babhruh srestho manusyanam devair devavrdhah samah
sastis ca sat ca purusah sahasrani ca sapta ca // BrP_15.43

ete 'mrtatvam prapta vai babhror devavrdhad api
yajva danapatir dhiman brahmanyah sudrdhayudhah // BrP_15.44

tasyanvavayah sumahan bhoja ye sartikavatah
andhakat kasyaduhita caturo 'labhatatmajan // BrP_15.45

kukuram bhajamanam ca sasakam balabarhisam
kukurasya suto vrstir vrstes tu tanayas tatha // BrP_15.46

kapotaroma tasyatha tiliris tanayo 'bhavat
jajñe punar vasus tasmad abhijic ca punar vasoh // BrP_15.47

tatha vai putramithunam babhuvabhijitah kila
ahukah srahukas caiva khyatau khyatimatam varau // BrP_15.48

imam codaharanty atra gatham prati tam ahukam
svetena parivarena kisorapratimo mahan // BrP_15.49

asitivarmana yukta ahukah prathamam vrajet
naputravan nasatado nasahasrasatayusah // BrP_15.50

nasuddhakarma nayajva yo bhojam abhito vrajet
purvasyam disi naganam bhojasya prayayuh kila // BrP_15.51

somat sanganukarsanam dhvajinam savaruthinam
rathanam meghaghosanam sahasrani dasaiva tu // BrP_15.52

raupyakañcanakaksanam sahasrany ekavimsatih
tavaty eva sahasrani uttarasyam tatha disi // BrP_15.53

abhumipala bhojas tu santi jyakinkinikinah
ahuh kim capy avantibhyah svasaram dadur andhakah // BrP_15.54

ahukasya tu kasyayam dvau putrau sambabhuvatuh
devakas cograsenas ca devagarbhasamav ubhau // BrP_15.55

devakasyabhavan putras catvaras tridasopamah
devavan upadevas ca samdevo devaraksitah // BrP_15.56

kumaryah sapta casyatha vasudevaya ta dadau
devaki santideva ca sudeva devaraksita // BrP_15.57

vrkadevy upadevi ca sunamni caiva saptami
navograsenasya sutas tesam kamsas tu purvajah // BrP_15.58

nyagrodhas ca sunama ca tatha kankah subhusanah
rastrapalo 'tha sutanur anavrstis tu pustiman // BrP_15.59

tesam svasarah pañcasan kamsa kamsavati tatha
sutanu rastrapali ca kanka caiva varangana // BrP_15.60

ugrasenah sahapatyo vyakhyatah kukurodbhavah
kukuranam imam vamsam dharayann amitaujasam // BrP_15.61

atmano vipulam vamsam prajavan apnuyan narah // BrP_15.62

bhajamanasya putro 'tha rathamukhyo vidurathah
rajadhidevah suras tu vidurathasuto 'bhavat // BrP_16.1

rajadhidevasya suta jajñire viryavattarah
dattatidattau balinau sonasvah svetavahanah // BrP_16.2

sami ca dandasarma ca dantasatrus ca satrujit
sravana ca sravistha ca svasarau sambabhuvatuh // BrP_16.3

samiputrah pratiksatrah pratiksatrasya catmajah
svayambhojah svayambhojad bhadikah sambabhuva ha // BrP_16.4

tasya putra babhuvur hi sarve bhimaparakramah
krtavarmagrajas tesam satadhanva tu madhyamah // BrP_16.5

devantas ca narantas ca bhisagvaitaranas ca yah
sudantas catidantas ca nikasyah kamadambhakah // BrP_16.6

devantasyabhavat putro vidvan kambalabarhisah
asamaujah sutas tasya nasamaujas ca tav ubhau // BrP_16.7

ajataputraya sutan pradadav asamaujase
sudamstras ca sucarus ca krsna ity andhakah smrtah //
BrP_16.8

gandhari caiva madri ca krostubharye babhuvatuh
gandhari janayam asa anamitram mahabalam // BrP_16.9

madri yudhajitam putram tato vai devamidhusam
anamitram amitranam jetaram aparajitam // BrP_16.10

anamitrasuto nighno nighnato dvau babhuvatuh
prasenas catha satrajic chatrusenajitav ubhau // BrP_16.11

praseno dvaravatyam tu nivasan yo mahamanim
divyam syamantakam nama sa suryad upalabdhavan // BrP_16.12

tasya satrajitah suryah sakha pranasamo 'bhavat
sa kadacin nisapaye rathena rathinam varah // BrP_16.13

toyakulam apah sprastum upasthatum yayau ravim
tasyopatisthatah suryam vivasvan agratah sthitah // BrP_16.14

vispastamurtir bhagavams tejomandalavan vibhuh
atha raja vivasvantam uvaca sthitam agratah // BrP_16.15

yathaiva vyomni pasyami sada tvam jyotisam pate
tejomandalinam devam tathaiva puratah sthitam // BrP_16.16

ko viseso 'sti me tvattah sakhyenopagatasya vai
etac chrutva tu bhagavan maniratnam syamantakam // BrP_16.17

svakanthad avamucyatha ekante nyastavan vibhuh
tato vigrahavantam tam dadarsa nrpatis tada // BrP_16.18

pritiman atha tam drstva muhurtam krtavan katham
tam abhiprasthitam bhuyo vivasvantam sa satrajit // BrP_16.19

lokan bhasayase sarvan yena tvam satatam prabho
tad etan maniratnam me bhagavan datum arhasi // BrP_16.20

tatah syamantakamanim dattavan bhaskaras tada
sa tam abadhya nagarim pravivesa mahipatih // BrP_16.21

tam janah paryadhavanta suryo 'yam gacchatiti ha
svam purim sa visismaya raja tv antahpuram tatha // BrP_16.22

tam prasenajitam divyam maniratnam syamantakam
dadau bhratre narapatih premna satrajid uttamam // BrP_16.23

sa manih syandate rukmam vrsnyandhakanivesane
kalavarsi ca parjanyo na ca vyadhibhayam hy abhut // BrP_16.24

lipsam cakre prasenasya maniratne syamantake
govindo na ca tam lebhe sakto 'pi na jahara sah // BrP_16.25

kadacin mrgayam yatah prasenas tena bhusitah
syamantakakrte simhad vadham prapa vanecarat // BrP_16.26

atha simham pradhavantam rksarajo mahabalah
nihatya maniratnam tad adaya pravisad guham // BrP_16.27

tato vrsnyandhakah krsnam prasenavadhakaranat
prarthanam tam maner baddhva sarva eva sasankire // BrP_16.28

sa sankyamano dharmatma akari tasya karmanah
aharisye manim iti pratijñaya vanam yayau // BrP_16.29

yatra praseno mrgayam vyacarat tatra capy atha
prasenasya padam grhya purusair aptakaribhih // BrP_16.30

rksavantam girivaram vindhyam ca girim uttamam
anvesayan parisrantah sa dadarsa mahamanah // BrP_16.31

sasvam hatam prasenam tu navindata ca tanmanim
atha simhah prasenasya sarirasyaviduratah // BrP_16.32

rksena nihato drstah padair rksas tu sucitah
padais tair anviyayatha guham rksasya madhavah // BrP_16.33

sa hi rksabile vanim susrava pramaderitam
dhatrya kumaram adaya sutam jambavato dvijah // BrP_16.34

kridayantya ca manina ma rodir ity atheritam // BrP_16.35

simhah prasenam avadhit simho jambavata hatah
sukumaraka ma rodis tava hy esa syamantakah // BrP_16.36

vyaktitas tasya sabdasya turnam eva bilam yayau
pravisya tatra bhagavams tad rksabilam añjasa // BrP_16.37

sthapayitva biladvare yaduml langalina saha
sarngadhanva bilastham tu jambavantam dadarsa sah // BrP_16.38

yuyudhe vasudevas tu bile jambavata saha
bahubhyam eva govindo divasan ekavimsatim // BrP_16.39

praviste 'tha bile krsne baladevapurahsarah
purim dvaravatim etya hatam krsnam nyavedayan // BrP_16.40

vasudevo 'pi nirjitya jambavantam mahabalam
lebhe jambavatim kanyam rksarajasya sammatam // BrP_16.41

manim syamantakam caiva jagrahatmavisuddhaye
anuniyarksarajam tu niryayau ca tato bilat // BrP_16.42

upayad dvarakam krsnah sa vinitaih purahsaraih
evam sa manim ahrtya visodhyatmanam acyutah // BrP_16.43

dadau satrajite tam vai sarvasatvatasamsadi
evam mithyabhisastena krsnenamitraghatina // BrP_16.44

atma visodhitah papad vinirjitya syamantakam
satrajito dasa tv asan bharyas tasam satam sutah // BrP_16.45

khyatimantas trayas tesam bhagamkaras tu purvajah
viro vatapatis caiva vasumedhas tathaiva ca // BrP_16.46

kumaryas capi tisro vai diksu khyata dvijottamah
satyabhamottama tasam vratini ca drdhavrata // BrP_16.47

tatha prasvapini caiva bharyam krsnaya tam dadau
sabhakso bhangakaris tu naveyas ca narottamau // BrP_16.48

jajñate gunasampannau visrutau rupasampada
madryah putro 'tha jajñe 'tha vrsniputro yudhajitah // BrP_16.49

jajñate tanayau vrsneh svaphalkas citrakas tatha
svaphalkah kasirajasya sutam bharyam avindata // BrP_16.50

gandinim nama tasyas ca gah sada pradadau pita
tasyam jajñe mahabahuh srutavan atithipriyah // BrP_16.51

akruro 'tha mahabhago jajñe vipuladaksinah
upamadgus tatha madgur mudaras carimardanah // BrP_16.52

ariksepas tathopeksah satruha carimejayah
dharmabhrc capi dharma ca grdhrabhojandhakas tatha // BrP_16.53

avahaprativahau ca sundari ca varangana
visrutasvasya mahisi kanya casya vasumdhara // BrP_16.54

rupayauvanasampanna sarvasattvamanohara
akrurenograsenayam sutau vai kulanandanau // BrP_16.55

vasudevas copadevas ca jajñate devavarcasau
citrakasyabhavan putrah prthur viprthur eva ca // BrP_16.56

asvagrivo 'svabahus ca suparsvakagavesanau
aristanemis ca suta dharmo dharmabhrd eva ca // BrP_16.57

subahur bahubahus ca sravisthasravane striyau
imam mithyabhisastim yah krsnasya samudahrtam // BrP_16.58

veda mithyabhisapas tam na sprsanti kadacana // BrP_16.59

yat tu satrajite krsno maniratnam syamantakam
dadav aharayad babhrur bhojena satadhanvana // BrP_17.1

sada hi prarthayam asa satyabhamam aninditam
akruro 'ntaram anvisyan manim caiva syamantakam // BrP_17.2

satrajitam tato hatva satadhanva mahabalah
ratrau tam manim adaya tato 'kruraya dattavan // BrP_17.3

akruras tu tada vipra ratnam adaya cottamam
samayam karayam cakre navedyo 'ham tvayety uta // BrP_17.4

vayam abhyutprapatsyamah krsnena tvam pradharsitam
mamadya dvaraka sarva vase tisthaty asamsayam // BrP_17.5

hate pitari duhkharta satyabhama manasvini
prayayau ratham aruhya nagaram varanavatam // BrP_17.6

satyabhama tu tad vrttam bhojasya satadhanvanah
bhartur nivedya duhkharta parsvasthasruny avartayat // BrP_17.7

pandavanam ca dagdhanam harih krtvodakakriyam
kulyarthe capi pandunam nyayojayata satyakim // BrP_17.8

tatas tvaritam agamya dvarakam madhusudanah
purvajam halinam sriman idam vacanam abravit // BrP_17.9

hatah prasenah simhena satrajic chatadhanvana
syamantakas tu madnami tasya prabhur aham vibho // BrP_17.10

tad aroha ratham sighram bhojam hatva maharatham
syamantako mahabaho asmakam sa bhavisyati // BrP_17.11

tatah pravavrte yuddham tumulam bhojakrsnayoh
satadhanva tato 'kruram sarvatodisam aiksata // BrP_17.12

samrabdhau tav ubhau tatra drstva bhojajanardanau
sakto 'pi sapad dhardikyam akruro nanvapadyata // BrP_17.13

apayane tato buddhim bhojas cakre bhayarditah
yojananam satam sagram hrdaya pratyapadyata // BrP_17.14

vikhyata hrdaya nama satayojanagamini
bhojasya vadava vipra yaya krsnam ayodhayat // BrP_17.15

ksinam javena hrdayam adhvanah satayojane
drstva rathasya svam vrddhim satadhanvanam ardayat // BrP_17.16

tatas tasya hatayas tu sramat khedac ca bho dvijah
kham utpetur atha pranah krsno ramam athabravit // BrP_17.17

tistheha tvam mahabaho drstadosa haya maya
padbhyam gatva harisyami maniratnam syamantakam // BrP_17.18

padbhyam eva tato gatva satadhanvanam acyutah
mithilam abhito vipra jaghana paramastravit // BrP_17.19

syamantakam ca napasyad dhatva bhojam mahabalam
nivrttam cabravit krsnam manim dehiti langali //
BrP_17.20

nastiti krsnas covaca tato ramo rusanvitah
dhiksabdapurvam asakrt pratyuvaca janardanam // BrP_17.21

bhratrtvan marsayamy esa svasti te 'stu vrajamy aham
krtyam na me dvarakaya na tvaya na ca vrsnibhih // BrP_17.22

pravivesa tato ramo mithilam arimardanah
sarvakamair upahrtair mithilenabhipujitah // BrP_17.23

etasminn eva kale tu babhrur matimatam varah
nanarupan kratun sarvan ajahara nirargalan // BrP_17.24

diksamayam sa kavacam raksartham pravivesa ha
syamantakakrte prajño gandiputro mahayasah // BrP_17.25

atha ratnani canyani dhanani vividhani ca
sastim varsani dharmatma yajñesv eva nyayojayat // BrP_17.26

akrurayajña iti te khyatas tasya mahatmanah
bahvannadaksinah sarve sarvakamapradayinah // BrP_17.27

atha duryodhano raja gatva sa mithilam prabhuh

gadasiksam tato divyam baladevad avaptavan // BrP_17.28

samprasadya tato ramo vrsnyandhakamaharathaih
anito dvarakam eva krsnena ca mahatmana // BrP_17.29

akruras candhakaih sardham ayatah purusarsabhah
hatva satrajitam suptam sahabandhum mahabalah // BrP_17.30

jñatibhedabhayat krsnas tam upeksitavams tada
apayate tadakrure navarsat pakasasanah // BrP_17.31

anavrstya tada rastram abhavad bahudha krsam
tatah prasadayam asur akruram kukurandhakah // BrP_17.32

punar dvaravatim prapte tasmin danapatau tatah
pravavarsa sahasraksah kakse jalanidhes tada // BrP_17.33

kanyam ca vasudevaya svasaram silasammatam
akrurah pradadau dhiman prityartham munisattamah // BrP_17.34

atha vijñaya yogena krsno babhrugatam manim
sabhamadhyagatah praha tam akruram janardanah // BrP_17.35

yat tad ratnam manivaram tava hastagatam vibho
tat prayaccha ca manarha mayi manaryakam krthah // BrP_17.36

sastivarsagate kale yo roso 'bhun mamanagha
sa samrudho 'sakrt praptas tatah kalatyayo mahan // BrP_17.37

sa tatah krsnavacanat sarvasatvatasamsadi
pradadau tam manim babhrur aklesena mahamatih // BrP_17.38

tatas tam arjavat praptam babhror hastad arimdamah
dadau hrstamanah krsnas tam manim babhrave punah //
BrP_17.39

sa krsnahastat sampraptam maniratnam syamantakam
abadhya gandiniputro virarajamsuman iva // BrP_17.40

aho sumahad akhyanam bhavata parikirtitam
bharatanam ca sarvesam parthivanam tathaiva ca // BrP_18.1

devanam danavanam ca gandharvoragaraksasam
daityanam atha siddhanam guhyakanam tathaiva ca // BrP_18.2

atyadbhutani karmani vikrama dharmaniscayah
vividhas ca katha divya janma cagryam anuttamam // BrP_18.3

srstih prajapateh samyak tvaya prokta mahamate
prajapatinam sarvesam guhyakapsarasam tatha // BrP_18.4

sthavaram jangamam sarvam utpannam vividham jagat
tvaya proktam mahabhaga srutam caitan manoharam // BrP_18.5

kathitam punyaphaladam puranam slaksnaya gira
manahkarnasukham samyak prinaty amrtasammitam // BrP_18.6

idanim srotum icchamah sakalam mandalam bhuvah
vaktum arhasi sarvajña param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_18.7

yavantah sagara dvipas tatha varsani parvatah
vanani saritah punyadevadinam mahamate // BrP_18.8

yatpramanam idam sarvam yadadharam yadatmakam
samsthanam asya jagato yathavad vaktum arhasi // BrP_18.9

munayah sruyatam etat samksepad vadato mama
nasya varsasatenapi vaktum sakyo 'tivistarah // BrP_18.10

jambuplaksahvayau dvipau salmalas caparo dvijah
kusah krauñcas tatha sakah puskaras caiva saptamah // BrP_18.11

ete dvipah samudrais tu sapta saptabhir avrtah
lavaneksusurasarpir dadhidugdhajalaih samam // BrP_18.12

jambudvipah samastanam etesam madhyasamsthitah
tasyapi madhye viprendra meruh kanakaparvatah // BrP_18.13

caturasitisahasrair yojanais tasya cocchrayah
pravistah sodasadhastad dvatrimsan murdhni vistrtah //
BrP_18.14

mule sodasasahasrair vistaras tasya sarvatah
bhupadmasyasya sailo 'sau karnikakarasamsthitah // BrP_18.15

himavan hemakutas ca nisadhas tasya daksine
nilah svetas ca srngi ca uttare varsaparvatah // BrP_18.16

laksapramanau dvau madhye dasahinas tathapare
sahasradvitayocchrayas tavadvistarinas ca te // BrP_18.17

bharatam prathamam varsam tatah kimpurusam smrtam
harivarsam tathaivanyan meror daksinato dvijah // BrP_18.18

ramyakam cottaram varsam tasyaiva tu hiranmayam
uttarah kuravas caiva yatha vai bharatam tatha // BrP_18.19

navasahasram ekaikam etesam dvijasattamah
ilavrtam ca tanmadhye sauvarno merur ucchritah // BrP_18.20

meros caturdisam tatra navasahasravistrtam
ilavrtam mahabhagas catvaras catra parvatah // BrP_18.21

viskambha vitata meror yojanayutavistrtah
purvena mandaro nama daksine gandhamadanah // BrP_18.22

vipulah pascime parsve suparsvas cottare sthitah
kadambas tesu jambus ca pippalo vata eva ca // BrP_18.23

ekadasasatayamah padapa giriketavah
jambudvipasya sa jambur namahetur dvijottamah // BrP_18.24

mahagajapramanani jambvas tasyah phalani vai

patanti bhubhrtah prsthe siryamanani sarvatah // BrP_18.25

rasena tesam vikhyata tatra jambunaditi vai
sarit pravartate sa ca piyate tannivasibhih // BrP_18.26

na khedo na ca daurgandhyam na jara nendriyaksayah
tatpanasvasthamanasam jananam tatra jayate // BrP_18.27

tiramrt tadrasam prapya sukhavayuvisosita
jambunadakhyam bhavati suvarnam siddhabhusanam // BrP_18.28

bhadrasvam purvato meroh ketumalam ca pascime
varse dve tu munisresthas tayor madhye tv ilavrtam // BrP_18.29

vanam caitraratham purve daksine gandhamadanam
vaibhrajam pascime tadvad uttare nandanam smrtam // BrP_18.30

arunodam mahabhadram asitodam samanasam
saramsy etani catvari devabhogyani sarvada // BrP_18.31

santavams cakrakuñjas ca kurari malyavams tatha
vaikankapramukha meroh purvatah kesaracalah // BrP_18.32

trikutah sisiras caiva patamgo rucakas tatha
nisadhadayo daksinatas tasya kesaraparvatah // BrP_18.33

sikhivasah savaiduryah kapilo gandhamadanah
janudhipramukhas tadvat pascime kesaracalah // BrP_18.34

meror anantaras te ca jatharadisv avasthitah
sankhakuto 'tha rsabho hamso nagas tathaparah // BrP_18.35

kalañjaradyas ca tatha uttare kesaracalah
caturdasa sahasrani yojananam mahapuri // BrP_18.36

meror upari viprendra brahmanah kathita divi
tasyam samantatas castau disasu vidisasu ca // BrP_18.37

indradilokapalanam prakhyatah pravarah purah
visnupadaviniskranta plavayantindumandalam // BrP_18.38

samantad brahmanah puryam ganga patati vai divi
sa tatra patita diksu caturdha pratyapadyata // BrP_18.39

sita calakananda ca caksur badhra ca vai kramat
purvena sita sailac ca sailam yanty antariksaga // BrP_18.40

tatas ca purvavarsena bhadrasvenaiti sarnavam
tathaivalakananda ca daksinenaitya bharatam // BrP_18.41

prayati sagaram bhutva saptabheda dvijottamah
caksus ca pascimagirin atitya sakalams tatah // BrP_18.42

pascimam ketumalakhyam varsam anveti sarnavam
bhadra tathottaragirin uttarams ca tatha kurun // BrP_18.43

atityottaram ambhodhim samabhyeti dvijottamah
anilanisadhayamau malyavadgandhamadanau // BrP_18.44

tayor madhyagato meruh karnikakarasamsthitah
bharatah ketumalas ca bhadrasvah kuravas tatha // BrP_18.45

pattrani lokasailasya maryadasailabahyatah
jatharo devakutas ca maryadaparvatav ubhau // BrP_18.46

tau daksinottarayamav anilanisadhayatau
gandhamadanakailasau purvapascat tu tav ubhau // BrP_18.47

asitiyojanayamav arnavantarvyavasthitau
nisadhah pariyatras ca maryadaparvatav ubhau // BrP_18.48

tau daksinottarayamav anilanisadhayatau
meroh pascimadigbhage yatha purvau tatha sthitau // BrP_18.49

trisrngo jarudhis caiva uttarau varsaparvatau
purvapascayatav etav arnavantarvyavasthitau // BrP_18.50

ity ete hi maya prokta maryadaparvata dvijah
jatharavasthita meror yesam dvau dvau caturdisam // BrP_18.51

meros caturdisam ye tu proktah kesaraparvatah
sitantadya dvijas tesam ativa hi manoharah // BrP_18.52

sailanam antaradronyah siddhacaranasevitah
suramyani tatha tasu kananani purani ca // BrP_18.53

laksmivisnvagnisuryendradevanam munisattamah
tasv ayatanavaryani justani narakimnaraih // BrP_18.54

gandharvayaksaraksamsi tatha daiteyadanavah
kridanti tasu ramyasu sailadronisv aharnisam // BrP_18.55

bhauma hy ete smrtah svarga dharminam alaya dvijah
naitesu papakartaro yanti janmasatair api // BrP_18.56

bhadrasve bhagavan visnur aste hayasira dvijah
varahah ketumale tu bharate kurmarupadhrk // BrP_18.57

matsyarupas ca govindah kurusv aste sanatanah
visvarupena sarvatra sarvah sarvesvaro harih // BrP_18.58

sarvasyadharabhuto 'sau dvija aste 'khilatmakah
yani kimpurusadyani varsany astau dvijottamah // BrP_18.59

na tesu soko nayaso nodvegah ksudbhayadikam
susthah praja niratankah sarvaduhkhavivarjitah // BrP_18.60

dasadvadasavarsanam sahasrani sthirayusah
naitesu bhaumany anyani ksutpipasadi no dvijah // BrP_18.61

krtatretadika naiva tesu sthanesu kalpana
sarvesv etesu varsesu sapta sapta kulacalah

nadyas ca satasas tebhyah prasuta ya dvijottamah // BrP_18.62

uttarena samudrasya himadres caiva daksine
varsam tad bharatam nama bharati yatra samtatih // BrP_19.1

navayojanasahasro vistaras ca dvijottamah
karmabhumir iyam svargam apavargam ca prcchatam // BrP_19.2

mahendro malayah sahyah suktiman rksaparvatah
vindhyas ca pariyatras ca saptatra kulaparvatah // BrP_19.3

atah samprapyate svargo muktim asmat prayati vai
tiryaktvam narakam capi yanty atah purusa dvijah // BrP_19.4

itah svargas ca moksas ca madhyam cante ca gacchati
na khalv anyatra martyanam karma bhumau vidhiyate // BrP_19.5

bharatasyasya varsasya nava bhedan nisamaya
indradvipah kasetumams tamraparno gabhastiman // BrP_19.6

nagadvipas tatha saumyo gandharvas tv atha varunah
ayam tu navamas tesam dvipah sagarasamvrtah // BrP_19.7

yojananam sahasram ca dvipo 'yam daksinottarat
purve kiratas tisthanti pascime yavanah sthitah // BrP_19.8

brahmanah ksatriya vaisya madhye sudras ca bhagasah
ijyayuddhavanijyadyavrttimanto vyavasthitah // BrP_19.9

satadrucandrabhagadya himavatpadanihsrtah
vedasmrtimukhas canyah pariyatrodbhava mune // BrP_19.10

narmadasuramadyas ca nadyo vindhyavinihsrtah
tapipayosninirvindhyakaveripramukha nadih // BrP_19.11

rksapadodbhava hy etah srutah papam haranti yah
godavaribhimarathikrsnavenyadikas tatha // BrP_19.12

sahyapadodbhava nadyah smrtah papabhayapahah
krtamalatamraparnipramukha malayodbhavah // BrP_19.13

trisamdhyarsikulyadyamahendraprabhavah smrtah
rsikulyakumaradyah suktimatpadasambhavah // BrP_19.14

asam nadyupanadyas ca santy anyas tu sahasrasah
tasv ime kurupañcalamadhyadesadayo janah // BrP_19.15

purvadesadikas caiva kamarupanivasinah
paundrah kalinga magadha daksinatyas ca sarvasah //
BrP_19.16

tatha parantyah saurastrah sudrabhiras tatharbudah
maruka malavas caiva pariyatranivasinah // BrP_19.17

sauvirah saindhavapannah salvah sakalavasinah
madraramas tathambasthah parasikadayas tatha // BrP_19.18

asam pibanti salilam vasanti saritam sada
samopeta mahabhaga hrstapustajanakulah // BrP_19.19

vasanti bharate varse yugany atra mahamune
krtam treta dvaparam ca kalis canyatra na kvacit // BrP_19.20

tapas tapyanti yatayo juhvate catra yajvinah
danani catra diyante paralokartham adarat // BrP_19.21

purusair yajñapuruso jambudvipe sadejyate
yajñair yajñamayo visnur anyadvipesu canyatha // BrP_19.22

atrapi bharatam srestham jambudvipe mahamune
yato hi karmabhur esa yato 'nya bhogabhumayah // BrP_19.23

atra janmasahasranam sahasrair api sattama
kadacil labhate jantur manusyam punyasamcayan // BrP_19.24

gayanti devah kila gitakani dhanyas tu ye bharatabhumibhage
svargapavargaspadahetubhute bhavanti bhuyah purusa manusyah
BrP_19.25

karmany asamkalpitatatphalani samnyasya visnau paramatmarupe
avapya tam karmamahim anante tasmiml layam ye tv amalah prayanti
BrP_19.26

janima no tatkuvayam viline svargaprade karmani dehabandham
prapsyanti dhanyah khalu te manusya ye bharatenendriyaviprahinah
BrP_19.27

navavarsam ca bho vipra jambudvipam idam maya
laksayojanavistaram samksepat kathitam dvijah // BrP_19.28

jambudvipam samavrtya laksayojanavistarah
bho dvija valayakarah sthitah ksirodadhir bahih // BrP_19.29

ksarodena yatha dvipo jambusamjño 'bhivestitah
samvestya ksaram udadhim plaksadvipas tatha sthitah //
BrP_20.1

jambudvipasya vistarah satasahasrasammitah
sa eva dviguno viprah plaksadvipe 'py udahrtah // BrP_20.2

sapta medhatitheh putrah plaksadvipesvarasya vai
sresthah santabhayo nama sisiras tadanantaram // BrP_20.3

sukhodayas tathanandah sivah ksemaka eva ca
dhruvas ca saptamas tesam plaksadvipesvara hi te // BrP_20.4

purvam santabhayam varsam sisiram sukhadam tatha
anandam ca sivam caiva ksemakam dhruvam eva ca // BrP_20.5

maryadakarakas tesam tathanye varsaparvatah
saptaiva tesam namani srnudhvam munisattamah // BrP_20.6

gomedas caiva candras ca narado dandubhis tatha
somakah sumanah sailo vaibhrajas caiva saptamah // BrP_20.7

varsacalesu ramyesu varsesv etesu canaghah
vasanti devagandharvasahitah sahitam prajah // BrP_20.8

tesu punya janapada vira na mriyate janah
nadhayo vyadhayo vapi sarvakalasukham hi tat // BrP_20.9

tesam nadyas ca saptaiva varsanam tu samudragah
namatas tah pravaksyami srutah papam haranti yah // BrP_20.10

anutapta sikha caiva viprasa tridiva kramuh
amrta sukrta caiva saptaitas tatra nimnagah // BrP_20.11

ete sailas tatha nadyah pradhanah kathita dvijah
ksudranadyas tatha sailas tatra santi sahasrasah // BrP_20.12

tah pibanti sada hrsta nadir janapadas tu te
avasarpini nadi tesam na caivotsarpini dvijah // BrP_20.13

na tesv asti yugavastha tesu sthanesu saptasu
tretayugasamah kalah sarvadaiva dvijottamah // BrP_20.14

plaksadvipadike viprah sakadvipantikesu vai
pañcavarsasahasrani jana jivanty anamayah // BrP_20.15

dharmas caturvidhas tesu varnasramavibhagajah
varnas ca tatra catvaras tan budhah pravadami vah // BrP_20.16

aryakah kuravas caiva vivisva bhavinas ca ye
vipraksatriyavaisyas te sudras ca munisattamah // BrP_20.17

jambuvrksapramanas tu tanmadhye sumahataruh
plaksas tannamasamjño 'yam plaksadvipo dvijottamah // BrP_20.18

ijyate tatra bhagavams tair varnair aryakadibhih
somarupi jagatsrasta sarvah sarvesvaro harih // BrP_20.19

plaksadvipapramanena plaksadvipah samavrtah
tathaiveksurasodena parivesanukarina // BrP_20.20

ity etad vo munisresthah plaksadvipa udahrtah
samksepena maya bhuyah salmalam tam nibodhata // BrP_20.21

salmalasyesvaro viro vapusmams tatsuta dvijah
tesam tu nama samjñani saptavarsani tani vai // BrP_20.22

sveto 'tha haritas caiva jimuto rohitas tatha
vaidyuto manasas caiva suprabhas ca dvijottamah // BrP_20.23

salmanas ca samudro 'sau dvipeneksurasodakah
vistarad dvigunenatha sarvatah samvrtah sthitah // BrP_20.24

tatrapi parvatah sapta vijñeya ratnayonayah
varsabhivyañjakas te tu tatha saptaiva nimnagah // BrP_20.25

kumudas connatas caiva trtiyas tu balahakah
drono yatra mahausadhyah sa caturtho mahidharah // BrP_20.26

kankas tu pañcamah sastho mahisah saptamas tatha
kakudman parvatavarah sarinnamany ato dvijah // BrP_20.27

sroni toya vitrsna ca candra sukra vimocani
nivrttih saptami tasam smrtas tah papasantidah //
BrP_20.28

svetam ca lohitam caiva jimutam haritam tatha
vaidyutam manasam caiva suprabham nama saptamam // BrP_20.29

saptaitani tu varsani caturvarnyayutani ca
varnas ca salmale ye ca vasanty esu dvijottamah // BrP_20.30

kapilas carunah pitah krsnas caiva prthak prthak
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras caiva yajanti tam //
BrP_20.31

bhagavantam samastasya visnum atmanam avyayam
vayubhutam makhasresthair yajvano yajñasamsthitam // BrP_20.32

devanam atra samnidhyam ativa sumanohare
salmalis ca mahavrkso namanirvrttikarakah // BrP_20.33

esa dvipah samudrena surodena samavrtah
vistarac chalmales caiva samena tu samantatah // BrP_20.34

surodakah parivrtah kusadvipena sarvatah
salmalasya tu vistarad dvigunena samantatah // BrP_20.35

jyotismatah kusadvipe srnudhvam tasya putrakan
udbhido venumams caiva svairatho randhano dhrtih // BrP_20.36

prabhakaro 'tha kapilas tannamna varsapaddhatih
tasyam vasanti manujaih saha daiteyadanavah // BrP_20.37

tathaiva devagandharva yaksakimpurusadayah
varnas tatrapi catvaro nijanusthanatatparah // BrP_20.38

daminah susminah sneha mandahas ca dvijottamah
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras canukramoditah //
BrP_20.39

yathoktakarmakartrtvat svadhikaraksayaya te
tatra te tu kusadvipe brahmarupam janardanam // BrP_20.40

yajantah ksapayanty ugram adhikaraphalapradam
vidrumo hemasailas ca dyutiman pustimams tatha // BrP_20.41

kusesayo haris caiva saptamo mandaracalah
varsacalas tu saptaite dvipe tatra dvijottamah // BrP_20.42

nadyas ca sapta tasam tu vaksye namany anukramat

dhutapapa siva caiva pavitra sammatis tatha // BrP_20.43

vidyud ambho mahi canya sarvapapaharas tv imah
anyah sahasrasas tatra ksudranadyas tathacalah // BrP_20.44

kusadvipe kusastambah samjñaya tasya tat smrtam
tatpramanena sa dvipo ghrtodena samavrtah // BrP_20.45

ghrtodas ca samudro vai krauñcadvipena samvrtah
krauñcadvipo munisresthah sruyatam caparo mahan // BrP_20.46

kusadvipasya vistarad dviguno yasya vistarah
krauñcadvipe dyutimatah putrah sapta mahatmanah // BrP_20.47

tannamani ca varsani tesam cakre mahamanah
kusago mandagas cosnah pivaro 'thandhakarakah // BrP_20.48

munis ca dundubhis caiva saptaite tatsuta dvijah
tatrapi devagandharvasevitah sumanoramah // BrP_20.49

varsacala munisresthas tesam namani bho dvijah
krauñcas ca vamanas caiva trtiyas candhakarakah // BrP_20.50

devavrato dhamas caiva tathanyah pundarikavan
dundubhis ca mahasailo dvigunas te parasparam // BrP_20.51

dvipad dvipesu ye sailas tatha dvipani te tatha
varsesv etesu ramyesu varsasailavaresu ca // BrP_20.52

nivasanti niratankah saha devaganaih prajah
puskala puskara dhanyas te khyatas ca dvijottamah // BrP_20.53

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras canukramoditah
tatra nadyo munisrestha yah pibanti tu te sada // BrP_20.54

sapta pradhanah satasas tathanyah ksudranimnagah
gauri kumudvati caiva samdhya ratrir manojava // BrP_20.55

khyatis ca pundarika ca saptaita varsanimnagah
tatrapi varnair bhagavan puskaradyair janardanah // BrP_20.56

dhyanayogai rudrarupa ijyate yajñasamnidhau
krauñcadvipah samudrena dadhimandodakena tu // BrP_20.57

avrtah sarvatah krauñcadvipatulyena manatah
dadhimandodakas capi sakadvipena samvrtah // BrP_20.58

krauñcadvipasya vistaradvigunena dvijottamah
sakadvipesvarasyapi bhavyasya sumahatmanah // BrP_20.59

saptaiva tanayas tesam dadau varsani sapta sah
jaladas ca kumaras ca sukumaro manirakah // BrP_20.60

kusamodas ca modakih saptamas ca mahadrumah
tatsamjñany eva tatrapi sapta varsany anukramat // BrP_20.61

tatrapi parvatah sapta varsavicchedakarakah
purvas tatrodayagirir jaladharas tathaparah // BrP_20.62

tatha raivatakah syamas tathaivambhogirir dvijah
astikeyas tatha ramyah kesari parvatottamah // BrP_20.63

sakas catra mahavrksah siddhagandharvasevitah
yatpattravatasamsparsad ahlado jayate parah // BrP_20.64

tatra punya janapadas caturvarnyasamanvitah
nivasanti mahatmano niratanka niramayah // BrP_20.65

nadyas catra mahapunyah sarvapapabhayapahah
sukumari kumari ca nalini renuka ca ya // BrP_20.66

iksus ca dhenuka caiva gabhasti saptami tatha
anyas tv ayutasas tatra ksudranadyo dvijottamah // BrP_20.67

mahidharas tatha santi sataso 'tha sahasrasah
tah pibanti muda yukta jaladadisu ye sthitah // BrP_20.68

varsesu ye janapadas caturtharthasamanvitah
nadyas catra mahapunyah svargad abhyetya medinim // BrP_20.69

dharmahanir na tesv asti na samharso na suk tatha
maryadavyutkramas capi tesu desesu saptasu // BrP_20.70

magas ca magadhas caiva manasa mandagas tatha
maga brahmanabhuyistha magadhah ksatriyas tu te // BrP_20.71

vaisyas tu manasas tesam sudra jñeyas tu mandagah
sakadvipe sthitair visnuh suryarupadharo harih // BrP_20.72

yathoktair ijyate samyak karmabhir niyatatmabhih
sakadvipas tato viprah ksirodena samantatah // BrP_20.73

sakadvipapramanena valayeneva vestitah
ksirabdhih sarvato viprah puskarakhyena vestitah // BrP_20.74

dvipena sakadvipat tu dvigunena samantatah
puskare savanasyapi mahavito 'bhavat sutah // BrP_20.75

dhatakis ca tayos tadvad dve varse namasamjñite
mahavitam tathaivanyad dhatakikhandasamjñitam // BrP_20.76

ekas catra mahabhagah prakhyato varsaparvatah
manasottarasamjño vai madhyato valayakrtih // BrP_20.77

yojananam sahasrani urdhvam pañcasad ucchritah
tavad eva ca vistirnah sarvatah parimandalah // BrP_20.78

puskaradvipavalayam madhyena vibhajann iva
sthito 'sau tena vicchinnam jatam varsadvayam hi tat // BrP_20.79

valayakaram ekaikam tayor madhye mahagirih
dasavarsasahasrani tatra jivanti manavah // BrP_20.80

niramaya visokas ca ragadvesavivarjitah
adhamottamau na tesv astamna vadhyavadhakau dvijah // BrP_20.81

nersyasuya bhayam roso doso lobhadikam na ca
mahavitam bahir varsam dhatakikhandam antatah // BrP_20.82

manasottarasailasya devadaityadisevitam
satyanrte na tatrastam dvipe puskarasamjñite // BrP_20.83

na tatra nadyah saila va dvipe varsadvayanvite
tulyavesas tu manuja devais tatraikarupinah // BrP_20.84

varnasramacarahinam dharmaharanavarjitam
trayivarttadandanitisusrusarahitam ca tat // BrP_20.85

varsadvayam tato vipra bhaumasvargo 'yam uttamah
sarvasya sukhadah kalo jararogavivarjitah // BrP_20.86

puskare dhatakikhande mahavite ca vai dvijah
nyagrodhah puskaradvipe brahmanah sthanam uttamam // BrP_20.87

tasmin nivasati brahma pujyamanah surasuraih
svadudakenodadhina puskarah parivestitah // BrP_20.88

samena puskarasyaiva vistaran mandalat tatha
evam dvipah samudrais tu sapta saptabhir avrtah // BrP_20.89

dvipas caiva samudras ca samanau dvigunau parau
payamsi sarvada sarvasamudresu samani vai // BrP_20.90

nyunatiriktata tesam kadacin naiva jayate
sthalistham agnisamyogad udreki salilam yatha // BrP_20.91

tathenduvrddhau salilam ambhodhau munisattamah
anyunanatiriktas ca vardhanty apo hrasanti ca // BrP_20.92

udayastamane tv indoh paksayoh suklakrsnayoh
dasottarani pañcaiva angulanam satani ca // BrP_20.93

apam vrddhiksayau drstau samudrinam dvijottamah
bhojanam puskaradvipe tatra svayam upasthitam // BrP_20.94

bhuñjanti sadrasam viprah prajah sarvah sadaiva hi
svadudakasya parito drsyate lokasamsthitih // BrP_20.95

dviguna kañcani bhumih sarvajantuvivarjita
lokalokas tatah sailo yojanayutavistrtah // BrP_20.96

ucchrayenapi tavanti sahasrany avalohi sah
tatas tamah samavrtya tam sailam sarvatah sthitam // BrP_20.97

tamas candakatahena samantat parivestitam
pañcasatkotivistara seyam urvi dvijottamah // BrP_20.98

sahaivandakatahena sadvipa samahidhara
seyam dhatri vidhatri ca sarvabhutagunadhika

adharabhuta jagatam sarvesam sa dvijottamah // BrP_20.99

vistara esa kathitah prthivya munisattamah
saptatis tu sahasrani taducchrayo 'pi kathyate // BrP_21.1

dasasahasram ekaikam patalam munisattamah
atalam vitalam caiva nitalam sutalam tatha // BrP_21.2

talatalam rasatalam patalam capi saptamam
krsna suklaruna pita sarkara sailakañcani // BrP_21.3

bhumayo yatra viprendra varaprasadasobhitah
tesu danavadaiteyajatayah satasah sthitah // BrP_21.4

naganam ca mahanganam jñatayas ca dvijottamah
svarlokad api ramyani patalaniti naradah // BrP_21.5

praha svargasadomadhye patalebhyo gato divam
ahladakarinah subhra manayo yatra suprabhah // BrP_21.6

nagabharanabhusas ca patalam kena tatsamam
daityadanavakanyabhir itas cetas ca sobhite // BrP_21.7

patale kasya na pritir vimuktasyapi jayate
divarkarasmayo yatra prabhas tanvanti natapam // BrP_21.8

sasinas ca na sitaya nisi dyotaya kevalam
bhaksyabhojyamahapanamadamattais ca bhogibhih // BrP_21.9

yatra na jñayate kalo gato 'pi danujadibhih
vanani nadyo ramyani saramsi kamalakarah // BrP_21.10

pumskokiladilapas ca manojñany ambarani ca
bhusanany atiramyani gandhadyam canulepanam // BrP_21.11

vinavenumrdanganam nihsvanas ca sada dvijah
etany anyani ramyani bhagyabhogyani danavaih // BrP_21.12

daityoragais ca bhujyante patalantaragocaraih
patalanam adhas caste visnor ya tamasi tanuh // BrP_21.13

sesakhya yadgunan vaktum na sakta daityadanavah
yo 'nantah pathyate siddhair devadevarsipujitah // BrP_21.14

sahasrasirasa vyaktah svastikamalabhusanah
phanamanisahasrena yah sa vidyotayan disah // BrP_21.15

sarvan karoti nirviryan hitaya jagato 'suran
madaghurnitanetro 'sau yah sadaivaikakundalah // BrP_21.16

kiriti sragdharo bhati sagnisveta ivacalah
nilavasa madotsiktah svetaharopasobhitah // BrP_21.17

sabhragangaprapato 'sau kailasadrir ivottamah
langalasaktahastagro bibhran musalam uttamam // BrP_21.18

upasyate svayam kantya yo varunya ca murtaya
kalpante yasya vaktrebhyo visanalasikhojjvalah // BrP_21.19

samkarsanatmako rudro niskramyatti jagattrayam
sa bibhracchikharibhutam asesam ksitimandalam // BrP_21.20

aste patalamulasthah seso 'sesasurarcitah
tasya viryam prabhavas ca svarupam rupam eva ca // BrP_21.21

nahi varnayitum sakyam jñatum va tridasair api
yasyaisa sakala prthvi phanamanisikharuna // BrP_21.22

aste kusumamaleva kas tadviryam vadisyati
yada vijrmbhate 'nanto madaghurnitalocanah // BrP_21.23

tada calati bhur esa sadritoyadhikanana
gandharvapsarasah siddhah kimnaroragavaranah // BrP_21.24

nantam gunanam gacchanti tato 'nanto 'yam avyayah
yasya nagavadhuhastair lapitam haricandanam // BrP_21.25

muhuh svasanilayastam yati dikpatavasatam
yam aradhya puranarsir gargo jyotimsi tattvatah // BrP_21.26

jñatavan sakalam caiva nimittapathitam phalam
teneyam nagavaryena sirasa vidhrta mahi
bibharti sakalaml lokan sadevasuramanusan // BrP_21.27

tatas canantaram vipra naraka rauravadayah
papino yesu patyante tañ srnudhvam dvijottamah // BrP_22.1

rauravah saukaro rodhas tano visasanas tatha
mahajvalas taptakudyo mahalobho vimohanah // BrP_22.2

rudhirandho vasataptah krmisah krmibhojanah
asipattravanam krsno lalabhaksas ca darunah // BrP_22.3

tatha puyavahah papo vahnijvalo hy adhahsirah
sadamsah krsnasutras ca tamas cavicir eva ca // BrP_22.4

svabhojano 'thapratisthomaavicis ca tathaparah
ity evamadayas canye naraka bhrsadarunah // BrP_22.5

yamasya visaye ghorah sastragnivisadarsinah
patanti yesu purusah papakarmaratas ca ye // BrP_22.6

kutasaksi tatha samyak paksapatena yo vadet
yas canyad anrtam vakti sa naro yati rauravam // BrP_22.7

bhrunaha purahanta ca goghnas ca munisattamah
yanti te rauravam ghoram yas cocchvasanirodhakah // BrP_22.8

surapo brahmaha harta suvarnasya ca sukare
prayati narake yas ca taih samsargam upaiti vai // BrP_22.9

rajanyavaisyaha caiva tathaiva gurutalpagah

taptakumbhe svasrgami hanti rajabhatam ca yah // BrP_22.10

madhvivikrayakrn vadhyapalah kesaravikrayi
taptalohe patanty ete yas ca bhaktam parityajet // BrP_22.11

sutam snusam capi gatva mahajvale nipatyate
avamanta gurunam yo yas cakrosta naradhamah // BrP_22.12

vedadusayita yas ca vedavikrayakas ca yah
agamyagami yas ca syat te yanti sabalam dvijah // BrP_22.13

cauro vimohe patati maryadadusakas tatha
devadvijapitrdvesta ratnadusayita ca yah // BrP_22.14

sa yati krmibhaksye vai krmise tu duristikrt
pitrdevatithin yas tu paryasnati naradhamah // BrP_22.15

lalabhaksye sa yaty ugre sarakarta ca vedhake
karoti karnino yas ca yas ca khadgadikrn narah // BrP_22.16

prayanty ete visasane narake bhrsadarune
asatpratigrahita ca narake yaty adhomukhe // BrP_22.17

ayajyayajakas tatra tatha naksatrasucakah
krmipuye naras caiko yati mistannabhuk sada // BrP_22.18

laksamamsarasanam ca tilanam lavanasya ca
vikreta brahmano yati tam eva narakam dvijah // BrP_22.19

marjarakukkutacchagasvavarahavihamgaman
posayan narakam yati tam eva dvijasattamah // BrP_22.20

rangopajivi kaivartah kundasi garadas tatha
suci mahisikas caiva parvagami ca yo dvijah // BrP_22.21

agaradahi mitraghnah sakunigramayajakah
rudhirandhe patanty ete somam vikrinate ca ye // BrP_22.22

madhuha gramahanta ca yati vaitaranim narah
retahpanadikartaro maryadabhedinas ca ye // BrP_22.23

te krcchre yanty asaucas ca kuhakajivinas ca ye
asipattravanam yati vanacchedi vrthaiva yah // BrP_22.24

aurabhrika mrgavyadha vahnijvale patanti vai
yanti tatraiva te vipra yas capakesu vahnidah // BrP_22.25

vratopalopako yas ca svasramad vicyutas ca yah
samdamsayatanamadhye patatas tav ubhav api // BrP_22.26

diva svapnesu syandante ye nara brahmacarinah
putrair adhyapita ye tu te patanti svabhojane // BrP_22.27

ete canye ca narakah sataso 'tha sahasrasah
yesu duskrtakarmanah pacyante yatanagatah // BrP_22.28

tathaiva papany etani tathanyani sahasrasah
bhujyante jatipurusair narakantaragocaraih // BrP_22.29

varnasramaviruddham ca karma kurvanti ye narah
karmana manasa vaca nirayesu patanti te // BrP_22.30

adhahsirobhir drsyante narakair divi devatah
devas cadhomukhan sarvan adhah pasyanti narakan // BrP_22.31

sthavarah krmayo 'jvas ca paksinah pasavo narah
dharmikas tridasas tadvan moksinas ca yathakramam // BrP_22.32

sahasrabhagah prathamad dvitiyo 'nukramat tatha
sarve hy ete mahabhaga yavan muktisamasrayah // BrP_22.33

yavanto jantavah svarge tavanto narakaukasah
papakrd yati narakam prayascittaparanmukhah // BrP_22.34

papanam anurupani prayascittani yad yatha
tatha tathaiva samsmrtya proktani paramarsibhih // BrP_22.35

pape guruni guruni svalpany alpe ca tadvidah
prayascittani viprendra jaguh svayambhuvadayah // BrP_22.36

prayascittany asesani tapahkarmatmakani vai
yani tesam asesanam krsnanusmaranam param // BrP_22.37

krte pape 'nutapo vai yasya pumsah prajayate
prayascittam tu tasyaikam harisamsmaranam param // BrP_22.38

pratar nisi tatha samdhyamadhyahnadisu samsmaran
narayanam avapnoti sadyah papaksayan narah // BrP_22.39

visnusamsmaranat ksinasamastaklesasamcayah
muktim prayati bho vipra visnos tasyanukirtanat // BrP_22.40

vasudeve mano yasya japahomarcanadisu
tasyantarayo viprendra devendratvadikam phalam // BrP_22.41

kva nakaprsthagamanam punaravrttilaksanam
kva japo vasudeveti muktibijam anuttamam // BrP_22.42

tasmad aharnisam visnum samsmaran puruso dvijah
na yati narakam suddhah samksinakhilapatakah // BrP_22.43

manahpritikarah svargo narakas tadviparyayah
narakasvargasamjñe vai papapunye dvijottamah // BrP_22.44

vastv ekam eva duhkhaya sukhayersyodayaya ca
kopaya ca yatas tasmad vastu duhkhatmakam kutah // BrP_22.45

tad eva pritaye bhutva punar duhkhaya jayate
tad eva kopalayatah prasadaya ca jayate // BrP_22.46

tasmad duhkhatmakam nasti na ca kimcit sukhatmakam
manasah parinamo 'yam sukhaduhkhadilaksanah // BrP_22.47

jñanam eva param brahmajñanam bandhaya cesyate
jñanatmakam idam visvam na jñanad vidyate param // BrP_22.48

vidyavidye hi bho vipra jñanam evavadharyatam
evam etad mayakhyatam bhavatam mandalam bhuvah // BrP_22.49

patalani ca sarvani tathaiva naraka dvijah
samudrah parvatas caiva dvipa varsani nimnagah
samksepat sarvam akhyatam kim bhuyah srotum icchatha //
BrP_22.50

kathitam bhavata sarvam asmakam sakalam tatha
bhuvarlokadikaml lokañ srotum icchamahe vayam // BrP_23.1

tathaiva grahasamsthanam pramanani yatha tatha
samacaksva mahabhaga yathaval lomaharsana // BrP_23.2

ravicandramasor yavan mayukhair avabhasyate
sasamudrasaricchaila tavati prthivi smrta // BrP_23.3

yavatpramana prthivi vistaraparimandala
nabhas tavatpramanam hi vistaraparimandalam // BrP_23.4

bhumer yojanalakse tu sauram vipras tu mandalam
lakse divakarac capi mandalam sasinah sthitam // BrP_23.5

purne satasahasre tu yojananam nisakarat
naksatramandalam krtsnam uparistat prakasate // BrP_23.6

dvilakse cottare vipra budho naksatramandalat
tavatpramanabhage tu budhasyapy usana sthitah // BrP_23.7

angarako 'pi sukrasya tatpramane vyavasthitah
laksadvayena bhaumasya sthito devapurohitah // BrP_23.8

saurir brhaspater urdhvam dvilakse samavasthitah
saptarsimandalam tasmal laksam ekam dvijottamah // BrP_23.9

rsibhyas tu sahasranam satad urdhvam vyavasthitah
medhibhutah samastasya jyotis cakrasya vai dhruvah // BrP_23.10

trailokyam etat kathitam samksepena dvijottamah
ijyaphalasya bhur esa ijya catra pratisthita // BrP_23.11

dhruvad urdhvam maharloko yatra te kalpavasinah
ekayojanakoti tu maharloko vidhiyate // BrP_23.12

dve kotyau tu jano loko yatra te brahmanah sutah
sanandanadyah kathita vipras camalacetasah // BrP_23.13

caturgunottaram cordhvam janalokat tapah smrtam
vairaja yatra te devah sthita dehavivarjitah // BrP_23.14

sadgunena tapolokat satyaloko virajate
apunarmarakam yatra siddhadimunisevitam // BrP_23.15

padagamyam tu yat kimcid vastv asti prthivimayam
sa bhurlokah samakhyato vistaro 'sya mayoditah // BrP_23.16

bhumisuryantaram yat tu siddhadimunisevitam
bhuvarlokas tu so 'py ukto dvitiyo munisattamah // BrP_23.17

dhruvasuryantaram yat tu niyutani caturdasa
svarlokah so 'pi kathito lokasamsthanacintakaih // BrP_23.18

trailokyam etat krtakam viprais ca paripathyate
janas tapas tatha satyam iti cakrtakam trayam // BrP_23.19

krtakakrtako madhye maharloka iti smrtah
sunyo bhavati kalpante yo 'ntam na ca vinasyati // BrP_23.20

ete sapta mahaloka maya vah kathita dvijah
patalani ca saptaiva brahmandasyaisa vistarah // BrP_23.21

etad andakatahena tiryag urdhvam adhas tatha
kapitthasya yatha bijam sarvato vai samavrtam // BrP_23.22

dasottarena payasa dvijas candam ca tad vrtam
sa cambuparivaro 'sau vahnina vestito bahih // BrP_23.23

vahnis tu vayuna vayur vipras tu nabhasavrtah
akaso 'pi munisrestha mahata parivestitah // BrP_23.24

dasottarany asesani vipras caitani sapta vai
mahantam ca samavrtya pradhanam samavasthitam // BrP_23.25

anantasya na tasyantah samkhyanam capi vidyate
tad anantam asamkhyatam pramanenapi vai yatah // BrP_23.26

hetubhutam asesasya prakrtih sa para dvijah
andanam tu sahasranam sahasrany ayutani ca // BrP_23.27

idrsanam tatha tatra kotikotisatani ca
daruny agnir yatha tailam tile tadvat puman iha // BrP_23.28

pradhane 'vasthito vyapi cetanatmanivedanah
pradhanam ca pumams caiva sarvabhutanubhutaya // BrP_23.29

visnusaktya dvijasrestha dhrtau samsrayadharminau
tayoh saiva prthagbhave karanam samsrayasya ca // BrP_23.30

ksobhakaranabhuta ca sargakale dvijottamah
yatha saityam jale vato bibharti kanikagatam // BrP_23.31

jagac chaktis tatha visnoh pradhanapurusatmakam
yatha ca padapo mulaskandhasakhadisamyutah // BrP_23.32

adyabijat prabhavati bijany anyani vai tatah
prabhavanti tatas tebhyo bhavanty anye pare drumah // BrP_23.33

te 'pi tallaksanadravyakarananugata dvijah
evam avyakrtat purvam jayante mahadadayah // BrP_23.34

visesantas tatas tebhyah sambhavanti suradayah
tebhyas ca putras tesam tu putranam parame sutah // BrP_23.35

bijad vrksaprarohena yatha napacayas taroh
bhutanam bhutasargena naivasty apacayas tatha // BrP_23.36

samnidhanad yathakasakaladyah karanam taroh
tathaivaparinamena visvasya bhagavan harih // BrP_23.37

vrihibije yatha mulam nalam pattrankurau tatha
kandakosas tatha puspam ksiram tadvac ca tandulah //
BrP_23.38

tusah kanas ca santo vai yanty avirbhavam atmanah
prarohahetusamagryam asadya munisattamah // BrP_23.39

tatha karmasv anekesu devadyas tanavah sthitah
visnusaktim samasadya praroham upayanti vai // BrP_23.40

sa ca visnuh param brahma yatah sarvam idam jagat
jagac ca yo yatra cedam yasmin vilayam esyati // BrP_23.41

tad brahma paramam dhama sadasat paramam padam
yasya sarvam abhedena jagad etac caracaram // BrP_23.42

sa eva mulaprakrtir vyaktarupi jagac ca sah
tasminn eva layam sarvam yati tatra ca tisthati // BrP_23.43

karta kriyanam sa ca ijyate kratuh sa eva tatkarmaphalam ca tasya
yat
yugadi yasmac ca bhaved asesato harer na kimcid vyatiriktam asti tat
BrP_23.44

taramayam bhagavatah sisumarakrti prabhoh
divi rupam harer yat tu tasya pucche sthito dhruvah // BrP_24.1

saesa bhraman bhramayati candradityadikan grahan
bhramantam anu tam yanti naksatrani ca cakravat // BrP_24.2

suryacandramasau tara naksatrani grahaih saha
vatanikamayair bandhair dhruve baddhani tani vai // BrP_24.3

sisumarakrti proktam yad rupam jyotisam divi
narayanah param dhama tasyadharah svayam hrdi // BrP_24.4

uttanapadatanayas tam aradhya prajapatim
sa tarasisumarasya dhruvah pucche vyavasthitah // BrP_24.5

adharah sisumarasya sarvadhyakso janardanah
dhruvasya sisumaras ca dhruve bhanur vyavasthitah // BrP_24.6

tad adharam jagac cedam sadevasuramanusam
yena vipra vidhanena tan me srnuta sampratam // BrP_24.7

vivasvan astabhir masair grasaty apo rasatmikah

varsaty ambu tatas cannam annadam akhilam jagat // BrP_24.8

vivasvan amsubhis tiksnair adaya jagato jalam
somam pusyaty athendus ca vayunadimayair divi // BrP_24.9

jalair viksipyate 'bhresu dhumagnyanilamurtisu
na bhrasyanti yatas tebhyo jalany abhrani tany atah // BrP_24.10

abhrasthah prapatanty apo vayuna samudiritah
samskaram kalajanitam vipras casadya nirmalah // BrP_24.11

saritsamudra bhaumas tu tathapah pranisambhavah
catusprakara bhagavan adatte savita dvijah // BrP_24.12

akasagangasalilam tathahrtya gabhastiman
anabhragatam evorvyam sadyah ksipati rasmibhih // BrP_24.13

tasya samsparsanirdhutapapapanko dvijottamah
na yati narakam martyo divyam snanam hi tat smrtam // BrP_24.14

drstasuryam hi tad vari pataty abhrair vina divah
akasagangasalilam tad gobhih ksipyate raveh // BrP_24.15

krttikadisu rksesu visamesv ambu yad divah
drstvarkam patitam jñeyam tad gangam diggajohnitam //
BrP_24.16

yugmarksesu tu yat toyam pataty arkodgitam divah
tat suryarasmibhih sadyah samadaya nirasyate // BrP_24.17

ubhayam punyam atyartham nrnam papaharam dvijah
akasagangasalilam divyam snanam dvijottamah // BrP_24.18

yat tu meghaih samutsrstam vari tat praninam dvijah
pusnaty osadhayah sarva jivanayamrtam hi tat // BrP_24.19

tena vrddhim param nitah sakalas causadhiganah
sadhakah phalapakantah prajanam tu prajayate // BrP_24.20

tena yajñan yathaproktan manavah sastracaksusah
kurvate 'harahas caiva devan apyayayanti te // BrP_24.21

evam yajñas ca vedas ca varnas ca dvijapurvakah
sarvadevanikayas ca pasubhutaganas ca ye // BrP_24.22

vrstya dhrtam idam sarvam jagat sthavarajangamam
sapi nispadyate vrstih savitra munisattamah // BrP_24.23

adharabhutah savitur dhruvo munivarottamah
dhruvasya sisumaro 'sau so 'pi narayanasrayah // BrP_24.24

hrdi narayanas tasya sisumarasya samsthitah
vibharta sarvabhutanam adibhutah sanatanah // BrP_24.25

evam maya munisrestha brahmandam samudahrtam
bhusamudradibhir yuktam kim anyac chrotum icchatha // BrP_24.26

prthivyam yani tirthani punyany ayatanani ca
vaktum arhasi dharmajña srotum no vartate manah // BrP_25.1

yasya hastau ca padau ca manas caiva susamyatam
vidya tapas ca kirtis ca sa tirthaphalam asnute // BrP_25.2

mano visuddham purusasya tirtham vacam tatha cendriyanigrahas ca
etani tirthani sarirajani svargasya margam pratibodhayanti BrP_25.3

cittam antargatam dustam tirthasnanair na sudhyati
sataso 'pi jalair dhautam surabhandam ivasuci // BrP_25.4

na tirthani na danani na vratani na casramah
dustasayam dambharucim punanti vyutthitendriyam // BrP_25.5

indriyani vase krtva yatra yatra vasen narah
tatra tatra kuruksetram prayagam puskaram tatha // BrP_25.6

tasmac chrnudhvam vaksyami tirthany ayatanani ca
samksepena munisresthah prthivyam yani kani vai //
BrP_25.7

vistarena na sakyante vaktum varsasatair api
prathamam puskaram tirtham naimisaranyam eva ca // BrP_25.8

prayagam ca pravaksyami dharmaranyam dvijottamah
dhenukam campakaranyam saindhavaranyam eva ca // BrP_25.9

punyam ca magadharanyam dandakaranyam eva ca
gaya prabhasam sritirtham divyam kanakhalam tatha // BrP_25.10

bhrgutungam hiranyaksam bhimaranyam kusasthalim
lohakulam sakedaram mandararanyam eva ca // BrP_25.11

mahabalam kotitirtham sarvapapaharam tatha
rupatirtham sukaravam cakratirtham mahaphalam // BrP_25.12

yogatirtham somatirtham tirtham sahotakam tatha
tirtham kokamukham punyam badarisailam eva ca // BrP_25.13

somatirtham tungakutam tirtham skandasramam tatha
kotitirtham cagnipadam tirtham pañcasikham tatha // BrP_25.14

dharmodbhavam kotitirtham tirtham badhapramocanam
gangadvaram pañcakutam madhyakesaram eva ca // BrP_25.15

cakraprabham matangam ca krusadandam ca visrutam
damstrakundam visnutirtham sarvakamikam eva ca //
BrP_25.16

tirtham matsyatilam caiva badari suprabham tatha
brahmakundam vahnikundam tirtham satyapadam tatha //
BrP_25.17

catuhsrotas catuhsrngam sailam dvadasadharakam

manasam sthulasrngam ca sthuladandam tathorvasi //
BrP_25.18

lokapalam manuvaram somahvasailam eva ca
sadaprabham merukundam tirtham somabhisecanam // BrP_25.19

mahasrotam kotarakam pañcadharam tridharakam
saptadharaikadharam ca tirtham camarakantakam // BrP_25.20

salagramam cakratirtham kotidrumam anuttamam
bilvaprabham devahradam tirtham visnuhradam tatha // BrP_25.21

sankhaprabham devakundam tirtham vajrayudham tatha
agniprabham ca pumnagam devaprabham anuttamam // BrP_25.22

vidyadharam sagandharvam sritirtham brahmano hradam
satirtham lokapalakhyam manipuragirim tatha // BrP_25.23

tirtham pañcahradam caiva punyam pindarakam tatha
malavyam goprabhavam ca govaram vatamulakam // BrP_25.24

snanadandam prayagam ca guhyam visnupadam tatha
kanyasramam vayukundam jambumargam tathottamam // BrP_25.25

gabhastitirtham ca tatha yayatipatanam suci
kotitirtham bhadravatam mahakalavanam tatha // BrP_25.26

narmadatirtham aparam tirthavajram tatharbudam
pingutirtham savasistham tirtham ca prthasamgamam //
BrP_25.27

tirtham daurvasikam nama tatha piñjarakam subham
rsitirtham brahmatungam vasutirtham kumarikam // BrP_25.28

sakratirtham pañcanadam renukatirtham eva ca
paitamaham ca vimalam rudrapadam tathottamam // BrP_25.29

manimattam ca kamakhyam krsnatirtham kusavilam
yajanam yajanam caiva tathaiva brahmavalukam // BrP_25.30

puspanyasam pundarikam manipuram tathottaram
dirghasattram hayapadam tirtham canasanam tatha // BrP_25.31

gangodbhedam sivodbhedam narmadodbhedam eva ca
vastrapadam daruvalam chayarohanam eva ca // BrP_25.32

siddhesvaram mitravalam kalikasramam eva ca
vatavatam bhadravatam kausambi ca divakaram // BrP_25.33

dvipam sarasvatam caiva vijayam kamadam tatha
rudrakotim sumanasam tirtham sadravanamitam // BrP_25.34

syamantapañcakam tirtham brahmatirtham sudarsanam
satatam prthivisarvam pariplavaprthudakau // BrP_25.35

dasasvamedhikam tirtham sarpijam visayantikam

kotitirtham pañcanadam varaham yaksinihradam // BrP_25.36

pundarikam somatirtham muñjavatam tathottamam
badarivanam asinam ratnamulakam eva ca // BrP_25.37

lokadvaram pañcatirtham kapilatirtham eva ca
suryatirtham sankhini ca gavam bhavanam eva ca // BrP_25.38

tirtham ca yaksarajasya brahmavartam sutirthakam
kamesvaram matritirtham tirtham sitavanam tatha // BrP_25.39

snanalomapaham caiva masasamsarakam tatha
dasasvamedham kedaram brahmodumbaram eva ca // BrP_25.40

saptarsikundam ca tatha tirtham devyah sujambukam
itaspadam kotikutam kimdanam kimjapam tatha // BrP_25.41

karandavam cavedhyam ca trivistapam athaparam
panisatam misrakam ca madhuvatamanojavau // BrP_25.42

kausiki devatirtham ca tirtham ca rnamocanam
divyam ca nrgadhumakhyam tirtham visnupadam tatha //
BrP_25.43

amaranam hradam punyam kotitirtham tathaparam
srikuñjam salitirtham ca naimiseyam ca visrutam // BrP_25.44

brahmasthanam somatirtham kanyatirtham tathaiva ca
brahmatirtham manastirtham tirtham vai karupavanam // BrP_25.45

saugandhikavanam caiva manitirtham sarasvati
isanatirtham pravaram pavanam pañcayajñikam // BrP_25.46

trisuladharam mahendram devasthanam krtalayam
sakambhari devatirtham suvarnakhyam kilam hradam // BrP_25.47

ksirasravam virupaksam bhrgutirtham kusodbhavam
brahmatirtham brahmayonim nilaparvatam eva ca // BrP_25.48

kubjambakam bhadravatam vasisthapadam eva ca
svargadvaram prajadvaram kalikasramam eva ca // BrP_25.49

rudravartam sugandhasvam kapilavanam eva ca
bhadrakarnahradam caiva sankukarnahradam tatha // BrP_25.50

saptasarasvatam caiva tirtham ausanasam tatha
kapalamocanam caiva avakirnam ca kamyakam // BrP_25.51

catuhsamudrikam caiva satakim ca sahasrikam
renukam pañcavatakam vimocanam athaujasam // BrP_25.52

sthanutirtham kuros tirtham svargadvaram kusadhvajam
visvesvaram manavakam kupam narayanasrayam // BrP_25.53

gangahradam vatam caiva badaripatanam tatha
indramargam ekaratram ksirakavasam eva ca // BrP_25.54

somatirtham dadhicam ca srutatirtham ca bho dvijah
kotitirthasthalim caiva bhadrakalihradam tatha // BrP_25.55

arundhativanam caiva brahmavartam tathottamam
asvavedi kubjavanam yamunaprabhavam tatha // BrP_25.56

viram pramoksam sindhuttham rsa kulya sakrttikam
urvisamkramanam caiva mayavidyodbhavam tatha // BrP_25.57

mahasramo vaitasikarupam sundarikasramam
bahutirtham carunadim vimalasokam eva ca // BrP_25.58

tirtham pañcanadam caiva markandeyasya dhimatah
somatirtham sitodam ca tirtham matsyodarim tatha // BrP_25.59

suryaprabham suryatirtham asokavanam eva ca
arunaspadam kamadam ca sukratirtham savalukam // BrP_25.60

pisacamocanam caiva subhadrahradam eva ca
kundam vimaladandasya tirtham candesvarasya ca // BrP_25.61

jyesthasthanahradam caiva punyam brahmasaram tatha
jaigisavyaguha caiva harikesavanam tatha // BrP_25.62

ajamukhasaram caiva ghantakarnahradam tatha
pundarikahradam caiva vapi karkotakasya ca // BrP_25.63

suvarnasyodapanam ca svetatirthahradam tatha
kundam ghargharikayas ca syamakupam ca candrika // BrP_25.64

smasanastambhakupam ca vinayakahradam tatha
kupam sindhudbhavam caiva punyam brahmasaram tatha // BrP_25.65

rudravasam tatha tirtham nagatirtham pulomakam
bhaktahradam ksirasarah pretadharam kumarakam // BrP_25.66

brahmavartam kusavartam dadhikarnodapanakam
srngatirtham mahatirtham tirthasrestha mahanadi //
BrP_25.67

divyam brahmasaram punyam gayasirsaksayam vatam
daksinam cottaram caiva gomayam rupasitikam // BrP_25.68

kapilahradam grdhravatam savitrihradam eva ca
prabhasanam sitavanam yonidvaram ca dhenukam // BrP_25.69

dhanyakam kokilakhyam ca matangahradam eva ca
pitrkupam rudratirtham sakratirtham sumalinam // BrP_25.70

brahmasthanam saptakundam maniratnahradam tatha
kausikyam bharatam caiva tirtham jyesthalika tatha // BrP_25.71

visvesvaram kalpasarah kanyasamvetyam eva ca
nisciva prabhavas caiva vasisthasramam eva ca // BrP_25.72

devakutam ca kupam ca vasisthasramam eva ca

virasramam brahmasaro brahmaviravakapili // BrP_25.73

kumaradhara sridhara gaurisikharam eva ca
sunah kundo 'tha tirtham ca nanditirtham tathaiva ca // BrP_25.74

kumaravasam srivasam aurvisitartham eva ca
kumbhakarnahradam caiva kausikihradam eva ca // BrP_25.75

dharmatirtham kamatirtham tirtham uddalakam tatha
samdhyatirtham karatoyam kapilam lohitarnavam // BrP_25.76

sonodbhavam vamsagulmam rsabham kalatirthakam
punyavatihradam tirtham tirtham badarikasramam // BrP_25.77

ramatirtham pitrvanam virajatirtham eva ca
markandeyavanam caiva krsnatirtham tatha vatam // BrP_25.78

rohinikupapravaram indradyumnasaram ca yat
sanugartam samahendram sritirtham srinadam tatha // BrP_25.79

isutirtham varsabham ca kaverihradam eva ca
kanyatirtham ca gokarnam gayatristhanam eva ca // BrP_25.80

badarihradam anyac ca madhyasthanam vikarnakam
jatihradam devakupam kusapravanam eva ca // BrP_25.81

sarvadevavratam caiva kanyasramahradam tatha
tathanyad valakhilyanam sapurvanam tathaparam // BrP_25.82

tathanyac ca maharsinam akhanditahradam tatha
tirthesv etesu vidhivat samyak sraddhasamanvitah // BrP_25.83

snanam karoti yo martyah sopavaso jitendriyah
devan rsin manusyams ca pitrn samtarpya ca kramat // BrP_25.84

abhyarcya devatas tatra sthitva ca rajanitrayam
prthak prthak phalam tesu pratitirthesu bho dvijah // BrP_25.85

prapnoti hayamedhasya naro nasty atra samsayah
yas tv idam srnuyan nityam tirthamahatmyam uttamam
pathec ca sravayed vapi sarvapapaih pramucyate // BrP_25.86

prthivyam uttamam bhumim dharmakamarthamoksadam
tirthanam uttamam tirtham bruhi no vadatam vara // BrP_26.1

imam prasnam mama gurum papracchur munayah pura
tam aham sampravaksyami yat prcchadhvam dvijottamah // BrP_26.2

svasrame sumahapunye nanapuspopasobhite
nanadrumalatakirne nanamrgaganair yute // BrP_26.3

pumnagaih karnikarais ca saralair devadarubhih
salais talais tamalais ca panasair dhavakhadiraih // BrP_26.4

patalasokabakulaih karaviraih sacampakaih
anyais ca vividhair vrksair nanapuspopasobhitaih // BrP_26.5

kuruksetre samasinam vyasam matimatam varam
mahabharatakartaram sarvasastravisaradam // BrP_26.6

adhyatmanistham sarvajñam sarvabhutahite ratam
puranagamavaktaram vedavedangaparagam // BrP_26.7

parasarasutam santam padmapattrayateksanam
drastum abhyayayuh pritya munayah samsitavratah // BrP_26.8

kasyapo jamadagnis ca bharadvajo 'tha gautamah
vasistho jaiminir dhaumyo markandeyo 'tha valmikih // BrP_26.9

visvamitrah satanando vatsyo gargyo 'tha asurih
sumantur bhargavo nama kanvo medhatithir guruh // BrP_26.10

mandavyas cyavano dhumro hy asito devalas tatha
maudgalyas trnayajñas ca pippalado 'krtavranah // BrP_26.11

samvartah kausiko raibhyo maitreyo haritas tatha
sandilyas ca vibhandas ca durvasa lomasas tatha // BrP_26.12

naradah parvatas caiva vaisampayanagalavau
bhaskarih puranah sutah pulastyah kapilas tatha // BrP_26.13

ulukah pulaho vayur devasthanas caturbhujah
sanatkumarah pailas ca krsnah krsnanubhautikah //
BrP_26.14

etair munivarais canyair vrtah satyavatisutah
raraja sa munih sriman naksatrair iva candramah // BrP_26.15

tan agatan munin sarvan pujayam asa vedavit
te 'pi tam pratipujyaiva katham cakruh parasparam // BrP_26.16

kathante te munisresthah krsnam satyavatisutam
papracchuh samsayam sarve tapovananivasinah // BrP_26.17

mune vedams ca sastrani puranagamabharatam
bhutam bhavyam bhavisyam ca sarvam janasi vanmayam // BrP_26.18

kaste 'smin duhkhabahule nihsare bhavasagare
ragagrahakule raudre visayodakasamplave // BrP_26.19

indriyavartakalile drstormisatasamkule
mohapankavile durge lobhagambhiradustare // BrP_26.20

nimajjaj jagad alokya niralambam acetanam
prcchamas tvam mahabhagam bruhi no munisattama // BrP_26.21

sreyah kim atra samsare bhairave lomaharsane
upadesapradanena lokan uddhartum arhasi // BrP_26.22

durlabham paramam ksetram vaktum arhasi moksadam
prthivyam karmabhumim ca srotum icchamahe vayam // BrP_26.23

krtva kila narah samyak karma bhumau yathoditam

prapnoti paramam siddhim narakam ca vikarmatah // BrP_26.24

moksaksetre tatha moksam prapnoti purusah sudhih
tasmad bruhi mahaprajña yat prsto 'si dvijottama // BrP_26.25

srutva tu vacanam tesam muninam bhavitatmanam
vyasah provaca bhagavan bhutabhavyabhavisyavit // BrP_26.26

srnudhvam munayah sarve vaksyami yadi prcchatha
yah samvado 'bhavat purvam rsinam brahmana saha // BrP_26.27

meruprsthe tu vistirne nanaratnavibhusite
nanadrumalatakirne nanapuspopasobhite // BrP_26.28

nanapaksirute ramye nanaprasavanakule
nanasattvasamakirne nanascaryasamanvite // BrP_26.29

nanavarnasilakirne nanadhatuvibhusite
nanamunijanakirne nanasramasamanvite // BrP_26.30

tatrasinam jagannatham jagadyonim caturmukham
jagatpatim jagadvandyam jagadadharam isvaram // BrP_26.31

devadanavagandharvair yaksavidyadharoragaih
munisiddhapsarobhis ca vrtam anyair divalayaih // BrP_26.32

kecit stuvanti tam devam kecid gayanti cagratah
kecid vadyani vadyante kecin nrtyanti capare // BrP_26.33

evam pramudite kale sarvabhutasamagame
nanakusumagandhadhye daksinanilasevite // BrP_26.34

bhrgvadyas tam tada devam pranipatya pitamaham
imam artham rsivarah papracchuh pitaram dvijah // BrP_26.35

bhagavañ srotum icchamah karmabhumim mahitale
vaktum arhasi devesa moksaksetram ca durlabham // BrP_26.36

tesam vacanam akarnya praha brahma suresvarah
papracchus te yatha prasnam tat sarvam munisattamah // BrP_26.37

srnudhvam munayah sarve yad vo vaksyami sampratam
puranam vedasambaddham bhuktimuktipradam subham // BrP_27.1

prthivyam bharatam varsam karmabhumir udahrta
karmanah phalabhumis ca svargam ca narakam tatha // BrP_27.2

tasmin varse narah papam krtva dharmam ca bho dvijah
avasyam phalam apnoti asubhasya subhasya ca // BrP_27.3

brahmanadyah svakam karma krtva samyak susamyatah
prapnuvanti param siddhim tasmin varse na samsayah // BrP_27.4

dharmam cartham ca kamam ca moksam ca dvijasattamah
prapnoti purusah sarvam tasmin varse susamyatah // BrP_27.5

indradyas ca surah sarve tasmin varse dvijottamah
krtva susobhanam karma devatvam pratipedire // BrP_27.6

anye 'pi lebhire moksam purusah samyatendriyah
tasmin varse budhah santa vitaraga vimatsarah // BrP_27.7

ye capi svarge tisthanti vimanena gatajvarah
te 'pi krtva subham karma tasmin varse divam gatah // BrP_27.8

nivasam bharate varsa akanksanti sada surah
svargapavargaphalade tat pasyamah kada vayam // BrP_27.9

yad etad bhavata proktam karma nanyatra punyadam
papaya va surasrestha varjayitva ca bharatam // BrP_27.10

tatah svargas ca moksas ca madhyamam tac ca gamyate
na khalv anyatra martyanam bhumau karma vidhiyate // BrP_27.11

tasmad vistarato brahmann asmakam bharatam vada
yadi te 'sti dayasmasu yathavasthitir eva ca // BrP_27.12

tasmad varsam idam natha ye vasmin varsaparvatah
bhedas ca tasya varsasya bruhi sarvan asesatah // BrP_27.13

srnudhvam bharatam varsam navabhedena bho dvijah
samudrantarita jñeyas te samas ca parasparam // BrP_27.14

indradvipah kaserus ca tamravarno gabhastiman
nagadvipas tatha saumyo gandharvo varunas tatha // BrP_27.15

ayam tu navamas tesam dvipah sagarasamvrtah
yojananam sahasram vai dvipo 'yam daksinottarah // BrP_27.16

purve kirata yasyasan pascime yavanas tatha
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras cante sthita dvijah //
BrP_27.17

ijyayuddhavanijyadyaih karmabhih krtapavanah
tesam samvyavaharas ca ebhih karmabhir isyate // BrP_27.18

svargapavargahetus ca punyam papam ca vai tatha
mahendro malayah sahyah suktiman rksaparvatah // BrP_27.19

vindhyas ca pariyatras ca saptaivatra kulacalah
tesam sahasrasas canye bhudhara ye samipagah // BrP_27.20

vistarocchrayino ramya vipulas citrasanavah
kolahalah sa vaibhrajo mandaro dardalacalah // BrP_27.21

vatamdhayo vaidyutas ca mainakah surasas tatha
tungaprastho nagagirir godhanah pandaracalah // BrP_27.22

puspagirir vaijayanto raivato 'rbuda eva ca
rsyamukah sa gomanthah krtasailah krtacalah // BrP_27.23

sriparvatas cakoras ca sataso 'nye ca parvatah

tair vimisra janapada mlecchadyas caiva bhagasah // BrP_27.24

taih piyante saricchresthas ta budhyadhvam dvijottamah
ganga sarasvati sindhus candrabhaga tathapara // BrP_27.25

yamuna satadrur vipasa vitastairavati kuhuh
gomati dhutapapa ca bahuda ca drsadvati // BrP_27.26

vipasa devika caksur nisthiva gandaki tatha
kausiki capaga caiva himavatpadanihsrtah // BrP_27.27

devasmrtir devavati vataghni sindhur eva ca
venya tu candana caiva sadanira mahi tatha // BrP_27.28

carmanvati vrsi caiva vidisa vedavaty api
sipra hy avanti ca tatha pariyatranugah smrtah // BrP_27.29

sona mahanadi caiva narmada suratha kriya
mandakini dasarna ca citrakuta tathapara // BrP_27.30

citrotpala vetravati karamoda pisacika
tathanyatilaghusroni vipapma saivala nadi // BrP_27.31

sadheruja saktimati sakuni tridiva kramuh
rksapadaprasuta vai tathanya vegavahini // BrP_27.32

sipra payosni nirvindhya tapi caiva saridvara
vena vaitarani caiva sinivali kumudvati // BrP_27.33

toya caiva mahagauri durga cantahsila tatha
vindhyapadaprasutas ta nadyah punyajalah subhah // BrP_27.34

godavari bhimarathi krsnavena tathapaga
tungabhadra suprayoga tathanya papanasini // BrP_27.35

sahyapadaviniskranta ity etah saritam varah
krtamala tamraparni pusyaja pratyalavati // BrP_27.36

malayadrisamudbhutah punyah sitajalas tv imah
pitrsomarsikulya ca vañjula tridiva ca ya // BrP_27.37

langulini vamsakara mahendraprabhavah smrtah
suvikala kumari ca manuga mandagamini // BrP_27.38

ksayapalasini caiva suktimatprabhavah smrtah
sarvah punyah sarasvatyah sarva gangah samudragah //
BrP_27.39

visvasya matarah sarvah sarvah papaharah smrtah
anyah sahasrasah proktah ksudranadyo dvijottamah // BrP_27.40

pravrtkalavahah santi sadakalavahas ca yah
matsya mukutakulyas ca kuntalah kasikosalah // BrP_27.41

andhrakas ca kalingas ca samakas ca vrkaih saha
madhyadesa janapadah prayaso 'mi prakirtitah // BrP_27.42

sahyasya cottare yas tu yatra godavari nadi
prthivyam api krtsnayam sa pradeso manoramah // BrP_27.43

govardhanapuram ramyam bhargavasya mahatmanah
vahikaratadhanas ca sutirah kalatoyadah // BrP_27.44

aparantas ca sudras ca vahlikas ca sakeralah
gandhara yavanas caiva sindhusauviramadrakah // BrP_27.45

satadruhah kalingas ca parada harabhusikah
matharas caiva kanakah kaikeya dambhamalikah // BrP_27.46

ksatriyopamadesas ca vaisyasudrakulani ca
kambojas caiva viprendra barbaras ca salaukikah // BrP_27.47

viras caiva tusaras ca pahlavadhayata narah
atreyas ca bharadvajah puskalas ca daserakah // BrP_27.48

lampakah sunasokas ca kulika jangalaih saha
ausadhyas calacandra ca kiratanam ca jatayah // BrP_27.49

tomara hamsamargas ca kasmirah karunas tatha
sulikah kuhakas caiva magadhas ca tathaiva ca // BrP_27.50

ete desa udicyas tu pracyan desan nibodhata
andha vamankurakas ca vallakas ca makhantakah // BrP_27.51

tathapare 'nga vangas ca malada malavartikah
bhadratungah pratijaya bharyangas capamardakah // BrP_27.52

pragjyotisas ca madras ca videhas tamraliptakah
malla magadhaka nandah pracya janapadas tatha // BrP_27.53

athapare janapada daksinapathavasinah
purnas ca kevalas caiva golangulas tathaiva ca // BrP_27.54

rsika musikas caiva kumara ramathah sakah
maharastra mahisakah kalingas caiva sarvasah // BrP_27.55

abhirah saha vaisikya atavyah saravas ca ye
pulindas caiva mauleya vaidarbha dandakaih saha // BrP_27.56

paulika maulikas caiva asmaka bhojavardhanah
kaulikah kuntalas caiva dambhaka nilakalakah // BrP_27.57

daksinatyas tv ami desa aparantan nibodhata
surparakah kalidhana lolas talakataih saha // BrP_27.58

ity ete hy aparantas ca srnudhvam vindhyavasinah
malajah karkasas caiva melakas colakaih saha // BrP_27.59

uttamarna dasarnas ca bhojah kiskindhakaih saha
tosalah kosalas caiva traipura vaidisas tatha // BrP_27.60

tumburas tu caras caiva yavanah pavanaih saha
abhaya rundikeras ca carcara hotradhartayah // BrP_27.61

ete janapadah sarve tatra vindhyanivasinah
ato desan pravaksyami parvatasrayinas ca ye // BrP_27.62

niharas tusamargas ca kuravas tunganah khasah
karnapravaranas caiva urna darghah sakuntakah // BrP_27.63

citramarga malavas ca kiratas tomaraih saha
krtatretadikas catra caturyugakrto vidhih // BrP_27.64

evam tu bharatam varsam navasamsthanasamsthitam
daksine parato yasya purve caiva mahodadhih // BrP_27.65

himavan uttarenasya karmukasya yatha gunah
tad etad bharatam varsam sarvabijam dvijottamah // BrP_27.66

brahmatvam amaresatvam devatvam marutam tatha
mrgayaksapsaroyonim tadvat sarpasarisrpah // BrP_27.67

sthavaranam ca sarvesam mito viprah subhasubhaih
prayanti karmabhur vipra nanya lokesu vidyate // BrP_27.68

devanam api bho viprah sadaivaisa manorathah
api manusyam apsyamo devatvat pracyutah ksitau // BrP_27.69

manusyah kurute yat tu tan na sakyam surasuraih
tatkarmanigadagrastais tatkarmaksapanonmukhaih // BrP_27.70

na bharatasamam varsam prthivyam asti bho dvijah
yatra vipradayo varnah prapnuvanty abhivañchitam // BrP_27.71

dhanyas te bharate varse jayante ye narottamah
dharmarthakamamoksanam prapnuvanti mahaphalam // BrP_27.72

prapyate yatra tapasah phalam paramadurlabham
sarvadanaphalam caiva sarvayajñaphalam tatha // BrP_27.73

tirthayatraphalam caiva gurusevaphalam tatha
devataradhanaphalam svadhyayasya phalam dvijah // BrP_27.74

yatra devah sada hrsta janma vañchanti sobhanam
nanavrataphalam caiva nanasastraphalam tatha // BrP_27.75

ahimsadiphalam samyak phalam sarvabhivañchitam
brahmacaryaphalam caiva garhasthyena ca yat phalam // BrP_27.76

yat phalam vanavasena samnyasena ca yat phalam
istapurtaphalam caiva tathanyac chubhakarmanam // BrP_27.77

prapyate bharate varse na canyatra dvijottamah
kah saknoti gunan vaktum bharatasyakhilan dvijah // BrP_27.78

evam samyan maya proktam bharatam varsam uttamam
sarvapapaharam punyam dhanyam buddhivivardhanam // BrP_27.79

ya idam srnuyan nityam pathed va niyatendriyah
sarvapapair vinirmukto visnulokam sa gacchati // BrP_27.80

tatraste bharate varse daksinodadhisamsthitah
ondradesa iti khyatah svargamoksapradayakah // BrP_28.1

samudrad uttaram tavad yavad virajamandalam
deso 'sau punyasilanam gunaih sarvair alamkrtah // BrP_28.2

tatra desaprasuta ye brahmanah samyatendriyah
tapahsvadhyayanirata vandyah pujyas ca te sada // BrP_28.3

sraddhe dane vivahe ca yajñe vacaryakarmani
prasastah sarvakaryesu tatradesodbhava dvijah // BrP_28.4

satkarmaniratas tatra brahmana vedaparagah
itihasavidas caiva puranarthavisaradah // BrP_28.5

sarvasastrarthakusala yajvano vitamatsarah
agnihotraratah kecit kecit smartagnitatparah // BrP_28.6

putradaradhanair yukta datarah satyavadinah
nivasanty utkale punye yajñotsavavibhusite // BrP_28.7

itare 'pi trayo varnah ksatriyadyah susamyatah
svakarmaniratah santas tatra tisthanti dharmikah // BrP_28.8

konaditya iti khyatas tasmin dese vyavasthitah
yam drstva bhaskaram martyah sarvapapaih pramucyate //
BrP_28.9

srotum icchama tad bruhi ksetram suryasya sampratam
tasmin dese surasrestha yatraste sa divakarah // BrP_28.10

lavanasyodadhes tire pavitre sumanohare
sarvatra valukakirne dese sarvagunanvite // BrP_28.11

campakasokabakulaih karaviraih sapatalaih
pumnagaih karnikarais ca bakulair nagakesaraih // BrP_28.12

tagarair dhavabanais ca atimuktaih sakubjakaih
malatikundapuspais ca tathanyair mallikadibhih // BrP_28.13

ketakivanakhandais ca sarvartukusumojjvalaih
kadambair lakucaih salaih panasair devadarubhih // BrP_28.14

saralair mucukundais ca candanais ca sitetaraih
asvatthaih saptaparnais ca amrair amratakais tatha // BrP_28.15

talaih pugaphalais caiva narikeraih kapitthakaih
anyais ca vividhair vrksaih sarvatah samalamkrtam // BrP_28.16

ksetram tatra raveh punyam aste jagati visrutam
samantad yojanam sagram bhuktimuktiphalapradam // BrP_28.17

aste tatra svayam devah sahasramsur divakarah
konaditya iti khyato bhuktimuktiphalapradah // BrP_28.18

maghe masi site pakse saptamyam samyatendriyah

krtopavaso yatretya snatva tu makaralaye // BrP_28.19

krtasauco visuddhatma smaran devam divakaram
sagare vidhivat snatva sarvaryante samahitah // BrP_28.20

devan rsin manusyams ca pitrn samtarpya ca dvijah
uttirya vasasi dhaute paridhaya sunirmale // BrP_28.21

acamya prayato bhutva tire tasya mahodadheh
upavisyodaye kale pranmukhah savitus tada // BrP_28.22

vilikhya padmam medhavi raktacandanavarina
astapattram kesaradhyam vartulam cordhvakarnikam // BrP_28.23

tilatandulatoyam ca raktacandanasamyutam
raktapuspam sadarbham ca praksipet tamrabhajane // BrP_28.24

tamrabhave 'rkapattrasya pute krtva tiladikam
pidhaya tan munisresthah patram patrena vinyaset // BrP_28.25

karanyasangavinyasam krtvangair hrdayadibhih
atmanam bhaskaram dhyatva samyak sraddhasamanvitah // BrP_28.26

madhye cagnidale dhiman nairrte svasane dale
kamarigocare caiva punar madhye ca pujayet // BrP_28.27

prabhutam vimalam saram aradhyam paramam sukham
sampujya padmam avahya gaganat tatra bhaskaram // BrP_28.28

karnikopari samsthapya tato mudram pradarsayet
krtva snanadikam sarvam dhyatva tam susamahitah // BrP_28.29

sitapadmopari ravim tejobimbe vyavasthitam
pingaksam dvibhujam raktam padmapattrarunambaram // BrP_28.30

sarvalaksanasamyuktam sarvabharanabhusitam
surupam varadam santam prabhamandalamanditam // BrP_28.31

udyantam bhaskaram drstva sandrasindurasamnibham
tatas tat patram adaya janubhyam dharanim gatah // BrP_28.32

krtva sirasi tat patram ekacittas tu vagyatah
tryaksarena tu mantrena suryayarghyam nivedayet // BrP_28.33

adiksitas tu tasyaiva namnaivargham prayacchati
sraddhaya bhavayuktena bhaktigrahyo ravir yatah // BrP_28.34

agninirrtivayvisamadhyapurvadidiksu ca
hrc chiras ca sikhavarmanetrany astram ca pujayet // BrP_28.35

dattvarghyam gandhadhupam ca dipam naivedyam eva ca
japtva stutva namas krtva mudram baddhva visarjayet // BrP_28.36

ye varghyam samprayacchanti suryaya niyatendriyah
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah striyah sudras ca samyatah
// BrP_28.37

bhaktibhavena satatam visuddhenantaratmana
te bhuktvabhimatan kaman prapnuvanti param gatim // BrP_28.38

trailokyadipakam devam bhaskaram gaganecaram
ye samsrayanti manujas te syuh sukhasya bhajanam // BrP_28.39

yavan na diyate carghyam bhaskaraya yathoditam
tavan na pujayed visnum samkaram va suresvaram // BrP_28.40

tasmat prayatnam asthaya dadyad arghyam dine dine
adityaya sucir bhutva puspair gandhair manoramaih // BrP_28.41

evam dadati yas carghyam saptamyam susamahitah
adityaya sucih snatah sa labhed ipsitam phalam // BrP_28.42

rogad vimucyate rogi vittarthi labhate dhanam
vidyam prapnoti vidyarthi sutarthi putravan bhavet // BrP_28.43

yam yam kamam abhidhyayan suryayarghyam prayacchati
tasya tasya phalam samyak prapnoti purusah sudhih // BrP_28.44

snatva vai sagare dattva suryayarghyam pranamya ca
naro va yadi va nari sarvakamaphalam labhet // BrP_28.45

tatah suryalayam gacchet puspam adaya vagyatah
pravisya pujayed bhanum krtva tu trih pradaksinam // BrP_28.46

pujayet paraya bhaktya konarkam munisattamah
gandhaih puspais tatha dipair dhupair naivedyakair api // BrP_28.47

dandavat pranipatais ca jayasabdais tatha stavaih
evam sampujya tam devam sahasramsum jagatpatim // BrP_28.48

dasanam asvamedhanam phalam prapnoti manavah
sarvapapavinirmukto yuva divyavapur narah // BrP_28.49

saptavaran sapta paran vamsan uddhrtya bho dvijah
vimanenarkavarnena kamagena suvarcasa // BrP_28.50

upagiyamano gandharvaih suryalokam sa gacchati
bhuktva tatra varan bhogan yavad abhutasamplavam // BrP_28.51

punyaksayad ihayatah pravare yoginam kule
caturvedo bhaved viprah svadharmaniratah sucih // BrP_28.52

yogam vivasvatah prapya tato moksam avapnuyat
caitre masi site pakse yatram damanabhañjikam // BrP_28.53

yah karoti naras tatra purvoktam sa phalam labhet
sayanotthapane bhanoh samkrantyam visuvayane // BrP_28.54

vare raves tithau caiva parvakale 'thava dvijah
ye tatra yatram kurvanti sraddhaya samyatendriyah // BrP_28.55

vimanenarkavarnena suryalokam vrajanti te
aste tatra mahadevas tire nadanadipateh // BrP_28.56

ramesvara iti khyatah sarvakamaphalapradah
ye tam pasyanti kamarim snatva samyan mahodadhau // BrP_28.57

gandhaih puspais tatha dhupair dipair naivedyakair varaih
pranipatais tatha stotrair gitair vadyair manoharaih // BrP_28.58

rajasuyaphalam samyag vajimedhaphalam tatha
prapnuvanti mahatmanah samsiddhim paramam tatha // BrP_28.59

kamagena vimanena kinkinijalamalina
upagiyamana gandharvaih sivalokam vrajanti te // BrP_28.60

ahutasamplavam yavad bhuktva bhogan manoraman
punyaksayad ihagatya caturveda bhavanti te // BrP_28.61

samkaram yogam asthaya tato moksam vrajanti te
yas tatra savituh ksetre pranams tyajati manavah // BrP_28.62

sa suryalokam asthaya devavan modate divi
punar manusatam prapya raja bhavati dharmikah // BrP_28.63

yogam raveh samasadya tato moksam avapnuyat
evam maya munisresthah proktam ksetram sudurlabham //
BrP_28.64

konarkasyodadhes tire bhuktimuktiphalapradah // BrP_28.65

sruto 'smabhih surasrestha bhavata yad udahrtam
bhaskarasya param ksetram bhuktimuktiphalapradam // BrP_29.1

na trptim adhigacchamah srnvantah sukhadam katham
tava vaktrodbhavam punyam adityasyaghanasinim // BrP_29.2

atah param surasrestha bruhi no vadatam vara
devapujaphalam yac ca yac ca danaphalam prabho // BrP_29.3

pranipate namaskare tatha caiva pradaksine
dipadhupapradane ca sammarjanavidhau ca yat // BrP_29.4

upavase ca yat punyam yat punyam naktabhojane
arghas ca kidrsah proktah kutra va sampradiyate // BrP_29.5

katham ca kriyate bhaktih katham devah prasidati
etat sarvam surasrestha srotum icchamahe vayam // BrP_29.6

arghyam pujadikam sarvam bhaskarasya dvijottamah
bhaktim sraddham samadhim ca kathyamanam nibodhata // BrP_29.7

manasa bhavana bhaktir ista sraddha ca kirtyate
dhyanam samadhir ity uktam srnudhvam susamahitah // BrP_29.8

tatkatham sravayed yas tu tadbhaktan pujayita va
agnisusrusakas caiva sa vai bhaktah sanatanah // BrP_29.9

taccittas tanmanas caiva devapujaratah sada
tatkarmakrd bhaved yas tu sa vai bhaktah sanatanah // BrP_29.10

devarthe kriyamanani yah karmany anumanyate
kirtanad va paro viprah sa vai bhaktataro narah // BrP_29.11

nabhyasuyeta tadbhaktan na nindyac canyadevatam
adityavratacari ca sa vai bhaktataro narah // BrP_29.12

gacchams tisthan svapañ jighrann unmisan nimisann api
yah smared bhaskaram nityam sa vai bhaktataro narah // BrP_29.13

evamvidha tv iyam bhaktih sada karya vijanata
bhaktya samadhina caiva stavena manasa tatha // BrP_29.14

kriyate niyamo yas tu danam vipraya diyate
pratigrhnanti tam deva manusyah pitaras tatha // BrP_29.15

pattram puspam phalam toyam yad bhaktya samupahrtam
pratigrhnanti tad deva nastikan varjayanti ca // BrP_29.16

bhavasuddhih prayoktavya niyamacarasamyuta
bhavasuddhya kriyate yat tat sarvam saphalam bhavet // BrP_29.17

stutijapyopaharena pujayapi vivasvatah
upavasena bhaktya vai sarvapapaih pramucyate // BrP_29.18

pranidhaya siro bhumyam namaskaram karoti yah
tatksanat sarvapapebhyo mucyate natra samsayah // BrP_29.19

bhaktiyukto naro yo 'sau raveh kuryat pradaksinam
pradaksinikrta tena saptadvipa vasumdhara // BrP_29.20

suryam manasi yah krtva kuryad vyomapradaksinam
pradaksinikrtas tena sarve deva bhavanti hi // BrP_29.21

ekaharo naro bhutva sasthyam yo 'rcayate ravim
niyamavratacari ca bhaved bhaktisamanvitah // BrP_29.22

saptamyam va mahabhagah so 'svamedhaphalam labhet
ahoratropavasena pujayed yas tu bhaskaram // BrP_29.23

saptamyam athava sasthyam sa yati paramam gatim
krsnapaksasya saptamyam sopavaso jitendriyah // BrP_29.24

sarvaratnopaharena pujayed yas tu bhaskaram
padmaprabhena yanena suryalokam sa gacchati // BrP_29.25

suklapaksasya saptamyam upavasaparo narah
sarvasuklopaharena pujayed yas tu bhaskaram // BrP_29.26

sarvapapavinirmuktah suryalokam sa gacchati
arkasamputasamyuktam udakam prasrtam pibet // BrP_29.27

kramavrddhya caturvimsam ekaikam ksapayet punah
dvabhyam samvatsarabhyam tu samaptaniyamo bhavet // BrP_29.28

sarvakamaprada hy esa prasasta hy arkasaptami
suklapaksasya saptamyam yadadityadinam bhavet // BrP_29.29

saptami vijaya nama tatra dattam mahat phalam
snanam danam tapo homa upavasas tathaiva ca // BrP_29.30

sarvam vijayasaptamyam mahapatakanasanam
ye cadityadine prapte sraddham kurvanti manavah // BrP_29.31

yajanti ca mahasvetam te labhante yathepsitam
yesam dharmyah kriyah sarvah sadaivoddisya bhaskaram //
BrP_29.32

na kule jayate tesam daridro vyadhito 'pi va
svetaya raktaya vapi pitamrttikayapi va // BrP_29.33

upalepanakarta tu cintitam labhate phalam
citrabhanum vicitrais tu kusumais ca sugandhibhih // BrP_29.34

pujayet sopavaso yah sa kaman ipsitaml labhet
ghrtena dipam prajvalya tilatailena va punah // BrP_29.35

adityam pujayed yas tu caksusa na sa hiyate
dipadata naro nityam jñanadipena dipyate // BrP_29.36

tilah pavitram tailam va tilagodanam uttamam
agnikarye ca dipe ca mahapatakanasanam // BrP_29.37

dipam dadati yo nityam devatayatanesu ca
catuspathesu rathyasu rupavan subhago bhavet // BrP_29.38

havirbhih prathamah kalpo dvitiyas causadhirasaih
vasamedosthiniryasair na tu deyah kathamcana // BrP_29.39

bhaved urdhvagatir dipo na kadacid adhogatih
data dipyati capy evam na tiryaggatim apnuyat // BrP_29.40

jvalamanam sada dipam na haren napi nasayet
dipaharta naro bandham nasam krodham tamo vrajet // BrP_29.41

dipadata svargaloke dipamaleva rajate
yah samalabhate nityam kunkumagurucandanaih // BrP_29.42

sampadyate narah pretya dhanena yasasa sriya
raktacandanasammisrai raktapuspaih sucir narah // BrP_29.43

udaye 'rghyam sada dattva siddhim samvatsaral labhet
udayat parivarteta yavad astamane sthitah // BrP_29.44

japann abhimukhah kimcin mantram stotram athapi va
adityavratam etat tu mahapatakanasanam // BrP_29.45

arghyena sahitam caiva sarve sangam pradapayet
udaye sraddhaya yuktah sarvapapaih pramucyate // BrP_29.46

suvarnadhenuanadvahavasudhavastrasamyutam
arghyapradata labhate saptajanmanugam phalam // BrP_29.47

agnau toye 'ntarikse ca sucau bhumyam tathaiva ca

pratimayam tatha pindyam deyam arghyam prayatnatah // BrP_29.48

napasavyam na savyam ca dadyad abhimukhah sada
saghrtam guggulam vapi raver bhaktisamanvitah // BrP_29.49

tatksanat sarvapapebhyo mucyate natra samsayah
srivasam caturasram ca devadarum tathaiva ca // BrP_29.50

karpuragarudhupani dattva vai svargagaminah
ayane tuttare suryam athava daksinayane // BrP_29.51

pujayitva visesena sarvapapaih pramucyate
visuvesuparagesu sadasitimukhesu ca // BrP_29.52

pujayitva visesena sarvapapaih pramucyate
evam velasu sarvasu sarvakalam ca manavah // BrP_29.53

bhaktya pujayate yo 'rkam so 'rkaloke mahiyate
krsaraih payasaih pupaih phalamulaghrtaudanaih // BrP_29.54

balim krtva tu suryaya sarvan kaman avapnuyat
ghrtena tarpanam krtva sarvasiddho bhaven narah // BrP_29.55

ksirena tarpanam krtva manas tapair na yujyate
dadhna tu tarpanam krtva karyasiddhim labhen narah // BrP_29.56

snanartham ahared yas tu jalam bhanoh samahitah
tirthesu sucitapannah sa yati paramam gatim // BrP_29.57

chattram dhvajam vitanam va patakam camarani ca
sraddhaya bhanave dattva gatim istam avapnuyat // BrP_29.58

yad yad dravyam naro bhaktya adityaya prayacchati
tat tasya satasahasram utpadayati bhaskarah // BrP_29.59

manasam vacikam vapi kayajam yac ca duskrtam
sarvam suryaprasadena tad asesam vyapohati // BrP_29.60

ekahenapi yad bhanoh pujayah prapyate phalam
yathoktadaksinair viprair na tat kratusatair api // BrP_29.61

aho devasya mahatmyam srutam evam jagatpate
bhaskarasya surasrestha vadatas tesu durlabham // BrP_30.1

bhuyah prabruhi devesa yat prcchamo jagatpate
srotum icchamahe brahman param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_30.2

grhastho brahmacari ca vanaprastho 'tha bhiksukah
ya icchen moksam asthatum devatam kam yajeta sah // BrP_30.3

kuto hy asyaksayah svargah kuto nihsreyasam param
svargatas caiva kim kuryad yena na cyavate punah // BrP_30.4

devanam catra ko devah pitrnam caiva kah pita
yasmat parataram nasti tan me bruhi suresvara // BrP_30.5

kutah srstam idam visvam sarvam sthavarajangamam
pralaye ca kam abhyeti tad bhavan vaktum arhati // BrP_30.6

udyann evaisa kurute jagad vitimiram karaih
natah parataro devah kascid anyo dvijottamah // BrP_30.7

anadinidhano hy esa purusah sasvato 'vyayah
tapayaty esa triml lokan bhavan rasmibhir ulbanah // BrP_30.8

sarvadevamayo hy esa tapatam tapano varah
sarvasya jagato nathah sarvasaksi jagatpatih // BrP_30.9

samksipaty esa bhutani tatha visrjate punah
esa bhati tapaty esa varsaty esa gabhastibhih // BrP_30.10

esa dhata vidhata ca bhutadir bhutabhavanah
na hy esa ksayam ayati nityam aksayamandalah // BrP_30.11

pitrnam ca pita hy esa devatanam hi devata
dhruvam sthanam smrtam hy etad yasman na cyavate punah // BrP_30.12

sargakale jagat krtsnam adityat samprasuyate
pralaye ca tam abhyeti bhaskaram diptatejasam // BrP_30.13

yoginas capy asamkhyatas tyaktva grhakalevaram
vayur bhutva visanty asmims tejorasau divakare // BrP_30.14

asya rasmisahasrani sakha iva vihamgamah
vasanty asritya munayah samsiddha daivataih saha // BrP_30.15

grhastha janakadyas ca rajano yogadharminah
valakhilyadayas caiva rsayo brahmavadinah // BrP_30.16

vanaprasthas ca ye canye vyasadya bhiksavas tatha
yogam asthaya sarve te pravistah suryamandalam // BrP_30.17

suko vyasasutah sriman yogadharmam avapya sah
adityakiranan gatva hy apunarbhavam asthitah // BrP_30.18

sabdamatrasrutimukha brahmavisnusivadayah
pratyakso 'yam paro devah suryas timiranasanah // BrP_30.19

tasmad anyatra bhaktir hi na karya subham icchata
yasmad drster agamyas te deva visnupurogamah // BrP_30.20

ato bhavadbhih satatam abhyarcyo bhagavan ravih
sa hi mata pita caiva krtsnasya jagato guruh // BrP_30.21

anadyo lokanatho 'sau rasmimali jagatpatih
mitratve ca sthito yasmat tapas tepe dvijottamah // BrP_30.22

anadinidhano brahma nityas caksaya eva ca
srstva sasagaran dvipan bhuvanani caturdasa // BrP_30.23

lokanam sa hitarthaya sthitas candrasarittate
srstva prajapatin sarvan srstva ca vividhah prajah //

BrP_30.24

tatah satasahasramsur avyaktas ca punah svayam
krtva dvadasadhatmanam adityam upapadyate // BrP_30.25

indro dhatatha parjanyas tvasta pusaryama bhagah
vivasvan visnur amsas ca varuno mitra eva ca // BrP_30.26

abhir dvadasabhis tena suryena paramatmana
krtsnam jagad idam vyaptam murtibhis ca dvijottamah // BrP_30.27

tasya ya prathama murtir adityasyendrasamjñita
sthita sa devarajatve devanam ripunasini // BrP_30.28

dvitiya tasya ya murtir namna dhateti kirtita
sthita prajapatitvena vividhah srjate prajah // BrP_30.29

trtiyarkasya ya murtih parjanya iti visruta
meghesv eva sthita sa tu varsate ca gabhastibhih // BrP_30.30

caturthi tasya ya murtir namna tvasteti visruta
sthita vanaspatau sa tu osadhisu ca sarvatah // BrP_30.31

pañcami tasya ya murtir namna puseti visruta
anne vyavasthita sa tu prajam pusnati nityasah // BrP_30.32

murtih sasthi raver ya tu aryama iti visruta
vayoh samsarana sa tu devesv eva samasrita // BrP_30.33

bhanor ya saptami murtir namna bhageti visruta
bhuyisv avasthita sa tu sariresu ca dehinam // BrP_30.34

murtir ya tv astami tasya vivasvan iti visruta
agnau pratisthita sa tu pacaty annam saririnam // BrP_30.35

navami citrabhanor ya murtir visnus ca namatah
pradurbhavati sa nityam devanam arisudani // BrP_30.36

dasami tasya ya murtir amsuman iti visruta
vayau pratisthita sa tu prahladayati vai prajah // BrP_30.37

murtis tv ekadasi bhanor namna varunasamjñita
jalesv avasthita sa tu prajam pusnati nityasah // BrP_30.38

murtir ya dvadasi bhanor namna mitreti samjñita
lokanam sa hitarthaya sthita candrasarittate // BrP_30.39

vayubhaksas tapas tepe sthitva maitrena caksusa
anugrhnan sada bhaktan varair nanavidhais tu sah // BrP_30.40

evam sa jagatam murtir hita vihita pura
tatra mitrah sthito yasmat tasman mitram param smrtam // BrP_30.41

abhir dvadasabhis tena savitra paramatmana
krtsnam jagad idam vyaptam murtibhis ca dvijottamah // BrP_30.42

tasmad dhyeyo namasyas ca dvadasasthasu murtisu
bhaktimadbhir narair nityam tadgatenantaratmana // BrP_30.43

ity evam dvadasadityan namaskrtva tu manavah
nityam srutva pathitva ca suryaloke mahiyate // BrP_30.44

yadi tavad ayam suryas cadidevah sanatanah
tatah kasmat tapas tepe varepsuh prakrto yatha // BrP_30.45

etad vah sampravaksyami param guhyam vibhavasoh
prstam mitrena yat purvam naradaya mahatmane // BrP_30.46

pran mayoktas tu yusmabhyam raver dvadasa murtayah
mitras ca varunas cobhau tasam tapasi samsthitau // BrP_30.47

abbhakso varunas tasam tasthau pascimasagare
mitro mitravane casmin vayubhakso 'bhavat tada // BrP_30.48

atha merugireh srngat pracyuto gandhamadanat
naradas tu mahayogi sarvaml lokams caran vasi // BrP_30.49

ajagamatha tatraiva yatra mitro 'carat tapah
tam drstva tu tapasyantam tasya kautuhalam hy abhut // BrP_30.50

yo 'ksayas cavyayas caiva vyaktavyaktah sanatanah
dhrtam ekatmakam yena trailokyam sumahatmana // BrP_30.51

yah pita sarvadevanam paranam api yah parah
ayajad devatah kas tu pitrn va kan asau yajet
iti samcintya manasa tam devam narado 'bravit // BrP_30.52

vedesu sapuranesu sangopangesu giyase
tvam ajah sasvato dhata tvam nidhanam anuttamam // BrP_30.53

bhutam bhavyam bhavac caiva tvayi sarvam pratisthitam
catvaras casrama deva grhasthadyas tathaiva hi // BrP_30.54

yajanti tvam aharahas tvam murtitvam samasritam
pita mata ca sarvasya daivatam tvam hi sasvatam // BrP_30.55

yajase pitaram kam tvam devam vapi na vidmahe // BrP_30.56

avacyam etad vaktavyam param guhyam sanatanam
tvayi bhaktimati brahman pravaksyami yathatatham // BrP_30.57

yat tat suksmam avijñeyam avyaktam acalam dhruvam
indriyair indriyarthais ca sarvabhutair vivarjitam // BrP_30.58

sa hy antaratma bhutanam ksetrajñas caiva kathyate
trigunad vyatirikto 'sau purusas caiva kalpitah // BrP_30.59

hiranyagarbho bhagavan saiva buddhir iti smrtah
mahan iti ca yogesu pradhanam iti kathyate // BrP_30.60

samkhye ca kathyate yoge namabhir bahudhatmakah
sa ca trirupo visvatma sarvo 'ksara iti smrtah // BrP_30.61

dhrtam ekatmakam tena trailokyam idam atmana
asarirah sariresu sarvesu nivasaty asau // BrP_30.62

vasann api sariresu na sa lipyeta karmabhih
mamantaratma tava ca ye canye dehasamsthitah // BrP_30.63

sarvesam saksibhuto 'sau na grahyah kenacit kvacit
saguno nirguno visvo jñanagamyo hy asau smrtah // BrP_30.64

sarvatahpanipadantah sarvatoksisiromukhah
sarvatahsrutimaml loke sarvam avrtya tisthati // BrP_30.65

visvamurdha visvabhujo visvapadaksinasikah
ekas carati vai ksetre svairacari yathasukham // BrP_30.66

ksetraniha sarirani tesam caiva yathasukham
tani vetti sa yogatma tatah ksetrajña ucyate // BrP_30.67

avyakte ca pure sete purusas tena cocyate
visvam bahuvidham jñeyam sa ca sarvatra ucyate // BrP_30.68

tasmat sa bahurupatvad visvarupa iti smrtah
tasyaikasya mahattvam hi sa caikah purusah smrtah // BrP_30.69

mahapurusasabdam hi bibharty ekah sanatanah
sa tu vidhikriyayattah srjaty atmanam atmana // BrP_30.70

satadha sahasradha caiva tatha satasahasradha
kotisas ca karoty esa pratyagatmanam atmana // BrP_30.71

akasat patitam toyam yati svadvantaram yatha
bhume rasavisesena tatha gunarasat tu sah // BrP_30.72

eka eva yatha vayur dehesv eva hi pañcadha
ekatvam ca prthaktvam ca tatha tasya na samsayah // BrP_30.73

sthanantaravisesac ca yathagnir labhate param
samjñam tatha mune so 'yam brahmadisu tathapnuyat // BrP_30.74

yatha dipasahasrani dipa ekah prasuyate
tatha rupasahasrani sa ekah samprasuyate // BrP_30.75

yada sa budhyaty atmanam tada bhavati kevalah
ekatvapralaye casya bahutvam ca pravartate // BrP_30.76

nityam hi nasti jagati bhutam sthavarajangamam
aksayas caprameyas ca sarvagas ca sa ucyate // BrP_30.77

tasmad avyaktam utpannam trigunam dvijasattamah
avyaktavyaktabhavastha ya sa prakrtir ucyate // BrP_30.78

tam yonim brahmano viddhi yo 'sau sadasadatmakah
loke ca pujyate yo 'sau daive pitrye ca karmani // BrP_30.79

nasti tasmat paro hy anyah pita devo 'pi va dvijah
atmana sa tu vijñeyas tatas tam pujayamy aham // BrP_30.80

svargesv api hi ye kecit tam namasyanti dehinah
tena gacchanti devarse tenoddistaphalam gatim // BrP_30.81

tam devah svasramasthas ca nanamurtisamasritah
bhaktya sampujayanty adyam gatis caisam dadati sah // BrP_30.82

sa hi sarvagatas caiva nirgunas caiva kathyate
evam matva yathajñanam pujayami divakaram // BrP_30.83

ye ca tadbhavita loka ekatattvam samasritah
etad apy adhikam tesam yad ekam pravisanty uta // BrP_30.84

iti guhyasamuddesas tava narada kirtitah
asmadbhaktyapi devarse tvayapi paramam smrtam // BrP_30.85

surair va munibhir vapi puranair varadam smrtam
sarve ca paramatmanam pujayanti divakaram // BrP_30.86

evam etat purakhyatam naradaya tu bhanuna
mayapi ca samakhyata katha bhanor dvijottamah // BrP_30.87

idam akhyanam akhyeyam mayakhyatam dvijottamah
na hy anadityabhaktaya idam deyam kadacana // BrP_30.88

yas caitac chravayen nityam yas caiva srnuyan narah
sa sahasrarcisam devam pravisen natra samsayah // BrP_30.89

mucyetartas tatha rogac chrutvemam aditah katham
jijñasur labhate jñanam gatim istam tathaiva ca // BrP_30.90

ksanena labhate 'dhvanam idam yah pathate mune
yo yam kamayate kamam sa tam prapnoty asamsayam // BrP_30.91

tasmad bhavadbhih satatam smartavyo bhagavan ravih
sa ca dhata vidhata ca sarvasya jagatah prabhuh // BrP_30.92

adityamulam akhilam trailokyam munisattamah
bhavaty asmaj jagat sarvam sadevasuramanusam // BrP_31.1

rudropendramahendranam viprendratridivaukasam
mahadyutimatam caiva tejo 'yam sarvalaukikam // BrP_31.2

sarvatma sarvalokeso devadevah prajapatih
surya eva trilokasya mulam paramadaivatam // BrP_31.3

agnau prastahutih samyag adityam upatisthate
adityaj jayate vrstir vrster annam tatah prajah //
BrP_31.4

suryat prasuyate sarvam tatra caiva praliyate
bhavabhavau hi lokanam adityan nihsrtau pura // BrP_31.5

etat tu dhyaninam dhyanam moksas capy esa moksinam
tatra gacchanti nirvanam jayante 'smat punah punah // BrP_31.6

ksana muhurta divasa nisa paksas ca nityasah

masah samvatsaras caiva rtavas ca yugani ca // BrP_31.7

athadityad rte hy esam kalasamkhya na vidyate
kalad rte na niyamo nagnau viharanakriya // BrP_31.8

rtunam avibhagas ca tatah puspaphalam kutah
kuto vai sasyanispattis trnausadhiganah kutah // BrP_31.9

abhavo vyavaharanam jantunam divi ceha ca
jagatprabhavad visate bhaskarad varitaskarat // BrP_31.10

navrstya tapate suryo navrstya parisusyati
navrstya paridhim dhatte varina dipyate ravih // BrP_31.11

vasante kapilah suryo grisme kañcanasamnibhah
sveto varsasu varnena panduh saradi bhaskarah // BrP_31.12

hemante tamravarnabhah sisire lohito ravih
iti varnah samakhyatah suryasya rtusambhavah // BrP_31.13

rtusvabhavavarnais ca suryah ksemasubhiksakrt
athadityasya namani samanyani dvijottamah // BrP_31.14

dvadasaiva prthaktvena tani vaksyamy asesatah
adityah savita suryo mihiro 'rkah prabhakarah // BrP_31.15

martando bhaskaro bhanus citrabhanur divakarah
ravir dvadasabhis tesam jñeyah samanyanamabhih // BrP_31.16

visnur dhata bhagah pusa mitrendrau varuno 'ryama
vivasvan amsumams tvasta parjanyo dvadasah smrtah //
BrP_31.17

ity ete dvadasadityah prthaktvena vyavasthitah
uttisthanti sada hy ete masair dvadasabhih kramat // BrP_31.18

visnus tapati caitre tu vaisakhe caryama tatha
vivasvañ jyesthamase tu asadhe camsuman smrtah //
BrP_31.19

parjanyah sravane masi varunah prausthasamjñake
indra asvayuje masi dhata tapati karttike // BrP_31.20

margasirse tatha mitrah pause pusa divakarah
maghe bhagas tu vijñeyas tvasta tapati phalgune // BrP_31.21

satair dvadasabhir visnu rasmibhir dipyate sada
dipyate gosahasrena satais ca tribhir aryama // BrP_31.22

dvihsaptakair vivasvams tu amsuman pañcabhis tribhih
vivasvan iva parjanyo varunas caryama tatha // BrP_31.23

mitravad bhagavams tvasta sahasrena satena ca
indras tu dvigunaih sadbhir dhataikadasabhih sataih //
BrP_31.24

sahasrena tu mitro vai pusa tu navabhih sataih
uttaropakrame 'rkasya vardhante rasmayas tatha // BrP_31.25

daksinopakrame bhuyo hrasante suryarasmayah
evam rasmisahasram tu suryalokad anugraham // BrP_31.26

evam namnam caturvimsad eka esam prakirtitah
vistarena sahasram tu punar anyat prakirtitam // BrP_31.27

ye tannamasahasrena stuvanty arkam prajapate
tesam bhavati kim punyam gatis ca paramesvara // BrP_31.28

srnudhvam munisardulah sarabhutam sanatanam
alam namasahasrena pathann evam stavam subham // BrP_31.29

yani namani guhyani pavitrani subhani ca
tani vah kirtayisyami srnudhvam bhaskarasya vai // BrP_31.30

vikartano vivasvams ca martando bhaskaro ravih
lokaprakasakah srimaml lokacaksur mahesvarah // BrP_31.31

lokasaksi trilokesah karta harta tamisraha
tapanas tapanas caiva sucih saptasvavahanah // BrP_31.32

gabhastihasto brahma ca sarvadevanamaskrtah
ekavimsati ity esa stava istah sada raveh // BrP_31.33

sarirarogyadas caiva dhanavrddhiyasaskarah
stavaraja iti khyatas trisu lokesu visrutah // BrP_31.34

ya etena dvijasrestha dvisamdhye 'stamanodaye
stauti suryam sucir bhutva sarvapapaih pramucyate // BrP_31.35

manasam vacikam vapi dehajam karmajam tatha
ekajapyena tat sarvam nasyaty arkasya samnidhau // BrP_31.36

ekajapyas ca homas ca samdhyopasanam eva ca
dhupamantrarghyamantras ca balimantras tathaiva ca // BrP_31.37

annapradane dane ca pranipate pradaksine
pujito 'yam mahamantrah sarvapapaharah subhah // BrP_31.38

tasmad yuyam prayatnena stavenanena vai dvijah
stuvidhvam varadam devam sarvakamaphalapradam // BrP_31.39

nirgunah sasvato devas tvaya prokto divakarah
punar dvadasadha jatah sruto 'smabhis tvayoditah // BrP_32.1

sa katham tejaso rasmih striya garbhe mahadyutih
sambhuto bhaskaro jatas tatra nah samsayo mahan // BrP_32.2

daksasya hi sutah srestha babhuvuh sastih sobhanah
aditir ditir danus caiva vinatadyas tathaiva ca // BrP_32.3

daksas tah pradadau kanyah kasyapaya trayodasa
aditir janayam asa devams tribhuvanesvaran // BrP_32.4

daityan ditir danus cogran danavan baladarpitan
vinatadyas tatha canyah susuvuh sthanujangaman // BrP_32.5

tasyatha putradauhitraih pautradauhitrakadibhih
vyaptam etaj jagat sarvam tesam tasam ca vai mune // BrP_32.6

tesam kasyapaputranam pradhana devataganah
sattvika rajasas canye tamasas ca ganah smrtah // BrP_32.7

devan yajñabhujas cakre tatha tribhuvanesvaran
srasta brahmavidam sresthah paramesthi prajapatih //
BrP_32.8

tan abadhanta sahitah sapatnyad daityadanavah
tato nirakrtan putran daiteyair danavais tatha // BrP_32.9

hatam tribhuvanam drstva aditir munisattamah
acchinad yajñabhagams ca ksudha sampiditan bhrsam //
BrP_32.10

aradhanaya savituh param yatnam pracakrame
ekagra niyatahara param niyamam asthita
tustava tejasam rasim gaganastham divakaram // BrP_32.11

namas tubhyam param suksmam supunyam bibhrate 'tulam
dhama dhamavatam isam dhamadharam ca sasvatam // BrP_32.12

jagatam upakaraya tvam aham staumi gopate
adadanasya yad rupam tivram tasmai namamy aham // BrP_32.13

grahitum astamasena kalenambumayam rasam
bibhratas tava yad rupam atitivram natasmi tat // BrP_32.14

sametam agnisomabhyam namas tasmai gunatmane
yad rupam rgyajuhsamnam aikyena tapate tava // BrP_32.15

visvam etat trayisamjñam namas tasmai vibhavaso
yat tu tasmat param rupam om ity uktvabhisamhitam
asthulam sthulam amalam namas tasmai sanatana // BrP_32.16

evam sa niyata devi cakre stotram aharnisam
nirahara vivasvantam ariradhayisur dvijah // BrP_32.17

tatah kalena mahata bhagavams tapano dvijah
pratyaksatam agat tasya daksayanya dvijottamah // BrP_32.18

sa dadarsa mahakutam tejaso 'mbarasamvrtam
bhumau ca samsthitam bhasvajjvalabhir atidurdrsam
tam drstva ca tato devi sadhvasam paramam gata // BrP_32.19

jagadadya prasideti na tvam pasyami gopate
prasadam kuru pasyeyam yad rupam te divakara
bhaktanukampaka vibho tvadbhaktan pahi me sutan // BrP_32.21

tatah sa tejasas tasmad avirbhuto vibhavasuh

adrsyata tadadityas taptatamropamah prabhuh // BrP_32.22

tatas tam pranatam devim tasyasamdarsane dvijah
praha bhasvan vrnusvaikam varam matto yam icchasi // BrP_32.23

pranata sirasa sa tu janupiditamedini
pratyuvaca vivasvantam varadam samupasthitam // BrP_32.24

deva prasida putranam hrtam tribhuvanam mama
yajñabhagas ca daiteyair danavais ca baladhikaih // BrP_32.25

tannimittam prasadam tvam kurusva mama gopate
amsena tesam bhratrtvam gatva tan nasaye ripun // BrP_32.26

yatha me tanaya bhuyo yajñabhagabhujah prabho
bhaveyur adhipas caiva trailokyasya divakara // BrP_32.27

tathanukalpam putranam suprasanno rave mama
kuru prasannartihara karyam karta tvam ucyate // BrP_32.28

tatas tam aha bhagavan bhaskaro varitaskarah
pranatam aditim viprah prasadasumukho vibhuh // BrP_32.29

sahasramsena te garbhah sambhuyaham asesatah
tvatputrasatrun dakso 'ham nasayamy asu nirvrtah // BrP_32.30

ity uktva bhagavan bhasvan antardhanam upagatah
nivrtta sapi tapasah sampraptakhilavañchita // BrP_32.31

tato rasmisahasrat tu susumnakhyo raveh karah
tatah samvatsarasyante tatkamapuranaya sah // BrP_32.32

nivasam savita cakre devamatus tadodare
krcchracandrayanadims ca sa cakre susamahita // BrP_32.33

sucina dharayamy enam divyam garbham iti dvijah
tatas tam kasyapah praha kimcitkopaplutaksaram // BrP_32.34

kim marayasi garbhandam iti nityopavasini
sa ca tam praha garbhandam etat pasyeti kopana
na maritam vipaksanam mrtyur eva bhavisyati // BrP_32.35

ity uktva tam tada garbham utsasarja suraranih
jajvalyamanam tejobhih patyur vacanakopita // BrP_32.36

tam drstva kasyapo garbham udyadbhaskaravarcasam
tustava pranato bhutva vagbhir adyabhir adarat // BrP_32.37

samstuyamanah sa tada garbhandat prakato 'bhavat
padmapattrasavarnabhas tejasa vyaptadinmukhah // BrP_32.38

athantariksad abhasya kasyapam munisattamam
satoyameghagambhira vag uvacasaririni // BrP_32.39

maritamtepatah proktam etad andam tvayaditeh
tasman mune sutas te 'yam martandakhyo bhavisyati // BrP_32.40

hanisyaty asurams cayam yajñabhagaharan arin
deva nisamyeti vaco gaganat samupagatam // BrP_32.41

praharsam atulam yata danavas ca hataujasah
tato yuddhaya daiteyan ajuhava satakratuh // BrP_32.42

saha devair muda yukto danavas ca tam abhyayuh
tesam yuddham abhud ghoram devanam asuraih saha // BrP_32.43

sastrastravrstisamdiptasamastabhuvanantaram
tasmin yuddhe bhagavata martandena niriksitah // BrP_32.44

tejasa dahyamanas te bhasmibhuta mahasurah
tatah praharsam atulam praptah sarve divaukasah // BrP_32.45

tustuvus tejasam yonim martandam aditim tatha
svadhikarams tatah prapta yajñabhagams ca purvavat // BrP_32.46

bhagavan api martandah svadhikaram athakarot
kadambapuspavad bhasvan adhas cordhvam ca rasmibhih
vrto 'gnipindasadrso dadhre natisphutam vapuh // BrP_32.47

katham kantataram pascad rupam samlabdhavan ravih
kadambagolakakaram tan me bruhi jagatpate // BrP_32.48

tvasta tasmai dadau kanyam samjñam nama vivasvate
prasadya pranato bhutva visvakarma prajapatih // BrP_32.49

triny apatyany asau tasyam janayam asa gopatih
dvau putrau sumahabhagau kanyam ca yamunam tatha // BrP_32.50

yat tejo 'bhyadhikam tasya martandasya vivasvatah
tenatitapayam asa triml lokan sacaracaran // BrP_32.51

tad rupam golakakaram drstva samjña vivasvatah
asahanti mahat tejah svam chayam vakyam abravit // BrP_32.52

aham yasyami bhadram te svam eva bhavanam pituh
nirvikaram tvayatraiva stheyam macchasanac chubhe // BrP_32.53

imau ca balakau mahyam kanya ca varavarnini
sambhavya naiva cakhyeyam idam bhagavate tvaya // BrP_32.54

a kacagrahanad devi a sapan naiva karhicit
akhyasyami matam tubhyam gamyatam yatra vañchitam // BrP_32.55

ity ukta vridita samjña jagama pitrmandiram
vatsaranam sahasram tu vasamana pitur grhe // BrP_32.56

bhartuh samipam yahiti pitrokta sa punah punah
agacchad vadava bhutva kurun athottarams tatah // BrP_32.57

tatra tepe tapah sadhvi nirahara dvijottamah
pituh samipam yatayam samjñayam vakyatatpara // BrP_32.58

tadrupadharini chaya bhaskaram samupasthita

tasyam ca bhagavan suryah samjñeyam iti cintayan // BrP_32.59

tathaiva janayam asa dvau putrau kanyakam tatha
samjña tu parthivi tesam atmajanam tathakarot // BrP_32.60

sneham na purvajatanam tatha krtavati tu sa
manus tat ksantavams tasya yamas tasya na caksame // BrP_32.61

bahudha pidyamanas tu pituh patya suduhkhitah
sa vai kopac ca balyac ca bhavino 'rthasya vai balat
pada samtarjayam asa na tu dehe nyapatayat // BrP_32.62

pada tarjayase yasmat pitur bharyam gariyasim
tasmat tavaisa caranah patisyati na samsayah // BrP_32.63

yamas tu tena sapena bhrsam piditamanasah
manuna saha dharmatma pitre sarvam nyavedayat // BrP_32.64

snehena tulyam asmasu mata deva na vartate
visrjya jyayasam bhaktya kaniyamsam bubhusati // BrP_32.65

tasyam mayodyatah pado na tu dehe nipatitah
balyad va yadi va mohat tad bhavan ksantum arhasi // BrP_32.66

sapto 'ham tata kopena jananya tanayo yatah
tato manye na jananim imam vai tapatam vara // BrP_32.67

tava prasadac carano bhagavan na pated yatha
matrsapad ayam me 'dya tatha cintaya gopate // BrP_32.68

asamsayam mahat putra bhavisyaty atra karanam
yena tvam avisat krodho dharmajñam dharmasilinam // BrP_32.69

sarvesam eva sapanam pratighato hi vidyate
na tu matrabhisaptanam kvacic chapanivartanam // BrP_32.70

na sakyam etan mithya tu kartum matur vacas tava
kimcit te 'ham vidhasyami putrasnehad anugraham // BrP_32.71

krmayo mamsam adaya prayasyanti mahitalam
krtam tasya vacah satyam tvam ca trato bhavisyasi // BrP_32.72

adityas tv abravic chayam kimartham tanayesu vai
tulyesv apy adhikah sneha ekam prati krtas tvaya // BrP_32.73

nunam naisam tvam janani samjña kapi tvam agata
nirgunesv apy apatyesu mata sapam na dasyati // BrP_32.74

sa tatpariharanti ca sapad bhita tada raveh
kathayam asa vrttantam sa srutva svasuram yayau // BrP_32.75

sa capi tam yathanyayam arcayitva tada ravim
nirdagdhukamam rosena santvayanas tam abravit // BrP_32.76

tavatitejasa vyaptam idam rupam suduhsaham
asahanti tu tat samjña vane carati vai tapah // BrP_32.77

draksyate tam bhavan adya svam bharyam subhacarinim
rupartham bhavato 'ranye carantim sumahat tapah // BrP_32.78

srutam me brahmano vakyam tava tejovarodhane
rupam nirvartayamy adya tava kantam divaspate // BrP_32.79

tatas tatheti tam praha tvastaram bhagavan ravih
tato vivasvato rupam prag asit parimandalam // BrP_32.80

visvakarma tv anujñatah sakadvipe vivasvata
bhramim aropya tattejahsatanayopacakrame // BrP_32.81

bhramatasesajagatam nabhibhutena bhasvata
samudradrivanopeta tv aruroha mahi nabhah // BrP_32.82

gaganam cakhilam viprah sacandragrahatarakam
adhogatam mahabhaga babhuvaksiptam akulam // BrP_32.83

viksiptasalilah sarve babhuvus ca tatharnavah
vyabhidyanta mahasailah sirnasanunibandhanah // BrP_32.84

dhruvadharany asesani dhisnyani munisattamah
trutyadrasminibandhini bandhanani adho yayuh // BrP_32.85

vegabhramanasampatavayuksiptah sahasrasah
vyasiryanta mahamegha ghoraravaviravinah // BrP_32.86

bhasvadbhramanavibhrantabhumyakasarasatalam
jagad akulam atyartham tadasin munisattamah // BrP_32.87

trailokyam akulam viksya bhramamanam surarsayah
devas ca brahmana sardham bhasvantam abhitustuvuh // BrP_32.88

adidevo 'si devanam jatas tvam bhutaye bhuvah
sargasthityantakalesu tridha bhedena tisthasi // BrP_32.89

svasti te 'stu jagannatha gharmavarsadivakara
indradayas tada deva likhyamanam athastuvan // BrP_32.90

jaya deva jagatsvamiñ jayasesajagatpate
rsayas ca tatah sapta vasisthatripurogamah // BrP_32.91

tustuvur vividhaih stotraih svasti svastitivadinah
vedoktibhir athagryabhir valakhilyas ca tustuvuh // BrP_32.92

agnir adyas ca bhasvantam likhyamanam muda yutah
tvam natha moksinam mokso dhyeyas tvam dhyaninam parah //
BrP_32.93

tvam gatih sarvabhutanam karmakandavivartinam
sampujyas tvam tu devesa sam no 'stu jagatam pate // BrP_32.94

sam no 'stu dvipade nityam sam nas castu catuspade
tato vidyadharagana yaksaraksasapannagah // BrP_32.95

krtañjaliputah sarve sirobhih pranata ravim

ucus te vividha vaco manahsrotrasukhavahah // BrP_32.96

sahyam bhavatu tejas te bhutanam bhutabhavana
tato hahahuhus caiva naradas tumburus tatha // BrP_32.97

upagayitum arabdha gandharvakusala ravim
sadjamadhyamagandharaganatrayavisaradah // BrP_32.98

murchanabhis ca talais ca samprayogaih sukhapradam
visvaci ca ghrtaci ca urvasy atha tilottamah // BrP_32.99

menaka sahajanya ca rambha capsarasam vara
nanrtur jagatam ise likhyamane vibhavasau // BrP_32.100

bhavahavavilasadyan kurvatyo 'bhinayan bahun
pravadyanta tatas tatra vina venvadijharjharah // BrP_32.101

panavah puskaras caiva mrdangah patahanakah
devadundubhayah sankhah sataso 'tha sahasrasah // BrP_32.102

gayadbhis caiva nrtyadbhir gandharvair apsaroganaih
turyavaditraghosais ca sarvam kolahalikrtam // BrP_32.103

tatah krtañjaliputa bhaktinamratmamurtayah
likhyamanam sahasramsum pranemuh sarvadevatah // BrP_32.104

tatah kolahale tasmin sarvadevasamagame
tejasah satanam cakre visvakarma sanaih sanaih // BrP_32.105

ajanulikhitas casau nipunam visvakarmana
nabhyanandat tu likhanam tatas tenavataritah // BrP_32.106

na tu nirbhartsitam rupam tejaso hananena tu
kantat kantataram rupam adhikam susubhe tatah // BrP_32.107

iti himajalagharmakalahetor harakamalasanavisnusamstutasya
tadupari likhanam nisamya bhanor vrajati divakaralokam ayuso 'nte
BrP_32.108

evam janma raveh purvam babhuva munisattamah
rupam ca paramam tasya maya samparikirtitam // BrP_32.109

bhuyo 'pi kathayasmakam katham suryasamasritam
na trptim adhigacchamah srnvantas tam katham subham //
BrP_33.1

yo 'yam dipto mahateja vahnirasisamaprabhah
etad veditum icchamah prabhavo 'sya kutah prabho // BrP_33.2

tamobhutesu lokesu naste sthavarajangame
prakrter gunahetus tu purvam buddhir ajayata // BrP_33.3

ahamkaras tato jato mahabhutapravartakah
vayvagnir apah kham bhumis tatas tv andam ajayata // BrP_33.4

tasminn ande tv ime lokah sapta caiva pratisthitah

prthivi saptabhir dvipaih samudrais caiva saptabhih // BrP_33.5

tatraivavasthito hy asid aham visnur mahesvarah
vimudhas tamasah sarve pradhyayanti tam isvaram // BrP_33.6

tato vai sumahatejah pradurbhutas tamonudah
dhyanayogena casmabhir vijñatah savita tada // BrP_33.7

jñatva ca paramatmanam sarva eva prthak prthak
divyabhih stutibhir devah stuto 'smabhis tadesvarah // BrP_33.8

adidevo 'si devanam aisvaryac ca tvam isvarah
adikartasi bhutanam devadevo divakarah // BrP_33.9

jivanah sarvabhutanam devagandharvaraksasam
munikimnarasiddhanam tathaivoragapaksinam // BrP_33.10

tvam brahma tvam mahadevas tvam visnus tvam prajapatih
vayur indras ca somas ca vivasvan varunas tatha // BrP_33.11

tvam kalah srstikarta ca harta bharta tatha prabhuh
saritah sagarah saila vidyudindradhanumsi ca // BrP_33.12

pralayah prabhavas caiva vyaktavyaktah sanatanah
isvarat parato vidya vidyayah paratah sivah // BrP_33.13

sivat parataro devas tvam eva paramesvarah
sarvatahpanipadantah sarvatoksisiromukhah // BrP_33.14

sahasramsuh sahasrasyah sahasracaraneksanah
bhutadir bhur bhuvah svas ca mahah satyam tapo janah // BrP_33.15

pradiptam dipanam divyam sarvalokaprakasakam
durniriksam surendranam yad rupam tasya te namah // BrP_33.16

surasiddhaganair justam bhrgvatripulahadibhih
stutam paramam avyaktam yad rupam tasya te namah // BrP_33.17

vedyam vedavidam nityam sarvajñanasamanvitam
sarvadevatidevasya yad rupam tasya te namah // BrP_33.18

visvakrd visvabhutam ca vaisvanarasurarcitam
visvasthitam acintyam ca yad rupam tasya te namah // BrP_33.19

param yajñat param vedat param lokat param divah
paramatmety abhikhyatam yad rupam tasya te namah // BrP_33.20

avijñeyam analaksyam adhyanagatam avyayam
anadinidhanam caiva yad rupam tasya te namah // BrP_33.21

namo namah karanakaranaya namo namah papavimocanaya
namo namas te ditijardanaya namo namo rogavimocanaya BrP_33.22

namo namah sarvavarapradaya namo namah sarvasukhapradaya
namo namah sarvadhanapradaya namo namah sarvamatipradaya BrP_33.23

stutah sa bhagavan evam taijasam rupam asthitah
uvaca vaca kalyanya ko varo vah pradiyatam // BrP_33.24

tavatitaijasam rupam na kascit sodhum utsahet
sahaniyam tad bhavatu hitaya jagatah prabho // BrP_33.25

evam astv iti so 'py uktva bhagavan adikrt prabhuh
lokanam karyasiddhyartham gharmavarsahimapradah // BrP_33.26

tatah samkhyas ca yogas ca ye canye moksakanksinah
dhyayanti dhyayino devam hrdayastham divakaram // BrP_33.27

sarvalaksanahino 'pi yukto va sarvapatakaih
sarvam ca tarate papam devam arkam samasritah // BrP_33.28

agnihotram ca vedas ca yajñas ca bahudaksinah
bhanor bhaktinamaskarakalam narhanti sodasim // BrP_33.29

tirthanam paramam tirtham mangalanam ca mangalam
pavitram ca pavitranam prapadyante divakaram // BrP_33.30

sakradyaih samstutam devam ye namasyanti bhaskaram
sarvakilbisanirmuktah suryalokam vrajanti te // BrP_33.31

cirat prabhrti no brahmañ srotum iccha pravartate
namnam astasatam bruhi yat tvayoktam pura raveh // BrP_33.32

astottarasatam namnam srnudhvam gadato mama
bhaskarasya param guhyam svargamoksapradam dvijah // BrP_33.33

om suryo 'ryama bhagas tvasta pusarkah savita ravih
gabhastiman ajah kalo mrtyur dhata prabhakarah // BrP_33.34

prthivy apas ca tejas ca kham vayus ca parayanam
somo brhaspatih sukro budho 'ngaraka eva ca // BrP_33.35

indro vivasvan diptamsuh sucih saurih sanaiscarah
brahma visnus ca rudras ca skando vaisravano yamah // BrP_33.36

vaidyuto jatharas cagnir aindhanas tejasam patih
dharmadhvajo vedakarta vedango vedavahanah // BrP_33.37

krtam treta dvaparas ca kalih sarvamarasrayah
kalakasthamuhurtas ca ksapa yamas tatha ksanah //
BrP_33.38

samvatsarakaro 'svatthah kalacakro vibhavasuh
purusah sasvato yogi vyaktavyaktah sanatanah // BrP_33.39

kaladhyaksah prajadhyakso visvakarma tamonudah
varunah sagaro 'msas ca jimuto jivano 'riha // BrP_33.40

bhutasrayo bhutapatih sarvalokanamaskrtah
srasta samvartako vahnih sarvasyadir alolupah // BrP_33.41

anantah kapilo bhanuh kamadah sarvatomukhah

jayo visalo varadah sarvabhutanisevitah // BrP_33.42

manah suparno bhutadih sighragah pranadharanah
dhanvantarir dhumaketur adidevo 'diteh sutah // BrP_33.43

dvadasatma ravir daksah pita mata pitamahah
svargadvaram prajadvaram moksadvaram trivistapam // BrP_33.44

dehakarta prasantatma visvatma visvatomukhah
caracaratma suksmatma maitreyah karunanvitah // BrP_33.45

etad vai kirtaniyasya suryasyamitatejasah
namnam astasatam ramyam maya proktam dvijottamah // BrP_33.46

suraganapitryaksasevitam hy asuranisakarasiddhavanditam
varakanakahutasanaprabham pranipatito 'smi hitaya bhaskaram BrP_33.47

suryodaye yah susamahitah pathet sa putradaran dhanaratnasamcayan
labheta jatismaratam narah sa tu smrtim ca medham ca sa vindate
param BrP_33.48

imam stavam devavarasya yo narah prakirtayec chuddhamanah
samahitah
vimucyate sokadavagnisagaral labheta kaman manasa yathepsitan BrP_33.49

yo 'sau sarvagato devas tripuraris trilocanah
umapriyakaro rudras candrardhakrtasekharah // BrP_34.1

vidravya vibudhan sarvan siddhavidyadharan rsin
gandharvayaksanagams ca tathanyams ca samagatan // BrP_34.2

jaghana purvam daksasya yajato dharanitale
yajñam samrddham ratnadhyam sarvasambharasambhrtam //
BrP_34.3

yasya pratapasamtrastah sakradyas tridivaukasah
santim na lebhire viprah kailasam saranam gatah // BrP_34.4

sa aste tatra varadah sulapanir vrsadhvajah
pinakapanir bhagavan daksayajñavinasanah // BrP_34.5

mahadevo 'kale dese krttivasa vrsadhvajah
ekamrake munisresthah sarvakamaprado harah // BrP_34.6

kimartham sa bhavo devah sarvabhutahite ratah
jaghana yajñam daksasya devaih sarvair alamkrtam // BrP_34.7

na hy alpam karanam tatra prabho manyamahe vayam
srotum icchamahe bruhi param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_34.8

daksasyasann asta kanya yas caivam patisamgatah
svebhyo grhebhyas caniya tah pitabhyarcayad grhe // BrP_34.9

tatas tv abhyarcita vipra nyavasams tah pitur grhe
tasam jyestha sati nama patni ya tryambakasya vai // BrP_34.10

najuhavatmajam tam vai dakso rudram abhidvisan
akarot samnatim dakse na ca kamcin mahesvarah // BrP_34.11

jamata svasure tasmin svabhavat tejasi sthitah
tato jñatva sati sarvas tas tu praptah pitur grham // BrP_34.12

jagama sapy anahuta sati tu svapitur grham
tabhyo hinam pita cakre satyah pujam asammatam
tato 'bravit sa pitaram devi krodhasamakula // BrP_34.13

yaviyasibhyah sresthaham kim na pujasi mam prabho
asatkrtam avastham yah krtavan asi garhitam
aham jyestha varistha ca mam tvam satkartum arhasi //
BrP_34.14

evam ukto 'bravid enam daksah samraktalocanah // BrP_34.15

tvattah srestha varisthas ca pujya balah suta mama
tasam ye caiva bhartaras te me bahumatah sati // BrP_34.16

brahmisthas ca vratasthas ca mahayogah sudharmikah
gunais caivadhikah slaghyah sarve te tryambakat sati // BrP_34.17

vasistho 'trih pulastyas ca angirah pulahah kratuh
bhrgur maricis ca tatha srestha jamataro mama // BrP_34.18

tais capi spardhate sarvah sarve te caiva tam prati
tena tvam na bubhusami pratikulo hi me bhavah // BrP_34.19

ity uktavams tada daksah sampramudhena cetasa
sapartham atmanas caiva yenokta vai maharsayah
tathokta pitaram sa vai kruddha devi tam abravit // BrP_34.20

vanmanahkarmabhir yasmad adustam mam vigarhasi
tasmat tyajamy aham deham imam tata tavatmajam // BrP_34.21

tatas tenapamanena sati duhkhad amarsita
abravid vacanam devi namaskrtya svayambhuve // BrP_34.22

yenaham apadeha vai punar dehena bhasvata
tatrapy aham asammudha sambhuta dharmiki punah
gaccheyam dharmapatnitvam tryambakasyaiva dhimatah // BrP_34.23

tatraivatha samasina rustatmanam samadadhe
dharayam asa cagneyim dharanam atmanatmani // BrP_34.24

tatah svatmanam utthapya vayuna samudiritah
sarvangebhyo vinihsrtya vahnir bhasma cakara tam // BrP_34.25

tad upasrutya nidhanam satya devyah sa suladhrk
samvadam ca tayor buddhva yathatathyena samkarah
daksasya ca vinasaya cukopa bhagavan prabhuh // BrP_34.26

yasmad avamata daksa sahasaivagata sati
prasastas cetarah sarvas tvatsuta bhartrbhih saha // BrP_34.27

tasmad vaivasvate prapte punar ete maharsayah
utpatsyanti dvitiye vai tava yajñe hy ayonijah // BrP_34.28

hute vai brahmanah sattre caksusasyantare manoh
abhivyahrtya saptarsin daksam so 'bhyasapat punah // BrP_34.29

bhavita manuso raja caksusasyantare manoh
pracinabarhisah pautrah putras capi pracetasah // BrP_34.30

daksa ity eva namna tvam marisayam janisyasi
kanyayam sakhinam caiva prapte vai caksusantare // BrP_34.31

aham tatrapi te vighnam acarisyami durmate
dharmakamarthayuktesu karmasv iha punah punah // BrP_34.32

tato vai vyahrto dakso rudram so 'bhyasapat punah // BrP_34.33

yasmat tvam matkrte krura rsin vyahrtavan asi
tasmat sardham surair yajñe na tvam yaksyanti vai dvijah //
BrP_34.34

krtvahutim tava krura apah sprsanti karmasu
ihaiva vatsyase loke divam hitvayugaksayat
tato devais tu te sardham na tu puja bhavisyati // BrP_34.35

caturvarnyam tu devanam te capy ekatra bhuñjate
na bhoksye sahitas tais tu tato bhoksyamy aham prthak // BrP_34.36

sarvesam caiva lokanam adir bhurloka ucyate
tam aham dharayamy ekah svecchaya na tavajñaya // BrP_34.37

tasmin dhrte sarvalokah sarve tisthanti sasvatah
tasmad aham vasamiha satatam na tavajñaya // BrP_34.38

tato 'bhivyahrto dakso rudrenamitatejasa
svayambhuvim tanum tyaktva utpanno manusesv iha // BrP_34.39

yada grhapatir dakso yajñanam isvarah prabhuh
samasteneha yajñena so 'yajad daivataih saha // BrP_34.40

atha devi sati yat te prapte vaivasvate 'ntare
menayam tam umam devim janayam asa sailarat // BrP_34.41

sa tu devi sati purvam asit pascad umabhavat
sahavrata bhavasyaisa naitaya mucyate bhavah // BrP_34.42

yavad icchati samsthanam prabhur manvantaresv iha
maricam kasyapam devi yathaditir anuvrata // BrP_34.43

sardham narayanam sris tu maghavantam saci yatha
visnum kirtir usa suryam vasistham capy arundhati //
BrP_34.44

naitams tu vijahaty eta bhartrn devyah kathamcana
evam pracetaso dakso jajñe vai caksuse 'ntare // BrP_34.45

pracinabarhisah pautrah putras capi pracetasam
dasabhyas tu pracetobhyo marisayam punar nrpa // BrP_34.46

jajñe rudrabhisapena dvitiyam iti nah srutam
bhrgvadayas tu te sarve jajñire vai maharsayah // BrP_34.47

adye tretayuge purvam manor vaivasvatasya ha
devasya mahato yajñe varunim bibhratas tanum // BrP_34.48

ity eso 'nusayo hy asit tayor jatyantare gatah
prajapates ca daksasya tryambakasya ca dhimatah // BrP_34.49

tasman nanusayah karyo varesv iha kadacana
jatyantaragatasyapi bhavitasya subhasubhaih
jantor na bhutaye khyatis tan na karyam vijanata // BrP_34.50

katham rosena sa purvam daksasya duhita sati
tyaktva deham punar jata girirajagrhe prabho // BrP_34.51

dehantare katham tasyah purvadeho babhuva ha
bhavena saha samyogah samvadas ca tayoh katham // BrP_34.52

svayamvarah katham vrttas tasmin mahati janmani
vivahas ca jagannatha sarvascaryasamanvitah // BrP_34.53

tat sarvam vistarad brahman vaktum arhasi sampratam
srotum icchamahe punyam katham catimanoharam // BrP_34.54

srnudhvam munisardulah katham papapranasinim
umasamkarayoh punyam sarvakamaphalapradam // BrP_34.55

kadacit svagrhat praptam kasyapam dvipadam varam
aprcchad dhimavan vrttam loke khyatikaram hitam // BrP_34.56

kenaksayas ca lokah syuh khyatis ca parama mune
tathaiva carcaniyatvam satsu tat kathayasva me // BrP_34.57

apatyena mahabaho sarvam etad avapyate
mamakhyatir apatyena brahmana rsibhih saha // BrP_34.58

kim na pasyasi sailendra yato mam pariprcchasi
vartayisyami yac capi yathadrstam puracala // BrP_34.59

varanasim aham gacchann apasyam samsthitam divi
vimanam sunavam divyam anaupamyam mahardhimat // BrP_34.60

tasyadhastad artanadam gartasthane srnomy aham
tam aham tapasa jñatva tatraivantarhitah sthitah // BrP_34.61

athagat tatra sailendra vipro niyamavañ sucih
tirthabhisekaputatma pare tapasi samsthitah // BrP_34.62

atha sa vrajamanas tu vyaghrenabhisito dvijah
vivesa tam tada desam sa garto yatra bhudhara // BrP_34.63

gartayam viranastambe lambamanams tada munin

apasyad arto duhkhartams tan aprcchac ca sa dvijah // BrP_34.64

ke yuyam viranastambe lambamana hy adhomukhah
duhkhitah kena moksas ca yusmakam bhavitanaghah // BrP_34.65

vayam te krtapunyasya pitarah sapitamahah
prapitamahas ca klisyamas tava dustena karmana // BrP_34.66

narako 'yam mahabhaga gartarupena samsthitah
tvam capi viranastambas tvayi lambamahe vayam // BrP_34.67

yavat tvam jivase vipra tavad eva vayam sthitah
mrte tvayi gamisyamo narakam papacetasah // BrP_34.68

yadi tvam darasamyogam krtvapatyam gunottaram
utpadayasi tenasman mucyema vayam enasah // BrP_34.69

nanyena tapasa putra tirthanam ca phalena ca
etat kuru mahabuddhe tarayasva pitrn bhayat // BrP_34.70

sa tatheti pratijñaya aradhya vrsabhadhvajam
pitrn gartat samuddhrtya ganapan pracakara ha // BrP_34.71

svayam rudrasya dayitah suveso nama namatah
sammato balavams caiva rudrasya ganapo 'bhavat // BrP_34.72

tasmat krtva tapo ghoram apatyam gunavad bhrsam
utpadayasva sailendra sutam tvam varavarninim // BrP_34.73

sa evam uktva rsina sailendro niyamasthitah
tapas cakarapy atulam yena tustir abhun mama // BrP_34.74

tada tam utpapataham varado 'smiti cabravam
bruhi tusto 'smi sailendra tapasanena suvrata // BrP_34.75

bhagavan putram icchami gunaih sarvair alamkrtam
evam varam prayacchasva yadi tusto 'si me prabho // BrP_34.76

tasya tad vacanam srutva girirajasya bho dvijah
tada tasmai varam caham dattavan manasepsitam // BrP_34.77

kanya bhavitri sailendra tapasanena suvrata
yasyah prabhavat sarvatra kirtim apsyasi sobhanam // BrP_34.78

arcitah sarvadevanam tirthakotisamavrtah
pavanas caiva punyena devanam api sarvatah // BrP_34.79

jyestha ca sa bhavitri te anye catra tatah subhe // BrP_34.80

so 'pi kalena sailendro menayam udapadayat
aparnam ekaparnam ca tatha caivaikapatalam // BrP_34.81

nyagrodham ekaparnam tu patalam caikapatalam
asitva tv ekaparnam tu aniketas tapo 'carat // BrP_34.82

satam varsasahasranam duscaram devadanavaih

aharam ekaparnam tu ekaparna samacarat // BrP_34.83

patalena tathaikena vidadhe caikapatala
purne varsasahasre tu aharam tah pracakratuh // BrP_34.84

aparna tu nirahara tam mata pratyabhasata
nisedhayanti co meti matrsnehena duhkhita // BrP_34.85

sa tathokta taya matra devi duscaracarini
tenaiva namna lokesu vikhyata surapujita // BrP_34.86

etat tu trikumarikam jagat sthavarajangamam
etasam tapasam vrttam yavad bhumir dharisyati // BrP_34.87

tapahsariras tah sarvas tisro yogam samasritah
sarvas caiva mahabhagas tatha ca sthirayauvanah // BrP_34.88

ta lokamataras caiva brahmacarinya eva ca
anugrhnanti lokams ca tapasa svena sarvada // BrP_34.89

uma tasam varistha ca jyestha ca varavarnini
mahayogabalopeta mahadevam upasthita // BrP_34.90

dattakas cosana tasya putrah sa bhrgunandanah
asit tasyaikaparna tu devalam susuve sutam // BrP_34.91

ya tu tasam kumarinam trtiya hy ekapatala
putram sa tam alarkasya jaigisavyam upasthita // BrP_34.92

tasyas ca sankhalikhitau smrtau putrav ayonijau
uma tu ya maya tubhyam kirtita varavarnini // BrP_34.93

atha tasyas tapoyogat trailokyam akhilam tada
pradhupitam ihalaksya vacas tam aham abravam // BrP_34.94

devi kim tapasa lokams tapayisyasi sobhane
tvaya srstam idam sarvam ma krtva tad vinasaya // BrP_34.95

tvam hi dharayase lokan iman sarvan svatejasa
bruhi kim te jaganmatah prarthitam sampratiha nah // BrP_34.96

yadartham tapaso hy asya caranam me pitamaha
tvam eva tad vijanise tatah prcchasi kim punah // BrP_34.97

tatas tam abravam caham yadartham tapyase subhe
sa tvam svayam upagamya ihaiva varayisyati // BrP_34.98

sarva eva patih sresthah sarvalokesvaresvarah
vayam sadaiva yasyeme vasya vai kimkarah subhe // BrP_34.99

sa devadevah paramesvarah svayam svayambhur ayasyati devi te 'ntikam
udararupo vikrtadirupah samanarupo 'pi na yasya kasyacit BrP_34.100

mahesvarah parvatalokavasi caracaresah prathamo 'prameyah
vinenduna hindrasamanavarcasa vibhisanam rupam ivasthito yah
BrP_34.101

tatas tam abruvan devas tada gatva tu sundarim
devi sighrena kalena dhurjatir nilalohitah // BrP_35.1

sa bharta tava deveso bhavita ma tapah krthah
tatah pradaksinikrtya deva vipra gireh sutam // BrP_35.2

jagmus cadarsanam tasyah sa capi virarama ha
sa devi suktam ity evam uktva svasyasrame subhe // BrP_35.3

dvari jatam asokam ca samupasritya casthita
athagac candratilakas tridasartiharo harah // BrP_35.4

vikrtam rupam asthaya hrasvo bahuka eva ca
vibhagnanasiko bhutva kubjah kesantapingalah // BrP_35.5

uvaca vikrtasyas ca devi tvam varayamy aham
athoma yogasamsiddha jñatva samkaram agatam // BrP_35.6

antarbhavavisuddhatma krpanusthanalipsaya
tam uvacarghapadyabhyam madhuparkena caiva ha // BrP_35.7

sampujya sumanobhis tam brahmanam brahmanapriya // BrP_35.8

bhagavan na svatantraham pita me tv agranir grhe
sa prabhur mama dane vai kanyaham dvijapumgava // BrP_35.9

gatva yacasva pitaram mama sailendram avyayam
sa ced dadati mam vipra tubhyam tad ucitam mama // BrP_35.10

tatah sa bhagavan devas tathaiva vikrtah prabhuh
uvaca sailarajanam sutam me yaccha sailarat // BrP_35.11

sa tam vikrtarupena jñatva rudram athavyayam
bhitah sapac ca vimana idam vacanam abravit // BrP_35.12

bhagavan navamanye 'ham brahmanan bhuvi devatah
manisitam tu yat purvam tac chrnusva mahamate // BrP_35.13

svayamvaro me duhitur bhavita viprapujitah
varayed yam svayam tatra sa bhartasya bhavisyati // BrP_35.14

tac chrutva sailavacanam bhagavan vrsabhadhvajah
devyah samipam agatya idam aha mahamanah // BrP_35.15

devi pitra tv anujñatah svayamvara iti srutih
tatra tvam varayitri yam sa te bharta bhaved iti // BrP_35.16

tad aprcchya gamisyami durlabham tvam varanane
rupavantam samutsrjya vrnosy asadrsam katham // BrP_35.17

tenokta sa tada tatra bhavayanti tadiritam
bhavam ca rudranihitam prasadam manasas tatha // BrP_35.18

samprapyovaca devesam ma te 'bhud buddhir anyatha
aham tvam varayisyami nadbhutam tu kathamcana // BrP_35.19

athava te 'sti samdeho mayi vipra kathamcana
ihaiva tvam mahabhaga varayami manogatam // BrP_35.20

grhitva stabakam sa tu hastabhyam tatra samsthita
skandhe sambhoh samadhaya devi praha vrto 'si me // BrP_35.21

tatah sa bhagavan devas taya devya vrtas tada
uvaca tam asokam vai vaca samjivayann iva // BrP_35.22

yasmat tava supunyena stabakena vrto 'smy aham
tasmat tvam jaraya tyaktas tv amarah sambhavisyasi // BrP_35.23

kamarupi kamapuspah kamado dayito mama
sarvabharanapuspadhyah sarvapuspaphalopagah // BrP_35.24

sarvannabhaksakas caiva amrtasvada eva ca
sarvagandhas ca devanam bhavisyasi drdhapriyah // BrP_35.25

nirbhayah sarvalokesu bhavisyasi sunirvrtah
asramam vedam atyartham citrakuteti visrutam // BrP_35.26

yo hi yasyati punyarthi so 'svamedham avapsyati
yas tu tatra mrtas capi brahmalokam sa gacchati // BrP_35.27

yas catra niyamair yuktah pranan samyak parityajet
sa devyas tapasa yukto mahaganapatir bhavet // BrP_35.28

evam uktva tada deva aprcchya himavatsutam
antardadhe jagatsrasta sarvabhutapa isvarah // BrP_35.29

sapi devi gate tasmin bhagavaty amitatmani
tata evonmukhi bhutva silayam sambabhuva ha // BrP_35.30

unmukhi sa bhave tasmin mahese jagatam prabhau
niseva candrarahita na babhau vimanas tada // BrP_35.31

atha susrava sabdam ca balasyartasya sailaja
sarasy udakasampurne samipe casramasya ca // BrP_35.32

sa krtva balarupam tu devadevah svayam sivah
kridahetoh saromadhye grahagrasto 'bhavat tada // BrP_35.33

yogamayam samasthaya prapañcodbhavakaranam
tad rupam saraso madhye krtvaivam samabhasata // BrP_35.34

tratu mam kascid ity aha grahena hrtacetasam
dhik kastam bala evaham apraptarthamanorathah // BrP_35.35

prayami nidhanam vaktre grahasyasya duratmanah
socami na svakam deham grahagrastah suduhkhitah // BrP_35.36

yatha socami pitaram mataram ca tapasvinim
grahagrhitam mam srutva praptam nidhanam utsukau // BrP_35.37

priyaputrav ekaputrau pranan nunam tyajisyatah
aho bata sukastam vai yo 'ham balo 'krtasramah

antargrahena grastas tu yasyami nidhanam kila // BrP_35.38

srutva tu devi tam nadam viprasyartasya sobhana
utthaya prasthita tatra yatra tisthaty asau dvijah // BrP_35.39

sapasyad induvadana balakam carurupinam
grahasya mukham apannam vepamanam avasthitam // BrP_35.40

so 'pi grahavarah sriman drstva devim upagatam
tam grhitva drutam yato madhyam sarasa eva hi // BrP_35.41

sa krsyamanas tejasvi nadam artam tadakarot
athaha devi duhkharta balam drstva grahavrtam // BrP_35.42

graharaja mahasattva balakam hy ekaputrakam
vimuñcemam mahadamstra ksipram bhimaparakrama // BrP_35.43

yo devi divase sasthe prathamam samupaiti mam
sa aharo mama pura vihito lokakartrbhih // BrP_35.44

so 'yam mama mahabhage sasthe 'hani girindraje
brahmana prerito nunam nainam moksye kathamcana // BrP_35.45

yan maya himavacchrnge caritam tapa uttamam
tena balam imam muñca graharaja namo 'stu te // BrP_35.46

ma vyayas tapaso devi bhrsam bale subhanane
yad bravimi kuru sresthe tatha moksam avapsyati // BrP_35.47

grahadhipa vadasvasu yat satam avigarhitam
tat krtam natra samdeho yato me brahmanah priyah // BrP_35.48

yat krtam vai tapah kimcid bhavatya svalpam uttamam
tat sarvam me prayacchasu tato moksam avapsyati // BrP_35.49

janmaprabhrti yat punyam mahagraha krtam maya
tat te sarvam maya dattam balam muñca mahagraha // BrP_35.50

prajajvala tato grahas tapasa tena bhusitah
aditya iva madhyahne durniriksas tadabhavat
uvaca caivam tustatma devim lokasya dharinim // BrP_35.51

devi kim krtyam etat te suniscitya mahavrate
tapaso 'py arjanam duhkham tasya tyago na sasyate // BrP_35.52

grhana tapa eva tvam balam cemam sumadhyame
tusto 'smi te viprabhaktya varam tasmad dadami te
sa tv evam ukta grahena uvacedam mahavrata // BrP_35.53

dehenapi maya graha raksyo viprah prayatnatah
tapah punar maya prapyam na prapyo brahmanah punah // BrP_35.54

suniscitya mahagraha krtam balasya moksanam
na viprebhyas tapah srestham srestha me brahmana matah //
BrP_35.55

dattva caham na grhnami grahendra vihitam hi te
nahi kascin naro graha pradattam punar aharet // BrP_35.56

dattam etan maya tubhyam nadadani hi tat punah
tvayy eva ramatam etad balas cayam vimucyatam // BrP_35.57

tathoktas tam prasasyatha muktva balam namasya ca
devim adityavabhasas tatraivantaradhiyata // BrP_35.58

balo 'pi sarasas tire mukto grahena vai tada
svapnalabdha ivarthaughas tatraivantaradhiyata // BrP_35.59

tapaso 'pacayam matva devi himagirindraja
bhuya eva tapah kartum arebhe niyamasthita // BrP_35.60

kartukamam tapo bhuyo jñatva tam samkarah svayam
provaca vacanam vipra ma krthas tapa ity uta // BrP_35.61

mahyam etat tapo devi tvaya dattam mahavrate
tat tenaivaksayam tubhyam bhavisyati sahasradha // BrP_35.62

iti labdhva varam devi tapaso 'ksayam uttamam
svayamvaram udiksanti tasthau prita muda yuta // BrP_35.63

idam pathed yo hi narah sadaiva balanubhavacaranam hi
sambhoh
sa dehabhedam samavapya puto bhaved ganesas tu kumaratulyah BrP_35.64

vistrte himavatprsthe vimanasatasamkule
abhavat sa tu kalena sailaputryah svayamvarah // BrP_36.1

atha parvatarajo 'sau himavan dhyanakovidah
duhitur devadevena jñatva tad abhimantritam // BrP_36.2

janann api mahasailah samayaraksanepsaya
svayamvaram tato devyah sarvalokesv aghosayat // BrP_36.3

devadanavasiddhanam sarvalokanivasinam
vrnuyat paramesanam samaksam yadi me suta // BrP_36.4

tad eva sukrtam slaghyam mamabhyudayasammatam
iti samcintya sailendrah krtva hrdi mahesvaram // BrP_36.5

abrahmakesu devesu devyah sailendrasattamah
krtva ratnakulam desam svayamvaram acikarat // BrP_36.6

athaivam aghositamatra eva svayamvare tatra nagendraputryah
devadayah sarvajagannivasah samayayus tatra grhitavesah BrP_36.7

praphullapadmasanasamnivistah siddhair vrto yogibhir aprameyaih
vijñapitas tena mahidhrarajña agatas tadaham tridivair upetah
BrP_36.8

aksnam sahasram surarat sa bibhrad
divyangaharasragudararupah

airavatam sarvagajendramukhyam sravanmadasarakrtapravaham BrP_36.9

aruhya sarvamararat sa vajram bibhrat samagat puratah suranam
tejahprabhavadhikatulyarupi prodbhasayan sarvadiso vivasvan BrP_36.10

haimam vimanam savalatpatakam arudha agat tvaritam javena
manipradiptojjvalakundalas ca vahnyarkatejahpratime vimane BrP_36.11

samabhyagat kasyapasunur eka adityamadhyad bhaganamadhari
pinangayastih sukrtangahara tejobalajñasadrsaprabhavah
BrP_36.12

dandam samagrhya krtanta agad aruhya bhimam mahisam
javena
mahamahidhrocchrayapinagatrah svarnadiratnañcitacaruvesah
BrP_36.13

samiranah sarvajagadvibharta vimanam aruhya samabhyagad dhi
samtapayan sarvasurasuresams tejodhikas tejasi samnivistah
BrP_36.14

vahnih samabhyetya surendramadhye jvalan pratasthau varavesadhari
nanamaniprajvalitangayastir jagadvaram divyavimanam agryam
BrP_36.15

aruhya sarvadravinadhipesah sa rajarajas tvarito 'bhyagac ca
apyayayan sarvasurasuresan kantya ca vesena ca carurupah BrP_36.16

jvalan maharatnavicitrarupam vimanam aruhya sasi samayat
syamangayastih suvicitravesah sarvanga
abaddhasugandhimalyah BrP_36.17

tarksyam samaruhya mahidhrakalpam gadadharo 'sau tvaritah sametah
athasvinau capi bhisagvarau dvav ekam vimanam tvarayadhiruhya
BrP_36.18

manoharau prajvalacaruvesau ajagmatur devavarau suvirau
sahasranagah sphuradagnivarnam bibhrat tadanim jvalanarkatejah
BrP_36.19

sardham sa nagair aparair mahatma vimanam aruhya samabhyagac ca
diteh sutanam ca mahasuranam vahnyarkasakranilatulyabhasam
BrP_36.20

varanurupam pravidhaya vesam vrndam samagat puratah suranam
gandharvarajah sa ca carurupi divyangado divyavimanacari BrP_36.21

gandharvasamghaih sahito 'psarobhih sakrajñaya tatra samajagama
anye ca devas tridivat tadanim prthak prthak carugrhitavesah
BrP_36.22

ajagmur aruhya vimanaprstham gandharvayaksoragakimnaras ca
sacipatis tatra surendramadhye raraja rajadhikalaksyamurtih BrP_36.23

ajñabalaisvaryakrtapramodah svayamvaram tam samalamcakara
hetus trilokasya jagatprasuter mata ca tesam sasurasuranam
BrP_36.24

patni ca sambhoh purusasya dhimato gita purane prakrtih para
ya
daksasya kopad dhimavadgrham sa karyarthamayat tridivaukasam hi
BrP_36.25

vimanaprsthe manihemajuste sthita valaccamaravijitangi
sarvartupuspam susugandhamalam pragrhya devi prasabham pratasthe
BrP_36.26

malam pragrhya devyam tu sthitayam devasamsadi
sakradyair agatair devaih svayamvara upagate // BrP_36.27

devya jijñasaya sambhur bhutva pañcasikhah sisuh
utsangatalasamsupto babhuva sahasa vibhuh // BrP_36.28

tato dadarsa tam devi sisum pañcasikham sthitam
jñatva tam samavadhyanaj jagrhe pritisamyuta // BrP_36.29

atha sa suddhasamkalpa kanksitam prapya satpatim
nivrtta ca tada tasthau krtva sa hrdi tam vibhum // BrP_36.30

tato drstva sisum deva devya utsangavartinam
ko 'yam atreti sammantrya cukrusur bhrsamohitah // BrP_36.31

vajram aharayat tasya bahum utksipya vrtraha
sa bahur utthitas tasya tathaiva samatisthata // BrP_36.32

stambhitah sisurupena devadevena sambhuna
vajram kseptum na sasaka vrtraha calitum na ca // BrP_36.33

bhago nama tato deva adityah kasyapo bali
utksipya ayudham diptam chettum icchan vimohitah // BrP_36.34

tasyapi bhagavan bahum tathaivastambhayat tada
balam tejas ca yogas ca tathaivastambhayad vibhuh // BrP_36.35

sirah prakampayan visnuh samkaram samavaiksata
atha tesu sthitesv evam manyumatsu suresu ca // BrP_36.36

aham paramasamvigno dhyanam asthaya sadaram
buddhavan devadevesam umotsange samasthitam // BrP_36.37

jñatvaham paramesanam sighram utthaya sadaram
vavande caranam sambhoh stutavams tam aham dvijah // BrP_36.38

puranaih samasamgitaih punyakhyair guhyanamabhih
ajas tvam ajaro devah srasta vibhuh paraparam // BrP_36.39

pradhanam puruso yas tvam brahma dhyeyam tad aksaram
amrtam paramatma ca isvarah karanam mahat // BrP_36.40

brahmasrk prakrteh srasta sarvakrt prakrteh parah
iyam ca prakrtir devi sada te srstikaranam // BrP_36.41

patnirupam samasthaya jagatkaranam agata
namas tubhyam mahadeva devya vai sahitaya ca // BrP_36.42

prasadat tava devesa niyogac ca maya prajah
devadyas tu imah srsta mudhas tvadyogamayaya // BrP_36.43

kuru prasadam etesam yathapurvam bhavantv ime
tata evam aham vipra vijñapya paramesvaram // BrP_36.44

stambhitan sarvadevams tan idam caham tadoktavan
mudhas ca devatah sarva nainam budhyata samkaram // BrP_36.45

gacchadhvam saranam sighram enam eva mahesvaram
sardham mayaiva devesam paramatmanam avyayam // BrP_36.46

tatas te stambhitah sarve tathaiva tridivaukasah
pranemur manasa sarvam bhavasuddhena cetasa // BrP_36.47

atha tesam prasanno 'bhud devadevo mahesvarah
yathapurvam cakarasu devatanam tanus tada // BrP_36.48

tata evam pravrtte tu sarvadevanivarane
vapus cakara devesas tryaksam paramam adbhutam // BrP_36.49

tejasa tasya te dhvastas caksuh sarve nyamilayan
tebhyah sa paramam caksuh svavapurdrstisaktimat // BrP_36.50

pradat paramadevesam apasyams te tada vibhum
te drstva paramesanam trtiyeksanadharinam // BrP_36.51

sakradya menire devah sarva eva suresvarah
tasya devi tada hrsta samaksam tridivaukasam // BrP_36.52

padayoh sthapayam asa sranmalam amitadyutih
sadhu sadhv iti te hocuh sarve devah punar vibhum // BrP_36.53

saha devya namas cakruh sirobhir bhutalasritaih
athasminn antare vipras tam aham daivataih saha // BrP_36.54

himavantam mahasailam uktavams ca mahadyutim
slaghyah pujyas ca vandyas ca sarvesam tvam mahan asi //
BrP_36.55

sarvena saha sambandho yasya te 'bhyudayo mahan
kriyatam carur udvahah kimartham sthiyate param
tatah pranamya himavams tada mam pratyabhasata // BrP_36.56

tvam eva karanam deva yasya sarvodaye mama
prasadah sahasotpanno hetus capi tvam eva hi
udvahas tu yada yadrk tad vidhatsva pitamaha // BrP_36.57

tata evam vacah srutva girirajasya bho dvijah

udvahah kriyatam deva ity aham coktavan vibhum // BrP_36.58

mam aha samkaro devo yathestam iti lokapah
tatksanac ca tato vipra asmabhir nirmitam puram // BrP_36.59

udvahartham mahesasya nanaratnopasobhitam
ratnani manayas citra hemamauktikam eva ca // BrP_36.60

murtimanta upagamya alamcakruh purottamam
citra marakati bhumih suvarnastambhasobhita // BrP_36.61

bhasvatsphatikabhittis ca muktaharapralambita
tasmin dvari pure ramya udvahartham vinirmita // BrP_36.62

susubhe devadevasya mahesasya mahatmanah
somadityau samam tatra tapayantau mahamani // BrP_36.63

saurabheyam manoramyam gandham adaya marutah
pravavau sukhasamsparso bhavabhaktim pradarsayan // BrP_36.64

samudras tatra catvarah sakradyas ca surottamah
devanadyo mahanadyah siddha munaya eva ca // BrP_36.65

gandharvapsarasah sarve naga yaksah saraksasah
audakah khecaras canye kimnara devacaranah // BrP_36.66

tumburur narado haha huhus caiva tu samagah
ramyany adaya vadyani tatrajagmus tada puram // BrP_36.67

rsayas tu kathas tatra vedagitas tapodhanah
punyan vaivahikan mantrañ jepuh samhrstamanasah //
BrP_36.68

jagato matarah sarva devakanyas ca krtsnasah
gayanti harsitah sarva udvahe paramesthinah // BrP_36.69

rtavah sat samam tatra nanagandhasukhavahah
udvahah samkarasyeti murtimanta upasthitah // BrP_36.70

nilajimutasamkasair mantradhvanipraharsibhih
kekayamanaih sikhibhir nrtyamanais ca sarvasah // BrP_36.71

vilolapingalaspastavidyullekhavihasita
kumudapidasuklabhir balakabhis ca sobhita // BrP_36.72

pratyagrasamjatasilindhrakandali latadrumadyudgatapallava subha
subhambudharapranayaprabodhitair mahalasair bhekaganais ca nadita
BrP_36.73

priyesu manoddhatamanasanam manasvininam api kamininam
mayurakekabhirutaih ksanena manoharair manavibhangahetubhih
BrP_36.74

tatha vivarnojjvalacarumurtina sasankalekhakutilena sarvatah
payodasamghatasamipavartina mahendracapena bhrsam virajita

BrP_36.75

vicitrapuspambubhavaih sugandhibhir ghanambusamparkataya
susitalaih
vikampayanti pavanair manoharaih suranganam alakavalih subhah
BrP_36.76

garjatpayodasthagitendubimba navambusiktodakacarudurva
niriksita sadaram utsukabhir nisvasadhumram pathikanganabhih
BrP_36.77

hamsanupurasabdadhya samunnatapayodhara
caladvidyullatahara spastapadmavilocana // BrP_36.78

asitajaladadhiradhvanavitrastahamsa
vimalasaliladharotpatanamrotpalagra
surabhikusumarenuklptasarvangasobha giriduhitrvivahe pravrd
avirbabhuva BrP_36.79

meghakañcukanirmukta padmakosodbhavastani
hamsanupuranihrada sarvasasyadigantara // BrP_36.80

vistirnapulinasroni kujatsarasamekhala
praphullendivarasyamavilocanamanohara // BrP_36.81

pakvabimbadharaputa kundadantaprahasini
navasyamalatasyamaromarajipuraskrta // BrP_36.82

candramsuharavargena kanthorasthalagamina
prahladayanti cetamsi sarvesam tridivaukasam // BrP_36.83

samadalikulodgitamadhurasvarabhasini
calatkumudasamghatacarukundalasobhini // BrP_36.84

raktasokaprasakhotthapallavangulidharini
tatpuspasamcayamayair vasobhih samalamkrta // BrP_36.85

raktotpalagracarana jatipuspanakhavali
kadalistambhavamoruh sasankavadana tatha // BrP_36.86

sarvalaksanasampanna sarvalamkarabhusita
premna sprsati kanteva sanuraga manorama // BrP_36.87

nirmuktasitameghakañcukapata purnendubimbanana nilambhojavilocana
ravikaraprodbhinnapadmastani
nanapusparajahsugandhipavanaprahradani cetasam tatrasit
kalahamsanupurarava devya vivahe sarat BrP_36.88

atyarthasitalambhobhih plavayantau disah sada
rtu hemantasisirau ajagmatur atidyuti // BrP_36.89

tabhyam rtubhyam samprapto himavan sa nagottamah
praleyacurnavarsibhyam ksipram raupyaharo babhau // BrP_36.90

tena praleyavarsena ghanenaiva himalayah

agadhena tada reje ksiroda iva sagarah // BrP_36.91

rtuparyayasamprapto babhuva sa mahagirih
sadhupacarat sahasa krtartha iva durjanah // BrP_36.92

praleyapatalacchannaih srngais tu susubhe nagah
chattrair iva mahabhagaih pandaraih prthivipatih // BrP_36.93

manobhavodrekakarah suranam suranganam ca muhuh samirah
svacchambupurnas ca tatha nalinyah padmotpalanam kusumair
upetah BrP_36.94

vivahe gurukanyaya vasantah samagad rtuh // BrP_36.95

isatsamudbhinnapayodharagra naryo yatha ramyatara babhuvuh
natyusnasitani payahsaramsi kiñjalkacurnaih kapilikrtani
BrP_36.96
cakrahvayugmair upanaditani brp_36.96e yayuh prahrstah
suradantimukhyah brp_36.96f
priyangus cutataravas cutams capi priyangavah
tarjayanta ivanyonyam mañjaribhis cakasire // BrP_36.97

himasrngesu suklesu tilakah kusumotkarah
susubhuh karyam uddisya vrddha iva samagatah // BrP_36.98

phullasokalatas tatra rejire salasamsritah
kaminya iva kantanam kanthalambitabahavah // BrP_36.99
tasminn rtau subhrakadambanipas brp_36.100a talah stamalah
saralah kapitthah brp_36.100b
asokasarjarjunakovidarah pumnaganagesvarakarnikarah
lavangatalagurusaptaparna nyagrodhasobhañjananarikelah BrP_36.101

vrksas tathanye phalapuspavanto drsya babhuvuh
sumanoharangah
jalasayas caiva suvarnatoyas
cakrangakarandavahamsajustah BrP_36.102

koyastidatyuhabalakayukta drsyas tu padmotpalaminapurnah
khagas ca nanavidhabhusitanga drsyas tu vrksesu
sucitrapaksah BrP_36.103

kridasu yuktan atha tarjayantah kurvanti sabdam madaneritangah
tasmin girav adrisutavivahe vavus ca vatah sukhasitalangah
BrP_36.104

puspani subhrany api patayantah sanair nagebhyo
malayadrijatah
tathaiva sarve rtavas ca punyas cakasire 'nyonyavimisritangah
BrP_36.105
yesam sulingani ca kirtitani brp_36.106a te tatra asan
sumanojñarupah brp_36.106b
samadalikulodgitasilakusumasamcayaih

parasparam hi malatyo bhavayantyo virejire // BrP_36.107

nilani nilamburuhaih payamsi gaurani gaurais ca
mrnaladandaih
raktais ca raktani bhrsam krtani
mattadvirephavalijustapattraih BrP_36.108

haimani vistirnajalesu kesucin nirantaram carutarani kesucit
vaiduryanalani sarahsu kesucit prajajñire padmavanani sarvatah
BrP_36.109

vapyas tatrabhavan ramyah kamalotpalapuspitah
nanavihamgasamjusta haimasopanapanktayah // BrP_36.110

srngani tasya tu gireh karnikaraih supuspitaih
samucchritany aviralair hemaniva babhur dvijah // BrP_36.111

isadvibhinnakusumaih patalais capi patalah
sambabhuvur disah sarvah pavanakampimurtibhih // BrP_36.112

krsnarjuna dasaguna nilasokamahiruhah
girau vavrdhire phullah spardhayantah parasparam // BrP_36.113

caruravavijustani kimsukanam vanani ca
parvatasya nitambesu sarvesu ca virejire // BrP_36.114

tamalagulmais tasyasic chobha himavatas tada
nilajimutasamghatair nilinair iva samdhisu // BrP_36.115

nikamapuspaih suvisalasakhaih samucchritais candanacampakais ca
pramattapumskokilasampralapair himacalo 'tiva tada raraja BrP_36.116

srutva sabdam mrdumadakalam sarvatah kokilanam
cañcatpaksah samadhurataram nilakantha vineduh
tesam sabdair upacitabalah puspacapesuhastah sajjibhutas
tridasavanita veddhum angesv anangah BrP_36.117

patuh suryatapas capi prayaso 'lpajalasayah
devivivahasamaye grisma agad dhimacalam // BrP_36.118

sa capi tarubhis tatra bahubhih kusumotkaraih
sobhayam asa srngani praleyadreh samantatah // BrP_36.119

tathapi ca girau tatra vayavah sumanoharah
vavuh patalavistirnakadambarjunagandhinah // BrP_36.120

vapyah praphullapadmaughakesararunamurtayah
abhavams tatasamghustaphalahamsakadambakah // BrP_36.121

tatha kurabakas capi kusumapandumurtayah
sarvesu nagasrngesu bhramaravalisevitah // BrP_36.122

bakulas ca nitambesu visalesu mahibhrtah
utsasarja manojñani kusumani samantatah // BrP_36.123

iti kusumavicitrasarvavrksa vividhavihamgamanadaramyadesah
himagiritanayavivahabhutyai sad upayayur rtavo munipravirah
BrP_36.124

tata evam pravrtte tu sarvabhutasamagame
nanavadyasamakirne aham tatra dvijatayah // BrP_36.125

sailaputrim alamkrtya yogyabharanasampada
puram pravesitavams tam svayam adaya bho dvijah // BrP_36.126

tatas tu punar evesam aham caivoktavan vibhum
havir juhomi vahnau te upadhyayapade sthitah // BrP_36.127

dadasi mahyam yady ajñam kartavyo 'yam kriyavidhih
mam aha samkaras caivam devadevo jagatpatih // BrP_36.128

yad uddistam suresana tat kurusva yathepsitam
kartasmi vacanam sarvam brahmams tava jagadvibho // BrP_36.129

tatas caham prahrstatma kusan adaya satvaram
hastam devasya devyas ca yogabandhena yuktavan // BrP_36.130

jvalanas ca svayam tatra krtañjaliputah sthitah
srutigitair mahamantrair murtimadbhir upasthitaih // BrP_36.131

yathoktavidhina hutva sarpis tad amrtam havih
tatas tam jvalanam sarvam karayitva pradaksinam // BrP_36.132

muktva hastasamayogam sahitah sarvadaivataih
putrais ca manasaih siddhaih prahrstenantaratmana // BrP_36.133

vrtta udvahakale tu pranamya ca vrsadhvajam
yogenaiva tayor vipras tad umaparamesayoh // BrP_36.134

udvahah sa paro vrtto yam deva na viduh kvacit
iti vah sarvam akhyatam svayamvaram idam subham
udvahas caiva devasya srnudhvam paramadbhutam // BrP_36.135

atha vrtte vivahe tu bhavasyamitatejasah
praharsam atulam gatva devah sakrapurogamah
tustuvur vagbhir adyabhih pranemus te mahesvaram // BrP_37.1

namah parvatalingaya parvatesaya vai namah
namah pavanavegaya virupayajitaya ca
namah klesavinasaya datre ca subhasampadam // BrP_37.2

namo nilasikhandaya ambikapataye namah
namah pavanarupaya satarupaya vai namah // BrP_37.3

namo bhairavarupaya virupanayanaya ca
namah sahasranetraya sahasracaranaya ca // BrP_37.4

namo devavayasyaya vedangaya namo namah
vistambhanaya sakrasya bahvor vedankuraya ca // BrP_37.5

caracaradhipataye samanaya namo namah
salilasayalingaya yugantaya namo namah // BrP_37.6

namah kapalamalaya kapalasutradharine
namah kapalahastaya dandine gadine namah // BrP_37.7

namas trailokyanathaya pasulokarataya ca
namah khatvangahastaya pramathartiharaya ca // BrP_37.8

namo yajñasirohantre krsnakesapaharine
bhaganetranipataya pusno dantaharaya ca // BrP_37.9

namah pinakasulasikhadgamudgaradharine
namo 'stu kalakalaya trtiyanayanaya ca // BrP_37.10

antakantakrte caiva namah parvatavasine
suvarnaretase caiva namah kundaladharine // BrP_37.11

daityanam yoganasaya yoginam gurave namah
sasankadityanetraya lalatanayanaya ca // BrP_37.12

namah smasanarataye smasanavaradaya ca
namo daivatanathaya tryambakaya namo namah // BrP_37.13

grhasthasadhave nityam jatile brahmacarine
namo mundardhamundaya pasunam pataye namah // BrP_37.14

salile tapyamanaya yogaisvaryapradaya ca
namah santaya dantaya pralayotpattikarine // BrP_37.15

namo 'nugrahakartre ca sthitikartre namo namah
namo rudraya vasava adityayasvine namah // BrP_37.16

namah pitre 'tha samkhyaya visvedevaya vai namah
namah sarvaya ugraya sivaya varadaya ca // BrP_37.17

namo bhimaya senanye pasunam pataye namah
sucaye vairihanaya sadyojataya vai namah // BrP_37.18

mahadevaya citraya vicitraya ca vai namah
pradhanayaprameyaya karyaya karanaya ca // BrP_37.19

purusaya namas te 'stu purusecchakaraya ca
namah purusasamyogapradhanagunakarine // BrP_37.20

pravartakaya prakrteh purusasya ca sarvasah
krtakrtasya satkartre phalasamyogadaya ca // BrP_37.21

kalajñaya ca sarvesam namo niyamakarine
namo vaisamyakartre ca gunanam vrttidaya ca // BrP_37.22

namas te devadevesa namas te bhutabhavana
siva saumyamukho drastum bhava saumyo hi nah prabho // BrP_37.23

evam sa bhagavan devo jagatpatir umapatih
stuyamanah suraih sarvair amaran idam abravit // BrP_37.24

drastum sukhas ca saumyas ca devanam asmi bhoh surah
varam varayata ksipram datasmi tam asamsayam // BrP_37.25

tatas te pranatah sarve sura ucus trilocanam // BrP_37.26

tavaiva bhagavan haste vara eso 'vatisthatam
yada karyam tada nas tvam dasyase varam ipsitam // BrP_37.27

evam astv iti tan uktva visrjya ca suran harah
lokams ca pramathaih sardham vivesa bhavanam svakam // BrP_37.28

yas tu harotsavam adbhutam enam gayati daivataviprasamaksam
so 'pratirupaganesasamano dehaviparyayam etya sukhi syat BrP_37.29

vipravaryah stavam himam srnuyad va pathec ca yah
sa sarvalokago devaih pujyate 'mararad iva // BrP_37.30

praviste bhavanam deve supaviste varasane
sa vakro manmathah kruro devam veddhumana bhavat // BrP_38.1

tam anacarasamyuktam duratmanam kuladhamam
lokan sarvan pidayantam sarvangavaranatmakam // BrP_38.2

rsinam vighnakartaram niyamanam vrataih saha
cakrahvayasya rupena ratya saha samagatam // BrP_38.3

athatatayinam vipra veddhukamam suresvarah
nayanena trtiyena savajñam samavaiksata // BrP_38.4

tato 'sya netrajo vahnir jvalamalasahasravan
sahasa ratibhartaram adahat saparicchadam // BrP_38.5

sa dahyamanah karunam arto 'krosata visvaram
prasadayams ca tam devam papata dharanitale // BrP_38.6

atha so 'gniparitango manmatho lokatapanah
papata sahasa murcham ksanena samapadyata // BrP_38.7

patni tu karunam tasya vilalapa suduhkhita
devim devam ca duhkharta ayacat karunavati // BrP_38.8

tasyas ca karunam jñatva devau tau karunatmakau
ucatus tam samalokya samasvasya ca duhkhitam // BrP_38.9

dagdha eva dhruvam bhadre nasyotpattir ihesyate
asariro 'pi te bhadre karyam sarvam karisyati // BrP_38.10

yada tu visnur bhagavan vasudevasutah subhe
tada tasya suto yas ca patis te sambhavisyati // BrP_38.11

tatah sa tu varam labdhva kamapatni subhanana
jagamestam tada desam pritiyukta gataklama // BrP_38.12

dagdhva kamam tato viprah sa tu devo vrsadhvajah
reme tatromaya sardham prahrstas tu himacale // BrP_38.13

kandaresu ca ramyesu padminisu guhasu ca
nirjharesu ca ramyesu karnikaravanesu ca // BrP_38.14

naditiresu kantesu kimnaracaritesu ca
srngesu sailarajasya tadagesu sarahsu ca // BrP_38.15

vanarajisu ramyasu nanapaksirutesu ca
tirthesu punyatoyesu muninam asramesu ca // BrP_38.16

etesu punyesu manoharesu desesu vidyadharabhusitesu
gandharvayaksamarasevitesu reme sa devya sahitas trinetrah BrP_38.17

devaih sahendrair muniyaksasiddhair gandharvavidyadharadaityamukhyaih
anyais ca sarvair vividhair vrto 'sau tasmin nage harsam avapa
sambhuh BrP_38.18

nrtyanti tatrapsarasah suresa gayanti gandharvaganah
prahrstah
divyani vadyany atha vadayanti kecid drutam devavaram stuvanti
BrP_38.19

evam sa devah svaganair upeto mahabalaih sakrayamagnitulyaih
devyah priyartham bhaganetrahanta girim na tatyaja tada mahatma
BrP_38.20

devyah samam tu bhagavams tisthams tatra sa kamaha
akarot kim mahadeva etad icchama veditum // BrP_38.21

bhagavan himavacchrnge sa hi devyah priyecchaya
ganesair vividhakarair hasam samjanayan muhuh // BrP_38.22

devim balendutilako ramayams ca rarama ca
mahanubhavaih sarvajñaih kamarupadharaih subhaih // BrP_38.23

atha devy asasadaika mataram paramesvari
asinam kañcane subhra asane paramadbhute // BrP_38.24

atha drstva satim devim agatam surarupinim
asanena maharhena sampadayad aninditam
asinam tam athovaca mena himavatah priya // BrP_38.25

cirasyagamanam te 'dya vada putri subheksane
daridra kridanais tvam hi bhartra kridasi samgata // BrP_38.26

ye daridra bhavanti sma tathaiva ca nirasrayah
ume ta evam kridanti yatha tava patih subhe // BrP_38.27

saivam uktatha matra tu natihrstamana bhavat
mahatya ksamaya yukta na kimcit tam uvaca ha
visrsta ca tada matra gatva devam uvaca ha // BrP_38.28

bhagavan devadevesa neha vatsyami bhudhare
anyam kuru mamavasam bhuvanesu mahadyute // BrP_38.29

sada tvam ucyamana vai maya vasartham isvari

anyam na rocitavati vasam vai devi karhicit // BrP_38.30

idanim svayam eva tvam vasam anyatra sobhane
kasman mrgayase devi bruhi tan me sucismite // BrP_38.31

grham gatasmi devesa pitur adya mahatmanah
drstva ca tatra me mata vijane lokabhavane // BrP_38.32

asanadibhir abhyarcya sa mam evam abhasata
ume tava sada bharta daridrah kridanaih subhe // BrP_38.33

kridate nahi devanam krida bhavati tadrsi
yat kila tvam mahadeva ganais ca vividhais tatha
ramase tad anistam hi mama matur vrsadhvaja // BrP_38.34

tato devah prahasyaha devim hasayitum prabhuh // BrP_38.35

evam eva na samdehah kasman manyur abhut tava
krttivasa hy avasas ca smasananilayas ca ha // BrP_38.36

aniketo hy aranyesu parvatanam guhasu ca
vicarami ganair nagnair vrto 'mbhojavilocane // BrP_38.37

ma krudho devi matre tvam tathyam matavadat tava
nahi matrsamo bandhur jantunam asti bhutale // BrP_38.38

na me 'sti bandhubhih kimcit krtyam suravaresvara
tatha kuru mahadeva yathaham sukham apnuyam // BrP_38.39

srutva sa devya vacanam suresas tasyah priyarthe svagirim vihaya
jagama merum surasiddhasevitam bharyasahayah svaganais ca yuktah
BrP_38.40

pracetasasya daksasya katham vaivasvate 'ntare
vinasam agamad brahman hayamedhah prajapateh // BrP_39.1

devya manyukrtam buddhva kruddhah sarvatmakah prabhuh
katham vinasito yajño daksasyamitatejasah
mahadevena rosad vai tan nah prabruhi vistarat // BrP_39.2

varnayisyami vo vipra mahadevena vai yatha
krodhad vidhvamsito yajño devyah priyacikirsaya // BrP_39.3

pura meror dvijasresthah srngam trailokyapujitam
jyotihsthalam nama citram sarvaratnavibhusitam // BrP_39.4

aprameyam anadhrsyam sarvalokanamaskrtam
tatra devo giritate sarvadhatuvicitrite // BrP_39.5

paryanka iva vistirna upavisto babhuva ha
sailarajasuta casya nityam parsvasthitabhavat // BrP_39.6

adityas ca mahatmano vasavas ca mahaujasah
tathaiva ca mahatmanav asvinau bhisajam varau // BrP_39.7

tatha vaisravano raja guhyakaih parivaritah

yaksanam isvarah sriman kailasanilayah prabhuh // BrP_39.8

upasate mahatmanam usana ca mahamunih
sanatkumarapramukhas tathaiva paramarsayah // BrP_39.9

angirahpramukhas caiva tatha devarsayo 'pi ca
visvavasus ca gandharvas tatha naradaparvatau // BrP_39.10

apsaroganasamghas ca samajagmur anekasah
vavau sukhasivo vayur nanagandhavahah sucih // BrP_39.11

sarvartukusumopetah puspavanto 'bhavan drumah
tatha vidyadharah sadhyah siddhas caiva tapodhanah // BrP_39.12

mahadevam pasupatim paryupasata tatra vai
bhutani ca tathanyani nanarupadharany atha // BrP_39.13

raksasas ca maharaudrah pisacas ca mahabalah
bahurupadhara dhrsta nanapraharanayudhah // BrP_39.14

devasyanucaras tatra tasthur vaisvanaropamah
nandisvaras ca bhagavan devasyanumate sthitah // BrP_39.15

pragrhya jvalitam sulam dipyamanam svatejasa
ganga ca saritam srestha sarvatirthajalodbhava // BrP_39.16

paryupasata tam devam rupini dvijasattamah
evam sa bhagavams tatra pujyamanah surarsibhih // BrP_39.17

devais ca sumahabhagair mahadevo vyatisthata
kasyacit tv atha kalasya dakso nama prajapatih // BrP_39.18

purvoktena vidhanena yaksyamano 'bhyapadyata
tatas tasya makhe devah sarve sakrapurogamah // BrP_39.19

svargasthanad athagamya daksam apedire tatha
te vimanair mahatmano jvaladbhir jvalanaprabhah // BrP_39.20

devasyanumate 'gacchan gangadvaram iti srutih
gandharvapsarasakirnam nanadrumalatavrtam // BrP_39.21

rsisiddhaih parivrtam daksam dharmabhrtam varam
prthivyam antarikse ca ye ca svarlokavasinah // BrP_39.22

sarve prañjalayo bhutva upatasthuh prajapatim
aditya vasavo rudrah sadhyah sarve marudganah // BrP_39.23

visnuna sahitah sarva agata yajñabhaginah
usmapa dhumapas caiva ajyapah somapas tatha // BrP_39.24

asvinau marutas caiva nanadevaganaih saha
ete canye ca bahavo bhutagramas tathaiva ca // BrP_39.25

jarayujandajas caiva tathaiva svedajodbhidah
agatah sattrinah sarve devah stribhih saharsibhih //
BrP_39.26

virajante vimanastha dipyamana ivagnayah
tan drstva manyunavisto dadhicir vakyam abravit // BrP_39.27

apujyapujane caiva pujyanam capy apujane
narah papam avapnoti mahad vai natra samsayah // BrP_39.28

evam uktva tu viprarsih punar daksam abhasata // BrP_39.29

pujyam ca pasubhartaram kasman narcayase prabhum // BrP_39.30

santi me bahavo rudrah sulahastah kapardinah
ekadasasthanagata nanyam vidmo mahesvaram // BrP_39.31

sarvesam ekamantro 'yam mameso na nimantritah
yathaham samkarad urdhvam nanyam pasyami daivatam
tatha daksasya vipulo yajño 'yam na bhavisyati // BrP_39.32

visnos ca bhaga vividhah pradattas tatha ca rudrebhya uta
pradattah
anye 'pi deva nijabhagayukta dadami bhagam na tu samkaraya BrP_39.33

gatas tu devata jñatva sailarajasuta tada
uvaca vacanam sarvam devam pasupatim patim // BrP_39.34

bhagavan kutra yanty ete devah sakrapurogamah
bruhi tattvena tattvajña samsayo me mahan ayam // BrP_39.35

dakso nama mahabhage prajanam patir uttamah
hayamedhena yajate tatra yanti divaukasah // BrP_39.36

yajñam etam mahabhaga kimartham nanugacchasi
kena va pratisedhena gamanam te na vidyate // BrP_39.37

surair eva mahabhage sarvam etad anusthitam
yajñesu mama sarvesu na bhaga upakalpitah // BrP_39.38

purvagatena gantavyam margena varavarnini
na me surah prayacchanti bhagam yajñasya dharmatah // BrP_39.39

bhagavan sarvadevesu prabhavabhyadhiko gunaih
ajeyas capy adhrsyas ca tejasa yasasa sriya // BrP_39.40

anena tu mahabhaga pratisedhena bhagatah
ativa duhkham apanna vepathus ca mahan ayam // BrP_39.41

kim nama danam niyamam tapo va kuryam aham yena patir mamadya
labheta bhagam bhagavan acintyo yajñasya cendradyamarair vicitram
BrP_39.42
evam bruvanam bhagavan vicintya brp_39.43a patnim prahrstah
ksubhitam uvaca brp_39.43b na vetsi mam devi krsodarangi
brp_39.43c kim nama yuktam vacanam tavedam brp_39.43d
aham vijanami visalanetre dhyanena sarve ca vidanti santah
tavadya mohena sahendradeva lokatrayam sarvam atho vinastam BrP_39.44

mam adhvaresam nitaram stuvanti rathamtaram sama gayanti mahyam

mam brahmana brahmamantrair yajanti mamadhvaryavah kalpayante ca
bhagam BrP_39.45

vikatthase prakrtavat sarvastrijanasamsadi
stausi garvayase capi svam atmanam na samsayah // BrP_39.46

natmanam staumi devesi yatha tvam anugacchasi
samsraksyami vararohe bhagarthe varavarnini // BrP_39.47

ity uktva bhagavan patnim umam pranair api priyam
so 'srjad bhagavan vaktrad bhutam krodhagnisambhavam // BrP_39.48

tam uvaca makham gaccha daksasya tvam mahesvarah
nasayasu kratum tasya daksasya madanujñaya // BrP_39.49

tato rudraprayuktena simhavesena lilaya
devya manyukrtam jñatva hato daksasya sa kratuh // BrP_39.50

manyuna ca mahabhima bhadrakali mahesvari
atmanah karmasaksitve tena sardham sahanuga // BrP_39.51

sa esa bhagavan krodhah pretavasakrtalayah
virabhadreti vikhyato devya manyupramarjakah // BrP_39.52

so 'srjad romakupebhya atmanaiva ganesvaran
rudranugan ganan raudran rudraviryaparakraman // BrP_39.53

rudrasyanucarah sarve sarve rudraparakramah
te nipetus tatas turnam sataso 'tha sahasrasah // BrP_39.54

tatah kilakilasabda akasam purayann iva
samabhut sumahan viprah sarvarudraganaih krtah // BrP_39.55

tena sabdena mahata trastah sarve divaukasah
parvatas ca vyasiryanta cakampe ca vasumdhara // BrP_39.56

marutas ca vavuh kruras cuksubhe varunalayah
agnayo vai na dipyante na cadipyata bhaskarah // BrP_39.57

graha naiva prakasante naksatrani na tarakah
rsayo na prabhasante na deva na ca danavah // BrP_39.58

evam hi timiribhute nirdahanti ganesvarah
prabhañjanty apare yupan ghoran utpatayanti ca // BrP_39.59

pranadanti tatha canye vikurvanti tatha pare
tvaritam vai pradhavanti vayuvega manojavah // BrP_39.60

curnyante yajñapatrani yajñasyayatanani ca
siryamanany adrsyanta tara iva nabhastalat // BrP_39.61

divyannapanabhaksyanam rasayah parvatopamah
ksiranadyas tatha canya ghrtapayasakardamah // BrP_39.62

madhumandodaka divyah khandasarkaravalukah
sadrasan nivahanty anya gudakulya manoramah // BrP_39.63

uccavacani mamsani bhaksyani vividhani ca
yani kani ca divyani lehyacosyani yani ca // BrP_39.64

bhuñjanti vividhair vaktrair vilumpanti ksipanti ca
rudrakopa mahakopah kalagnisadrsopamah // BrP_39.65

bhaksayanto 'tha sailabha bhisayantas ca sarvatah
kridanti vividhakaras ciksipuh surayositah // BrP_39.66

evam ganas ca tair yukto virabhadrah pratapavan
rudrakopaprayuktas ca sarvadevaih suraksitam // BrP_39.67

tam yajñam adahac chighram bhadrakalyah samipatah
cakrur anye tatha nadan sarvabhutabhayamkaran // BrP_39.68

chittva siro 'nye yajñasya vyanadanta bhayamkaram
tatah sakradayo deva daksas caiva prajapatih
ucuh prañjalayo bhutva kathyatam ko bhavan iti // BrP_39.69

naham devo na daityo va na ca bhoktum ihagatah
naiva drastum ca devendra na ca kautuhalanvitah // BrP_39.70

daksayajñavinasartham samprapto 'ham surottamah
virabhadreti vikhyato rudrakopad vinihsrtah // BrP_39.71

bhadrakali ca vikhyata devyah krodhad vinirgata
presita devadevena yajñantikam upagata // BrP_39.72

saranam gaccha rajendra devadevam umapatim
varam krodho 'pi devasya na varah paricarakaih // BrP_39.73

nikhatotpatitair yupair apaviddhais tatas tatah
utpatadbhih patadbhis ca grdhrair amisagrdhnubhih // BrP_39.74

paksavatavinirdhutaih sivarutavinaditaih
sa tasya yajño nrpater badhyamanas tada ganaih // BrP_39.75

asthaya mrgarupam vai kham evabhyapatat tada
tam tu yajñam tatharupam gacchantam upalabhya sah // BrP_39.76

dhanur adaya banam ca tadartham agamat prabhuh
tatas tasya ganesasya krodhad amitatejasah // BrP_39.77

lalatat prasrto ghorah svedabindur babhuva ha
tasmin patitamatre ca svedabindau tada bhuvi // BrP_39.78

pradurbhuto mahan agnir jvalatkalanalopamah
tatrodapadyata tada puruso dvijasattamah // BrP_39.79

hrasvo 'timatro raktakso haricchmasrur vibhisanah
urdhvakeso 'tiromangah sonakarnas tathaiva ca // BrP_39.80

karalakrsnavarnas ca raktavasas tathaiva ca
tam yajñam sa mahasattvo 'dahat kaksam ivanalah // BrP_39.81

devas ca pradrutah sarve gata bhita diso dasa

tena tasmin vicarata vikramena tada tu vai // BrP_39.82

prthivi vyacalat sarva saptadvipa samantatah
mahabhute pravrtte tu devalokabhayamkare // BrP_39.83

tada caham mahadevam abravam pratipujayan
bhavate 'pi surah sarve bhagam dasyanti vai prabho // BrP_39.84

kriyatam pratisamharah sarvadevesvara tvaya
imas ca devatah sarva rsayas ca sahasrasah // BrP_39.85

tava krodhan mahadeva na santim upalebhire
yas caisa puruso jatah svedajas te surarsabha // BrP_39.86

jvaro namaisa dharmajña lokesu pracarisyati
ekibhutasya na hy asya dharane tejasah prabho // BrP_39.87

samartha sakala prthvi bahudha srjyatam ayam
ity uktah sa maya devo bhage capi prakalpite // BrP_39.88

bhagavan mam tathety aha devadevah pinakadhrk
param ca pritim agamat sa svayam ca pinakadhrk // BrP_39.89

dakso 'pi manasa devam bhavam saranam anvagat
pranapanau samarudhya caksuhsthane prayatnatah // BrP_39.90

vidharya sarvato drstim bahudrstir amitrajit
smitam krtvabravid vakyam bruhi kim karavani te // BrP_39.91

sravite ca mahakhyane devanam pitrbhih saha
tam uvacañjalim krtva dakso devam prajapatih
bhitah sankitacittas tu sabaspavadaneksanah // BrP_39.92

yadi prasanno bhagavan yadi vaham tava priyah
yadi caham anugrahyo yadi deyo varo mama // BrP_39.93

yad bhaksyam bhaksitam pitam trasitam yac ca nasitam
curnikrtapaviddham ca yajñasambharam idrsam // BrP_39.94

dirghakalena mahata prayatnena ca samcitam
na ca mithya bhaven mahyam tvatprasadan mahesvara // BrP_39.95

tathastv ity aha bhagavan bhaganetraharo harah
dharmadhyaksam mahadevam tryambakam ca prajapatih // BrP_39.96

janubhyam avanim gatva dakso labdhva bhavad varam
namnam castasahasrena stutavan vrsabhadhvajam // BrP_39.97

evam drstva tada daksah sambhor viryam dvijottamah
prañjalih pranato bhutva samstotum upacakrame // BrP_40.1

namas te devadevesa namas te 'ndhakasudana
devendra tvam balasrestha devadanavapujita // BrP_40.2

sahasraksa virupaksa tryaksa yaksadhipapriya
sarvatahpanipadas tvam sarvatoksisiromukhah // BrP_40.3

sarvatahsrutimaml loke sarvam avrtya tisthasi
sankukarno mahakarnah kumbhakarno 'rnavalayah // BrP_40.4

gajendrakarno gokarnah satakarno namo 'stu te
satodarah satavartah satajihvah sanatanah // BrP_40.5

gayanti tvam gayatrino arcayanty arkam arkinah
devadanavagopta ca brahma ca tvam satakratuh // BrP_40.6

murtimams tvam mahamurtih samudrah sarasam nidhih
tvayi sarva devata hi gavo gostha ivasate // BrP_40.7

tvattah sarire pasyami somam agnijalesvaram
adityam atha visnum ca brahmanam sabrhaspatim // BrP_40.8

kriya karanakarye ca karta karanam eva ca
asac ca sadasac caiva tathaiva prabhavavyayau // BrP_40.9

namo bhavaya sarvaya rudraya varadaya ca
pasunam pataye caiva namo 'stv andhakaghatine // BrP_40.10

trijataya trisirsaya trisulavaradharine
tryambakaya trinetraya tripuraghnaya vai namah // BrP_40.11

namas candaya mundaya visvacandadharaya ca
dandine sankukarnaya dandidandaya vai namah // BrP_40.12

namo 'rdhadandikesaya suskaya vikrtaya ca
vilohitaya dhumraya nilagrivaya vai namah // BrP_40.13

namo 'stv apratirupaya virupaya sivaya ca
suryaya suryapataye suryadhvajapatakine // BrP_40.14

namah pramathanasaya vrsaskandhaya vai namah
namo hiranyagarbhaya hiranyakavacaya ca // BrP_40.15

hiranyakrtacudaya hiranyapataye namah
satrughataya candaya parnasamghasayaya ca // BrP_40.16

namah stutaya stutaye stuyamanaya vai namah
sarvaya sarvabhaksaya sarvabhutantaratmane // BrP_40.17

namo homaya mantraya sukladhvajapatakine
namo 'namyaya namyaya namah kilakilaya ca // BrP_40.18

namas tvam sayamanaya sayitayotthitaya ca
sthitaya dhavamanaya kubjaya kutilaya ca // BrP_40.19

namo nartanasilaya mukhavaditrakarine
badhapahaya lubdhaya gitavaditrakarine // BrP_40.20

namo jyesthaya sresthaya balapramathanaya ca
ugraya ca namo nityam namas ca dasabahave // BrP_40.21

namah kapalahastaya sitabhasmapriyaya ca
vibhisanaya bhimaya bhismavratadharaya ca // BrP_40.22

nanavikrtavaktraya khadgajihvogradamstrine
paksamasalavardhaya tumbivinapriyaya ca // BrP_40.23

aghoraghorarupaya ghoraghorataraya ca
namah sivaya santaya namah santatamaya ca // BrP_40.24

namo buddhaya suddhaya samvibhagapriyaya ca
pavanaya patamgaya namah samkhyaparaya ca // BrP_40.25

namas candaikaghantaya ghantajalpaya ghantine
sahasrasataghantaya ghantamalapriyaya ca // BrP_40.26

pranadandaya nityaya namas te lohitaya ca
humhumkaraya rudraya bhagakarapriyaya ca // BrP_40.27

namo 'paravate nityam girivrksapriyaya ca
namo yajñadhipataye bhutaya prasutaya ca // BrP_40.28

yajñavahaya dantaya tapyaya ca bhagaya ca
namas tataya tatyaya tatinipataye namah // BrP_40.29

annadayannapataye namas tv annabhujaya ca
namah sahasrasirsaya sahasracaranaya ca // BrP_40.30

sahasroddhatasulaya sahasranayanaya ca
namo balarkavarnaya balarupadharaya ca // BrP_40.31

namo balarkarupaya balakridanakaya ca
namah suddhaya buddhaya ksobhanaya ksayaya ca // BrP_40.32

taramgankitakesaya muktakesaya vai namah
namah satkarmanisthaya trikarmaniyataya ca // BrP_40.33

varnasramanam vidhivat prthagdharmapravartine
namah sresthaya jyesthaya namah kalakalaya ca // BrP_40.34

svetapingalanetraya krsnarakteksanaya ca
dharmakamarthamoksaya krathaya krathanaya ca // BrP_40.35

samkhyaya samkhyamukhyaya yogadhipataye namah
namo rathyadhirathyaya catuspathapathaya ca // BrP_40.36

krsnajinottariyaya vyalayajñopavitine
isana rudrasamghata harikesa namo 'stu te // BrP_40.37

tryambakayambikanatha vyaktavyakta namo 'stu te
kalakamadakamaghna dustodvrttanisudana // BrP_40.38

sarvagarhita sarvaghna sadyojata namo 'stu te
unmadana satavartagangatoyardramurdhaja // BrP_40.39

candrardhasamyugavarta meghavarta namo 'stu te
namo 'nnadanakartre ca annadaprabhave namah // BrP_40.40

annabhoktre ca goptre ca tvam eva pralayanala
jarayujandajas caiva svedajodbhijja eva ca // BrP_40.41

tvam eva devadevesa bhutagramas caturvidhah
caracarasya srasta tvam pratiharta tvam eva ca // BrP_40.42

tvam eva brahma visvesa apsu brahma vadanti te
sarvasya parama yonih sudhamso jyotisam nidhih // BrP_40.43

rksamani tathaumkaram ahus tvam brahmavadinah
hayi hayi hare hayi huvahaveti vasakrt // BrP_40.44

gayanti tvam surasresthah samaga brahmavadinah
yajurmaya rnmayas ca samatharvayutas tatha // BrP_40.45

pathyase brahmavidbhis tvam kalpopanisadam ganaih
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudra varnasramas ca ye //
BrP_40.46

tvam evasramasamghas ca vidyut stanitam eva ca
samvatsaras tvam rtavo masa masardham eva ca // BrP_40.47

kala kastha nimesas ca naksatrani yugani ca
vrsanam kakudam tvam hi girinam sikharani ca //
BrP_40.48

simho mrganam patayas taksakanantabhoginam
ksirodo hy udadhinam ca mantranam pranavas tatha // BrP_40.49

vajram praharananam ca vratanam satyam eva ca
tvam eveccha ca dvesas ca rago mohah samah ksama // BrP_40.50

vyavasayo dhrtir lobhah kamakrodhau jayajayau
tvam gadi tvam sari capi khatvangi mudgari tatha // BrP_40.51

chetta bhetta praharta ca neta mantasi no matah
dasalaksanasamyukto dharmo 'rthah kama eva ca // BrP_40.52

induh samudrah saritah palvalani saramsi ca
latavallyas trnausadhyah pasavo mrgapaksinah // BrP_40.53

dravyakarmagunarambhah kalapuspaphalapradah
adis cantas ca madhyas ca gayatry omkara eva ca // BrP_40.54

harito lohitah krsno nilah pitas tatha ksanah
kadrus ca kapilo babhruh kapoto macchakas tatha // BrP_40.55

suvarnareta vikhyatah suvarnas capy atho matah
suvarnanama ca tatha suvarnapriya eva ca // BrP_40.56

tvam indras ca yamas caiva varuno dhanado 'nalah
utphullas citrabhanus ca svarbhanur bhanur eva ca // BrP_40.57

hotram hota ca homyam ca hutam caiva tatha prabhuh
trisauparnas tatha brahman yajusam satarudriyam // BrP_40.58

pavitram ca pavitranam mangalanam ca mangalam
pranas ca tvam rajas ca tvam tamah sattvayutas tatha // BrP_40.59

prano 'panah samanas ca udano vyana eva ca
unmesas ca nimesas ca ksuttrnjrmbha tathaiva ca // BrP_40.60

lohitangas ca damstri ca mahavaktro mahodarah
suciroma haricchmasrur urdhvakesas calacalah // BrP_40.61

gitavaditranrtyango gitavadanakapriyah
matsyo jalo jalo 'jayyo jalavyalah kuticarah // BrP_40.62

vikalas ca sukalas ca duskalah kalanasanah
mrtyus caivaksayo 'ntas ca ksamamayakarotkarah // BrP_40.63

samvarto vartakas caiva samvartakabalahakau
ghantaki ghantaki ghanti cudalo lavanodadhih //
BrP_40.64

brahma kalagnivaktras ca dandi mundas tridandadhrk
caturyugas caturvedas caturhotras catuspathah // BrP_40.65

caturasramyaneta ca caturvarnyakaras ca ha
ksaraksarah priyo dhurto ganair ganyo ganadhipah // BrP_40.66

raktamalyambaradharo giriso girijapriyah
silpisah silpinah sresthah sarvasilpipravartakah // BrP_40.67

bhaganetrantakas candah pusno dantavinasanah
svaha svadha vasatkaro namaskara namo 'stu te // BrP_40.68

gudhavratas ca gudhas ca gudhavratanisevitah
taranas taranas caiva sarvabhutesu taranah // BrP_40.69

dhata vidhata samdhata nidhata dharano dharah
tapo brahma ca satyam ca brahmacaryam tatharjavam // BrP_40.70

bhutatma bhutakrd bhuto bhutabhavyabhavodbhavah
bhur bhuvah svaritas caiva bhuto hy agnir mahesvarah // BrP_40.71

brahmavartah suravartah kamavarta namo 'stu te
kamabimbavinirhanta karnikarasrajapriyah // BrP_40.72

goneta gopracaras ca govrsesvaravahanah
trailokyagopta govindo gopta gogarga eva ca // BrP_40.73

akhandacandrabhimukhah sumukho durmukho 'mukhah
caturmukho bahumukho ranesv abhimukhah sada // BrP_40.74

hiranyagarbhah sakunir dhanado 'rthapatir virat
adharmaha mahadakso dandadharo ranapriyah // BrP_40.75

tisthan sthiras ca sthanus ca niskampas ca suniscalah
durvarano durvisaho duhsaho duratikramah // BrP_40.76

durdharo durvaso nityo durdarpo vijayo jayah
sasah sasankanayanasitosnah ksut trsa jara //
BrP_40.77

adhayo vyadhayas caiva vyadhiha vyadhipas ca yah
sahyo yajñamrgavyadho vyadhinam akaro 'karah // BrP_40.78

sikhandi pundarikas ca pundarikavalokanah
dandadhrk cakradandas ca raudrabhagavinasanah // BrP_40.79

visapo 'mrtapas caiva surapah ksirasomapah
madhupas capapas caiva sarvapas ca balabalah // BrP_40.80

vrsangarambho vrsabhas tatha vrsabhalocanah
vrsabhas caiva vikhyato lokanam lokasamskrtah // BrP_40.81

candradityau caksusi te hrdayam ca pitamahah
agnistomas tatha deho dharmakarmaprasadhitah // BrP_40.82

na brahma na ca govindah purana-rsayo na ca
mahatmyam veditum sakta yathatathyena te siva // BrP_40.83

siva ya murtayah suksmas te mahyam yantu darsanam
tabhir mam sarvato raksa pita putram ivaurasam // BrP_40.84

raksa mam raksaniyo 'ham tavanagha namo 'stu te
bhaktanukampi bhagavan bhaktas caham sada tvayi // BrP_40.85

yah sahasrany anekani pumsam avrtya durdrsam
tisthaty ekah samudrante sa me goptastu nityasah // BrP_40.86

yam vinidra jitasvasah sattvasthah samadarsinah
jyotih pasyanti yuñjanas tasmai yogatmane namah // BrP_40.87

sambhaksya sarvabhutani yugante samupasthite
yah sete jalamadhyasthas tam prapadye 'mbusayinam // BrP_40.88

pravisya vadanam rahor yah somam pibate nisi
grasaty arkam ca svarbhanur bhutva somagnir eva ca // BrP_40.89

angusthamatrah purusa dehasthah sarvadehinam
raksantu te ca mam nityam nityam capyayayantu mam // BrP_40.90

yenapy utpadita garbha apo bhagagatas ca ye
tesam svaha svadha caiva apnuvanti svadanti ca // BrP_40.91

yena rohanti dehasthah pranino rodayanti ca
harsayanti na krsyanti namas tebhyas tu nityasah // BrP_40.92

ye samudre nadidurge parvatesu guhasu ca
vrksamulesu gosthesu kantaragahanesu ca // BrP_40.93

catuspathesu rathyasu catvaresu sabhasu ca
hastyasvarathasalasu jirnodyanalayesu ca // BrP_40.94

yesu pañcasu bhutesu disasu vidisasu ca
indrarkayor madhyagata ye ca candrarkarasmisu // BrP_40.95

rasatalagata ye ca ye ca tasmat param gatah
namas tebhyo namas tebhyo namas tebhyas tu sarvasah // BrP_40.96

sarvas tvam sarvago devah sarvabhutapatir bhavah
sarvabhutantaratma ca tena tvam na nimantritah // BrP_40.97

tvam eva cejyase deva yajñair vividhadaksinaih
tvam eva karta sarvasya tena tvam na nimantritah // BrP_40.98

athava mayaya deva mohitah suksmaya tava
tasmat tu karanad vapi tvam maya na nimantritah // BrP_40.99

prasida mama devesa tvam eva saranam mama
tvam gatis tvam pratistha ca na canyo 'stiti me matih //
BrP_40.100

stutvaivam sa mahadevam virarama mahamatih
bhagavan api supritah punar daksam abhasata // BrP_40.101

paritusto 'smi te daksa stavenanena suvrata
bahuna tu kim uktena matsamipam gamisyasi // BrP_40.102

tathaivam abravid vakyam trailokyadhipatir bhavah
krtvasvasakaram vakyam sarvajño vakyasamhitam // BrP_40.103

daksa duhkham na kartavyam yajñavidhvamsanam prati
aham yajñahanas tubhyam drstam etat puranagha // BrP_40.104

bhuyas ca tvam varam imam matto grhnisva suvrata
prasannasumukho bhutva mamaikagramanah srnu // BrP_40.105

asvamedhasahasrasya vajapeyasatasya vai
prajapate matprasadat phalabhagi bhavisyasi // BrP_40.106

vedan sadangan budhyasva samkhyayogams ca krtsnasah
tapas ca vipulam taptva duscaram devadanavaih // BrP_40.107

abdair dvadasabhir yuktam gudham aprajñaninditam
varnasramakrtair dharmair vinitam na kvacit kvacit // BrP_40.108

samagatam vyavasitam pasupasavimoksanam
sarvesam asramanam ca maya pasupatam vratam // BrP_40.109

utpaditam daksa subham sarvapapavimocanam
asya cirnasya yat samyak phalam bhavati puskalam
tac castu sumahabhaga manasas tyajyatam jvarah // BrP_40.110

evam uktva tu devesah sapatnikah sahanugah
adarsanam anuprapto daksasyamitatejasah // BrP_40.111

avapya ca tatha bhagam yathoktam comaya bhavah
jvaram ca sarvadharmajño bahudha vyabhajat tada // BrP_40.112

santyartham sarvabhutanam srnudhvam atha vai dvijah
sikhabhitapo naganam parvatanam silajatu // BrP_40.113

apam tu nilikam vidyan nirmoko bhujagesu ca
khorakah saurabheyanam ukharah prthivitale // BrP_40.114

sunam api ca dharmajña drstipratyavarodhanam
randhragatam athasvanam sikhodbhedas ca barhinam // BrP_40.115

netraragah kokilanam dvesah prokto mahatmanam
jananam api bhedas ca sarvesam iti nah srutam // BrP_40.116

sukanam api sarvesam hikkika procyate jvarah
sardulesv atha vai viprah sramo jvara ihocyate // BrP_40.117

manusesu ca sarvajña jvaro namaisa kirtitah
marane janmani tatha madhye capi nivesitah // BrP_40.118

etan mahesvaram tejo jvaro nama sudarunah
namasyas caiva manyas ca sarvapranibhir isvarah // BrP_40.119

imam jvarotpattim adinamanasah pathet sada yah susamahito narah
vimuktarogah sa naro mudayuto labheta kamams ca yathamanisitan
BrP_40.120

daksaproktam stavam capi kirtayed yah srnoti va
nasubham prapnuyat kimcid dirgham ayur avapnuyat // BrP_40.121

yatha sarvesu devesu varistho bhagavan bhavah
tatha stavo varistho 'yam stavanam daksanirmitah // BrP_40.122

yasahsvargasuraisvaryavittadijayakanksibhih
stotavyo bhaktim asthaya vidyakamais ca yatnatah // BrP_40.123

vyadhito duhkhito dino naro grasto bhayadibhih
rajakaryaniyukto va mucyate mahato bhayat // BrP_40.124

anenaiva ca dehena gananam ca mahesvarat
iha loke sukham prapya ganarad upajayate // BrP_40.125

na yaksa na pisaca va na naga na vinayakah
kuryur vighnam grhe tasya yatra samstuyate bhavah // BrP_40.126

srnuyad va idam nari bhaktyatha bhavabhavita
pitrpakse bhartrpakse pujya bhavati caiva ha // BrP_40.127

srnuyad va idam sarvam kirtayed vapy abhiksnasah
tasya sarvani karyani siddhim gacchanty avighnatah // BrP_40.128

manasa cintitam yac ca yac ca vacapy udahrtam
sarvam sampadyate tasya stavasyasyanukirtanat // BrP_40.129

devasya saguhasyatha devya nandisvarasya ca
balim vibhajatah krtva damena niyamena ca // BrP_40.130

tatah prayukto grhniyan namany asu yathakramam
ipsitaml labhate 'py arthan kaman bhogams ca manavah //
BrP_40.131

mrtas ca svargam apnoti strisahasrasamavrtah
sarvakamasuyukto va yukto va sarvapatakaih // BrP_40.132

pathan daksakrtam stotram sarvapapaih pramucyate
mrtas ca ganasayujyam pujyamanah surasuraih // BrP_40.133

vrsena viniyuktena vimanena virajate
abhutasamplavasthayi rudrasyanucaro bhavet // BrP_40.134

ity aha bhagavan vyasah parasarasutah prabhuh
naitad vedayate kascin naitac chravyam ca kasyacit // BrP_40.135

srutvemam paramam guhyam ye 'pi syuh papayonayah
vaisyah striyas ca sudras ca rudralokam avapnuyuh // BrP_40.136

sravayed yas ca viprebhyah sada parvasu parvasu
rudralokam avapnoti dvijo vai natra samsayah // BrP_40.137

srutvaivam vai munisresthah katham papapranasinim
rudrakrodhodbhavam punyam vyasasya vadato dvijah // BrP_41.1

parvatyas ca tatha rosam krodham sambhos ca duhsaham
utpattim virabhadrasya bhadrakalyas ca sambhavam // BrP_41.2

daksayajñavinasam ca viryam sambhos tathadbhutam
punah prasadam devasya daksasya sumahatmanah // BrP_41.3

yajñabhagam ca rudrasya daksasya ca phalam kratoh
hrsta babhuvuh samprita vismitas ca punah punah // BrP_41.4

papracchus ca punar vyasam kathasesam tatha dvijah
prstah provaca tan vyasah ksetram ekamrakam punah //
BrP_41.5

brahmaproktam katham punyam srutva tu rsipumgavah
prasasamsus tada hrsta romañcitatanuruhah // BrP_41.6

aho devasya mahatmyam tvaya sambhoh prakirtitam
daksasya ca surasrestha yajñavidhvamsanam tatha // BrP_41.7

ekamrakam ksetravaram vaktum arhasi sampratam
srotum icchamahe brahman param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_41.8

tesam tad vacanam srutva lokanathas caturmukhah
provaca sambhos tat ksetram bhutale duskrtacchadam // BrP_41.9

srnudhvam munisardulah pravaksyami samasatah
sarvapapaharam punyam ksetram paramadurlabham // BrP_41.10

lingakotisamayuktam varanasisamam subham
ekamraketi vikhyatam tirthastakasamanvitam // BrP_41.11

ekamravrksas tatrasit pura kalpe dvijottamah
namna tasyaiva tat ksetram ekamrakam iti srutam // BrP_41.12

hrstapustajanakirnam naranarisamanvitam
vidvamsagana bhuyistham dhanadhanyadisamyutam // BrP_41.13

grhagopurasambadham trikacadvarabhusitam

nanavaniksamakirnam nanaratnopasobhitam // BrP_41.14

purattalakasamyuktam rathibhih samalamkrtam
rajahamsanibhaih subhraih prasadair upasobhitam // BrP_41.15

margagadvarasamyuktam sitaprakarasobhitam
raksitam sastrasamghais ca parikhabhir alamkrtam // BrP_41.16

sitaraktais tatha pitaih krsnasyamais ca varnakaih
samiranoddhatabhis ca patakabhir alamkrtam // BrP_41.17

nityotsavapramuditam nanavaditranisvanaih
vinavenumrdangais ca ksepanibhir alamkrtam // BrP_41.18

devatayatanair divyaih prakarodyanamanditaih
pujavicitraracitaih sarvatra samalamkrtam // BrP_41.19

striyah pramuditas tatra drsyante tanumadhyamah
harair alamkrtagrivah padmapattrayateksanah // BrP_41.20

pinonnatakucah syamah purnacandranibhananah
sthiralakah sukapolah kañcinupuranaditah // BrP_41.21

sukesyas carujaghanah karnantayatalocanah
sarvalaksanasampannah sarvabharanabhusitah // BrP_41.22

divyavastradharah subhrah kascit kañcanasamnibhah
hamsavaranagaminyah kucabharavanamitah // BrP_41.23

divyagandhanuliptangah karnabharanabhusitah
madalasas ca susronyo nityam prahasitananah // BrP_41.24

isadvispastadasana bimbaustha madhurasvarah
tambularañjitamukha vidagdhah priyadarsanah // BrP_41.25

subhagah priyavadinyo nityam yauvanagarvitah
divyavastradharah sarvah sada caritramanditah // BrP_41.26

kridanti tah sada tatra striyas capsarasopamah
sve sve grhe pramudita diva ratrau varananah // BrP_41.27

purusas tatra drsyante rupayauvanagarvitah
sarvalaksanasampannah sumrstamanikundalah // BrP_41.28

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras ca munisattamah
svadharmaniratas tatra nivasanti sudharmikah // BrP_41.29

anyas ca tatra tisthanti varamukhyah sulocanah
ghrtacimenakatulyas tatha samatilottamah // BrP_41.30

urvasisadrsas caiva vipracittinibhas tatha
visvacisahajanyabhah pramlocasadrsas tatha // BrP_41.31

sarvas tah priyavadinyah sarva vihasitananah
kalakausalasamyuktah sarvas ta gunasamyutah // BrP_41.32

evam panyastriyas tatra nrtyagitavisaradah
nivasanti munisresthah sarvastrigunagarvitah // BrP_41.33

preksanalapakusalah sundaryah priyadarsanah
na rupahina durvrtta na paradrohakarikah // BrP_41.34

yasam kataksapatena moham gacchanti manavah
na tatra nirdhanah santi na murkha na paradvisah // BrP_41.35

na rogino na malina na kadarya na mayinah
na rupahina durvrtta na paradrohakarinah // BrP_41.36

tisthanti manavas tatra ksetre jagati visrute
sarvatra sukhasamcaram sarvasattvasukhavaham // BrP_41.37

nanajanasamakirnam sarvasasyasamanvitam
karnikarais ca panasais campakair nagakesaraih // BrP_41.38

patalasokabakulaih kapitthair bahulair dhavaih
cutanimbakadambais ca tathanyaih puspajatibhih // BrP_41.39

nipakair dhavakhadirair latabhis ca virajitam
salais talais tamalais ca narikelaih subhañjanaih // BrP_41.40

arjunaih samaparnais ca kovidaraih sapippalaih
lakucaih saralair lodhrair hintalair devadarubhih // BrP_41.41

palasair mucukundais ca parijataih sakubjakaih
kadalivanakhandais ca jambupugaphalais tatha // BrP_41.42

ketakikaravirais ca atimuktais ca kimsukaih
mandarakundapuspais ca tathanyaih puspajatibhih // BrP_41.43

nanapaksirutaih sevyair udyanair nandanopamaih
phalabharanatair vrksaih sarvartukusumotkaraih // BrP_41.44

cakoraih satapattrais ca bhrngarajais ca kokilaih
kalavinkair mayurais ca priyaputraih sukais tatha // BrP_41.45

jivamjivakaharitais catakair vanavestitaih
nanapaksiganais canyaih kujadbhir madhurasvaraih // BrP_41.46

dirghikabhis tadagais ca puskarinibhis ca vapibhih
nanajalasayais canyaih padminikhandamanditaih // BrP_41.47

kumudaih pundarikais ca tatha nilotpalaih subhaih
kadambais cakravakais ca tathaiva jalakukkutaih // BrP_41.48

karandavaih plavair hamsais tathanyair jalacaribhih
evam nanavidhair vrksaih puspair nanavidhair varaih //
BrP_41.49

nanajalasayaih punyaih sobhitam tat samantatah
aste tatra svayam devah krttivasa vrsadhvajah // BrP_41.50

hitaya sarvalokasya bhuktimuktipradah sivah

prthivyam yani tirthani saritas ca saramsi ca // BrP_41.51

puskarinyas tadagani vapyah kupas ca sagarah
tebhyah purvam samahrtya jalabindun prthak prthak // BrP_41.52

sarvalokahitarthaya rudrah sarvasuraih saha
tirtham bindusaro nama tasmin ksetre dvijottamah // BrP_41.53

cakara rsibhih sardham tena bindusarah smrtam
astamyam bahule pakse margasirse dvijottamah // BrP_41.54

yas tatra yatram kurute visuve vijitendriyah
vidhivad bindusarasi snatva sraddhasamanvitah // BrP_41.55

devan rsin manusyams ca pitrn samtarpya vagyatah
tilodakena vidhina namagotravidhanavit // BrP_41.56

snatvaivam vidhivat tatra so 'svamedhaphalam labhet
grahoparage visuve samkrantyam ayane tatha // BrP_41.57

yugadisu sadasityam tathanyatra subhe tithau
ye tatra danam viprebhyah prayacchanti dhanadikam // BrP_41.58

anyatirthac chatagunam phalam te prapnuvanti vai
pindam ye samprayacchanti pitrbhyah sarasas tate // BrP_41.59

pitrnam aksayam trptim te kurvanti na samsayah
tatah sambhor grham gatva vagyatah samyatendriyah // BrP_41.60

pravisya pujayec charvam krtva tam trih pradaksinam
ghrtaksiradibhih snanam karayitva bhavam sucih // BrP_41.61

candanena sugandhena vilipya kunkumena ca
tatah sampujayed devam candramaulim umapatim // BrP_41.62

puspair nanavidhair medhyair bilvarkakamaladibhih
agamoktena mantrena vedoktena ca samkaram // BrP_41.63

adiksitas tu namnaiva mulamantrena carcayet
evam sampujya tam devam gandhapuspanuragibhih // BrP_41.64

dhupadipais ca naivedyair upaharais tatha stavaih
dandavatpranipatais ca gitair vadyair manoharaih // BrP_41.65

nrtyajapyanamaskarair jayasabdaih pradaksinaih
evam sampujya vidhivad devadevam umapatim // BrP_41.66

sarvapapavinirmukto rupayauvanagarvitah
kulaikavimsam uddhrtya divyabharanabhusitah // BrP_41.67

sauvarnena vimanena kinkinijalamalina
upagiyamano gandharvair apsarobhir alamkrtah // BrP_41.68

uddyotayan disah sarvah sivalokam sa gacchati
bhuktva tatra sukham vipra manasah pritidayakam // BrP_41.69

tallokavasibhih sardham yavad abhutasamplavam
tatas tasmad ihayatah prthivyam punyasamksaye // BrP_41.70

jayate yoginam gehe caturvedi dvijottamah
yogam pasupatam prapya tato moksam avapnuyat // BrP_41.71

sayanotthapane caiva samkrantyam ayane tatha
asokakhyam tathastamyam pavitraropane tatha // BrP_41.72

ye ca pasyanti tam devam krttivasasam uttamam
vimanenarkavarnena sivalokam vrajanti te // BrP_41.73

sarvakale 'pi tam devam ye pasyanti sumedhasah
te 'pi papavinirmuktah sivalokam vrajanti vai // BrP_41.74

devasya pascime purve daksine cottare tatha
yojanadvitayam sardham ksetram tad bhuktimuktidam // BrP_41.75

tasmin ksetravare lingam bhaskaresvarasamjñitam
pasyanti ye tu tam devam snatva kunde mahesvaram // BrP_41.76

adityenarcitam purvam devadevam trilocanam
sarvapapavinirmukta vimanavaram asthitah // BrP_41.77

upagiyamana gandharvaih sivalokam vrajanti te
tisthanti tatra muditah kalpam ekam dvijottamah // BrP_41.78

bhuktva tu vipulan bhogañ sivaloke manoraman
punyaksayad ihayata jayante pravare kule // BrP_41.79

athava yoginam gehe vedavedangaparagah
utpadyante dvijavarah sarvabhutahite ratah // BrP_41.80

moksasastrarthakusalah sarvatra samabuddhayah
yogam sambhor varam prapya tato moksam vrajanti te // BrP_41.81

tasmin ksetravare punye lingam yad drsyate dvijah
pujyapujyam ca sarvatra vane rathyantare 'pi va // BrP_41.82

catuspathe smasane va yatra kutra ca tisthati
drstva tal lingam avyagrah sraddhaya susamahitah // BrP_41.83

snapayitva tu tam bhaktya gandhaih puspair manoharaih
dhupair dipaih sanaivedyair namaskarais tatha stavaih // BrP_41.84

dandavatpranipatais ca nrtyagitadibhis tatha
sampujyaivam vidhanena sivalokam vrajen narah // BrP_41.85

nari va dvijasardulah sampujya sraddhayanvita
purvoktam phalam apnoti natra karya vicarana // BrP_41.86

kah saknoti gunan vaktum samagran munisattamah
tasya ksetravarasyatha rte devan mahesvarat // BrP_41.87

tasmin ksetrottame gatva sraddhayasraddhayapi va
madhavadisu masesu naro va yadi vangana // BrP_41.88

yasmin yasmims tithau viprah snatva bindusarombhasi
pasyed devam virupaksam devim ca varadam sivam // BrP_41.89

ganam candam karttikeyam ganesam vrsabham tatha
kalpadrumam ca savitrim sivalokam sa gacchati // BrP_41.90

snatva ca kapile tirthe vidhivat papanasane
prapnoty abhimatan kamañ sivalokam sa gacchati // BrP_41.91

yah stambhyam tatra vidhivat karoti niyatendriyah
kulaikavimsam uddhrtya sivalokam sa gacchati // BrP_41.92

ekamrake sivaksetre varanasisame subhe
snanam karoti yas tatra moksam sa labhate dhruvam // BrP_41.93

viraje viraja mata brahmani sampratisthita
yasyah samdarsanan martyah punaty asaptamam kulam // BrP_42.1

sakrd drstva tu tam devim bhaktyapujya pranamya ca
narah svavamsam uddhrtya mama lokam sa gacchati // BrP_42.2

anyas ca tatra tisthanti viraje lokamatarah
sarvapapahara devyo varada bhaktivatsalah // BrP_42.3

aste vaitarani tatra sarvapapahara nadi
yasyam snatva narasresthah sarvapapaih pramucyate // BrP_42.4

aste svayambhus tatraiva krodarupi harih svayam
drstva pranamya tam bhaktya param visnum vrajanti te //
BrP_42.5

kapile gograhe some tirthe calabusamjñite
mrtyumjaye krodatirthe vasuke siddhakesvare // BrP_42.6

tirthesv etesu matiman viraje samyatendriyah
gatvastatirtham vidhivat snatva devan pranamya ca // BrP_42.7

sarvapapavinirmukto vimanavaram asthitah
upagiyamano gandharvair mama loke mahiyate // BrP_42.8

viraje yo mama ksetre pindadanam karoti vai
sa karoty aksayam trptim pitrnam natra samsayah //
BrP_42.9

mama ksetre munisrestha viraje ye kalevaram
parityajanti purusas te moksam prapnuvanti vai // BrP_42.10

snatva yah sagare martyo drstva ca kapilam harim
pasyed devim ca varahim sa yati tridasalayam // BrP_42.11

santi canyani tirthani punyany ayatanani ca
tatkale tu munisrestha veditavyani tani vai // BrP_42.12

samudrasyottare tire tasmin dese dvijottamah
aste guhyam param ksetram muktidam papanasanam // BrP_42.13

sarvatra valukakirnam pavitram sarvakamadam
dasayojanavistirnam ksetram paramadurlabham // BrP_42.14

asokarjunapumnagair bakulaih saraladrumaih
panasair narikelais ca salais talaih kapitthakaih // BrP_42.15

campakaih karnikarais ca cutabilvaih sapatalaih
kadambaih kovidarais ca lakucair nagakesaraih // BrP_42.16

pracinamalakair lodhrair narangair dhavakhadiraih
sarjabhurjasvakarnais ca tamalair devadarubhih // BrP_42.17

mandaraih parijatais ca nyagrodhagurucandanaih
kharjuramratakaih siddhair mucukundaih sakimsukaih // BrP_42.18

asvatthaih saptaparnais ca madhudharasubhañjanaih
simsapamalakair nipair nimbatinduvibhitakaih // BrP_42.19

sarvartuphalagandhadhyaih sarvartukusumojjvalaih
manohladakaraih subhrair nanavihaganaditaih // BrP_42.20

srotraramyaih sumadhurair balanirmadaneritaih
manasah pritijanakaih sabdaih khagamukheritaih // BrP_42.21

cakoraih satapattrais ca bhrngarajais tatha sukaih
kokilaih kalavinkais ca haritair jivajivakaih // BrP_42.22

priyaputrais catakais ca tathanyair madhurasvaraih
srotraramyaih priyakaraih kujadbhis carvadhisthitaih // BrP_42.23

ketakivanakhandais ca atimuktaih sakubjakaih
malatikundabanais ca karaviraih sitetaraih // BrP_42.24

jambirakarunankolair dadimair bijapurakaih
matulungaih pugaphalair hintalaih kadalivanaih // BrP_42.25

anyais ca vividhair vrksaih puspais canyair manoharaih
latavitanagulmais ca vividhais ca jalasayaih // BrP_42.26

dirghikabhis tadagais ca puskarinibhis ca vapibhih
nanajalasayaih punyaih padminikhandamanditaih // BrP_42.27

saramsi ca manojñani prasannasalilani ca
kumudaih pundarikais ca tatha nilotpalaih subhaih // BrP_42.28

kahlaraih kamalais capi acitani samantatah
kadambais cakravakais ca tathaiva jalakukkutaih // BrP_42.29

karandavaih plavair hamsaih kurmair matsyais ca madgubhih
datyuhasarasakirnaih koyastibakasobhitaih // BrP_42.30

etais canyais ca kujadbhih samantaj jalacaribhih
khagair jalacarais canyaih kusumais ca jalodbhavaih // BrP_42.31

evam nanavidhair vrksaih puspaih sthalajalodbhavaih
brahmacarigrhasthais ca vanaprasthais ca bhiksubhih // BrP_42.32

svadharmaniratair varnais tathanyaih samalamkrtam
hrstapustajanakirnam naranarisamakulam // BrP_42.33

asesavidyanilayam sarvadharmagunakaram
evam sarvagunopetam ksetram paramadurlabham // BrP_42.34

aste tatra munisrestha vikhyatah purusottamah
yavad utkalamaryada dik kramena prakirtita // BrP_42.35

tavat krsnaprasadena desah punyatamo hi sah
yatra tisthati visvatma dese sa purusottamah // BrP_42.36

jagadvyapi jagannathas tatra sarvam pratisthitam
aham rudras ca sakras ca devas cagnipurogamah // BrP_42.37

nivasamo munisresthas tasmin dese sada vayam
gandharvapsarasah sarvah pitaro devamanusah // BrP_42.38

yaksa vidyadharah siddha munayah samsitavratah
rsayo valakhilyas ca kasyapadyah prajesvarah // BrP_42.39

suparnah kimnara nagas tathanye svargavasinah
sangas ca caturo vedah sastrani vividhani ca // BrP_42.40

itihasapuranani yajñas ca varadaksinah
nadyas ca vividhah punyas tirthany ayatanani ca // BrP_42.41

sagaras ca tatha sailas tasmin dese vyavasthitah
evam punyatame dese devarsipitrsevite // BrP_42.42

sarvopabhogasahite vasah kasya na rocate
sresthatvam kasya desasya kim canyad adhikam tatah // BrP_42.43

aste yatra svayam devo muktidah purusottamah
dhanyas te vibudhaprakhya ye vasanty utkale narah // BrP_42.44

tirtharajajale snatva pasyanti purusottamam
svarge vasanti te martya na te yanti yamalaye // BrP_42.45

ye vasanty utkale ksetre punye sripurusottame
saphalam jivitam tesam utkalanam sumedhasam // BrP_42.46

ye pasyanti surasrestham prasannayatalocanam
carubhrukesamukutam carukarnavatamsakam // BrP_42.47

carusmitam carudantam carukundalamanditam
sunasam sukapolam ca sulalatam sulaksanam // BrP_42.48

trailokyanandajananam krsnasya mukhapankajam // BrP_42.49

pura krtayuge viprah sakratulyaparakramah
babhuva nrpatih sriman indradyumna iti srutah // BrP_43.1

satyavadi sucir daksah sarvasastravisaradah
rupavan subhagah suro data bhokta priyamvadah // BrP_43.2

yasta samastayajñanam brahmanyah satyasamgarah
dhanurvede ca vede ca sastre ca nipunah krti // BrP_43.3

vallabho naranarinam paurnamasyam yatha sasi
aditya iva duspreksyah satrusamghabhayamkarah // BrP_43.4

vaisnavah sattvasampanno jitakrodho jitendriyah
adhyeta yogasamkhyanam mumuksur dharmatatparah // BrP_43.5

evam sa palayan prthvim raja sarvagunakarah
tasya buddhih samutpanna harer aradhanam prati // BrP_43.6

katham aradhayisyami devadevam janardanam
kasmin ksetre 'thava tirthe naditire tathasrame // BrP_43.7

evam cintaparah so 'tha niriksya manasa mahim
alokya sarvatirthani ksetrany atha purany api // BrP_43.8

tani sarvani samtyajya jagamayatanam punah
vikhyatam paramam ksetram muktidam purusottamam // BrP_43.9

sa gatva tat ksetravaram samrddhabalavahanah
ayajac casvamedhena vidhivad bhuridaksinah // BrP_43.10

karayitva mahotsedham prasadam caiva visrutam
tatra samkarsanam krsnam subhadram sthapya viryavan //
BrP_43.11

pañcatirtham ca vidhivat krtva tatra mahipatih
snanam danam tapo homam devatapreksanam tatha // BrP_43.12

bhaktya caradhya vidhivat pratyaham purusottamam
prasadad devadevasya tato moksam avaptavan // BrP_43.13

markandeyam ca krsnam ca drstva ramam ca bho dvijah
sagare cendradyumnakhye snatva moksam labhed dhruvam // BrP_43.14

kasmat sa nrpatih purvam indradyumno jagatpatih
jagama paramam ksetram muktidam purusottamam // BrP_43.15

gatva tatra surasrestha katham sa nrpasattamah
vajimedhena vidhivad istavan purusottamam // BrP_43.16

katham sa sarvaphalade ksetre paramadurlabhe
prasadam karayam asa cestam trailokyavisrutam // BrP_43.17

katham sa krsnam ramam ca subhadram ca prajapate
nirmame rajasardulah ksetram raksitavan katham // BrP_43.18

katham tatra mahipalah prasade bhuvanottame
sthapayam asa matiman krsnadims tridasarcitan // BrP_43.19

etat sarvam surasrestha vistarena yathatatham
vaktum arhasy asesena caritam tasya dhimatah // BrP_43.20

na trptim adhigacchamas tava vakyamrtena vai

srotum icchamahe brahman param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_43.21

sadhu sadhu dvijasrestha yat prcchadhvam puratanam
sarvapapaharam punyam bhuktimuktipradam subham // BrP_43.22

vaksyami tasya caritam yathavrttam krte yuge
srnudhvam munisardulah prayatah samyatendriyah //
BrP_43.23

avanti nama nagari malave bhuvi visruta
babhuva tasya nrpateh prthivi kakudopama // BrP_43.24

hrstapustajanakirna drdhaprakaratorana
drdhayantrargaladvara parikhabhir alamkrta // BrP_43.25

nanavaniksamakirna nanabhandasuvikriya
rathyapanavati ramya suvibhaktacatuspatha // BrP_43.26

grhagopurasambadha vithibhih samalamkrta
rajahamsanibhaih subhrais citragrivair manoharaih // BrP_43.27

anekasatasahasraih prasadaih samalamkrta
yajñotsavapramudita gitavaditranisvana // BrP_43.28

nanavarnapatakabhir dhvajais ca samalamkrta
hastyasvarathasamkirna padatiganasamkula // BrP_43.29

nanayodhasamakirna nanajanapadair yuta
brahmanaih ksatriyair vaisyaih sudrais caiva dvijatibhih //
BrP_43.30

samrddha sa munisrestha vidvadbhih samalamkrta
na tatra malinah santi na murkha napi nirdhanah // BrP_43.31

na rogino na hinanga na dyutavyasananvitah
sada hrstah sumanaso drsyante purusah striyah // BrP_43.32

kridanti sma diva ratrau hrstas tatra prthak prthak
suvesah purusas tatra drsyante mrstakundalah //
BrP_43.33

surupah sugunas caiva divyalamkarabhusitah
kamadevapratikasah sarvalaksanalaksitah // BrP_43.34

sukesah sukapolas ca sumukhah smasrudharinah
jñatarah sarvasastranam bhettarah satruvahinim // BrP_43.35

datarah sarvaratnanam bhoktarah sarvasampadam
striyas tatra munisrestha drsyante sumanoharah // BrP_43.36

hamsavaranagaminyah praphullambhojalocanah
sumadhyamah sujaghanah pinonnatapayodharah // BrP_43.37

sukesas caruvadanah sukapolah sthiralakah
havabhavanatagrivah karnabharanabhusitah // BrP_43.38

bimbausthyo rañjitamukhas tambulena virajitah
suvarnabharanopetah sarvalamkarabhusitah // BrP_43.39

syamavadatah susronyah kañcinupuranaditah
divyamalyambaradhara divyagandhanulepanah // BrP_43.40

vidagdhah subhagah kantas carvangyah priyadarsanah
rupalavanyasamyuktah sarvah prahasitananah // BrP_43.41

kridantyas ca madonmattah sabhasu catvaresu ca
gitavadyakathalapai ramayantyas ca tah striyah // BrP_43.42

varamukhyas ca drsyante nrtyagitavisaradah
preksanalapakusalah sarvayosidgunanvitah // BrP_43.43

anyas ca tatra drsyante gunacaryah kulastriyah
pativratas ca subhaga gunaih sarvair alamkrtah // BrP_43.44

vanais copavanaih punyair udyanais ca manoramaih
devatayatanair divyair nanakusumasobhitaih // BrP_43.45

salais talais tamalais ca bakulair nagakesaraih
pippalaih karnikarais ca candanagurucampakaih // BrP_43.46

pumnagair narikerais ca panasaih saraladrumaih
narangair lakucair lodhraih saptaparnaih subhañjanaih //
BrP_43.47

cutabilvakadambais ca simsapair dhavakhadiraih
patalasokatagaraih karaviraih sitetaraih // BrP_43.48

pitarjunakabhallataih siddhair amratakais tatha
nyagrodhasvatthakasmaryaih palasair devadarubhih // BrP_43.49

mandaraih parijatais ca tintidikavibhitakaih
pracinamalakaih plaksair jambusirisapadapaih // BrP_43.50

kaleyaih kañcanarais ca madhujambiratindukaih
kharjuragastyabakulaih sakhotakaharitakaih // BrP_43.51

kankolair mucukundais ca hintalair bijapurakaih
ketakivanakhandais ca atimuktaih sakubjakaih // BrP_43.52

mallikakundabanais ca kadalikhandamanditaih
matulungaih pugaphalaih karunaih sindhuvarakaih // BrP_43.53

bahuvaraih kovidarair badaraih sakarañjakaih
anyais ca vividhaih puspavrksais canyair manoharaih // BrP_43.54

latagulmair vitanais ca udyanair nandanopamaih
sada kusumagandhadhyaih sada phalabharanataih // BrP_43.55

nanapaksirutai ramyair nanamrgaganavrtaih
cakoraih satapattrais ca bhrngaraih priyaputrakaih // BrP_43.56

kalavinkair mayurais ca sukaih kokilakais tatha

kapotaih khañjaritais ca syenaih paravatais tatha // BrP_43.57

khagais canyair bahuvidhaih srotraramyair manoramaih
saritah puskarinyas ca saramsi subahuni ca // BrP_43.58

anyair jalasayaih punyaih kumudotpalamanditaih
padmaih sitetaraih subhraih kahlarais ca sugandhibhih // BrP_43.59

anyair bahuvidhaih puspair jalajaih sumanoharaih
gandhamodakarair divyaih sarvartukusumojjvalaih // BrP_43.60

hamsakarandavakirnais cakravakopasobhitaih
sarasais ca balakais ca kurmair matsyaih sanakrakaih // BrP_43.61

jalapadaih kadambais ca plavais ca jalakukkutaih
khagair jalacarais canyair nanaravavibhusitaih // BrP_43.62

nanavarnaih sada hrstair añcitani samantatah
evam nanavidhaih puspair vividhais ca jalasayaih // BrP_43.63

vividhaih padapaih punyair udyanair vividhais tatha
jalasthalacarais caiva vihagais carvadhisthitaih // BrP_43.64

devatayatanair divyaih sobhita sa mahapuri
tatraste bhagavan devas tripuraris trilocanah // BrP_43.65

mahakaleti vikhyatah sarvakamapradah sivah
sivakunde narah snatva vidhivat papanasane // BrP_43.66

devan pitrn rsims caiva samtarpya vidhivad budhah
gatva sivalayam pascat krtva tam trih pradaksinam //
BrP_43.67

pravisya samyato bhutva dhautavasa jitendriyah
snanaih puspais tatha gandhair dhupair dipais ca bhaktitah //
BrP_43.68

naivedyair upaharais ca gitavadyaih pradaksinaih
dandavatpranipatais ca nrtyaih stotrais ca samkaram //
BrP_43.69

sampujya vidhivad bhaktya mahakalam sakrc chivam
asvamedhasahasrasya phalam prapnoti manavah // BrP_43.70

papaih sarvair vinirmukto vimanaih sarvakamikaih
aruhya tridivam yati yatra sambhor niketanam // BrP_43.71

divyarupadharah sriman divyalamkarabhusitah
bhunkte tatra varan bhogan yavad abhutasamplavam // BrP_43.72

sivaloke munisrestha jaramaranavarjitah
punyaksayad ihayatah pravare brahmane kule // BrP_43.73

caturvedi bhaved viprah sarvasastravisaradah
yogam pasupatam prapya tato moksam avapnuyat // BrP_43.74

aste tatra nadi punya sipra nameti visruta
tasyam snatas tu vidhivat samtarpya pitrdevatah // BrP_43.75

sarvapapavinirmukto vimanavaram asthitah
bhunkte bahuvidhan bhogan svargaloke narottamah // BrP_43.76

aste tatraiva bhagavan devadevo janardanah
govindasvaminamasau bhuktimuktiprado harih // BrP_43.77

tam drstva muktim apnoti trisaptakulasamyutah
vimanenarkavarnena kinkinijalamalina // BrP_43.78

sarvakamasamrddhena kamagenasthirena ca
upagiyamano gandharvair visnuloke mahiyate // BrP_43.79

bhunkte ca vividhan kaman niratanko gatajvarah
abhutasamplavam yavat surupah subhagah sukhi // BrP_43.80

kalenagatya matiman brahmanah syan mahitale
pravare yoginam gehe vedasastrarthatattvavit // BrP_43.81

vaisnavam yogam asthaya tato moksam avapnuyat
vikramasvaminamanam visnum tatraiva bho dvijah // BrP_43.82

drstva naro va nari va phalam purvoditam labhet
anye 'pi tatra tisthanti devah sakrapurogamah // BrP_43.83

mataras ca munisresthah sarvakamaphalapradah
drstva tan vidhivad bhaktya sampujya pranipatya ca // BrP_43.84

sarvapapavinirmukto naro yati trivistapam
evam sa nagari ramya rajasimhena palita // BrP_43.85

nityotsavapramudita yathendrasyamaravati
purastadasasamyukta suvistirnacatuspatha // BrP_43.86

dhanurjyaghosaninada siddhasamgamabhusita
vidyavadganabhuyistha vedanirghosanadita // BrP_43.87

itihasapuranani sastrani vividhani ca
kavyalapakathas caiva sruyante 'harnisam dvijah // BrP_43.88

evam maya gunadhya sa taduyini?? samudahrta
yasyam rajabhavat purvam indradyumno mahamatih // BrP_43.89

tasyam sa nrpatih purvam kurvan rajyam anuttamam
palayam asa matiman prajah putran ivaurasan // BrP_44.1

satyavadi mahaprajñah surah sarvagunakarah
matiman dharmasampannah sarvasastrabhrtam varah // BrP_44.2

satyavañ silavan dantah sriman parapuramjayah
aditya iva tejobhi rupair asvinayor iva // BrP_44.3

vardhamanasurascaryah sakratulyaparakramah
saradendur ivabhati laksanaih samalamkrtah // BrP_44.4

aharta sarvayajñanam hayamedhadikrt tatha
danair yajñais tapobhis ca tattulyo nasti bhupatih // BrP_44.5

suvarnamanimuktanam gajasvanam ca bhupatih
pradadau vipramukhyebhyo yage yage mahadhanam // BrP_44.6

hastyasvarathamukhyanam kambalajinavasasam
ratnanam dhanadhanyanam antas tasya na vidyate // BrP_44.7

evam sarvadhanair yukto gunaih sarvair alamkrtah
sarvakamasamrddhatma kurvan rajyam akantakam // BrP_44.8

tasyeyam matir utpanna sarvayogesvaram harim
katham aradhayisyami bhuktimuktipradam prabhum // BrP_44.9

vicarya sarvasastrani tantrany agamavistaram
itihasapuranani vedangani ca sarvasah // BrP_44.10

dharmasastrani sarvani niyaman rsibhasitan
vedangani ca sastrani vidyasthanani yani ca // BrP_44.11

gurum samsevya yatnena brahmanan vedaparagan
adhaya paramam kastham krtakrtyo 'bhavat tada // BrP_44.12

samprapya paramam tattvam vasudevakhyam avyayam
bhrantijñanad atitas tu mumuksuh samyatendriyah // BrP_44.13

katham aradhayisyami devadevam sanatanam
pitavastram caturbahum sankhacakragadadharam // BrP_44.14

vanamalavrtoraskam padmapattrayateksanam
srivatsorahsamayuktam mukutangadasobhitam // BrP_44.15

svapurat sa tu niskranta ujjayinyah prajapatih
balena mahata yuktah sabhrtyah sapurohitah // BrP_44.16

anujagmus tu tam sarve rathinah sastrapanayah
rathair vimanasamkasaih patakadhvajasevitaih // BrP_44.17

sadinas ca tatha sarve prasatomarapanayah
asvaih pavanasamkasair anujagmus tu tam nrpam // BrP_44.18

himavatsambhavair mattair varanaih parvatopamaih
isadantaih sada mattaih pracandaih sastihayanaih //
BrP_44.19

hemakaksaih sapatakair ghantaravavibhusitaih
anujagmus ca tam sarve gajayuddhavisaradah // BrP_44.20

asamkhyeyas ca padata dhanusprasasipanayah
divyamalyambaradhara divyagandhanulepanah // BrP_44.21

anujagmus ca tam sarve yuvano mrstakundalah
sarvastrakusalah surah sada samgramalalasah // BrP_44.22

antahpuranivasinyah striyah sarvah svalamkrtah

bimbausthacarudasanah sarvabharanabhusitah // BrP_44.23

divyavastradharah sarva divyamalyavibhusitah
divyagandhanuliptangah saraccandranibhananah // BrP_44.24

sumadhyamas caruvesas carukarnalakañcitah
tambularañjitamukha raksibhis ca suraksitah // BrP_44.25

yanair uccavacaih subhrair manikañcanabhusitaih
upagiyamanas tah sarva gayanaih stutipathakaih // BrP_44.26

vestitah sastrahastais ca padmapattrayateksanah
brahmanah ksatriya vaisya anujagmus ca tam nrpam // BrP_44.27

vaniggramaganah sarve nanapuranivasinah
dhanai ratnaih suvarnais ca sadarah sapariccchadah // BrP_44.28

astravikrayakas caiva tambulapanyajivinah
trnavikrayakas caiva kasthavikrayakarakah // BrP_44.29

rangopajivinah sarve mamsavikrayinas tatha
tailavikrayakas caiva vastravikrayakas tatha // BrP_44.30

phalavikrayinas caiva pattravikrayinas tatha
tatha javasaharas ca rajakas ca sahasrasah // BrP_44.31

gopala napitas caiva tathanye vastrasucakah
mesapalas cajapala mrgapalas ca hamsakah // BrP_44.32

dhanyavikrayinas caiva saktuvikrayinas ca ye
gudavikrayikas caiva tatha lavanajivinah // BrP_44.33

gayana nartakas caiva tatha mangalapathakah
sailusah kathakas caiva puranarthavisaradah // BrP_44.34

kavayah kavyakartaro nanakavyavisaradah
visaghna garudas caiva nanaratnapariksakah // BrP_44.35

vyokaras tamrakaras ca kamsyakaras ca ruthakah
kausakaras citrakarah kundakaras ca pavakah // BrP_44.36

dandakaras casikarah suradhutopajivinah
malla dutas ca kayastha ye canye karmakarinah // BrP_44.37

tantuvaya rupakara vartikas tailapathakah
lavajivas taittirika mrgapaksyupajivinah // BrP_44.38

gajavaidyas ca vaidyas ca naravaidyas ca ye narah
vrksavaidyas ca govaidya ye canye chedadahakah // BrP_44.39

ete nagarakah sarve ye canye nanukirtitah
anujagmus tu rajanam samastapuravasinah // BrP_44.40

yatha vrajantam pitaram gramantaram samutsukah
anuyanti yatha putras tatha tam te 'pi nagarah // BrP_44.41

evam sa nrpatih sriman vrtah sarvair mahajanaih
hastyasvarathapadatair jagama ca sanaih sanaih // BrP_44.42

evam gatva sa nrpatir daksinasyodadhes tatam
sarvais tair dirghakalena balair anugatah prabhuh // BrP_44.43

dadarsa sagaram ramyam nrtyantam iva ca sthitam
anekasatasahasrair urmibhis ca samakulam // BrP_44.44

nanaratnalayam purnam nanapranisamakulam
vicitarangabahulam mahascaryasamanvitam // BrP_44.45

tirtharajam mahasabdam aparam subhayamkaram
meghavrndapratikasam agadham makaralayam // BrP_44.46

matsyaih kurmais ca sankhais ca suktikanakrasankubhih
simsumaraih karkatais ca vrtam sarpair mahavisaih //
BrP_44.47

lavanodam hareh sthanam sayanasya nadipatim
sarvapapaharam punyam sarvavañchaphalapradam // BrP_44.48

anekavartagambhiram danavanam samasrayam
amrtasyaranim divyam devayonim apam patim // BrP_44.49

visistam sarvabhutanam praninam jivadharanam
supavitram pavitranam mangalanam ca mangalam // BrP_44.50

tirthanam uttamam tirtham avyayam yadasam patim
candravrddhiksayasyeva yasya manam pratisthitam // BrP_44.51

abhedyam sarvabhutanam devanam amrtalayam
utpattisthitisamharahetubhutam sanatanam // BrP_44.52

upajivyam ca sarvesam punyam nadanadipatim
drstva tam nrpatisrestho vismayam paramam gatah //
BrP_44.53

nivasam akarot tatra velam asadya sagarim
punye manohare dese sarvabhumigunair yute // BrP_44.54

vrtam salaih kadambais ca pumnagaih saraladrumaih
panasair narikelais ca bakulair nagakesaraih // BrP_44.55

talaih pippalaih kharjurair narangair bijapurakaih
salair amratakair lodhrair bakulair bahuvarakaih // BrP_44.56

kapitthaih karnikarais ca patalasokacampakaih
dadimais ca tamalais ca parijatais tatharjunaih // BrP_44.57

pracinamalakair bilvaih priyanguvatakhadiraih
ingudisaptaparnais ca asvatthagastyajambukaih // BrP_44.58

madhukaih karnikarais ca bahuvaraih satindukaih
palasabadarair nipaih siddhanimbasubhañjanaih // BrP_44.59

varakaih kovidarais ca bhallatamalakais tatha
iti hintalakankolaih karañjaih savibhitakaih // BrP_44.60

sasarjamadhukasmaryaih salmalidevadarubhih
sakhothakair nimbavataih kumbhikausthaharitakaih // BrP_44.61

guggulais candanair vrksais tathaivagurupatalaih
jambirakarunair vrksais tintidiraktacandanaih // BrP_44.62

evam nanavidhair vrksais tathanyair bahupadapaih
kalpadrumair nityaphalaih sarvartukusumotkaraih // BrP_44.63

nanapaksirutair divyair mattakokilanaditaih
mayuravarasamghustaih sukasarikasamkulaih // BrP_44.64

haritair bhrngarajais ca catakair bahuputrakaih
jivamjivakakakolaih kalavinkaih kapotakaih // BrP_44.65

khagair nanavidhais canyaih srotraramyair manoharaih
puspitagresu vrksesu kujadbhis carvadhisthitaih //
BrP_44.66

ketakivanakhandais ca sada puspadharaih sitaih
mallikakundakusumair yuthikatagarais tatha // BrP_44.67

kutajair banapuspais ca atimuktaih sakubjakaih
malatikaravirais ca tatha kadalakañcanaih // BrP_44.68

anyair nanavidhaih puspaih sugandhais carudarsanaih
vanodyanopavanajair nanavarnaih sugandhibhih // BrP_44.69

vidyadharaganakirnaih siddhacaranasevitaih
gandharvoragaraksobhir bhutapsarasakimnaraih // BrP_44.70

muniyaksaganakirnair nanasattvanisevitaih
mrgaih sakhamrgaih simhair varahamahisakulaih // BrP_44.71

tathanyaih krsnasaradyair mrgaih sarvatra sobhitaih
sardulair diptamatangais tathanyair vanacaribhih // BrP_44.72

evam nanavidhair vrksair udyanair nandanopamaih
latagulmavitanais ca vividhais ca jalasayaih // BrP_44.73

hamsakarandavakirnaih padminikhandamanditaih
kadambais ca plavair hamsais cakravakopasobhitaih // BrP_44.74

kamalaih satapattrais ca kahlaraih kumudotpalaih
khagair jalacarais canyaih puspair jalasamudbhavaih // BrP_44.75

parvatair diptasikharais carukandaramanditaih
nanavrksasamakirnair nanadhatuvibhusitaih // BrP_44.76

sarvascaryamayaih srngaih sarvabhutalayaih subhaih
sarvausadhisamayuktair vipulais citrasanubhih // BrP_44.77

evam sarvaih samuditaih sobhitam sumanoharaih

dadarsa sa mahipalah sthanam trailokyapujitam // BrP_44.78

dasayojanavistirnam pañcayojanam ayatam
nanascaryasamayuktam ksetram paramadurlabham // BrP_44.79

tasmin ksetravare punye vaisnave purusottame
kim tatra pratima purvam na sthita vaisnavi prabho // BrP_45.1

yenasau nrpatis tatra gatva sabalavahanah
sthapayam asa krsnam ca ramam bhadram subhapradam //
BrP_45.2

samsayo no mahan atra vismayas ca jagatpate
srotum icchamahe sarvam bruhi tatkaranam ca nah // BrP_45.3

srnudhvam purvasamvrttam katham papapranasinim
pravaksyami samasena sriya prstah pura harih // BrP_45.4

sumeroh kañcane srnge sarvascaryasamanvite
siddhavidyadharair yaksaih kimnarair upasobhite // BrP_45.5

devadanavagandharvair nagair apsarasam ganaih
munibhir guhyakaih siddhaih sauparnaih samarudganaih // BrP_45.6

anyair devalayaih sadhyaih kasyapadyaih prajesvaraih
valakhilyadibhis caiva sobhite sumanohare // BrP_45.7

karnikaravanair divyaih sarvartukusumotkaraih
jatarupapratikasair bhusite suryasamnibhaih // BrP_45.8

anyais ca bahubhir vrksaih salataladibhir vanaih
pumnagasokasaralanyagrodhamratakarjunaih // BrP_45.9

parijatamrakhadiranipabilvakadambakaih
dhavakhadirapalasasirsamalakatindukaih // BrP_45.10

naringakolabakulalodhradadimadarukaih
sarjais ca karnais tagaraih sisibhurjavanimbakaih // BrP_45.11

anyais ca kañcanais caiva phalabharais ca namitaih
nanakusumagandhadhyair bhusite puspapadapaih // BrP_45.12

malatiyuthikamallikundabanakuruntakaih
patalagastyakutajamandarakusumadibhih // BrP_45.13

anyais ca vividhaih puspair manasah pritidayakaih
nanavihagasamghais ca kujadbhir madhurasvaraih // BrP_45.14

pumskokilarutair divyair mattabarhinanaditaih
evam nanavidhair vrksaih puspair nanavidhais tatha // BrP_45.15

khagair nanavidhais caiva sobhite surasevite
tatra sthitam jagannatham jagatsrastaram avyayam // BrP_45.16

sarvalokavidhataram vasudevakhyam avyayam
pranamya sirasa devi lokanam hitakamyaya

papracchemam mahaprasnam padmaja tam anuttamam // BrP_45.17

bruhi tvam sarvalokesa samsayam me hrdi sthitam
martyaloke mahascarye karmabhumau sudurlabhe // BrP_45.18

lobhamohagrahagraste kamakrodhamaharnave
yena mucyeta devesa asmat samsarasagarat // BrP_45.19

acaksva sarvadevesa pranatam yadi manyase
tvadrte nasti loke 'smin vakta samsayanirnaye // BrP_45.20

srutvaivam vacanam tasya devadevo janardanah
provaca paraya pritya param saramrtopamam // BrP_45.21

sukhopasyah susadhyas ca 'bhiramas ca susatphalah
aste tirthavare devi vikhyatah purusottamah // BrP_45.22

na tena sadrsah kascit trisu lokesu vidyate
kirtanad yasya devesi mucyate sarvapatakaih // BrP_45.23

na vijñato 'maraih sarvair na daityair na ca danavaih
maricyadyair munivarair gopitam me varanane // BrP_45.24

tat te 'ham sampravaksyami tirtharajam ca sampratam
bhavenaikena susroni srnusva varavarnini // BrP_45.25

asit kalpe samutpanne naste sthavarajangame
pralina devagandharvadaityavidyadharoragah // BrP_45.26

tamobhutam idam sarvam na prajñayata kimcana
tasmiñ jagarti bhutatma paramatma jagadguruh // BrP_45.27

srimams trimurtikrd devo jagatkarta mahesvarah
vasudeveti vikhyato yogatma harir isvarah // BrP_45.28

so 'srjad yoganidrante nabhyambhoruhamadhyagam
padmakesarasamkasam brahmanam bhutam avyayam // BrP_45.29

tadrgbhutas tato brahma sarvalokamahesvarah
pañcabhutasamayuktam srjate ca sanaih sanaih // BrP_45.30

matrayonini bhutani sthulasuksmani yani ca
caturvidhani sarvani sthavarani carani ca // BrP_45.31

tatah prajapatir brahma cakre sarvam caracaram
samcintya manasatmanam sasarja vividhah prajah // BrP_45.32

maricyadin munin sarvan devasurapitrn api
yaksavidyadharams canyan gangadyah saritas tatha // BrP_45.33

naravanarasimhams ca vividhams ca vihamgaman
jarayun andajan devi svedajodbhedajams tatha // BrP_45.34

brahma ksatram tatha vaisyam sudram caiva catustayam
antyajatams ca mlecchams ca sasarja vividhan prthak // BrP_45.35

yat kimcij jivasamjñam tu trnagulmapipilikam
brahma bhutva jagat sarvam nirmame sa caracaram // BrP_45.36

daksinange tathatmanam samcintya purusam svayam
vame caiva tu narim sa dvidha bhutam akalpayat // BrP_45.37

tatah prabhrti loke 'smin praja maithunasambhavah
adhamottamamadhyas ca mama ksetrani yani ca // BrP_45.38

evam samcintya devo 'sau pura salilayonijah
jagama dhyanam asthaya vasudevatmikam tanum // BrP_45.39

dhyanamatrena devena svayam eva janardanah
tasmin ksane samutpannah sahasraksah sahasrapat // BrP_45.40

sahasrasirsa purusah pundarikanibheksanah
saliladhvantameghabhah srimañ srivatsalaksanah // BrP_45.41

apasyat sahasa tam tu brahma lokapitamahah
asanair arghyapadyais ca aksatair abhinandya ca // BrP_45.42

tustava paramaih stotrair viriñcih susamahitah
tato 'ham uktavan devam brahmanam kamalodbhavam
karanam vada mam tata mama dhyanasya sampratam // BrP_45.43

jagaddhitaya devesa martyalokais ca durlabham
svargadvarasya margani yajñadanavratani ca // BrP_45.44

yogah satyam tapah sraddha tirthani vividhani ca
vihaya sarvam etesam sukham tatsadhanam vada // BrP_45.45

sthanam jagatpate mahyam utkrstam ca yad ucyate
sarvesam uttamam sthanam bruhi me purusottama // BrP_45.46

vidhatur vacanam srutva tato 'ham proktavan priye
srnu brahman pravaksyami nirmalam bhuvi durlabham // BrP_45.47

uttamam sarvaksetranam dhanyam samsarataranam
gobrahmanahitam punyam caturvarnyasukhodayam // BrP_45.48

bhuktimuktipradam nrnam ksetram paramadurlabham
mahapunyam tu sarvesam siddhidam vai pitamahe // BrP_45.49

tasmad asit samutpannam tirtharajam sanatanam
vikhyatam paramam ksetram caturyuganisevitam // BrP_45.50

sarvesam eva devanam rsinam brahmacarinam
daityadanavasiddhanam gandharvoragaraksasam // BrP_45.51

nagavidyadharanam ca sthavarasya carasya ca
uttamah puruso yasmat tasmat sa purusottamah // BrP_45.52

daksinasyodadhes tire nyagrodho yatra tisthati
dasayojanavistirnam ksetram paramadurlabham // BrP_45.53

yas tu kalpe samutpanne mahadulkanibarhane

vinasam naivam abhyeti svayam tatraivam asthitah // BrP_45.54

drstamatre vate tasmims chayam akramya casakrt
brahmahatyat pramucyeta papesv anyesu ka katha // BrP_45.55

pradaksina krta yais tu namaskaras ca jantubhih
sarve vidhutapapmanas te gatah kesavalayam // BrP_45.56

nyagrodhasyottare kimcid daksine kesavasya tu
prasadas tatra tisthet tu padam dharmamayam hi tat // BrP_45.57

pratimam tatra vai drstva svayam devena nirmitam
anayasena vai yanti bhuvanam me tato narah // BrP_45.58

gacchamanams tu tan preksya ekada dharmarat priye
madantikam anuprapya pranamya sirasabravit // BrP_45.59

namas te bhagavan deva lokanatha jagatpate
ksirodavasinam devam sesabhoganusayinam // BrP_45.60

varam varenyam varadam kartaram akrtam prabhum
visvesvaram ajam visnum sarvajñam aparajitam // BrP_45.61

nilotpaladalasyamam pundarikanibheksanam
sarvajñam nirgunam santam jagaddhataram avyayam // BrP_45.62

sarvalokavidhataram sarvalokasukhavaham
puranam purusam vedyam vyaktavyaktam sanatanam // BrP_45.63

paravaranam srastaram lokanatham jagadgurum
srivatsoraskasamyuktam vanamalavibhusitam // BrP_45.64

pitavastram caturbahum sankhacakragadadharam
harakeyurasamyuktam mukutangadadharinam // BrP_45.65

sarvalaksanasampurnam sarvendriyavivarjitam
kutastham acalam suksmam jyotirupam sanatanam // BrP_45.66

bhavabhavavinirmuktam vyapinam prakrteh param
namasyami jagannatham isvaram sukhadam prabhum // BrP_45.67

ity evam dharmarajas tu pura nyagrodhasamnidhau
stutva nanavidhaih stotraih pranamam akarot tada // BrP_45.68

tam drstva tu mahabhage pranatam prañjalisthitam
stotrasya karanam devi prstavan aham antakam // BrP_45.69

vaivasvata mahabaho sarvadevottamo hy asi
kimartham stutavan mam tvam samksepat tad bravihi me // BrP_45.70

asminn ayatane punye vikhyate purusottame
indranilamayi srestha pratima sarvakamiki // BrP_45.71

tam drstva pundarikaksa bhavenaikena sraddhaya
svetakhyam bhavanam yanti niskamas caiva manavah // BrP_45.72

atah kartum na saknomi vyaparam arisudana
prasida sumahadeva samhara pratimam vibho // BrP_45.73

srutva vaivasvatasyaitad vakyam etad uvaca ha
yama tam gopayisyami sikatabhih samantatah // BrP_45.74

tatah sa pratima devi vallibhir gopita maya
yatha tatra na pasyanti manujah svargakanksinah // BrP_45.75

pracchadya vallikair devi jatarupaparicchadaih
yamam prasthapayam asa svam purim daksinam disam //
BrP_45.76

luptayam pratimayam tu indranilasya bho dvijah
tasmin ksetravare punye vikhyate purusottame // BrP_45.77

yo bhutas tatra vrttanto devadevo janardanah
tam sarvam kathayam asa sa tasyai bhagavan pura // BrP_45.78

indradyumnasya gamanam ksetrasamdarsanam tatha
ksetrasya varnanam caiva prasadakaranam tatha // BrP_45.79

hayamedhasya yajanam svapnadarsanam eva ca
lavanasyodadhes tire kasthasya darsanam tatha // BrP_45.80

darsanam vasudevasya silpirajasya ca dvijah
nirmanam pratimayas tu yathavarnam visesatah // BrP_45.81

sthapanam caiva sarvesam prasade bhuvanottame
yatrakale ca viprendrah kalpasamkirtanam tatha // BrP_45.82

markandeyasya caritam sthapanam samkarasya ca
pañcatirthasya mahatmyam darsanam sulapaninah // BrP_45.83

vatasya darsanam caiva vyustim tasya ca bho dvijah
darsanam baladevasya krsnasya ca visesatah // BrP_45.84

subhadrayas ca tatraiva mahatmyam caiva sarvasah
darsanam narasimhasya vyustisamkirtanam tatha // BrP_45.85

anantavasudevasya darsanam gunakirtanam
svetamadhavamahatmyam svargadvarasya darsanam // BrP_45.86

udadher darsanam caiva snanam tarpanam eva ca
samudrasnanamahatmyam indradyumnasya ca dvijah // BrP_45.87

pañcatirthaphalam caiva mahajyestham tathaiva ca
sthanam krsnasya halinah parvayatraphalam tatha // BrP_45.88

varnanam visnulokasya ksetrasya ca punah punah
purvam kathitavan sarvam tasyai sa purusottamah // BrP_45.89

srotum icchamahe deva kathasesam mahipateh
tasmin ksetravare gatva kim cakara naradhipah // BrP_46.1

srnudhvam munisardulah pravaksyami samasatah

ksetrasamdarsanam caiva krtyam tasya ca bhupateh // BrP_46.2

gatva tatra mahipalah ksetre trailokyavisrute
dadarsa ramaniyani sthanani saritas tatha // BrP_46.3

nadi tatra mahapunya vindhyapadavinirgata
svittropaleti vikhyata sarvapapahara siva // BrP_46.4

gangatulya mahasrota daksinarnavagamini
mahanaditi namna sa punyatoya saridvara // BrP_46.5

daksinasyodadher garbham gatavartatisobhita
ubhayos tatayor yasya gramas ca nagarani ca // BrP_46.6

drsyante munisardulah susasyah sumanoharah
hrstapustajanakirna vastralamkarabhusitah // BrP_46.7

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras tatra prthak prthak
svadharmaniratah santa drsyante subhalaksanah // BrP_46.8

tambulapurnavadana maladamavibhusitah
vedapurnamukha viprah sasadangapadakramah // BrP_46.9

agnihotraratah kecit kecid aupasanakriyah
sarvasastrarthakusala yajvano bhuridaksinah // BrP_46.10

catvare rajamargesu vanesupavanesu ca
sabhamandalaharmyesu devatayatanesu ca // BrP_46.11

itihasapuranani vedah sangah sulaksanah
kavyasastrakathas tatra sruyante ca mahajanaih // BrP_46.12

striyas taddesavasinyo rupayauvanagarvitah
sampurnalaksanopeta vistirnasronimandalah // BrP_46.13

saroruhamukhah syamah saraccandranibhananah
pinonnatastanah sarvah samrddhya carudarsanah // BrP_46.14

sauvarnavalayakranta divyair vastrair alamkrtah
kadaligarbhasamkasah padmakiñjalkasaprabhah // BrP_46.15

bimbadharaputah kantah karnantayatalocanah
sumukhas carukesas ca havabhavavanamitah // BrP_46.16

kascit padmapalasaksyah kascid indivareksanah
vidyudvispastadasanas tanvangyas ca tathaparah // BrP_46.17

kutilalakasamyuktah simantena virajitah
grivabharanasamyukta malyadamavibhusitah // BrP_46.18

kundalai ratnasamyuktaih karnapurair manoharaih
devayositpratikasa drsyante subhalaksanah // BrP_46.19

divyagitavarair dhanyaih kridamana varanganah
vinavenumrdangais ca panavais caiva gomukhaih // BrP_46.20

sankhadundubhinirghosair nanavadyair manoharaih
kridantyas tah sada hrsta vilasinyah parasparam // BrP_46.21

evamadi tathanekagitavadyavisaradah
diva ratrau samayuktah kamonmatta varanganah // BrP_46.22

bhiksuvaikhanasaih siddhaih snatakair brahmacaribhih
mantrasiddhais tapahsiddhair yajñasiddhair nisevitam // BrP_46.23

ity evam dadrse raja ksetram paramasobhanam
atraivaradhayisyami bhagavantam sanatanam // BrP_46.24

jagadgurum param devam param param param padam
sarvesvaresvaram visnum anantam aparajitam // BrP_46.25

idam tanmanasam tirtham jñatam me purusottamam
kalpavrkso mahakayo nyagrodho yatra tisthati // BrP_46.26

pratima cendranilakhya svayam devena gopita
na catra drsyate canya pratima vaisnavi subha // BrP_46.27

tatha yatnam karisyami yatha devo jagatpatih
pratyaksam mama cabhyeti visnuh satyaparakramah // BrP_46.28

yajñair danais tapobhis ca homair dhyanais tatharcanaih
upavasais ca vidhivac careyam vratam uttamam // BrP_46.29

ananyamanasa caiva tanmana nanyamanasah
visnvayatanavinyase prarambham ca karomy aham // BrP_46.30

evam sa prthivipalas cintayitva dvijottamah
prasadartham hares tatra prarambham akarot tada // BrP_47.1

anayya ganakan sarvan acaryañ sastraparagan
bhumim samsodhya yatnena raja tu paraya muda // BrP_47.2

brahmanair jñanasampannair vedasastrarthaparagaih
amatyair mantribhis caiva vastuvidyavisaradaih // BrP_47.3

taih sardham sa samalocya sumuhurte subhe dine
sucandratarasamyoge grahanukulyasamyute // BrP_47.4

jayamangalasabdais ca nanavadyair manoharaih
vedadhyayananirghosair gitaih sumadhurasvaraih // BrP_47.5

puspalajaksatair gandhaih purnakumbhaih sadipakaih
dadav arghyam tato raja sraddhaya susamahitah // BrP_47.6

dattvaivam arghyam vidhivad anayya sa mahipatih
kalingadhipatim suram utkaladhipatim tatha
kosaladhipatim caiva tan uvaca tada nrpah // BrP_47.7

gacchadhvam sahitah sarve silarthe susamahitah
grhitva silpimukhyams ca silakarmavisaradan // BrP_47.8

vindhyacalam suvistirnam bahukandarasobhitam

nirupya sarvasanuni cchedayitva silah subhah
samvahyantam ca sakatair naukabhir ma vilambatha // BrP_47.9

evam gantum samadisya tan nrpan sa mahipatih
punar evabravid vakyam samatyan sapurohitan // BrP_47.10

gacchantu dutah sarvatra mamajñam pravadantu vai
yatra tisthanti rajanah prthivyam tan susighragah //
BrP_47.11

hastyasvarathapadataih samatyaih sapurohitaih
gacchata sahitah sarva indradyumnasya sasanat // BrP_47.12

evam dutah samajñata rajña tena mahatmana
gatva tada nrpan ucur vacanam tasya bhupateh // BrP_47.13

srutva tu te tatha sarve dutanam vacanam nrpah
ajagmus tvaritah sarve svasainyaih parivaritah // BrP_47.14

ye nrpah sarvadigbhage ye ca daksinatah sthitah
pascimayam sthita ye ca uttarapathasamsthitah // BrP_47.15

pratyantavasino ye 'pi ye ca samnidhivasinah
parvatiyas ca ye kecit tatha dvipanivasinah // BrP_47.16

rathair nagaih padatais ca vajibhir dhanavistaraih
samprapta bahuso viprah srutvendradyumnasasanam // BrP_47.17

tan agatan nrpan drstva samatyan sapurohitan
provaca raja hrstatma karyam uddisya sadaram // BrP_47.18

srnudhvam nrpasardula yatha kimcid bravimy aham
asmin ksetravare punye bhuktimuktiprade sive // BrP_47.19

hayamedham mahayajñam prasadam caiva vaisnavam
katham saknomy aham kartum iti cintakulam manah // BrP_47.20

bhavadbhih susahayais tu sarvam etat karomy aham
yadi yuyam sahaya me bhavadhvam nrpasattamah // BrP_47.21

ity evam vadamanasya rajarajasya dhimatah
sarve pramudita hrsta bhupas te tasya sasanat // BrP_47.22

vavrsur dhanaratnais ca suvarnamanimauktikaih
kambalajinaratnais ca rankavastaranaih subhaih // BrP_47.23

vajravaiduryamanikyaih padmaragendranilakaih
gajair asvair dhanais canyai rathais caiva karenubhih // BrP_47.24

asamkhyeyair bahuvidhair dravyair uccavacais tatha
salivrihiyavais caiva masamudgatilais tatha // BrP_47.25

siddharthacanakais caiva godhumair masuradibhih
syamakair madhukais caiva nivaraih sakulatthakaih // BrP_47.26

anyais ca vividhair dhanyair gramyaranyaih sahasrasah

bahudhanyasahasranam tandulanam ca rasibhih // BrP_47.27

gavyasya havisah kumbhaih sataso 'tha sahasrasah
tathanyair vividhair dravyair bhaksyabhojyanulepanaih // BrP_47.28

rajanah purayam asur yat kimcid dravyasambhavaih
tan drstva yajñasambharan sarvasampatsamanvitan // BrP_47.29

yajñakarmavido vipran vedavedangaparagan
sastresu nipunan daksan kusalan sarvakarmasu // BrP_47.30

rsims caiva maharsims ca devarsims caiva tapasan
brahmacarigrhasthams ca vanaprasthan yatims tatha // BrP_47.31

snatakan brahmanams canyan agnihotre sada sthitan
acaryopadhyayavaran svadhyayatapasanvitan // BrP_47.32

sadasyañ sastrakusalams tathanyan pavakan bahun
drstva tan nrpatih sriman uvaca svam purohitam // BrP_47.33

tatah prayantu vidvamso brahmana vedaparagah
vajimedharthasiddhyartham desam pasyantu yajñiyam // BrP_47.34

ity uktah sa tatha cakre vacanam tasya bhupateh
hrstah sa mantribhih sardham tada rajapurohitah // BrP_47.35

tato yayau purodhas ca prajñah sthapatibhih saha
brahmanan agratah krtva kusalan yajñakarmani // BrP_47.36

tam desam dhivaragramam sapratolivitankinam
karayam asa vipro 'sau yajñavatam yathavidhi // BrP_47.37

prasadasatasambadham manipravarasobhitam
indrasadmanibham ramyam hemaratnavibhusitam // BrP_47.38

stambhan kanakacitrams ca toranani brhanti ca
yajñayatanadesesu dattva suddham ca kañcanam // BrP_47.39

antahpurani rajñam ca nanadesanivasinam
karayam asa dharmatma tatra tatra yathavidhi // BrP_47.40

brahmananam ca vaisyanam nanadesasamiyusam
karayam asa vidhivac chalas tatrapy anekasah // BrP_47.41

priyartham tasya nrpater ayayur nrpasattamah
ratnany anekany adaya striyas cayayur utsave // BrP_47.42

tesam nirvisatam svesu sibiresu mahatmanam
nadatah sagarasyeva divisprg abhavad dhvanih // BrP_47.43

tesam abhyagatanam ca sa raja munisattamah
vyadidesayatanani sayyas capy upacaratah // BrP_47.44

bhojanani vicitrani saliksuyavagorasaih
upetya nrpatisrestho vyadidesa svayam tada // BrP_47.45

tatha tasmin mahayajñe bahavo brahmavadinah
ye ca dvijatipravaras tatrasan dvijasattamah // BrP_47.46

samajagmuh sasisyas tan pratijagraha parthivah
sarvams ca tan anuyayau yavad avasathan iti // BrP_47.47

svayam eva mahateja dambham tyaktva nrpottamah
tatah krtva svasilpam ca silpino 'nye ca ye tada // BrP_47.48

krtsnam yajñavidhim rajñe tada tasmai nyavedayan
tatah srutva nrpasresthah krtam sarvam atandritah
hrstaromabhavad raja saha mantribhir acyutah // BrP_47.49

tasmin yajñe pravrtte tu vagmino hetuvadibhih
hetuvadan bahun ahuh parasparajigisavah // BrP_47.50

devendrasyeva vihitam rajasimhena bho dvijah
dadrsus toranany atra satakumbhamayani ca // BrP_47.51

sayyasanavikarams ca subahun ratnasamcayan
ghatapatrikatahani kalasan vardhamanakan // BrP_47.52

nahi kascid asauvarnam apasyad vasudhadhipah
yupams ca sastrapathitan daravan hemabhusitan // BrP_47.53

upaksiptan yathakalam vidhivad bhurivarcasah
sthalaja jalaja ye ca pasavah kecana dvijah // BrP_47.54

sarvan eva samanitan apasyams tatra te nrpah
gas caiva mahisis caiva tatha vrddhastriyo 'pi ca // BrP_47.55

audakani ca sattvani svapadani vayamsi ca
jarayujandajatani svedajany udbhidani ca // BrP_47.56

parvatany upadhanyani bhutani dadrsus ca te
evam pramuditam sarvam pasuto dhanadhanyatah // BrP_47.57

yajñavatam nrpa drstva vismayam paramam gatah
brahmananam visam caiva bahumistannam rddhimat // BrP_47.58

purne satasahasre tu vipranam tatra bhuñjatam
dundubhir meghanirghosan muhurmuhur athakarot // BrP_47.59

vinanadasakrc capi divase divase gate
evam sa vavrdhe yajñas tasya rajñas tu dhimatah // BrP_47.60

annasya subahun vipra utsargan nirgatopaman
dadhikulyas ca dadrsuh payasas ca hradams tatha // BrP_47.61

jambudvipo hi sakalo nanajanapadair yutah
dvijas ca tatra drsyante rajñas tasya mahamakhe // BrP_47.62

tatra yani sahasrani purusanam tatas tatah
grhitva bhajanam jagmur bahuni dvijasattamah // BrP_47.63

sravinas capi te sarve sumrstamanikundalah

paryavesayan dvijatiñ sataso 'tha sahasrasah // BrP_47.64

vividhany anupanani purusa ye 'nuyayinah
te vai nrpopabhojyani brahmanebhyo daduh saha // BrP_47.65

samagatan vedavido rajñas ca prthivisvaran
pujam cakre tada tesam vidhivad bhuridaksinah // BrP_47.66

digdesad agatan rajño mahasamgramasalinah
natanartakakadims ca gitastutivisaradan // BrP_47.67

patnyo manoramas tasya pinonnatapayodharah
indivarapalasaksyah saraccandranibhananah // BrP_47.68

kulasilagunopetah sahasraikam satadhikam
evam tadbhupaparamapatniganasamanvitam // BrP_47.69

ratnamalakulam divyam patakadhvajasevitam
ratnaharayutam ramyam candrakantisamaprabham // BrP_47.70

karinah parvatakaran madasiktan mahabalan
satasah kotisamghatair dantibhir dantabhusanaih // BrP_47.71

vatavegajavair asvaih sindhujataih susobhanaih
svetasvaih syamakarnais ca kotyanekair javanvitaih // BrP_47.72

samnaddhabaddhakaksais ca nanapraharanodyataih
asamkhyeyaih padatais ca devaputropamais tatha // BrP_47.73

ity evam dadrse raja yajñasambharavistaram
mudam lebhe tada raja samhrsto vakyam abravit // BrP_47.74

anayadhvam hayasrestham sarvalaksanalaksitam
carayadhvam prthivyam vai rajaputrah susamyatah // BrP_47.75

vidvadbhir dharmavidbhis ca atra homo vidhiyatam
krsnacchagam ca mahisam krsnasaramrgam dvijan //
BrP_47.76

anadvaham ca gas caiva sarvams ca pasupalakan
istayas ca pravartantam prasadam vaisnavam tatah //
BrP_47.77

sarvam etac ca viprebhyo diyatam manasepsitam
striyas ca ratnakotyas ca gramas ca nagarani ca // BrP_47.78

samyak samrddhabhumyas ca visayas caivam arthinam
anyani dravyajatani manojñani bahuni ca // BrP_47.79

sarvesam yacamananam nasti hy etan na bhasayet
tavat pravartatam yajño yavad devah pura tv iha
pratyaksam mama cabhyeti yajñasyasya samipatah // BrP_47.80

evam uktva tada vipra rajasimho mahabhujah
dadau suvarnasamghatam kotinam caiva bhusanam // BrP_47.81

karenusatasahasram vajino niyutani ca
arbudam caiva vrsabham svarnasrngis ca dhenukah //
BrP_47.82

surupah surabhis caiva kamsyadohah payasvinih
prayacchat sa tu viprebhyo vedavidbhyo muda yutah // BrP_47.83

vasamsi ca maharhani rankavastaranani ca
susuklani ca subhrani pravalamanim uttamam // BrP_47.84

adadat sa mahayajñe ratnani vividhani ca // BrP_47.85

vajravaiduryamanikyamuktikadyani yani ca
alamkaravatih subhrah kanya rajivalocanah // BrP_47.86

satani pañca viprebhyo raja hrstah pradattavan
striyah pinapayobharah kañcukaih svastanavrtah // BrP_47.87

madhyahinas ca susronyah padmapattrayateksanah
havabhavanvitagriva bahvyo valayabhusitah // BrP_47.88

padanupurasamyuktah pattadukulavasasah
ekaikaso 'dadat tasmin kamyas ca kaminir bahuh // BrP_47.89

arthibhyo brahmanadibhyo hayamedhe dvijottamah
bhaksyam bhojyam ca sampurnam nanasambharasamyutam //
BrP_47.90

khandakadyany anekani svinnapakvams ca pistakan
annany anyani medhyams ca ghrtapurams ca khandavan //
BrP_47.91

madhurams tarjitan pupan annam mrstam supakikam
prityartham sarvasattvanam diyate 'nnam punah punah // BrP_47.92

dattasya diyamanasya dhanasyanto na vidyate
evam drstva mahayajñam devadaityah savaranah // BrP_47.93

gandharvapsarasah siddha rsayas ca prajesvarah
vismayam paramam yata drstva kratuvaram subham // BrP_47.94

purodha mantrino raja hrstas tatraiva sarvasah
na tatra malinah kascin na dino na ksudhanvitah // BrP_47.95

na vopasargo na glanir nadhayo vyadhayas tatha
nakalamaranam tatra na damso na graha visam // BrP_47.96

hrstapustajanah sarve tasmin rajño mahotsave
ye ca tatra tapahsiddha munayas cirajivinah // BrP_47.97

na jatam tadrsam yajñam dhanadhanyasamanvitam
evam sa raja vidhivad vajimedham dvijottamah
kratum samapayam asa prasadam vaisnavam tatha // BrP_47.98

bruhi no devadevesa yat prcchamah puratanam

yatha tah pratimah purvam indradyumnena nirmitah // BrP_48.1

kena caiva prakarena tustas tasmai sa madhavah
tat sarvam vada casmakam param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_48.2

srnudhvam munisardulah puranam vedasammitam
kathayami pura vrttam pratimanam ca sambhavam // BrP_48.3

pravrtte ca mahayajñe prasade caiva nirmite
cinta tasya babhuvatha pratimartham aharnisam // BrP_48.4

na vedmi kena devesam sarvesam lokapavanam
sargasthityantakartaram pasyami purusottamam // BrP_48.5

cintavistas tv abhud raja sete ratrau divapi na
na bhunkte vividhan bhogan na ca snanam prasadhanam // BrP_48.6

naiva vadyena gandhena gayanair varnakair api
na gajair madayuktais ca na canekair hayanvitaih // BrP_48.7

nendranilair mahanilaih padmaragamayair na ca
suvarnarajatadyais ca vajrasphatikasamyutaih // BrP_48.8

bahuragarthakamair va na vanyair antariksagaih
babhuva tasya nrpater manasas tustivardhanam // BrP_48.9

sailamrddarujatesu prasastam kim mahitale
visnupratimayogyam ca sarvalaksanalaksitam // BrP_48.10

etair eva trayanam tu dayitam syat surarcitam
sthapite pritim abhyeti iti cintaparo 'bhavat // BrP_48.11

pañcaratravidhanena sampujya purusottamam
cintavisto mahipalah samstotum upacakrame // BrP_48.12

vasudeva namas te 'stu namas te moksakarana
trahi mam sarvalokesa janmasamsarasagarat // BrP_49.1

nirmalambarasamkasa namas te purusottama
samkarsana namas te 'stu trahi mam dharanidhara // BrP_49.2

namas te hemagarbhabha namas te makaradhvaja
ratikanta namas te 'stu trahi mam samvarantaka // BrP_49.3

namas te 'ñjanasamkasa namas te bhaktavatsala
aniruddha namas te 'stu trahi mam varado bhava // BrP_49.4

namas te vibudhavasa namas te vibudhapriya
narayana namas te 'stu trahi mam saranagatam // BrP_49.5

namas te balinam srestha namas te langalayudha
caturmukha jagaddhama trahi mam prapitamaha // BrP_49.6

namas te nilameghabha namas te tridasarcita
trahi visno jagannatha magnam mam bhavasagare // BrP_49.7

pralayanalasamkasa namas te ditijantaka
narasimha mahavirya trahi mam diptalocana // BrP_49.8

yatha rasatalad urvi tvaya damstroddhrta pura
tatha mahavarahas tvam trahi mam duhkhasagarat // BrP_49.9

tavaita murtayah krsna varadah samstuta maya
taveme baladevadyah prthagrupena samsthitah // BrP_49.10

angani tava devesa garutmadyas tatha prabho
dikpalah sayudhas caiva kesavadyas tathacyuta // BrP_49.11

ye canye tava devesa bhedah prokta manisibhih
te 'pi sarve jagannatha prasannayatalocana // BrP_49.12

mayarcitah stutah sarve tatha yuyam namaskrtah
prayacchata varam mahyam dharmakamarthamoksadam // BrP_49.13

bhedas te kirtita ye tu hare samkarsanadayah
tava pujarthasambhutas tatas tvayi samasritah // BrP_49.14

na bhedas tava devesa vidyate paramarthatah
vividham tava yad rupam uktam tad upacaratah // BrP_49.15

advaitam tvam katham dvaitam vaktum saknoti manavah
ekas tvam hi hare vyapi citsvabhavo nirañjanah // BrP_49.16

paramam tava yad rupam bhavabhavavivarjitam
nirlepam nirgunam srestham kutastham acalam dhruvam //
BrP_49.17

sarvopadhivinirmuktam sattamatravyavasthitam
tad devas ca na jananti katham janamy aham prabho // BrP_49.18

aparam tava yad rupam pitavastram caturbhujam
sankhacakragadapanimukutangadadharinam // BrP_49.19

srivatsoraskasamyuktam vanamalavibhusitam
tad arcayanti vibudha ye canye tava samsrayah // BrP_49.20

devadeva surasrestha bhaktanam abhayaprada
trahi mam padmapattraksa magnam visayasagare // BrP_49.21

nanyam pasyami lokesa yasyaham saranam vraje
tvam rte kamalakanta prasida madhusudana // BrP_49.22

jaravyadhisatair yukto nanaduhkhair nipiditah
harsasokanvito mudhah karmapasaih suyantritah // BrP_49.23

patito 'ham maharaudre ghore samsarasagare
visamodakaduspare ragadvesajhasakule // BrP_49.24

indriyavartagambhire trsnasokormisamkule
nirasraye niralambe nihsare 'tyantacañcale // BrP_49.25

mayaya mohitas tatra bhramami suciram prabho

nanajatisahasresu jayamanah punah punah // BrP_49.26

maya janmany anekani sahasrany ayutani ca
vividhany anubhutani samsare 'smiñ janardana // BrP_49.27

vedah sanga mayadhitah sastrani vividhani ca
itihasapuranani tatha silpany anekasah // BrP_49.28

asamtosas ca samtosah samcayapacaya vyayah
maya prapta jagannatha ksayavrddhyaksayetarah // BrP_49.29

bharyarimitrabandhunam viyogah samgamas tatha
pitaro vividha drsta mataras ca tatha maya // BrP_49.30

duhkhani canubhutani yani saukhyany anekasah
praptas ca bandhavah putra bhrataro jñatayas tatha // BrP_49.31

mayositam tatha strinam kosthe vinmutrapicchale
garbhavase mahaduhkham anubhutam tatha prabho // BrP_49.32

duhkhani yany anekani balyayauvanagocare
vardhake ca hrsikesa tani praptani vai maya // BrP_49.33

marane yani duhkhani yamamarge yamalaye
maya tany anubhutani narake yatanas tatha // BrP_49.34

krmikitadrumanam ca hastyasvamrgapaksinam
mahisostragavam caiva tathanyesam vanaukasam // BrP_49.35

dvijatinam ca sarvesam sudranam caiva yonisu
dhaninam ksatriyanam ca daridranam tapasvinam // BrP_49.36

nrpanam nrpabhrtyanam tathanyesam ca dehinam
grhesu tesam utpanno deva caham punah punah // BrP_49.37

gato 'smi dasatam natha bhrtyanam bahuso nrnam
daridratvam cesvaratvam svamitvam ca tatha gatah // BrP_49.38

hato maya hatas canye ghatito ghatitas tatha
dattam mamanyair anyebhyo maya dattam anekasah // BrP_49.39

pitrmatrsuhrdbhratrkalatranam krtena ca
dhaninam srotriyanam ca daridranam tapasvinam // BrP_49.40

uktam dainyam ca vividham tyaktva lajjam janardana
devatiryanmanusyesu sthavaresu caresu ca // BrP_49.41

na vidyate tatha sthanam yatraham na gatah prabho
kada me narake vasah kada svarge jagatpate // BrP_49.42

kada manusyalokesu kada tiryaggatesu ca
jalayantre yatha cakre ghati rajjunibandhana // BrP_49.43

yati cordhvam adhas caiva kada madhye ca tisthati
tatha caham surasrestha karmarajjusamavrtah // BrP_49.44

adhas cordhvam tatha madhye bhraman gacchami yogatah
evam samsaracakre 'smin bhairave romaharsane // BrP_49.45

bhramami suciram kalam nantam pasyami karhicit
na jane kim karomy adya hare vyakulitendriyah // BrP_49.46

sokatrsnabhibhuto 'ham kamdisiko vicetanah
idanim tvam aham deva vihvalah saranam gatah // BrP_49.47

trahi mam duhkhitam krsna magnam samsarasagare
krpam kuru jagannatha bhaktam mam yadi manyase // BrP_49.48

tvadrte nasti me bandhur yo 'sau cintam karisyati
deva tvam natham asadya na bhayam me 'sti kutracit // BrP_49.49

jivite marane caiva yogakseme 'thava prabho
ye tu tvam vidhivad deva narcayanti naradhamah // BrP_49.50

sugatis tu katham tesam bhavet samsarabandhanat
kim tesam kulasilena vidyaya jivitena ca // BrP_49.51

yesam na jayate bhaktir jagaddhatari kesave
prakrtim tv asurim prapya ye tvam nindanti mohitah // BrP_49.52

patanti narake ghore jayamanah punah punah
na tesam niskrtis tasmad vidyate narakarnavat // BrP_49.53

ye dusayanti durvrttas tvam deva purusadhamah
yatra yatra bhavej janma mama karmanibandhanat // BrP_49.54

tatra tatra hare bhaktis tvayi castu drdha sada
aradhya tvam sura daitya naras canye 'pi samyatah // BrP_49.55

avapuh paramam siddhim kas tvam deva na pujayet
na saknuvanti brahmadyah stotum tvam tridasa hare // BrP_49.56

katham manusabuddhyaham staumi tvam prakrteh param
tatha cajñanabhavena samstuto 'si maya prabho // BrP_49.57

tat ksamasvaparadham me yadi te 'sti daya mayi
krtaparadhe 'pi hare ksamam kurvanti sadhavah // BrP_49.58

tasmat prasida devesa bhaktasneham samasritah
stuto 'si yan maya deva bhaktibhavena cetasa
sangam bhavatu tat sarvam vasudeva namo 'stu te // BrP_49.59

ittham stutas tada tena prasanno garudadhvajah
dadau tasmai munisresthah sakalam manasepsitam // BrP_49.60

yah sampujya jagannatham pratyaham stauti manavah
stotrenanena matiman sa moksam labhate dhruvam // BrP_49.61

trisamdhyam yo japed vidvan idam stotravaram sucih
dharmam cartham ca kamam ca moksam ca labhate narah // BrP_49.62

yah pathec chrnuyad vapi sravayed va samahitah

sa lokam sasvatam visnor yati nirdhutakalmasah // BrP_49.63

dhanyam papaharam cedam bhuktimuktipradam sivam
guhyam sudurlabham punyam na deyam yasya kasyacit // BrP_49.64

na nastikaya murkhaya na krtaghnaya manine
na dustamataye dadyan nabhaktaya kadacana // BrP_49.65

datavyam bhaktiyuktaya gunasilanvitaya ca
visnubhaktaya santaya sraddhanusthanasaline // BrP_49.66

idam samastaghavinasahetuh karunyasamjñam sukhamoksadam ca
asesavañchaphaladam varistham stotram mayoktam
purusottamasya BrP_49.67

ye tam susuksmam vimala murarim dhyayanti nityam purusam
puranam
te muktibhajah pravisanti visnum mantrair yathajyam hutam
adhvaragnau BrP_49.68

ekah sa devo bhavaduhkhahanta parah paresam na tato 'sti canyat
drasta sa pata sa tu nasakarta visnuh
samastakhilasarabhutah BrP_49.69

kim vidyaya kim svagunais ca tesam yajñais ca danais ca
tapobhir ugraih
yesam na bhaktir bhavatiha krsne jagadgurau moksasukhaprade ca
BrP_49.70

loke sa dhanyah sa sucih sa vidvan makhais tapobhih sa gunair
varisthah
jñata sa data sa tu satyavakta yasyasti bhaktih purusottamakhye
BrP_49.71

stutvaivam munisardulah pranamya ca sanatanam
vasudevam jagannatham sarvakamaphalapradam // BrP_50.1

cintavisto mahipalah kusan astirya bhutale
vastram ca tanmana bhutva susvapa dharanitale // BrP_50.2

katham pratyaksam abhyeti devadevo janardanah
mama cartiharo devas tadasav iti cintayan // BrP_50.3

suptasya tasya nrpater vasudevo jagadguruh
atmanam darsayam asa sankhacakragadabhrtam // BrP_50.4

sa dadarsa tu saprema devadevam jagadgurum
sankhacakradharam devam gadacakrograpaninam // BrP_50.5

sarngabanadharam devam jvalattejotimandalam
yugantadityavarnabham nilavaiduryasamnibham // BrP_50.6

suparnamse tam asinam sodasardhabhujam subham
sa casmai prabravid dhirah sadhu rajan mahamate // BrP_50.7

kratunanena divyena tatha bhaktya ca sraddhaya
tusto 'smi te mahipala vrtha kim anusocasi // BrP_50.8

yad atra pratima rajañ jagatpujya sanatani
yatha sa prapyate bhupa tadupayam bravimi te // BrP_50.9

gatayam adya sarvaryam nirmale bhaskarodite
sagarasya jalasyante nanadrumavibhusite // BrP_50.10

jalam tathaiva velayam drsyate tatra vai mahat
lavanasyodadhe rajams tarangaih samabhiplutam // BrP_50.11

kulante hi mahavrksah sthitah sthalajalesu ca
velabhir hanyamanas ca na casau kampate drumah // BrP_50.12

parasum adaya hastena urmer antas tato vraja
ekaki viharan rajan sa tvam pasyasi padapam // BrP_50.13

idrk cihnam samalokya chedaya tvam asankitah
chedyamanam tu tam vrksam pratar adbhutadarsanam // BrP_50.14

drstva tenaiva samcintya tato bhupala darsanat
kuru tam pratimam divyam jahi cintam vimohinim // BrP_50.15

evam uktva mahabhago jagamadarsanam harih
sa capi svapnam alokya param vismayam agatah // BrP_50.16

tam nisam sa samudviksya sthitas tadgatamanasah
vyaharan vaisnavan mantran suktam caiva tadatmakam // BrP_50.17

pragatayam rajanyam tu utthito nanyamanasah
sa snatva sagare samyag yathavad vidhina tatah // BrP_50.18

dattva danam ca viprebhyo gramams ca nagarani ca
krtva paurvahnikam karma jagama sa nrpottamah // BrP_50.19

na casvo na padatis ca na gajo na ca sarathih
ekaki sa mahavelam pravivesa mahipatih // BrP_50.20

tam dadarsa mahavrksam tejasvantam mahadrumam
mahatigamaharoham punyam vipulam eva ca // BrP_50.21

mahotsedham mahakayam prasuptam ca jalantike
sandramañjisthavarnabham namajativivarjitam // BrP_50.22

naranathas tada vipra drumam drstva mudanvitah
parasuna satayam asa nisitena drdhena ca // BrP_50.23

dvaidhikartumanas tatra babhuvendrasakhah sa ca
niriksyamane kasthe tu babhuvadbhutadarsanam // BrP_50.24

visvakarma ca visnus ca viprarupadharav ubhau
ajagmatur mahabhagau tada tulyagrajanmanau // BrP_50.25

jvalamanau svatejobhir divyasraganulepanau
atha tau tam samagamya nrpam indrasakham tada // BrP_50.26

tav ucatur maharaja kim atra tvam karisyasi
kimartham ca mahabaho satitas ca vanaspatih // BrP_50.27

asahayo mahadurge nirjane gahane vane
mahasindhutate caiva katham vai satito drumah // BrP_50.28

tayoh srutva vaco viprah sa tu raja mudanvitah
babhase vacanam tabhyam mrdulam madhuram tatha // BrP_50.29

drstva tau brahmanau tatra candrasuryav ivagatau
namaskrtya jagannathav avanmukham avasthitah // BrP_50.30

devadevam anadyantam anantam jagatam patim
aradhayitum pratimam karomiti matir mama // BrP_50.31

aham sa devadevena paramena mahatmana
svapnante ca samuddisto bhavadbhyam sravitam maya // BrP_50.32

rajñas tu vacanam srutva devendrapratimasya ca
prahasya tasmai visvesas tusto vacanam abravit // BrP_50.33

sadhu sadhu mahipala yad etan matam uttamam
samsarasagare ghore kadalidalasamnibhe // BrP_50.34

nihsare duhkhabahule kamakrodhasamakule
indriyavartakalile dustare romaharsane // BrP_50.35

nanavyadhisatavarte jalabudbudasamnibhe
yatas te matir utpanna visnor aradhanaya vai // BrP_50.36

dhanyas tvam nrpasardula gunaih sarvair alamkrtah
sapraja prthivi dhanya sasailavanakanana // BrP_50.37

sapuragramanagara caturvarnair alamkrta
yatra tvam nrpasardula prajah palayita prabhuh // BrP_50.38

ehy ehi sumahabhaga drume 'smin sukhasitale
avabhyam saha tistha tvam kathabhir dharmasamsritah //
BrP_50.39

ayam mama sahayas tu agatah silpinam varah
visvakarmasamah saksan nipunah sarvakarmasu
mayoddistam tu pratimam karoty esa tatam tyaja // BrP_50.40

srutvaivam vacanam tasya tada raja dvijanmanah
sagarasya tatam tyaktva gatva tasya samipatah // BrP_50.41

tasthau sa nrpatisrestho vrksacchaye susitale
tatas tasmai sa visvatma dadav ajñam dvijakrtih // BrP_50.42

silpimukhyaya viprendrah kurusva pratima iti
krsnarupam param santam padmapattrayateksanam // BrP_50.43

srivatsakaustubhadharam sankhacakragadadharam
gaurangam ksiravarnabham dvitiyam svastikankitam //

BrP_50.44

langalastradharam devam anantakhyam mahabalam
devadanavagandharvayaksavidyadharoragaih // BrP_50.45

na vijñato hi tasyantas tenananta iti smrtah
bhaginim vasudevasya rukmavarnam susobhanam // BrP_50.46

trtiyam vai subhadram ca sarvalaksanalaksitam // BrP_50.47

srutvaitad vacanam tasya visvakarma sukarmakrt
tatksanat karayam asa pratimah subhalaksanah // BrP_50.48

prathamam suklavarnabham saradendusamaprabham
araktaksam mahakayam sphatavikatamastakam // BrP_50.49

nilambaradharam cogram balam balamadoddhatam
kundalaikadharam divyam gadamusaladharinam // BrP_50.50

dvitiyam pundarikaksam nilajimutasamnibham
atasipuspasamkasam padmapattrayateksanam // BrP_50.51

pitavasasam atyugram subham srivatsalaksanam
cakrapurnakaram divyam sarvapapaharam harim // BrP_50.52

trtiyam svarnavarnabham padmapattrayateksanam
vicitravastrasamchannam harakeyurabhusitam // BrP_50.53

vicitrabharanopetam ratnaharavalambitam
pinonnatakucam ramyam visvakarma vinirmame // BrP_50.54

sa tu rajadbhutam drstva ksanenaikena nirmitah
divyavastrayugacchanna nanaratnair alamkrtah // BrP_50.55

sarvalaksanasampannah pratimah sumanoharah
vismayam paramam gatva idam vacanam abravit // BrP_50.56

kim devau samanupraptau dvijarupadharav ubhau
ubhau cadbhutakarmanau devavrttav amanusau // BrP_50.57

devau va manusau vapi yaksavidyadharau yuvam
kim nu brahmahrsikesau kim vasu kim utasvinau // BrP_50.58

na vedmi satyasadbhavau mayarupena samsthitau
yuvam gato 'smi saranam atma tu me prakasyatam // BrP_50.59

naham devo na yakso va na daityo na ca devarat
na brahma na ca rudro 'ham viddhi mam purusottamam // BrP_51.1

artiha sarvalokanam anantabalapaurusah
aradhaniyo bhutanam anto yasya na vidyate // BrP_51.2

pathyate sarvasastresu vedantesu nigadyate
yam ahur jñanagamyeti vasudeveti yoginah // BrP_51.3

aham eva svayam brahma aham visnuh sivo 'py aham

indro 'ham devarajas ca jagatsamyamano yamah // BrP_51.4

prthivyadini bhutani tretagnir hutabhun nrpa
varuno 'pam patis caham dharitri ca mahidharah // BrP_51.5

yat kimcid vanmayam loke jagat sthavarajangamam
caracaram ca yad visvam madanyan nasti kimcana // BrP_51.6

prito 'ham te nrpasrestha varam varaya suvrata
yad istam tat prayacchami hrdi yat te vyavasthitam // BrP_51.7

maddarsanam apunyanam svapnante 'pi na jayate
tvam punar drdhabhaktitvat pratyaksam drstavan asi //
BrP_51.8

srutvaivam vasudevasya vacanam tasya bho dvijah
romañcitatanur bhutva idam stotram jagau nrpah // BrP_51.9

sriyah kanta namas te 'stu sripate pitavasase
srida srisa srinivasa namas te sriniketana // BrP_51.10

adyam purusam isanam sarvesam sarvatomukham
niskalam paramam devam pranato 'smi sanatanam // BrP_51.11

sabdatitam gunatitam bhavabhavavivarjitam
nirlepam nirgunam suksmam sarvajñam sarvabhavanam // BrP_51.12

pravrnmeghapratikasam gobrahmanahite ratam
sarvesam eva goptaram vyapinam sarvabhavinam // BrP_51.13

sankhacakradharam devam gadamusaladharinam
namasye varadam devam nilotpaladalacchavim // BrP_51.14

nagaparyankasayanam ksirodarnavasayinam
namasye 'ham hrsikesam sarvapapaharam harim // BrP_51.15

punas tvam devadevesam namasye varadam vibhum
sarvalokesvaram visnum moksakaranam avyayam // BrP_51.16

evam stutva tu tam devam pranipatya krtañjalih
uvaca pranato bhutva nipatya dharanitale // BrP_51.17

prito 'si yadi me natha vrnomi varam uttamam
devasurah sagandharva yaksaraksomahoragah // BrP_51.18

siddhavidyadharah sadhyah kimnara guhyakas tatha
rsayo ye mahabhaga nanasastravisaradah // BrP_51.19

parivradyogayuktas ca vedatattvarthacintakah
moksamargavido ye 'nye dhyayanti paramam padam // BrP_51.20

nirgunam nirmalam santam yat pasyanti manisinah
tat padam gantum icchami tvatprasadat sudurlabham // BrP_51.21

sarvam bhavatu bhadram te yathestam sarvam apnuhi
bhavisyati yathakamam matprasadan na samsayah // BrP_51.22

dasa varsasahasrani tatha nava satani ca
avicchinnam maharajyam kuru tvam nrpasattama // BrP_51.23

prayasyasi padam divyam durlabham yat surasuraih
purnamanoratham santam guhyam avyaktam avyayam // BrP_51.24

parat parataram suksmam nirlepam niskalam dhruvam
cintasokavinirmuktam kriyakaranavarjitam // BrP_51.25

tad aham darsayisyami jñeyakhyam paramam padam
yam prapya paramanandam prapsyasi paramam gatim // BrP_51.26

kirtis ca tava rajendra bhavaty atra mahitale
yavad ghana nabho yavad yavac candrarkatarakam // BrP_51.27

yavat samudrah saptaiva yavan mervadiparvatah
tisthanti divi devas ca tavat sarvatra cavyaya // BrP_51.28

indradyumnasaro nama tirtham yajñangasambhavam
yatra snatva sakrl lokah sakralokam avapnuyat // BrP_51.29

dapayisyati yah pindams tate 'smin sarasah subhe
kulaikavimsam uddhrtya sakralokam gamisyati // BrP_51.30

pujyamano 'psarobhis ca gandharvair gitanisvanaih
vimanena vaset tatra yavad indras caturdasa // BrP_51.31

saraso daksine bhage nairrtyam tu samasrite
nyagrodhas tisthate tatra tatsamipe tu mandapah // BrP_51.32

ketakivanasamchanno nanapadapasamkulah
narikelair asamkhyeyais campakair bakulavrtaih // BrP_51.33

asokaih karnikarais ca pumnagair nagakesaraih
patalamratasaralais candanair devadarubhih // BrP_51.34

nyagrodhasvatthakhadiraih parijataih saharjunaih
hintalais caiva talais ca simsapair badarais tatha // BrP_51.35

karañjair lakucaih plaksaih panasair bilvadhatukaih
anyair bahuvidhair vrksaih sobhitah samalamkrtah // BrP_51.36

asadhasya site pakse pañcamyam pitrdaivate
rkse nesyanti nas tatra nitva sapta dinani vai // BrP_51.37

mandape sthapayisyanti suvesyabhih susobhanaih
kridavisesabahulair nrtyagitamanoharaih // BrP_51.38

camaraih svarnadandais ca vyajanai ratnabhusanaih
vijayantas tathasmabhyam sthapayisyanti mangalah // BrP_51.39

brahmacari yatis caiva snatakas ca dvijottamah
vanaprastha grhasthas ca siddhas canye ca brahmanah // BrP_51.40

nanavarnapadaih stotrair rgyajuhsamanisvanaih
karisyanti stutim rajan ramakesavayoh punah // BrP_51.41

tatah stutva ca drstva ca sampranamya ca bhaktitah
naro varsayutam divyam srimaddharipure vaset // BrP_51.42

pujyamano 'psarobhis ca gandharvair gitanisvanaih
harer anucaras tatra kridate kesavena vai // BrP_51.43

vimanenarkavarnena ratnaharena bhrajata
sarvakamair mahabhogais tisthate bhuvanottame // BrP_51.44

tapahksayadihagatya manusyo brahmano bhavet
kotidhanapatih srimams caturvedi bhaved dhruvam // BrP_51.45

evam tasmai varam dattva krtva ca samayam harih
jagamadarsanam viprah sahito visvakarmana // BrP_51.46

sa tu raja tada hrsto romañcitatanuruhah
krtakrtyam ivatmanam mene samdarsanad dhareh // BrP_51.47

tatah krsnam ca ramam ca subhadram ca varapradam
rathair vimanasamkasair manikañcanacitritaih // BrP_51.48

samvahya tas tada raja mahamangalanihsvanaih
anayam asa matiman samatyah sapurohitah // BrP_51.49

nanavaditranirghosair nanavedasvanaih subhaih
samsthapya ca subhe dese pavitre sumanohare // BrP_51.50

tatah subhatithau kale naksatre subhalaksane
pratistham karayam asa sumuhurte dvijaih saha // BrP_51.51

yathoktena vidhanena vidhidrstena karmana
acaryanumatenaiva sarvam krtva mahipatih // BrP_51.52

acaryaya tada dattva daksinam vidhivat prabhuh
rtvigbhyas ca vidhanena tathanyebhyo dhanam dadau // BrP_51.53

krtva pratistham vidhivat prasade bhavanottame
sthapayam asa tan sarvan vidhidrstena karmana // BrP_51.54

tatah sampujya vidhina nanapuspaih sugandhibhih
suvarnamanimuktadyair nanavastraih susobhanaih // BrP_51.55

ratnais ca vividhair divyair asanair gramapattanaih
dadau canyan sa visayan purani nagarani ca // BrP_51.56

evam bahuvidham dattva rajyam krtva yathocitam
istva ca vividhair yajñair dattva danany anekasah // BrP_51.57

krtakrtyas tato raja tyaktasarvaparigrahah
jagama paramam sthanam tad visnoh paramam padam // BrP_51.58

evam maya munisresthah kathito vo nrpottamah
ksetrasya caiva mahatmyam kim anyac chrotum icchatha // BrP_51.59

srutvaivam vacanam tasya brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah
ascaryam menire viprah papracchus ca punar muda // BrP_51.60

kasmin kale surasrestha gantavyam purusottamam
vidhina kena kartavyam pañcatirtham iti prabho // BrP_51.61

ekaikasya ca tirthasya snanadanasya yat phalam
devatapreksane caiva bruhi sarvam prthak prthak // BrP_51.62

niraharah kuruksetre padenaikena yas tapet
jitendriyo jitakrodhah saptasamvatsarayutam // BrP_51.63

drstva sada jyesthasukladvadasyam purusottamam
krtopavasah prapnoti tato 'dhikataram phalam // BrP_51.64

tasmaj jyesthe munisresthah prayatnena susamyataih
svargalokepsuvipradyair drastavyah purusottamah // BrP_51.65

pañcatirtham tu vidhivat krtva jyesthe narottamah
suklapaksasya dvadasyam pasyet tam purusottamam // BrP_51.66

ye pasyanty avyayam devam dvadasyam purusottamam
te visnulokam asadya na cyavante kadacana // BrP_51.67

tasmaj jyesthe prayatnena gantavyam bho dvijottamah
krtva tasmin pañcatirtham drastavyah purusottamah // BrP_51.68

sudurastho 'pi yo bhaktya kirtayet purusottamam
ahany ahani suddhatma so 'pi visnupuram vrajet // BrP_51.69

yatram karoti krsnasya sraddhaya yah samahitah
sarvapapavinirmukto visnulokam vrajen narah // BrP_51.70

cakram drstva harer durat prasadopari samsthitam
sahasa mucyate papan naro bhaktya pranamya tat // BrP_51.71

asit kalpe munisresthah sampravrtte mahaksaye
naste 'rkacandre pavane naste sthavarajangame // BrP_52.1

udite pralayaditye pracande ghanagarjite
vidyudutpatasamghataih sambhagne taruparvate // BrP_52.2

loke ca samhrte sarve mahadulkanibarhane
suskesu sarvatoyesu sarahsu ca saritsu ca // BrP_52.3

tatah samvartako vahnir vayuna saha bho dvijah
lokam tu pravisat sarvam adityair upasobhitam // BrP_52.4

pascat sa prthivim bhittva pravisya ca rasatalam
devadanavayaksanam bhayam janayate mahat // BrP_52.5

nirdahan nagalokam ca yac ca kimcit ksitav iha
adhastan munisardulah sarvam nasayate ksanat // BrP_52.6

tato yojanavimsanam sahasrani satani ca
nirdahaty asugo vayuh sa ca samvartako 'nalah // BrP_52.7

sadevasuragandharvam sayaksoragaraksasam
tato dahati samdiptah sarvam eva jagat prabhuh // BrP_52.8

pradipto 'sau maharaudrah kalpagnir iti samsrutah
mahajvalo maharcisman sampradiptamahasvanah // BrP_52.9

suryakotipratikaso jvalann iva sa tejasa
trailokyam cadahat turnam sasurasuramanusam // BrP_52.10

evamvidhe mahaghore mahapralayadarune
rsih paramadharmatma dhyanayogaparo 'bhavat // BrP_52.11

ekah samtisthate vipra markandeyeti visrutah
mohapasair nibaddho 'sau ksuttrsnakulitendriyah // BrP_52.12

sa drstva tam mahavahnim suskakanthausthatalukah
trsnartah praskhalan vipras tadasau bhayavihvalah // BrP_52.13

babhrama prthivim sarvam kamdisiko vicetanah
trataram nadhigacchan vai itas cetas ca dhavati // BrP_52.14

na lebhe ca tada sarma yatra visramyata dvijah
karomi kim na janami yasyaham saranam vraje // BrP_52.15

katham pasyami tam devam purusesam sanatanam
iti samcintayan devam ekagrena sanatanam // BrP_52.16

praptavams tat padam divyam mahapralayakaranam
purusesam iti khyatam vatarajam sanatanam // BrP_52.17

tvarayukto munis casau nyagrodhasyantikam yayau
asadya tam munisresthas tasya mule samavisat // BrP_52.18

na kalagnibhayam tatra na cangarapravarsanam
na samvartagamas tatra na ca vajrasanis tatha // BrP_52.19

tato gajakulaprakhyas tadinmalavibhusitah
samuttasthur mahamegha nabhasy adbhutadarsanah // BrP_53.1

kecin nilotpalasyamah kecit kumudasamnibhah
kecit kiñjalkasamkasah kecit pitah payodharah // BrP_53.2

kecid dharitasamkasah kakandasamnibhas tatha
kecit kamalapattrabhah kecid dhingulasamnibhah // BrP_53.3

kecit puravarakarah kecid girivaropamah
kecid añjanasamkasah kecin marakataprabhah // BrP_53.4

vidyunmalapinaddhangah samuttasthur mahaghanah
ghorarupa mahabhaga ghorasvananinaditah // BrP_53.5

tato jaladharah sarve samavrnvan nabhastalam
tair iyam prthivi sarva saparvatavanakara // BrP_53.6

apurita disah sarvah salilaughapariplutah
tatas te jalada ghora varina munisattamah // BrP_53.7

sarvatah plavayam asus coditah paramesthina
varsamana mahatoyam purayanto vasumdharam // BrP_53.8

sughoram asivam raudram nasayanti sma pavakam
tato dvadasa varsani payodah samupaplave // BrP_53.9

dharabhih purayanto vai codyamana mahatmana
tatah samudrah svam velam atikramanti bho dvijah // BrP_53.10

parvatas ca vyasiryanta mahi capsu nimajjati
sarvatah sumahabhrantas te payoda nabhastalam // BrP_53.11

samvestayitva nasyanti vayuvegasamahatah
tatas tam marutam ghoram sa visnur munisattamah // BrP_53.12

adipadmalayo devah pitva svapiti bho dvijah
tasminn ekarnave ghore naste sthavarajangame // BrP_53.13

naste devasuranare yaksaraksasavarjite
tato munih sa visranto dhyatva ca purusottamam // BrP_53.14

dadarsa caksur unmilya jalapurnam vasumdharam
napasyat tam vatam norvim na digadi na bhaskaram // BrP_53.15

na candrarkagnipavanam na devasurapannagam
tasminn ekarnave ghore tamobhute nirasraye // BrP_53.16

nimajjan sa tada viprah samtartum upacakrame
babhramasau munis carta itas cetas ca samplavan // BrP_53.17

nimamajja tada vipras trataram nadhigacchati
evam tam vihvalam drstva krpaya purusottamah
provaca munisardulas tada dhyanena tositah // BrP_53.18

vatsa sranto 'si balas tvam bhaktatra mama suvrata
agacchagaccha sighram tvam markandeya mamantikam // BrP_53.19

ma tvayaiva ca bhetavyam samprapto 'si mamagratah
markandeya mune dhira balas tvam sramapiditah // BrP_53.20

tasya tad vacanam srutva munih paramakopitah
uvaca sa tada vipra vismitas cabhavan muhuh // BrP_53.21

ko 'yam namna kirtayati tapah paribhavann iva
bahuvarsasahasrakhyam dharsayann iva me vapuh // BrP_53.22

na hy esa samudacaro devesv api samahitah
mam brahma sa ca deveso dirghayur iti bhasate // BrP_53.23

kas tapo ghorasiraso mamadya tyaktajivitah
markandeyeti coktva manmrtyum gantum ihecchati // BrP_53.24

evam uktva tada vipras cintavisto 'bhavan munih
kim svapno 'yam maya drstah kim va moho 'yam agatah //
BrP_53.25

ittham cintayatas tasya utpanna duhkhaha matih
vrajami saranam devam bhaktyaham purusottamam // BrP_53.26

sa gatva saranam devam munis tadgatamanasah
dadarsa tam vatam bhuyo visalam salilopari // BrP_53.27

sakhayam tasya sauvarnam vistirnayam mahadbhutam
ruciram divyaparyankam racitam visvakarmana // BrP_53.28

vajravaiduryaracitam manividrumasobhitam
padmaragadibhir justam ratnair anyair alamkrtam // BrP_53.29

nanastaranasamvitam nanaratnopasobhitam
nanascaryasamayuktam prabhamandalamanditam // BrP_53.30

tasyopari sthitam devam krsnam balavapurdharam
suryakotipratikasam dipyamanam suvarcasam // BrP_53.31

caturbhujam sundarangam padmapattrayateksanam
srivatsavaksasam devam sankhacakragadadharam // BrP_53.32

vanamalavrtoraskam divyakundaladharinam
harabhararpitagrivam divyaratnavibhusitam // BrP_53.33

drstva tada munir devam vismayotphullalocanah
romañcitatanur devam pranipatyedam abravit // BrP_53.34

aho caikarnave ghore vinaste sacaracare
katham eko hy ayam balas tisthaty atra sunirbhayah // BrP_53.35

bhutam bhavyam bhavisyam ca janann api mahamunih
na bubodha tada devam mayaya tasya mohitah
yada na bubudhe cainam tada khedad uvaca ha // BrP_53.36

vrtha me tapaso viryam vrtha jñanam vrtha kriya
vrtha me jivitam dirgham vrtha manusyam eva ca // BrP_53.37

yo 'ham suptam na janami paryanke divyabalakam // BrP_53.38

evam samcintayan viprah plavamano vicetanah
tranartham vihvalas casau nirvedam gatavams tada // BrP_53.39

tato balarkasamkasam svamahimna vyavasthitam
sarvatejomayam vipra na sasakabhiviksitum // BrP_53.40

drstva tam munim ayantam sa balah prahasann iva
provaca munisardulas tada meghaughanisvanah // BrP_53.41

vatsa janami srantam tvam tranartham mam upasthitam
sariram visa me ksipram visramas te mayoditah // BrP_53.42

srutva sa vacanam tasya kimcin novaca mohitah
vivesa vadanam tasya vivrtam cavaso munih // BrP_53.43

sa pravisyodare tasya balasya munisattamah
dadarsa prthivim krtsnam nanajanapadair vrtam // BrP_54.1

lavaneksusurasarpirdadhidugdhajalodadhin
dadarsa tan samudrams ca jambu plaksam ca salmalam // BrP_54.2

kusam krauñcam ca sakam ca puskaram ca dadarsa sah
bharatadini varsani tatha sarvams ca parvatan // BrP_54.3

merum ca sarvaratnadhyam apasyat kanakacalam
nanaratnanvitaih srngair bhusitam bahukandaram // BrP_54.4

nanamunijanakirnam nanavrksavanakulam
nanasattvasamayuktam nanascaryasamanvitam // BrP_54.5

vyaghraih simhair varahais ca camarair mahisair gajaih
mrgaih sakhamrgais canyair bhusitam sumanoharam // BrP_54.6

sakradyair vividhair devaih siddhacaranapannagaih
muniyaksapsarobhis ca vrtais canyaih suralayaih // BrP_54.7

evam sumerum srimantam apasyan munisattamah
paryatan sa tada vipras tasya balasya codare // BrP_54.8

himavantam hemakutam nisadham gandhamadanam
svetam ca durdharam nilam kailasam mandaram girim // BrP_54.9

mahendram malayam vindhyam pariyatram tatharbudam
sahyam ca suktimantam ca mainakam vakraparvatam // BrP_54.10

etas canyas ca bahavo yavantah prthividharah
tatas tams tu munisresthah so 'pasyad ratnabhusitan //
BrP_54.11

kuruksetram ca pañcalan matsyan madran sakekayan
bahlikan surasenams ca kasmirams tanganan khasan //
BrP_54.12

parvatiyan kiratams ca karnapravaranan marun
antyajan antyajatims ca so 'pasyat tasya codare // BrP_54.13

mrgañ sakhamrgan simhan varahan srmarañ sasan
gajams canyams tatha sattvan so 'pasyat tasya codare // BrP_54.14

prthivyam yani tirthani gramas ca nagarani ca
krsigoraksavanijyam krayavikrayanam tatha // BrP_54.15

sakradin vibudhañ sresthams tathanyams ca divaukasah
gandharvapsaraso yaksan rsims caiva sanatanan // BrP_54.16

daityadanavasamghams ca nagams ca munisattamah
simhikatanayams caiva ye canye surasatravah // BrP_54.17

yat kimcit tena loke 'smin drstapurvam caracaram
apasyat sa tada sarvam tasya kuksau dvijottamah // BrP_54.18

athava kim bahuktena kirtitena punah punah
brahmadistambaparyantam yat kimcit sacaracaram // BrP_54.19

bhurlokam ca bhuvarlokam svarlokam ca dvijottamah
mahar janas tapah satyam atalam vitalam tatha // BrP_54.20

patalam sutalam caiva vitalam ca rasatalam
mahatalam ca brahmandam apasyat tasya codare // BrP_54.21

avyahata gatis tasya tadabhud dvijasattamah
prasadat tasya devasya smrtilopas ca nabhavat // BrP_54.22

bhramamanas tada kuksau krtsnam jagad idam dvijah
nantam jagama dehasya tasya visnoh kadacana // BrP_54.23

yadasau nagatas cantam tasya dehasya bho dvijah
tada tam varadam devam saranam gatavan munih // BrP_54.24

tato 'sau sahasa vipra vayuvegena nihsrtah
mahatmano mukhat tasya vivrtat purusasya sah // BrP_54.25

sa niskramyodarat tasya balasya munisattamah
punas caikarnavam urvim apasyaj janavarjitam // BrP_55.1

purvadrstam ca tam devam dadarsa sisurupinam
sakhayam vatavrksasya paryankopari samsthitam // BrP_55.2

srivatsavaksasam devam pitavastram caturbhujam
jagad adaya tisthantam padmapattrayateksanam // BrP_55.3

so 'pi tam munim ayantam plavamanam acetanam
drstva mukhad viniskrantam provaca prahasann iva // BrP_55.4

kaccit tvayositam vatsa visrantam ca mamodare
bhramamanas ca kim tatra ascaryam drstavan asi // BrP_55.5

bhakto 'si me munisrestha sranto 'si ca mamasritah
tena tvam upakaraya sambhase pasya mam iha // BrP_55.6

srutva sa vacanam tasya samprahrstatanuruhah
dadarsa tam suduspreksam ratnair divyair alamkrtam // BrP_55.7

prasanna nirmala drstir muhurtat tasya bho dvijah
prasadat tasya devasya pradurbhuta punar nava // BrP_55.8

raktangulitalau padau tatas tasya surarcitau
pranamya sirasa vipra harsagadgadaya gira // BrP_55.9

krtañjalis tada hrsto vismitas ca punah punah
drstva tam paramatmanam samstotum upacakrame // BrP_55.10

devadeva jagannatha mayabalavapurdhara
trahi mam carupadmaksa duhkhitam saranagatam // BrP_55.11

samtapto 'smi surasrestha samvartakhyena vahnina
angaravarsabhitam ca trahi mam purusottama // BrP_55.12

sositas ca pracandena vayuna jagadayuna
vihvalo 'ham tatha srantas trahi mam purusottama // BrP_55.13

tapitas ca tasamatyaih pralayavartakadibhih
na santim adhigacchami trahi mam purusottama // BrP_55.14

trsitas ca ksudhavisto duhkhitas ca jagatpate
trataram natra pasyami trahi mam purusottama // BrP_55.15

asminn ekarnave ghore vinaste sacaracare
na cantam adhigacchami trahi mam purusottama // BrP_55.16

tavodare ca devesa maya drstam caracaram
vismito 'ham visannas ca trahi mam purusottama // BrP_55.17

samsare 'smin niralambe prasida purusottama
prasida vibudhasrestha prasida vibudhapriya // BrP_55.18

prasida vibudham natha prasida vibudhalaya
prasida sarvalokesa jagatkaranakarana // BrP_55.19

prasida sarvakrd deva prasida mama bhudhara
prasida salilavasa prasida madhusudana // BrP_55.20

prasida kamalakanta prasida tridasesvara
prasida kamsakesighna prasidaristanasana // BrP_55.21

prasida krsna daityaghna prasida danujantaka
prasida mathuravasa prasida yadunandana // BrP_55.22

prasida sakravaraja prasida varadavyaya
tvam mahi tvam jalam deva tvam agnis tvam samiranah // BrP_55.23

tvam nabhas tvam manas caiva tvam ahamkara eva ca
tvam buddhih prakrtis caiva sattvadyas tvam jagatpate // BrP_55.24

purusas tvam jagadvyapi purusad api cottamah
tvam indriyani sarvani sabdadya visayah prabho // BrP_55.25

tvam dikpalas ca dharmas ca veda yajñah sadaksinah
tvam indras tvam sivo devas tvam havis tvam hutasanah // BrP_55.26

tvam yamah pitrrat deva tvam raksodhipatih svayam
varunas tvam apam natha tvam vayus tvam dhanesvarah // BrP_55.27

tvam isanas tvam anantas tvam ganesas ca sanmukhah
vasavas tvam tatha rudras tvam adityas ca khecarah // BrP_55.28

danavas tvam tatha yaksas tvam daityah samarudganah
siddhas capsaraso naga gandharvas tvam sacaranah // BrP_55.29

pitaro valakhilyas ca prajanam patayo 'cyuta
munayas tvam rsiganas tvam asvinau nisacarah // BrP_55.30

anyas ca jatayas tvam hi yat kimcij jivasamjñitam
kim catra bahunoktena brahmadistambagocaram // BrP_55.31

bhutam bhavyam bhavisyam ca tvam jagat sacaracaram
yat te rupam param deva kutastham acalam dhruvam // BrP_55.32

brahmadyas tan na jananti katham anye 'lpamedhasah
deva suddhasvabhavo 'si nityas tvam prakrteh parah // BrP_55.33

avyaktah sasvato 'nantah sarvavyapi mahesvarah
tvam akasah parah santo ajas tvam vibhur avyayah // BrP_55.34

evam tvam nirgunam stotum kah saknoti nirañjanam
stuto 'si yan maya deva vikalenalpacetasa
tat sarvam devadevesa ksantum arhasi cavyaya // BrP_55.35

ittham stutas tada tena markandeyena bho dvijah
pritah provaca bhagavan meghagambhiraya gira // BrP_56.1

bruhi kamam munisrestha yat te manasi vartate
dadami sarvam viprarse matto yad abhivañchasi // BrP_56.2

srutva sa vacanam viprah sisos tasya mahatmanah
uvaca paramaprito munis tadgatamanasah // BrP_56.3

jñatum icchami deva tvam mayam vai tava cottamam
tvatprasadac ca devesa smrtir na parihiyate // BrP_56.4

drutam antah sarirena satatam paryavartitam
icchami pundarikaksa jñatum tvam aham avyayam // BrP_56.5

iha bhutva sisuh saksat kim bhavan avatisthate
pitva jagad idam sarvam etad akhyatum arhasi // BrP_56.6

kimartham ca jagat sarvam sarirastham tavanagha
kiyantam ca tvaya kalam iha stheyam arimdama // BrP_56.7

jñatum icchami devesa bruhi sarvam asesatah
tvattah kamalapattraksa vistarena yathatatham
mahad etad acintyam ca yad aham drstavan prabho // BrP_56.8

ity uktah sa tada tena devadevo mahadyutih
santvayan sa tada vakyam uvaca vadatam varah // BrP_56.9

kamam devas ca mam vipra nahi jananti tattvatah
tava pritya pravaksyami yathedam visrjamy aham // BrP_56.10

pitrbhakto 'si viprarse mam eva saranam gatah
tato drsto 'smi te saksad brahmacaryam ca te mahat // BrP_56.11

apo nara iti pura samjñakarma krtam maya
tena narayano 'smy ukto mama tas tv ayanam sada // BrP_56.12

aham narayano nama prabhavah sasvato 'vyayah
vidhata sarvabhutanam samharta ca dvijottama // BrP_56.13

aham visnur aham brahma sakras capi suradhipah
aham vaisravano raja yamah pretadhipas tatha // BrP_56.14

aham sivas ca somas ca kasyapas ca prajapatih
aham dhata vidhata ca yajñas caham dvijottama // BrP_56.15

agnir asyam ksitih padau candradityau ca locane
dyaur murdha kham disah srotre tathapah svedasambhavah //

BrP_56.16

sadisam ca nabhah kayo vayur manasi me sthitah
maya kratusatair istam bahubhis captadaksinaih // BrP_56.17

yajante vedaviduso mam devayajane sthitam
prthivyam ksatriyendras ca parthivah svargakanksinah //
BrP_56.18

yajante mam tatha vaisyah svargalokajigisavah
catuhsamudraparyantam merumandarabhusanam // BrP_56.19

seso bhutvaham eko hi dharayami vasumdharam
varaham rupam asthaya mameyam jagati pura // BrP_56.20

majjamana jale vipra viryenasmi samuddhrta
agnis ca vadavo vipra bhutvaham dvijasattama // BrP_56.21

pibamy apah samavistas tas caiva visrjamy aham
brahma vaktram bhujau ksatram uru me samsrita visah // BrP_56.22

padau sudra bhavantime vikramena kramena ca
rgvedah samavedas ca yajurvedas tv atharvanah // BrP_56.23

mattah pradurbhavanty ete mam eva pravisanti ca
yatayah santiparama yatatmano bubhutsavah // BrP_56.24

kamakrodhadvesamukta nihsanga vitakalmasah
sattvastha nirahamkara nityam adhyatmakovidah // BrP_56.25

mam eva satatam vipras cintayanta upasate
aham samvartako jyotir aham samvartako 'nalah // BrP_56.26

aham samvartakah suryas tv aham samvartako 'nilah
tararupani drsyante yany etani nabhastale // BrP_56.27

mama vai romakupani viddhi tvam dvijasattama
ratnakarah samudras ca sarva eva caturdisah // BrP_56.28

vasanam sayanam caiva nilayam caiva viddhi me
kamah krodhas ca harsas ca bhayam mohas tathaiva ca // BrP_56.29

mamaiva viddhi rupani sarvany etani sattama
prapnuvanti nara vipra yat krtva karma sobhanam // BrP_56.30

satyam danam tapas cogram ahimsam sarvajantusu
madvidhanena vihita mama dehavicarinah // BrP_56.31

mayabhibhutavijñanas cestayanti na kamatah
samyag vedam adhiyana yajanto vividhair makhaih // BrP_56.32

santatmano jitakrodhah prapnuvanti dvijatayah
praptum sakyo na caivaham narair duskrtakarmabhih // BrP_56.33

lobhabhibhutaih krpanair anaryair akrtatmabhih
tan mam mahaphalam viddhi naranam bhavitatmanam // BrP_56.34

sudusprapam vimudhanam mam kuyoganisevinam
yada yada hi dharmasya glanir bhavati sattama // BrP_56.35

abhyutthanam adharmasya tadatmanam srjamy aham
daitya himsanuraktas ca avadhyah surasattamaih // BrP_56.36

raksasas capi loke 'smin yadotpatsyanti darunah
tadaham samprasuyami grhesu punyakarmanam // BrP_56.37

pravisto manusam deham sarvam prasamayamy aham
srstva devamanusyams ca gandharvoragaraksasan // BrP_56.38

sthavarani ca bhutani samharamy atmamayaya
karmakale punar deham anucintya srjamy aham // BrP_56.39

avisya manusam deham maryadabandhakaranat
svetah krtayuge dharmah syamas tretayuge mama // BrP_56.40

rakto dvaparam asadya krsnah kaliyuge tatha
trayo bhaga hy adharmasya tasmin kale bhavanti ca // BrP_56.41

antakale ca samprapte kalo bhutvatidarunah
trailokyam nasayamy ekah sarvam sthavarajangamam // BrP_56.42

aham tridharma visvatma sarvalokasukhavahah
abhinnah sarvago 'nanto hrsikesa urukramah // BrP_56.43

kalacakram nayamy eko brahmarupam mamaiva tat
samanam sarvabhutanam sarvabhutakrtodyamam // BrP_56.44

evam pranihitah samyan mamatma munisattama
sarvabhutesu viprendra na ca mam vetti kascana // BrP_56.45

sarvaloke ca mam bhaktah pujayanti ca sarvasah
yac ca kimcit tvaya praptam mayi klesatmakam dvija // BrP_56.46

sukhodayaya tat sarvam sreyase ca tavanagha
yac ca kimcit tvaya loke drstam sthavarajangamam // BrP_56.47

vihitah sarva evasau mayatma bhutabhavanah
aham narayano nama sankhacakragadadharah // BrP_56.48

yavad yuganam viprarse sahasram parivartate
tavat svapimi visvatma sarvavisvani mohayan // BrP_56.49

evam sarvam aham kalam ihase munisattama
asisuh sisurupena yavad brahma na budhyate // BrP_56.50

maya ca datto viprendra varas te brahmarupina
asakrt paritustena viprarsiganapujita // BrP_56.51

sarvam ekarnavam krtva naste sthavarajangame
nirgato 'si mayajñatas tatas te darsitam jagat // BrP_56.52

abhyantaram sarirasya pravisto 'si yada mama
drstva lokam samastam hi vismito navabudhyase // BrP_56.53

tato 'si vaktrad viprarse drutam nihsarito maya
akhyatas te maya catma durjñeyo hi surasuraih // BrP_56.54

yavat sa bhagavan brahma na budhyeta mahatapah
tavat tvam iha viprarse visrabdhas cara vai sukham // BrP_56.55

tato vibuddhe tasmims tu sarvalokapitamahe
eko bhutani sraksyami sarirani dvijottama // BrP_56.56

akasam prthivim jyotir vayuh salilam eva ca
loke yac ca bhavet kimcid iha sthavarajangamam // BrP_56.57

evam uktva tada viprah punas tam praha madhavah
purne yugasahasre tu meghagambhiranisvanah // BrP_56.58

mune bruhi yadartham mam stutavan paramarthatah
varam vrnisva yac chrestham dadami nacirad aham // BrP_56.59

ayusman asi devanam madbhakto 'si drdhavratah
tena tvam asi viprendra punar dirghayur apnuhi // BrP_56.60

srutva vanim subham tasya vilokya sa tada punah
murdhna nipatya sahasa pranamya punar abravit // BrP_56.61

drstam param hi devesa tava rupam dvijottama
moho 'yam vigatah satyam tvayi drste tu me hare // BrP_56.62

evam evam aham natha iccheyam tvatprasadatah
lokanam ca hitarthaya nanabhavaprasantaye // BrP_56.63

saivabhagavatanam ca vadarthapratisedhakam
asmin ksetravare punye nirmale purusottame // BrP_56.64

sivasyayatanam deva karomi paramam mahat
pratistheya tatha tatra tava sthane ca samkaram // BrP_56.65

tato jñasyanti loke 'sminn ekamurti harisvarau
pratyuvaca jagannathah sa punas tam mahamunim // BrP_56.66

yad etat paramam devam karanam bhuvanesvaram
lingam aradhanarthaya nanabhavaprasantaye // BrP_56.67

mamadistena viprendra kuru sighram sivalayam
tatprabhavac chivaloke tistha tvam ca tathaksayam // BrP_56.68

sive samsthapite vipra mama samsthapanam bhavet
navayor antaram kimcid ekabhavau dvidha krtau // BrP_56.69

yo rudrah sa svayam visnur yo visnuh sa mahesvarah
ubhayor antaram nasti pavanakasayor iva // BrP_56.70

mohito nabhijanati ya eva garudadhvajah
vrsadhvajah sa eveti tripuraghnam trilocanam // BrP_56.71

tava namankitam tasmat kuru vipra sivalayam
uttare devadevasya kuru tirtham susobhanam // BrP_56.72

markandeyahrado nama naralokesu visrutah
bhavisyati dvijasrestha sarvapapapranasanah // BrP_56.73

ity uktva sa tada devas tatraivantaradhiyata
markandeyam munisresthah sarvavyapi janardanah // BrP_56.74

atah param pravaksyami pañcatirthavidhim dvijah
yat phalam snanadanena devatapreksanena ca // BrP_57.1

markandeyahradam gatva naras codanmukhah sucih
nimajjet tatra varams trin imam mantram udirayet // BrP_57.2

samsarasagare magnam papagrastam acetanam
trahi mam bhaganetraghna tripurare namo 'stu te // BrP_57.3

namah sivaya santaya sarvapapaharaya ca
snanam karomi devesa mama nasyatu patakam // BrP_57.4

nabhimatre jale snatva vidhivad devata rsin
tilodakena matiman pitrms canyams ca tarpayet // BrP_57.5

snatva tathaiva cacamya tato gacchec chivalayam
pravisya devatagaram krtva tam trih pradaksinam // BrP_57.6

mulamantrena sampujya markandeyasya cesvaram
aghorena ca bho viprah pranipatya prasadayet // BrP_57.7

trilocana namas te 'stu namas te sasibhusana
trahi mam tvam virupaksa mahadeva namo 'stu te // BrP_57.8

markandeyahrade tv evam snatva drstva ca samkaram
dasanam asvamedhanam phalam prapnoti manavah // BrP_57.9

papaih sarvair vinirmuktah sivalokam sa gacchati
tatra bhuktva varan bhogan yavad abhutasamplavam // BrP_57.10

ihalokam samasadya bhaved vipro bahusrutah
samkaram yogam asadya tato moksam avapnuyat // BrP_57.11

kalpavrksam tato gatva krtva tam trih pradaksinam
pujayet paraya bhaktya mantrenanena tam vatam // BrP_57.12

om namo vyaktarupaya mahapralayakarine
mahadrasopavistaya nyagrodhaya namo 'stu te // BrP_57.13

amaras tvam sada kalpe hares cayatanam vata
nyagrodha hara me papam kalpavrksa namo 'stu te // BrP_57.14

bhaktya pradaksinam krtva natva kalpavatam narah
sahasa mucyate papaj jirnatvaca ivoragah // BrP_57.15

chayam tasya samakramya kalpavrksasya bho dvijah
brahmahatyam naro jahyat papesv anyesu ka katha // BrP_57.16

drstva krsnangasambhutam brahmatejomayam param
nyagrodhakrtikam visnum pranipatya ca bho dvijah // BrP_57.17

rajasuyasvamedhabhyam phalam prapnoti cadhikam
tatha svavamsam uddhrtya visnulokam sa gacchati // BrP_57.18

vainateyam namaskrtya krsnasya puratah sthitam
sarvapapavinirmuktas tato visnupuram vrajet // BrP_57.19

drstva vatam vainateyam yah pasyet purusottamam
samkarsanam subhadram ca sa yati paramam gatim // BrP_57.20

pravisyayatanam visnoh krtva tam trih pradaksinam
samkarsanam svamantrena bhaktyapujya prasadayet // BrP_57.21

namas te haladhrg rama namas te musalayudha
namas te revatikanta namas te bhaktavatsala // BrP_57.22

namas te balinam srestha namas te dharanidhara
pralambare namas te 'stu trahi mam krsnapurvaja // BrP_57.23

evam prasadya canantam ajeyam tridasarcitam
kailasasikharakaram candrat kantatarananam // BrP_57.24

nilavastradharam devam phanavikatamastakam
mahabalam haladharam kundalaikavibhusitam // BrP_57.25

rauhineyam naro bhaktya labhed abhimatam phalam
sarvapapair vinirmukto visnulokam sa gacchati // BrP_57.26

abhutasamplavam yavad bhuktva tatra sukham narah
punyaksayad ihagatya pravare yoginam kule // BrP_57.27

brahmanapravaro bhutva sarvasastrarthaparagah
jñanam tatra samasadya muktim prapnoti durlabham // BrP_57.28

evam abhyarcya halinam tatah krsnam vicaksanah
dvadasaksaramantrena pujayet susamahitah // BrP_57.29

dvisatkavarnamantrena bhaktya ye purusottamam
pujayanti sada dhiras te moksam prapnuvanti vai // BrP_57.30

na tam gatim sura yanti yogino naiva somapah
yam gatim yanti bho vipra dvadasaksaratatparah // BrP_57.31

tasmat tenaiva mantrena bhaktya krsnam jagadgurum
sampujya gandhapuspadyaih pranipatya prasadayet // BrP_57.32

jaya krsna jagannatha jaya sarvaghanasana
jaya canurakesighna jaya kamsanisudana // BrP_57.33

jaya padmapalasaksa jaya cakragadadhara
jaya nilambudasyama jaya sarvasukhaprada // BrP_57.34

jaya deva jagatpujya jaya samsaranasana
jaya lokapate natha jaya vañchaphalaprada // BrP_57.35

samsarasagare ghore nihsare duhkhaphenile
krodhagrahakule raudre visayodakasamplave // BrP_57.36

nanarogormikalile mohavartasudustare
nimagno 'ham surasrestha trahi mam purusottama // BrP_57.37

evam prasadya devesam varadam bhaktavatsalam
sarvapapaharam devam sarvakamaphalapradam // BrP_57.38

pinamsam dvibhujam krsnam padmapattrayateksanam
mahoraskam mahabahum pitavastram subhananam // BrP_57.39

sankhacakragadapanim mukutangadabhusanam
sarvalaksanasamyuktam vanamalavibhusitam // BrP_57.40

drstva naro 'ñjalim krtva dandavat pranipatya ca
asvamedhasahasranam phalam prapnoti vai dvijah // BrP_57.41

yat phalam sarvatirthesu snane dane prakirtitam
naras tat phalam apnoti drstva krsnam pranamya ca //
BrP_57.42

yat phalam sarvaratnadyair iste bahusuvarnake
naras tat phalam apnoti drstva krsnam pranamya ca //
BrP_57.43

yat phalam sarvavedesu sarvayajñesu yat phalam
tat phalam samavapnoti narah krsnam pranamya ca // BrP_57.44

yat phalam sarvadanena vratena niyamena ca
naras tat phalam apnoti drstva krsnam pranamya ca //
BrP_57.45

tapobhir vividhair ugrair yat phalam samudahrtam
naras tat phalam apnoti drstva krsnam pranamya ca //
BrP_57.46

yat phalam brahmacaryena samyak cirnena tatkrtam
naras tat phalam apnoti drstva krsnam pranamya ca //
BrP_57.47

yat phalam ca grhasthasya yathoktacaravartinah
naras tat phalam apnoti drstva krsnam pranamya ca //
BrP_57.48

yat phalam vanavasena vanaprasthasya kirtitam
naras tat phalam apnoti drstva krsnam pranamya ca //
BrP_57.49

samnyasena yathoktena yat phalam samudahrtam
naras tat phalam apnoti drstva krsnam pranamya ca //
BrP_57.50

kim catra bahunoktena mahatmye tasya bho dvijah
drstva krsnam naro bhaktya moksam prapnoti durlabham //
BrP_57.51

papair vimuktah suddhatma kalpakotisamudbhavaih
sriya paramaya yuktah sarvaih samudito gunaih // BrP_57.52

sarvakamasamrddhena vimanena suvarcasa
trisaptakulam uddhrtya naro visnupuram vrajet // BrP_57.53

tatra kalpasatam yavad bhuktva bhogan manoraman
gandharvapsarasaih sardham yatha visnus caturbhujah // BrP_57.54

cyutas tasmad ihayato vipranam pravare kule
sarvajñah sarvavedi ca jayate gatamatsarah // BrP_57.55

svadharmaniratah santo data bhutahite ratah
asadya vaisnavam jñanam tato muktim avapnuyat // BrP_57.56

tatah sampujya mantrena subhadram bhaktavatsalam
prasadayet tato viprah pranipatya krtañjalih // BrP_57.57

namas te sarvage devi namas te subhasaukhyade
trahi mam padmapattraksi katyayani namo 'stu te // BrP_57.58

evam prasadya tam devim jagaddhatrim jagaddhitam
baladevasya bhaginim subhadram varadam sivam // BrP_57.59

kamagena vimanena naro visnupuram vrajet
abhutasamplavam yavat kriditva tatra devavat // BrP_57.60

iha manusatam prapto brahmano vedavid bhavet
prapya yogam hares tatra moksam ca labhate dhruvam // BrP_57.61

evam drstva balam krsnam subhadram pranipatya ca
dharmam cartham ca kamam ca moksam ca labhate dhruvam // BrP_58.1

niskramya devatagarat krtakrtyo bhaven narah
pranamyayatanam pascad vrajet tatra samahitah // BrP_58.2

indranilamayo visnur yatraste valukavrtah
antardhanagatam natva tato visnupuram vrajet // BrP_58.3

sarvadevamayo yo 'sau hatavan asurottamam
sa aste tatra bho viprah simhardhakrtavigrahah // BrP_58.4

bhaktya drstva tu tam devam pranamya narakesarim
mucyate patakair martyah samastair natra samsayah // BrP_58.5

narasimhasya ye bhakta bhavanti bhuvi manavah
na tesam duskrtam kimcit phalam syad yad yad ipsitam //
BrP_58.6

tasmat sarvaprayatnena narasimham samasrayet
dharmarthakamamoksanam phalam yasmat prayacchati // BrP_58.7

mahatmyam narasimhasya sukhadam bhuvi durlabham
yatha kathayase deva tena no vismayo mahan // BrP_58.8

prabhavam tasya devasya vistarena jagatpate

srotum icchamahe bruhi param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_58.9

yatha prasided devo 'sau narasimho mahabalah
bhaktanam upakaraya bruhi deva namo 'stu te // BrP_58.10

prasadan narasimhasya ya bhavanty atra siddhayah
bruhi tah kuru casmakam prasadam prapitamaha // BrP_58.11

srnudhvam tasya bho viprah prabhavam gadato mama
ajitasyaprameyasya bhuktimuktipradasya ca // BrP_58.12

kah saknoti gunan vaktum samastams tasya bho dvijah
simhardhakrtadehasya pravaksyami samasatah // BrP_58.13

yah kascit siddhayas catra sruyante daivamanusah
prasadat tasya tah sarvah sidhyanti natra samsayah // BrP_58.14

svarge martye ca patale diksu toye pure nage
prasadat tasya devasya bhavaty avyahata gatih // BrP_58.15

asadhyam tasya devasya nasty atra sacaracare
narasimhasya bho viprah sada bhaktanukampinah // BrP_58.16

vidhanam tasya vaksyami bhaktanam upakarakam
yena prasidec caivasau simhardhakrtavigrahah // BrP_58.17

srnudhvam munisardulah kalparajam sanatanam
narasimhasya tattvam ca yan na jñatam surasuraih // BrP_58.18

sakayavakamulais tu phalapinyakasaktukaih
payobhaksena viprendra vartayet sadhakottamah // BrP_58.19

kosakaupinavasas ca dhyanayukto jitendriyah
aranye vijane dese parvate sindhusamgame // BrP_58.20

usare siddhaksetre ca narasimhasrame tatha
pratisthapya svayam vapi pujam krtva vidhanatah // BrP_58.21

dvadasyam suklapaksasya uposya munipumgavah
japel laksani vai vimsan manasa samyatendriyah // BrP_58.22

upapatakayuktas ca mahapatakasamyutah
mukto bhavet tato viprah sadhako natra samsayah // BrP_58.23

krtva pradaksinam tatra narasimham prapujayet
punyagandhadibhir dhupaih pranamya sirasa prabhum // BrP_58.24

karpuracandanaktani jatipuspani mastake
pradadyan narasimhasya tatah siddhih prajayate // BrP_58.25

bhagavan sarvakaryesu na kvacit pratihanyate
tejah sodhum na saktah syur brahmarudradayah surah // BrP_58.26

kim punar danava loke siddhagandharvamanusah
vidyadhara yaksaganah sakimnaramahoragah // BrP_58.27

mantram yan asuran hantum japanty eke 'nyasadhakah
te sarve pralayam yanti drstvadityagnivarcasah // BrP_58.28

sakrjjaptam tu kavacam rakset sarvam upadravam
dvirjaptam kavacam divyam raksate devadanavat // BrP_58.29

gandharvah kimnara yaksa vidyadharamahoragah
bhutah pisaca raksamsi ye canye paripanthinah // BrP_58.30

trirjaptam kavacam divyam abhedyam ca surasuraih
dvadasabhyantare caiva yojananam dvijottamah // BrP_58.31

raksate bhagavan devo narasimho mahabalah
tato gatva biladvaram uposya rajanitrayam // BrP_58.32

palasakasthaih prajvalya bhagavantam hutasanam
palasasamidhas tatra juhuyat trimadhuplutah // BrP_58.33

dve sate dvijasardula vasatkarena sadhakah
tato vivaradvaram tu prakatam jayate ksanat // BrP_58.34

tato viset tu nihsankam kavaci vivaram budhah
gacchatah samkatam tasya tamomohas ca nasyati // BrP_58.35

rajamargah suvistirno drsyate bhramarajitah
narasimham smarams tatra patalam visate dvijah // BrP_58.36

gatva tatra japet tattvam narasimhakhyam avyayam
tatah strinam sahasrani vinavadanakarmanam // BrP_58.37

nirgacchanti puro viprah svagatam ta vadanti ca
pravesayanti ta haste grhitva sadhakesvaram // BrP_58.38

tato rasayanam divyam payayanti dvijottamah
pitamatre divyadeho jayate sumahabalah // BrP_58.39

kridate saha kanyabhir yavad abhutasamplavam
bhinnadeho vasudeve liyate natra samsayah // BrP_58.40

yada na rocate vasas tasman nirgacchate punah
pattam sulam ca khadgam ca rocanam ca manim tatha //
BrP_58.41

rasam rasayanam caiva padukañjanam eva ca
krsnajinam munisrestha gutikam ca manoharam // BrP_58.42

kamandalum caksasutram yastim samjivanim tatha
siddhavidyam ca sastrani grhitva sadhakesvarah // BrP_58.43

jvaladvahnisphulingormivestitam trisikham hrdi
sakrn nyastam dahet sarvam vrjinam janmakotijam // BrP_58.44

vise nyastam visam hanyat kustham hanyat tanau sthitam
svadehe bhrunahatyadi krtva divyena sudhyati // BrP_58.45

mahagrahagrhitesu jvalamanam vicintayet

hrdante vai tatah sighram nasyeyur daruna grahah // BrP_58.46

balanam kanthake baddham raksa bhavati nityasah
gandapindakalutanam nasanam kurute dhruvam // BrP_58.47

vyadhijate samidbhis ca ghrtaksirena homayet
trisamdhyam masam ekam tu sarvarogan vinasayet // BrP_58.48

asadhyam tu na pasyami trailokye sacaracare
yam yam kamayate siddhim tam tam prapnoti sa dhruvam //
BrP_58.49

astottarasatam tv eke pujayitva mrgadhipam
mrttikah sapta valmike smasane ca catuspathe // BrP_58.50

raktacandanasammisra gavam ksirena lodayet
simhasya pratimam krtva pramanena sadangulam // BrP_58.51

limpet tatha bhurjapattre rocanaya samalikhet
narasimhasya kanthe tu baddhva caiva hi mantravit // BrP_58.52

japet samkhyavihinam tu pujayitva jalasaye
yavat saptahamatram tu japet samyamitendriyah // BrP_58.53

jalakirna muhurtena jayate sarvamedini
athava suskavrksagre narasimham tu pujayet // BrP_58.54

japtva castasatam tattvam varsantam vinivarayet
tam evam piñjake baddhva bhramayet sadhakottamah // BrP_58.55

mahavato muhurtena agacchen natra samsayah
punas ca dharayet ksipram saptasaptena varina // BrP_58.56

atha tam pratimam dvari nikhaned yasya sadhakah
gotrotsado bhavet tasya uddhrte caiva santidah // BrP_58.57

tasmat tam munisardula bhaktya sampujayet sada
mrgarajam mahaviryam sarvakamaphalapradam // BrP_58.58

vimuktah sarvapapebhyo visnulokam sa gacchati
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah striyah sudrantyajatayah //
BrP_58.59

sampujya tam surasrestham bhaktya simhavapurdharam
mucyante casubhair duhkhair janmakotisamudbhavaih // BrP_58.60

sampujya tam surasrestham prapnuvanty abhivañchitam
devatvam amaresatvam gandharvatvam ca bho dvijah // BrP_58.61

yaksavidyadharatvam ca tathanyac cabhivañchitam
drstva stutva namaskrtva sampujya narakesarim // BrP_58.62

prapnuvanti nara rajyam svargam moksam ca durlabham
narasimham naro drstva labhed abhimatam phalam // BrP_58.63

nirmuktah sarvapapebhyo visnulokam sa gacchati

sakrd drstva tu tam devam bhaktya simhavapurdharam // BrP_58.64

mucyate casubhair duhkhair janmakotisamudbhavaih
samgrame samkate durge coravyaghradipidite // BrP_58.65

kantare pranasamdehe visavahnijalesu ca
rajadibhyah samudrebhyo graharogadipidite // BrP_58.66

smrtva tam purusah sarvai rajagramair vimucyate
suryodaye yatha nasam tamo 'bhyeti mahattaram // BrP_58.67

tatha samdarsane tasya vinasam yanty upadravah
gutikañjanapatalapaduke ca rasayanam // BrP_58.68

narasimhe prasanne tu prapnoty anyams ca vañchitan
yan yan kaman abhidhyayan bhajate narakesarim // BrP_58.69

tams tan kaman avapnoti naro nasty atra samsayah
drstva tam devadevesam bhaktyapujya pranamya ca // BrP_58.70

dasanam asvamedhanam phalam dasagunam labhet
papaih sarvair vinirmukto gunaih sarvair alamkrtah // BrP_58.71

sarvakamasamrddhatma jaramaranavarjitah
sauvarnena vimanena kinkinijalamalina // BrP_58.72

sarvakamasamrddhena kamagena suvarcasa
tarunadityavarnena muktaharavalambina // BrP_58.73

divyastrisatayuktena divyagandharvanadina
kulaikavimsam uddhrtya devavan muditah sukhi // BrP_58.74

stuyamano 'psarobhis ca visnulokam vrajen narah
bhuktva tatra varan bhogan visnuloke dvijottamah // BrP_58.75

gandharvair apsarair yuktah krtva rupam caturbhujam
manohladakaram saukhyam yavad abhutasamplavam // BrP_58.76

punyaksayad ihayatah pravare yoginam kule
caturvedi bhaved vipro vedavedangaparagah
vaisnavam yogam asthaya tato moksam avapnuyat // BrP_58.77

anantakhyam vasudevam drstva bhaktya pranamya ca
sarvapapavinirmukto naro yati param padam // BrP_59.1

maya caradhitas casau sakrena tadanantaram
vibhisanena ramena kas tam naradhayet puman // BrP_59.2

svetagangam narah snatva yah pasyec chvetamadhavam
matsyakhyam madhavam caiva svetadvipam sa gacchati // BrP_59.3

svetamadhavamahatmyam vaktum arhasy asesatah
vistarena jagannatha pratimam tasya vai hareh // BrP_59.4

tasmin ksetravare punye vikhyate jagatitale
svetakhyam madhavam devam kas tam sthapitavan pura // BrP_59.5

abhut krtayuge viprah sveto nama nrpo bali
matiman dharmavic churah satyasamdho drdhavratah // BrP_59.6

yasya rajye tu varsanam sahasram dasa manavah
bhavanty ayusmanto loka balas tasmin na sidati // BrP_59.7

vartamane tada rajye kimcit kale gate dvijah
kapalagautamo nama rsih paramadharmikah // BrP_59.8

suto 'syajatadantas ca mrtah kalavasad dvijah
tam adaya rsir dhiman nrpasyantikam anayat // BrP_59.9

drstvaivam nrpatih suptam kumaram gatacetasam
pratijñam akarod vipra jivanartham sisos tada // BrP_59.10

yavad balam aham tv enam yamasya sadane gatam
nanaye saptaratrena citam diptam samaruhe // BrP_59.11

evam uktvasitaih padmaih satair dasasatadikaih
sampujya ca mahadevam raja vidyam punar japet // BrP_59.12

atibhaktim tu samcintya nrpasya jagadisvarah
samnidhyam agamat tusto smity uvaca sahomaya // BrP_59.13

srutvaivam giram isasya vilokya sahasa haram
bhasmadigdham virupaksam saratkundenduvarcasam // BrP_59.14

sardulacarmavasanam sasankankitamurdhajam
mahim nipatya sahasa pranamya sa tadabravit // BrP_59.15

karunyam yadi me drstva prasanno 'si prabho yadi
kalasya vasam apanno balako dvijaputrakah // BrP_59.16

jivatv esa punar bala ity evam vratam ahitam
akasmac ca mrtam balam niyamya bhagavan svayam
yathoktayusyasamyuktam ksemam kuru mahesvara // BrP_59.17

svetasyaitad vacah srutva mudam prapa haras tada
kalam ajñapayam asa sarvabhutabhayamkaram // BrP_59.18

niyamya kalam durdharsam yamasyajñakaram dvijah
balam samjivayam asa mrtyor mukhagatam punah // BrP_59.19

krtva ksemam jagat sarvam muneh putram sa tam dvijah
devya sahomaya devas tatraivantaradhiyata // BrP_59.20

evam samjivayam asa muneh putram nrpottamah // BrP_59.21

devadeva jagannatha trailokyaprabhavavyaya
bruhi nah paramam tathyam svetakhyasya ca sampratam // BrP_59.22

srnudhvam munisardulah sarvasattvahitavaham
pravaksyami yathatathyam yat prcchatha mamanaghah // BrP_59.23

madhavasya ca mahatmyam sarvapapapranasanam
yac chrutvabhimatan kaman dhruvam prapnoti manavah // BrP_59.24

srutavan rsibhih purvam madhavakhyasya bho dvijah
srnudhvam tam katham divyam bhayasokartinasinim //
BrP_59.25

sa krtva rajyam ekagryam varsanam ca sahasrasah
vicarya laukikan dharman vaidikan niyamams tatha // BrP_59.26

kesavaradhane vipra niscitam vratam asthitah
sa gatva paramam ksetram sagaram daksinasrayam // BrP_59.27

tate tasmiñ subhe ramye dese krsnasya cantike
sveto 'tha karayam asa prasadam subhalaksanam // BrP_59.28

dhanvantarasatam caikam devadevasya daksine
tatah svetena viprendrah svetasailamayena ca // BrP_59.29

krtah sa bhagavañ sveto madhavas candrasamnibhah
pratistham vidhivac cakre yathoddistam svayam tu sah //
BrP_59.30

dattva danam dvijatibhyo dinanathatapasvinam
athanantarato raja madhavasya ca samnidhau // BrP_59.31

mahim nipatya sahasa omkaram dvadasaksaram
japan sa maunam asthaya masam ekam samadhina // BrP_59.32

niraharo mahabhagah samyag visnupade sthitah
japante sa tu devesam samstotum upacakrame // BrP_59.33

om namo vasudevaya namah samkarsanaya ca
pradyumnayaniruddhaya namo narayanaya ca // BrP_59.34

namo 'stu bahurupaya visvarupaya vedhase
nirgunayapratarkyaya sucaye suklakarmane // BrP_59.35

om namah padmanabhaya padmagarbhodbhavaya ca
namo 'stu padmavarnaya padmahastaya te namah // BrP_59.36

om namah puskaraksaya sahasraksaya midhuse
namah sahasrapadaya sahasrabhujamanyave // BrP_59.37

om namo 'stu varahaya varadaya sumedhase
varisthaya varenyaya saranyayacyutaya ca // BrP_59.38

om namo balarupaya balapadmaprabhaya ca
balarkasomanetraya muñjakesaya dhimate // BrP_59.39

kesavaya namo nityam namo narayanaya ca
madhavaya varisthaya govindaya namo namah // BrP_59.40

om namo visnave nityam devaya vasuretase
madhusudanaya namah suddhayamsudharaya ca // BrP_59.41

namo anantaya suksmaya namah srivatsadharine
trivikramaya ca namo divyapitambaraya ca // BrP_59.42

srstikartre namas tubhyam goptre dhatre namo namah
namo 'stu gunabhutaya nirgunaya namo namah // BrP_59.43

namo vamanarupaya namo vamanakarmane
namo vamananetraya namo vamanavahine // BrP_59.44

namo ramyaya pujyaya namo 'stv avyaktarupine
apratarkyaya suddhaya namo bhayaharaya ca // BrP_59.45

samsararnavapotaya prasantaya svarupine
sivaya saumyarupaya rudrayottaranaya ca // BrP_59.46

bhavabhangakrte caiva bhavabhogapradaya ca
bhavasamghatarupaya bhavasrstikrte namah // BrP_59.47

om namo divyarupaya somagnisvasitaya ca
somasuryamsukesaya gobrahmanahitaya ca // BrP_59.48

om nama rksvarupaya padakramasvarupine
rkstutaya namas tubhyam nama rksadhanaya ca // BrP_59.49

om namo yajusam dhatre yajurupadharaya ca
yajuryajyaya justaya yajusam pataye namah // BrP_59.50

om namah sripate deva sridharaya varaya ca
sriyah kantaya dantaya yogicintyaya yogine // BrP_59.51

om namah samarupaya samadhvanivaraya ca
om namah samasaumyaya samayogavide namah // BrP_59.52

samne ca samagitaya om namah samadharine
samayajñavide caiva namah samakaraya ca // BrP_59.53

namas tv atharvasirase namo 'tharvasvarupine
namo 'stv atharvapadaya namo 'tharvakaraya ca // BrP_59.54

om namo vajrasirsaya madhukaitabhaghatine
mahodadhijalasthaya vedaharanakarine // BrP_59.55

namo diptasvarupaya hrsikesaya vai namah
namo bhagavate tubhyam vasudevaya te namah // BrP_59.56

narayana namas tubhyam namo lokahitaya ca
om namo mohanasaya bhavabhangakaraya ca // BrP_59.57

gatipradaya ca namo namo bandhaharaya ca
trailokyatejasam kartre namas tejahsvarupine // BrP_59.58

yogisvaraya suddhaya ramayottaranaya ca
sukhaya sukhanetraya namah sukrtadharine // BrP_59.59

vasudevaya vandyaya vamadevaya vai namah
dehinam dehakartre ca bhedabhangakaraya ca // BrP_59.60

devair vanditadehaya namas te divyamauline
namo vasanivasaya vasavyavaharaya ca // BrP_59.61

om namo vasukartre ca vasuvasapradaya ca
namo yajñasvarupaya yajñesaya ca yogine // BrP_59.62

yatiyogakaresaya namo yajñangadharine
samkarsanaya ca namah pralambamathanaya ca // BrP_59.63

meghaghosasvanottirnavegalangaladharine
namo 'stu jñaninam jñana narayanaparayana // BrP_59.64

na me 'sti tvam rte bandhur narakottarane prabho
atas tvam sarvabhavena pranato natavatsala // BrP_59.65

malam yat kayajam vapi manasam caiva kesava
na tasyanyo 'sti devesa ksalakas tvam rte 'cyuta // BrP_59.66

samsargani samastani vihaya tvam upasthitah
sango me 'stu tvaya sardham atmalabhaya kesava // BrP_59.67

kastam apat sudusparam samsaram vedmi kesava
tapatrayapariklistas tena tvam saranam gatah // BrP_59.68

esanabhir jagat sarvam mohitam mayaya tava
akarsitam ca lobhadyair atas tvam aham asritah // BrP_59.69

nasti kimcit sukham visno samsarasthasya dehinah
yatha yatha hi yajñesa tvayi cetah pravartate // BrP_59.70

tatha phalavihinam tu sukham atyantikam labhet
nasto vivekasunyo 'smi drsyate jagad aturam // BrP_59.71

govinda trahi samsaran mam uddhartum tvam arhasi
magnasya mohasalile niruttare bhavarnave
uddharta pundarikaksa tvam rte 'nyo na vidyate // BrP_59.72

ittham stutas tatas tena rajña svetena bho dvijah
tasmin ksetravare divye vikhyate purusottame // BrP_59.73

bhaktim tasya tu samcintya devadevo jagadguruh
ajagama nrpasyagre sarvair devair vrto harih // BrP_59.74

nilajimutasamkasah padmapattrayateksanah
dadhat sudarsanam dhiman karagre diptamandalam // BrP_59.75

ksirodajalasamkaso vimalas candrasamnibhah
raraja vamahaste 'sya pañcajanyo mahadyutih // BrP_59.76

paksirajadhvajah sriman gadasarngasidhrk prabhuh
uvaca sadhu bho rajan yasya te matir uttama
yad istam vara bhadram te prasanno 'smi tavanagha // BrP_59.77

srutvaivam devadevasya vakyam tat paramamrtam
pranamya sirasovaca svetas tadgatamanasah // BrP_59.78

yady aham bhagavan bhaktah prayaccha varam uttamam
abrahmabhavanad urdhvam vaisnavam padam avyayam // BrP_59.79

vimalam virajam suddham samsarasangavarjitam
tat padam gantum icchami tvatprasadaj jagatpate // BrP_59.80

yat padam vibudhah sarve munayah siddhayoginah
nabhigacchanti yad ramyam param padam anamayam // BrP_59.81

yasyasi paramam sthanam rajyamrtam upasya ca
sarvaml lokan atikramya mama lokam gamisyasi // BrP_59.82

kirtis tavatra rajendra triml lokams ca gamisyati
samnidhyam mama caivatra sarvadaiva bhavisyati // BrP_59.83

svetagangeti gasyanti sarve te devadanavah
kusagrenapi rajendra svetagangeyam ambu ca // BrP_59.84

sprstva svargam gamisyanti madbhakta ye samahitah
yas tv imam pratimam gacchen madhavakhyam sasiprabham //
BrP_59.85

sankhagoksirasamkasam asesaghavinasinim
tam pranamya sakrd bhaktya pundarikanibheksanam // BrP_59.86

vihaya sarvalokan vai mama loke mahiyate
manvantarani tatraiva devakanyabhir avrtah // BrP_59.87

giyamanas ca madhuram siddhagandharvasevitah
bhunakti vipulan bhogan yathestam mamakaih saha // BrP_59.88

cyutas tasmad ihagatya manusyo brahmano bhavet
vedavedangavic chriman bhogavams cirajivitah // BrP_59.89

gajasvarathayanadhyo dhanadhanyavrtah sucih
rupavan bahubhagyas ca putrapautrasamanvitah // BrP_59.90

purusottamam punah prapya vatamule 'tha sagare
tyaktva deham harim smrtva tatah santapadam vrajet // BrP_59.91

svetamadhavam alokya samipe matsyamadhavam
ekarnavajale purvam rohitam rupam asthitam // BrP_60.1

vedanam haranarthaya rasatalatale sthitam
cintayitva ksitim samyak tasmin sthane pratisthitam // BrP_60.2

adyavataranam rupam madhavam matsyarupinam
pranamya pranato bhutva sarvaduhkhad vimucyate // BrP_60.3

prayati paramam sthanam yatra devo harih svayam
kale punar ihayato raja syat prthivitale // BrP_60.4

vatsamadhavam asadya duradharso bhaven narah
data bhokta bhaved yajva vaisnavah satyasamgarah // BrP_60.5

yogam prapya hareh pascat tato moksam avapnuyat
matsyamadhavamahatmyam maya samparikirtitam
yam drstva munisardulah sarvan kaman avapnuyat // BrP_60.6

bhagavañ srotum icchamo marjanam varunalaye
kriyate snanadanadi tasyasesaphalam vada // BrP_60.7

srnudhvam munisardula marjanasya yathavidhi
bhaktya tu tanmana bhutva samprapya punyam uttamam // BrP_60.8

markandeyahrade snanam purvakale prasasyate
caturdasyam visesena sarvapapapranasanam // BrP_60.9

tadvat snanam samudrasya sarvakalam prasasyate
paurnamasyam visesena hayamedhaphalam labhet // BrP_60.10

markandeyam vatam krsnam rauhineyam mahodadhim
indradyumnasaras caiva pañcatirthividhih smrtah // BrP_60.11

purnima jyesthamasasya jyestha rksam yada bhavet
tada gacched visesena tirtharajam param subham // BrP_60.12

kayavanmanasaih suddhas tadbhavo nanyamanasah
sarvadvamdvavinirmukto vitarago vimatsarah // BrP_60.13

kalpavrksavatam ramyam tatra snatva janardanam
pradaksinam prakurvita trivaram susamahitah // BrP_60.14

yam drstva mucyate papat saptajanmasamudbhavat
punyam capnoti vipulam gatim istam ca bho dvijah // BrP_60.15

tasya namani vaksyami pramanam ca yuge yuge
yathasamkhyam ca bho viprah krtadisu yathakramam // BrP_60.16

vatam vatesvaram krsnam puranapurusam dvijah
vatasyaitani namani kirtitani krtadisu // BrP_60.17

yojanam padahinam ca yojanardham tadardhakam
pramanam kalpavrksasya krtadau parikirtitam // BrP_60.18

yathoktena tu mantrena namaskrtva tu tam vatam
daksinabhimukho gacched dhanvantarasatatrayam // BrP_60.19

yatrasau drsyate visnuh svargadvaram manoramam
sagarambhahsamakrstam kastham sarvagunanvitam //
BrP_60.20

pranipatya tatas tam bhoh paripujya tatah punah
mucyate sarvarogadyais tatha papair grahadibhih // BrP_60.21

ugrasenam pura drstva svargadvarena sagaram
gatvacamya sucis tatra dhyatva narayanam param // BrP_60.22

nyased astaksaram mantram pascad dhastasarirayoh
om namo narayanayeti yam vadanti manisinah // BrP_60.23

kim karyam bahubhir mantrair manovibhramakarakaih
om namo narayanayeti mantrah sarvarthasadhakah // BrP_60.24

apo narasya sunutvan nara itiha kirtitah

visnos tas tv ayanam purvam tena narayanah smrtah //
BrP_60.25

narayanapara veda narayanapara dvijah
narayanapara yajña narayanaparah kriyah // BrP_60.26

narayanapara prthvi narayanaparam jalam
narayanaparo vahnir narayanaparam nabhah // BrP_60.27

narayanaparo vayur narayanaparam manah
ahamkaras ca buddhis ca ubhe narayanatmake // BrP_60.28

bhutam bhavyam bhavisyam ca yat kimcij jivasamjñitam
sthulam suksmam param caiva sarvam narayanatmakam // BrP_60.29

sabdadya visayah sarve srotradinindriyani ca
prakrtih purusas caiva sarve narayanatmakah // BrP_60.30

jale sthale ca patale svargaloke 'mbare nage
avastabhya idam sarvam aste narayanah prabhuh // BrP_60.31

kim catra bahunoktena jagad etac caracaram
brahmadistambaparyantam sarvam narayanatmakam // BrP_60.32

narayanat param kimcin neha pasyami bho dvijah
tena vyaptam idam sarvam drsyadrsyam caracaram // BrP_60.33

apo hy ayatanam visnoh sa ca evambhasam patih
tasmad apsu smaren nityam narayanam aghapaham // BrP_60.34

snanakale visesena copasthaya jale sucih
smaren narayanam dhyayed dhaste kaye ca vinyaset // BrP_60.35

omkaram ca nakaram ca angusthe hastayor nyaset
sesair hastatalam yavat tarjanyadisu vinyaset // BrP_60.36

omkaram vamapade tu nakaram daksine nyaset
mokaram vamakatyam tu nakaram daksine nyaset // BrP_60.37

rakaram nabhidese tu yakaram vamabahuke
nakaram daksine nyasya yakaram murdhni vinyaset // BrP_60.38

adhas cordhvam ca hrdaye parsvatah prsthato 'gratah
dhyatva narayanam pascad arabhet kavacam budhah // BrP_60.39

purve mam patu govindo daksine madhusudanah
pascime sridharo devah kesavas tu tathottare // BrP_60.40

patu visnus tathagneye nairrte madhavo 'vyayah
vayavye tu hrsikesas tathesane ca vamanah // BrP_60.41

bhutale patu varahas tathordhvam ca trivikramah
krtvaivam kavacam pascad atmanam cintayet tatah // BrP_60.42

aham narayano devah sankhacakragadadharah
evam dhyatva tadatmanam imam mantram udirayet // BrP_60.43

tvam agnir dvipadam natha retodhah kamadipanah
pradhanah sarvabhutanam jivanam prabhur avyayah // BrP_60.44

amrtasyaranis tvam hi devayonir apam pate
vrjinam hara me sarvam tirtharaja namo 'stu te // BrP_60.45

evam uccarya vidhivat tatah snanam samacaret
anyatha bho dvijasresthah snanam tatra na sasyate // BrP_60.46

krtva tu vaidikair mantrair abhisekam ca marjanam
antar jale japet pascat trir avrttyaghamarsanam // BrP_60.47

hayamedho yatha viprah sarvapapaharah kratuh
tathaghamarsanam catra suktam sarvaghanasanam // BrP_60.48

uttirya vasasi dhaute nirmale paridhaya vai
pranan ayamya cacamya samdhyam copasya bhaskaram // BrP_60.49

upatisthet tatas cordhvam ksiptva puspajalañjalim
upasthayordhvabahus ca tallingair bhaskaram tatah // BrP_60.50

gayatrim pavanim devim japed astottaram satam
anyams ca sauramantrams ca japtva tisthan samahitah //
BrP_60.51

krtva pradaksinam suryam namaskrtyopavisya ca
svadhyayam pranmukhah krtva tarpayed daivatany rsin //
BrP_60.52

manusyams ca pitrms canyan namagotrena mantravit
toyena tilamisrena vidhivat susamahitah // BrP_60.53

tarpanam devatanam ca purvam krtva samahitah
adhikari bhavet pascat pitrnam tarpane dvijah // BrP_60.54

sraddhe havanakale ca paninaikena nirvapet
tarpane tubhayam kuryad esa eva vidhih sada // BrP_60.55

anvarabdhena savyena panina daksinena tu
trpyatam iti siñcet tu namagotrena vagyatah // BrP_60.56

kayasthair yas tilair mohat karoti pitrtarpanam
tarpitas tena pitaras tvanmamsarudhirasthibhih // BrP_60.57

angasthair na tilaih kuryad devatapitrtarpanam
rudhiram tad bhavet toyam pradata kilbisi bhavet // BrP_60.58

bhumyam yad diyate toyam data caiva jale sthitah
vrtha tan munisardula nopatisthati kasyacit // BrP_60.59

sthale sthitva jale yas tu prayacched udakam narah
pitrnam nopatistheta salilam tan nirarthakam // BrP_60.60

udake nodakam kuryat pitrbhyas ca kadacana
uttirya tu sucau dese kuryad udakatarpanam // BrP_60.61

nodakesu na patresu na kruddho naikapanina
nopatisthati tat toyam yad bhumyam na pradiyate // BrP_60.62

pitrnam aksayam sthanam mahi datta maya dvijah
tasmat tatraiva datavyam pitrnam pritim icchata // BrP_60.63

bhumiprsthe samutpanna bhumyam caiva ca samsthitah
bhumyam caiva layam yata bhumau dadyat tato jalam // BrP_60.64

astirya ca kusan sagrams tan avahya svamantratah
pracinagresu vai devan yamyagresu tatha pitrn // BrP_60.65

devan pitrms tatha canyan samtarpyacamya vagyatah
hastamatram catuskonam caturdvaram susobhanam // BrP_61.1

puram vilikhya bho vipras tire tasya mahodadheh
madhye tatra likhet padmam astapattram sakarnikam // BrP_61.2

evam mandalam alikhya pujayet tatra bho dvijah
astaksaravidhanena narayanam ajam vibhum // BrP_61.3

atah param pravaksyami kayasodhanam uttamam
akaram hrdaye dhyatva cakrarekhasamanvitam // BrP_61.4

jvalantam trisikham caiva dahantam papanasanam
candramandalamadhyastham rakaram murdhni cintayet // BrP_61.5

suklavarnam pravarsantam amrtam plavayan mahim
evam nirdhutapapas tu divyadehas tato bhavet // BrP_61.6

astaksaram tato mantram nyased evatmano budhah
vamapadam samarabhya kramasas caiva vinyaset // BrP_61.7

pañcangam vaisnavam caiva caturvyuham tathaiva ca
karasuddhim prakurvita mulamantrena sadhakah // BrP_61.8

ekaikam caiva varnam tu angulisu prthak prthak
omkaram prthivim suklam vamapade tu vinyaset // BrP_61.9

nakarah sambhavah syamo daksine tu vyavasthitah
mokaram kalam evahur vamakatyam nidhapayet // BrP_61.10

nakarah sarvabijam tu daksinasyam vyavasthitah
rakaras teja ity ahur nabhidese vyavasthitah // BrP_61.11

vayavyo 'yam yakaras tu vamaskandhe samasritah
nakarah sarvago jñeyo daksinamse vyavasthitah
yakaro 'yam sirasthas ca yatra lokah pratisthitah // BrP_61.12

om visnave namah sirah om jvalanaya namah sikha | om
visnave namah kavacam om visnave namah sphuranam
disobandhaya | om humphadastram om sirasi suklo vasudeva iti |
om am lalate raktah samkarsano garutman vahnis teja aditya
iti | om am grivayam pitah pradyumno vayumegha iti | om am
hrdaye krsno 'niruddhah sarvasaktisamanvita iti | evam

caturvyuham atmanam krtva tatah karma samacaret ||(BrP_61.13)

mamagre 'vasthito visnuh prsthatas capi kesavah
govindo daksine parsve vame tu madhusudanah // BrP_61.14

uparistat tu vaikuntho varahah prthivitale
avantaradiso yas tu tasu sarvasu madhavah // BrP_61.15

gacchatas tisthato vapi jagratah svapato 'pi va
narasimhakrta guptir vasudevamayo hy aham // BrP_61.16

evam visnumayo bhutva tatah karma samarabhet
yatha dehe tatha deve sarvatattvani yojayet // BrP_61.17

tatas caiva prakurvita proksanam pranavena tu
phatkarantam samuddistam sarvavighnaharam subham // BrP_61.18

tatrarkacandravahninam mandalani vicintayet
padmamadhye nyased visnum pavanasyambarasya ca // BrP_61.19

tato vicintya hrdaya omkaram jyotirupinam
karnikayam samasinam jyotirupam sanatanam // BrP_61.20

astaksaram tato mantram vinyasec ca yathakramam
tena vyastasamastena pujanam paramam smrtam // BrP_61.21

dvadasaksaramantrena yajed devam sanatanam
tato 'vadharya hrdaye karnikayam bahir nyaset // BrP_61.22

caturbhujam mahasattvam suryakotisamaprabham
cintayitva mahayogam jyotirupam sanatanam
tatas cavahayen mantram kramenacintya manase // BrP_61.23

avahanamantrah: minarupo varahas ca narasimho 'tha vamanah |
ayatu devo varado mama narayano 'gratah ||(BrP_61.24)

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.24)
sthapanamantrah:
karnikayam supithe 'tra padmakalpitam asanam
sarvasattvahitarthaya tistha tvam madhusudana // BrP_61.25

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.25)

arghamantrah: om trailokyapatinam pataye devadevaya hrsikesaya
visnave namah | om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.26)
padyamantrah:
om padyam padayor deva padmanabha sanatana
visno kamalapattraksa grhana madhusudana // BrP_61.27

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.27)
madhuparkamantrah:
madhuparkam mahadeva brahmadyaih kalpitam tava
maya niveditam bhaktya grhana purusottama // BrP_61.28

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.28)

mandakinyah sitam vari sarvapapaharam sivam
grhanacamaniyam tvam maya bhaktya niveditam // BrP_61.29

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.29)

tvam apah prthivi caiva jyotis tvam vayur eva ca
lokesa vrttimatrena varina snapayamy aham // BrP_61.30

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.30)

devatattvasamayukta yajñavarnasamanvita
svarnavarnaprabhe deva vasasi tava kesava // BrP_61.31

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.31)

sariram te na janami cestam caiva ca kesava
maya nivedito gandhah pratigrhya vilipyatam // BrP_61.32

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.32)

rgyajuhsamamantrena trivrtam padmayonina
savitrigranthisamyuktam upavitam tavarpaye // BrP_61.33

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.33)

divyaratnasamayukta vahnibhanusamaprabha
gatrani tava sobhantu salamkarani madhava // BrP_61.34

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.34)

om nama iti pratyaksaram samastena mulamantrena va pujayet || 61.35

vanaspatiraso divyo gandhadhyah surabhis ca te
maya nivedito bhaktya dhupo 'yam pratigrhyatam // BrP_61.36

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.36)

suryacandrasamo jyotir vidyudagnyos tathaiva ca
tvam eva jyotisam deva dipo 'yam pratigrhyatam // BrP_61.37

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.37)

annam caturvidham caiva rasaih sadbhih samanvitam
maya niveditam bhaktya naivedyam tava kesava // BrP_61.38

om namo narayanaya namah ||(BrP_61.38)

purve dale vasudevam yamye samkarsanam nyaset
pradyumnam pascime kuryad aniruddham tathottare // BrP_61.39

varaham ca tathagneye narasimham ca nairrte
vayavye madhavam caiva tathaisane trivikramam // BrP_61.40

tathastaksaradevasya garudam purato nyaset
vamaparsve tatha cakram sankham daksinato nyaset // BrP_61.41

tatha mahagadam caiva nyased devasya daksine
tatah sarngam dhanur vidvan nyased devasya vamatah // BrP_61.42

daksinenesudhi divye khadgam vame ca vinyaset
sriyam daksinatah sthapya pustim uttarato nyaset // BrP_61.43

vanamalam ca puratas tatah srivatsakaustubhau
vinyased dhrdayadini purvadisu caturdisam // BrP_61.44

tato 'stram devadevasya kone caiva tu vinyaset
indram agnim yamam caiva nairrtam varunam tatha // BrP_61.45

vayum dhanadam isanam anantam brahmana saha
pujayet tantrikair mantrair adhas cordhvam tathaiva ca // BrP_61.46

evam sampujya devesam mandalastham janardanam
labhed abhimatan kaman naro nasty atra samsayah // BrP_61.47

anenaiva vidhanena mandalastham janardanam
pujitam yah sampasyeta sa vised visnum avyayam // BrP_61.48

sakrd apy arcito yena vidhinanena kesavah
janmamrtyujaram tirtva sa visnoh padam apnuyat // BrP_61.49

yah smaret satatam bhaktya narayanam atandritah
anvaham tasya vasaya svetadvipah prakalpitah // BrP_61.50

omkaradisamayuktam namahkarantadipitam
tannama sarvatattvanam mantra ity abhidhiyate // BrP_61.51

anenaiva vidhanena gandhapuspam nivedayet
ekaikasya prakurvita yathoddistam kramena tu // BrP_61.52

mudras tato nibadhniyad yathoktakramacoditah
japam caiva prakurvita mulamantrena mantravit // BrP_61.53

astavimsatim astau va satam astottaram tatha
kamesu ca yathaproktam yathasakti samahitah // BrP_61.54

padmam sankhas ca srivatso gada garuda eva ca
cakram khadgas ca sarngam ca astau mudrah prakirtitah //
BrP_61.55

gaccha gaccha param sthanam puranapurusottama
yatra brahmadayo deva vindanti paramam padam // BrP_61.56

arcanam ye na jananti harer mantrair yathoditam
te tatra mulamantrena pujayantv acyutam sada // BrP_61.57

evam sampujya vidhivad bhaktya tam purusottamam
pranamya sirasa pascat sagaram ca prasadayet // BrP_62.1

pranas tvam sarvabhutanam yonis ca saritam pate
tirtharaja namas te 'stu trahi mam acyutapriya // BrP_62.2

snatvaivam sagare samyak tasmin ksetravare dvijah
tire cabhyarcya vidhivan narayanam anamayam // BrP_62.3

ramam krsnam subhadram ca pranipatya ca sagaram

satanam asvamedhanam phalam prapnoti manavah // BrP_62.4

sarvapapavinirmuktah sarvaduhkhavivarjitah
vrndaraka iva sriman rupayauvanagarvitah // BrP_62.5

vimanenarkavarnena divyagandharvanadina
kulaikavimsam uddhrtya visnulokam sa gacchati // BrP_62.6

bhuktva tatra varan bhogan kriditva capsaraih saha
manvantarasatam sagram jaramrtyuvivarjitah // BrP_62.7

punyaksayad ihayatah kule sarvagunanvite
rupavan subhagah sriman satyavadi jitendriyah // BrP_62.8

vedasastrarthavid vipro bhaved yajva tu vaisnavah
yogam ca vaisnavam prapya tato moksam avapnuyat // BrP_62.9

grahoparage samkrantyam ayane visuve tatha
yugadisu sadasityam vyatipate dinaksaye // BrP_62.10

asadhyam caiva karttikyam maghyam vanye subhe tithau
ye tatra danam viprebhyah prayacchanti sumedhasah // BrP_62.11

phalam sahasragunitam anyatirthal labhanti te
pitrnam ye prayacchanti pindam tatra vidhanatah // BrP_62.12

aksayam pitaras tesam trptim samprapnuvanti vai
evam snanaphalam samyak sagarasya mayoditam // BrP_62.13

danasya ca phalam viprah pindadanasya caiva hi
dharmarthamoksaphaladam ayuskirtiyasaskaram // BrP_62.14

bhuktimuktiphalam nrnam dhanyam duhsvapnanasanam
sarvapapaharam punyam sarvakamaphalapradam // BrP_62.15

nastikaya na vaktavyam puranam ca dvijottamah
tavad garjanti tirthani mahatmyaih svaih prthak prthak //
BrP_62.16

yavan na tirtharajasya mahatmyam varnyate dvijah
puskaradini tirthani prayacchanti svakam phalam // BrP_62.17

tirtharajas tu sa punah sarvatirthaphalapradah
bhutale yani tirthani saritas ca saramsi ca // BrP_62.18

visanti sagare tani tenasau sresthatam gatah
raja samastatirthanam sagarah saritam patih // BrP_62.19

tasmat samastatirthebhyah srestho 'sau sarvakamadah
tamo nasam yathabhyeti bhaskare 'bhyudite dvijah // BrP_62.20

snanena tirtharajasya tatha papasya samksayah
tirtharajasamam tirtham na bhutam na bhavisyati // BrP_62.21

adhisthanam yada yatra prabhor narayanasya vai
kah saknoti gunan vaktum tirtharajasya bho dvijah // BrP_62.22

kotyo navanavatyas tu yatra tirthani santi vai
tasmat snanam ca danam ca homam japyam surarcanam
yat kimcit kriyate tatra caksayam kriyate dvijah // BrP_62.23

tato gacched dvijasresthas tirtham yajñangasambhavam
indradyumnasaro nama yatraste pavanam subham // BrP_63.1

gatva tatra sucir dhiman acamya manasa harim
dhyatvopasthaya ca jalam imam mantram udirayet // BrP_63.2

asvamedhangasambhuta tirtha sarvaghanasana
snanam tvayi karomy adya papam hara namo 'stu te // BrP_63.3

evam uccarya vidhivat snatva devan rsin pitrn
tilodakena canyams ca samtarpyacamya vagyatah // BrP_63.4

dattva pitrnam pindams ca sampujya purusottamam
dasasvamedhikam samyak phalam prapnoti manavah // BrP_63.5

saptavaran sapta paran vamsan uddhrtya devavat
kamagena vimanena visnulokam sa gacchati // BrP_63.6

bhuktva tatra sukhan bhogan yavac candrarkatarakam
cyutas tasmad ihayato moksam ca labhate dhruvam // BrP_63.7

evam krtva pañcatirthim ekadasyam upositah
jyesthasuklapañcadasyam yah pasyet purusottamam // BrP_63.8

sa purvoktam phalam prapya kriditva vacyutalaye
prayati paramam sthanam yasman navartate punah // BrP_63.9

masan anyan parityajya maghadin prapitamaha
prasamsasi katham jyestham bruhi tatkaranam prabho //
BrP_63.10

srnudhvam munisardulah pravaksyami samasatah
jyestham masam yatha tebhyah prasamsami punah punah //
BrP_63.11

prthivyam yani tirthani saritas ca saramsi ca
puskarinyas tadagani vapyah kupas tatha hradah // BrP_63.12

nananadyah samudras ca saptaham purusottame
jyesthasukladasamyadi pratyaksam yanti sarvada // BrP_63.13

snanadanadikam tasmad devatapreksanam dvijah
yat kimcit kriyate tatra tasmin kale 'ksayam bhavet // BrP_63.14

suklapaksasya dasami jyesthe masi dvijottamah
harate dasa papani tasmad dasahara smrta // BrP_63.15

yas tasyam halinam krsnam pasyed bhadram susamyatah
sarvapapavinirmukto visnulokam vrajen narah // BrP_63.16

uttare daksine vipras tv ayane purusottamam

drstva ramam subhadram ca visnulokam vrajen narah //
BrP_63.17

naro dolagatam drstva govindam purusottamam
phalgunyam prayato bhutva govindasya puram vrajet // BrP_63.18

visuvaddivase prapte pañcatirthim vidhanatah
krtva samkarsanam krsnam drstva bhadram ca bho
dvijah // BrP_63.19

narah samastayajñanam phalam prapnoti durlabham
vimuktah sarvapapebhyo visnulokam ca gacchati // BrP_63.20

yah pasyati trtiyayam krsnam candanarusitam
vaisakhasyasite pakse sa yaty acyutamandiram // BrP_63.21

jyaisthyam jyestharksayuktayam yah pasyet purusottamam
kulaikavimsam uddhrtya visnulokam sa gacchati // BrP_63.22

yada bhaven mahajyaisthi rasinaksatrayogatah
prayatnena tada martyair gantavyam purusottamam // BrP_64.1

krsnam drstva mahajyaisthyam ramam bhadram ca bho
dvijah
naro dvadasayatrayah phalam prapnoti cadhikam // BrP_64.2

prayage ca kuruksetre naimise puskare gaye
gangadvare kusavarte gangasagarasamgame // BrP_64.3

kokamukhe sukare ca mathurayam marusthale
salagrame vayutirthe mandare sindhusagare // BrP_64.4

pindarake citrakute prabhase kanakhale dvijah
sankhoddhare dvarakayam tatha badarikasrame // BrP_64.5

lohakunde casvatirthe sarvapapapramocane
kamalaye kotitirthe tatha camarakantake // BrP_64.6

lohargale jambumarge somatirthe prthudake
utpalavartake caiva prthutunge sukubjake // BrP_64.7

ekamrake ca kedare kasyam ca viraje dvijah
kalañjare ca gokarne srisaile gandhamadane // BrP_64.8

mahendre malaye vindhye pariyatre himalaye
sahye ca suktimante ca gomante carbude tatha // BrP_64.9

gangayam sarvatirthesu yamunesu ca bho dvijah
sarasvatesu gomatyam brahmaputresu saptasu // BrP_64.10

godavari bhimarathi tungabhadra ca narmada
tapi payousni kaveri sipra carmanvati dvijah // BrP_64.11

vitasta candrabhaga ca satadrur bahuda tatha
rsikulya kumari ca vipasa ca drsadvati // BrP_64.12

sarayur nakaganga ca gandaki ca mahanadi
kausiki karatoya ca trisrota madhuvahini // BrP_64.13

mahanadi vaitarani yas canya nanukirtitah
athava kim bahuktena bhasitena dvijottamah // BrP_64.14

prthivyam sarvatirthesu sarvesv ayatanesu ca
sagaresu ca sailesu nadisu ca sarahsu ca // BrP_64.15

yat phalam snanadanena rahugraste divakare
tat phalam krsnam alokya mahajyaisthyam labhen narah //
BrP_64.16

tasmat sarvaprayatnena gantavyam purusottame
mahajyaisthyam munisrestha sarvakamaphalepsubhih // BrP_64.17

drstva ramam mahajyestham krsnam subhadraya saha
visnulokam naro yati samuddhrtya samam kulam // BrP_64.18

bhuktva tatra varan bhogan yavad abhutasamplavam
punyaksayad ihagatya caturvedi dvijo bhavet // BrP_64.19

svadharmaniratah santah krsnabhakto jitendriyah
vaisnavam yogam asthaya tato moksam avapnuyat // BrP_64.20

kasmin kale bhavet snanam krsnasya kamalodbhava
vidhina kena tad bruhi tato vidhividam vara // BrP_65.1

srnudhvam munayah snanam krsnasya vadato mama
ramasya ca subhadrayah punyam sarvaghanasanam // BrP_65.2

masi jyesthe ca samprapte naksatre candradaivate
paurnamasyam tada snanam sarvakalam harer dvijah // BrP_65.3

sarvatirthamayah kupas tatraste nirmalah sucih
tada bhogavati tatra pratyaksa bhavati dvijah // BrP_65.4

tasmaj jyaisthyam samuddhrtya haimadhyaih kalasair jalam
krsnaramabhisekartham subhadrayas ca bho dvijah // BrP_65.5

krtva susobhanam mañcam patakabhir alamkrtam
sudrdham sukhasamcaram vastraih puspair alamkrtam //
BrP_65.6

vistirnam dhupitam dhupaih snanartham ramakrsnayoh
sitavastraparicchannam muktaharavalambitam // BrP_65.7

tatra nanavidhair vadyaih krsnam nilambaram dvijah
madhye subhadram casthapya jayamangalanisvanaih // BrP_65.8

brahmanaih ksatriyair vaisyaih sudrais canyais ca jatibhih
anekasatasahasrair vrtam stripurusair dvijah // BrP_65.9

grhasthah snatakas caiva yatayo brahmacarinah
snapayanti tada krsnam mañcastham sahalayudham // BrP_65.10

tatha samastatirthani purvoktani dvijottamah
svodakaih puspamisrais ca snapayanti prthak prthak // BrP_65.11

pascat patahasankhadyair bherimurajanisvanaih
kahalais talasabdais ca mrdangair jharjharais tatha // BrP_65.12

anyais ca vividhair vadyair ghantasvanavibhusitaih
strinam mangalasabdais ca stutisabdair manoharaih // BrP_65.13

jayasabdais tatha stotrair vinavenuninaditaih
sruyate sumahañ sabdah sagarasyeva garjatah // BrP_65.14

muninam vedasabdena mantrasabdais tathaparaih
nanastotraravaih punyaih samasabdopabrmhitaih // BrP_65.15

yatibhih snatakais caiva grhasthair brahmacaribhih
snanakale surasrestha stuvanti paraya muda // BrP_65.16

syamair vesyajanais caiva kucabharavanamibhih
pitaraktambarabhis ca malyadamavanamibhih // BrP_65.17

saratnakundalair divyaih suvarnastabakanvitaih
camarai ratnadandais ca vijyete ramakesavau // BrP_65.18

yaksavidyadharaih siddhaih kimnarais capsaroganaih
parivaryambaragatair devagandharvacaranaih // BrP_65.19

aditya vasavo rudrah sadhya visve marudganah
lokapalas tatha canye stuvanti purusottamam // BrP_65.20

namas te devadevesa purana purusottama
sargasthityantakrd deva lokanatha jagatpate // BrP_65.21

trailokyadharinam devam brahmanyam moksakaranam
tam namasyamahe bhaktya sarvakamaphalapradam // BrP_65.22

stutvaivam vibudhah krsnam ramam caiva mahabalam
subhadram ca munisresthas tadakase vyavasthitah // BrP_65.23

gayanti devagandharva nrtyanty apsarasas tatha
devaturyany avadyanta vata vanti susitalah // BrP_65.24

puspamisram tada megha varsanty akasagocarah
jayasabdam ca kurvanti munayah siddhacaranah // BrP_65.25

sakradya vibudhah sarva rsayah pitaras tatha
prajanam patayo naga ye canye svargavasinah // BrP_65.26

tato mangalasambharair vidhimantrapuraskrtam
abhisecanikam dravyam grhitva devataganah // BrP_65.27

indro visnur mahaviryah suryacandramasau tatha
dhata caiva vidhata ca tatha caivanilanalau // BrP_65.28

pusa bhago 'ryama tvasta amsunaiva vivasvata
patnibhyam sahito dhiman mitrena varunena ca // BrP_65.29

rudrair vasubhir adityair asvibhyam ca vrtah prabhuh
visvair devair marudbhis ca sadhyais ca pitrbhih saha // BrP_65.30

gandharvair apsarobhis ca yaksaraksasapannagaih
devarsibhir asamkhyeyais tatha brahmarsibhir varaih // BrP_65.31

vaikhanasair valakhilyair vayvaharair maricipaih
bhrgubhis cangirobhis ca sarvavidyasunisthitaih // BrP_65.32

sarvavidyadharaih punyair yogasiddhibhir avrtah
pitamahah pulastyas ca pulahas ca mahatapah // BrP_65.33

angirah kasyapo 'tris ca maricir bhrgur eva ca
kratur harah pracetas ca manur daksas tathaiva ca // BrP_65.34

rtavas ca grahas caiva jyotimsi ca dvijottamah
murtimatyas ca sarito devas caiva sanatanah // BrP_65.35

samudras ca hradas caiva tirthani vividhani ca
prthivi dyaur disas caiva padapas ca dvijottamah // BrP_65.36

aditir devamata ca hrih srih svaha sarasvati
uma saci sinivali tatha canumatih kuhuh // BrP_65.37

raka ca dhisana caiva patnyas canya divaukasam
himavams caiva vindhyas ca merus canekasrngavan // BrP_65.38

airavatah sanucarah kalakasthas tathaiva ca
masardham masa-rtavas tatha ratryahani samah // BrP_65.39

uccaihsrava hayasrestho nagarajas ca vamanah
aruno garudas caiva vrksas causadhibhih saha // BrP_65.40

dharmas ca bhagavan devah samajagmur hi samgatah
kalo yamas ca mrtyus ca yamasyanucaras ca ye // BrP_65.41

bahulatvac ca nokta ye vividha devataganah
te devasyabhisekartham samayanti tatas tatah // BrP_65.42

grhitva te tada viprah sarve deva divaukasah
abhisecanikam dravyam mangalani ca sarvasah // BrP_65.43

divyasambharasamyuktaih kalasaih kañcanair dvijah
sarasvatibhih punyabhir divyatoyabhir eva ca // BrP_65.44

toyenakasagangayah krsnam ramena samgatam
sapuspaih kañcanaih kumbhaih snapayanty avanisthitah // BrP_65.45

samcaranti vimanani devanam ambare tatha
uccavacani divyani kamagani sthirani ca // BrP_65.46

divyaratnavicitrani sevitany apsaroganaih
gitair vadyaih patakabhih sobhitani samantatah // BrP_65.47

evam tada munisresthah krsnam ramena samgatam
snapayitva subhadram ca samstuvanti mudanvitah // BrP_65.48

jaya jaya lokapala bhaktaraksaka jaya jaya pranatavatsala jaya jaya
bhutacarana jaya jayadideva bahukarana jaya jaya vasudeva jaya
jayasurasamharana jaya jaya divyamina jaya jaya tridasavara jaya jaya
jaladhisayana | brp_65.49/1 | jaya jaya yogivara jaya jaya suryanetra jaya
jaya devaraja jaya jaya kaitabhare jaya jaya vedavara jaya jaya kurmarupa
jaya jaya yajñavara jaya jaya kamalanabha jaya jaya sailacara | brp_65.49/2
| jaya jaya yogasayiñ jaya jaya vegadhara jaya jaya visvamurte jaya jaya
cakradhara jaya jaya bhutanatha jaya jaya dharanidhara jaya jaya
sesasayiñ jaya jaya pitavaso jaya jaya somakanta | brp_65.49/3 | jaya
jaya yogavasa jaya jaya dahanavaktra jaya jaya dharmavasa jaya jaya
gunanidhana jaya jaya srinivasa jaya jaya garudagamana jaya jaya
sukhanivasa jaya jaya dharmaketo jaya jaya mahinivasa | brp_65.49/4 | jaya
jaya gahanacaritra jaya jaya yogigamya jaya jaya makhanivasa jaya jaya
vedavedya jaya santikara jaya jaya yogicintya jaya jaya pustikara jaya
jaya jñanamurte jaya jaya kamalakara | brp_65.49/5 | jaya jaya bhavavedya
jaya jaya muktikara jaya jaya vimaladeha jaya jaya sattvanilaya jaya jaya
gunasamrddha jaya jaya yajñakara jaya jaya gunavihina jaya jaya
moksakara jaya jaya bhusaranya | brp_65.49/6 | jaya jaya kantiyuta jaya
jaya lokasarana jaya jaya laksmiyuta jaya jaya pankajaksa jaya jaya
srstikara jaya jaya yogayuta jaya jayatasikusumasyamadeha jaya jaya
samudravistadeha jaya jaya laksmipankajasatcarana | brp_65.49/7
| jaya jaya bhaktavasa jaya jaya lokakanta jaya jaya paramasanta jaya jaya
paramasara jaya jaya cakradhara jaya jaya bhogiyuta jaya jaya nilambara jaya
jaya santikara jaya jaya moksakara jaya jaya kalusahara | brp_65.49/8 |
jaya krsna jagannatha jaya samkarsananuja
jaya padmapalasaksa jaya vañchaphalaprada // BrP_65.50

jaya malavrtoraska jaya cakragadadhara
jaya padmalayakanta jaya visno namo 'stu te // BrP_65.51

evam stutva tada devah sakradya hrstamanasah
siddhacaranasamghas ca ye canye svargavasinah // BrP_65.52

munayo valakhilyas ca krsnam ramena samgatam
subhadram ca munisresthah pranipatyambare sthitah // BrP_65.53

drstva stutva namaskrtva tada te tridivaukasah
krsnam ramam subhadram ca yanti svam svam nivesanam //
BrP_65.54

samcaranti vimanani devanam ambare tada
uccavacani divyani kamagani sthirani ca // BrP_65.55

divyaratnavicitrani sevitany apsaroganaih
gitair vadyaih patakabhih sobhitani samantatah // BrP_65.56

tasmin kale tu ye martyah pasyanti purusottamam
balabhadram subhadram ca te yanti padam avyayam // BrP_65.57

subhadraramasahitam mañcastham purusottamam
drstva niramayam sthanam yanti nasty atra samsayah //

BrP_65.58

kapilasatadanena yat phalam puskare smrtam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham sahalayudham
subhadram ca munisresthah prapnoti subhakrn narah // BrP_65.59

kanyasatapradanena yat phalam samudahrtam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.60

suvarnasataniskanam danena yat phalam smrtam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.61

gosahasrapradanena yat phalam parikirtitam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.62

bhumidanena vidhivad yat phalam samudahrtam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.63

yat phalam cannadanena arghatithyena kirtitam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.64

vrsotsargena vidhivad yat phalam samudahrtam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.65

yat phalam toyadanena grisme vanyatra kirtitam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.66

tiladhenupradanena yat phalam samprakirtitam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.67

gajasvarathadanena yat phalam samudahrtam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.68

suvarnasrngidanena yat phalam samudahrtam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.69

jaladhenupradanena yat phalam samudahrtam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.70

danena ghrtadhenvas ca phalam yat samudahrtam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.71

candrayanena cirnena yat phalam samudahrtam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.72

masopavasair vidhivad yat phalam samudahrtam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham labhate narah // BrP_65.73

atha kim bahunoktena bhasitena punah punah
tasya devasya mahatmyam mañcasthasya dvijottamah // BrP_65.74

yat phalam sarvatirthesu vratair danais ca kirtitam
tat phalam krsnam alokya mañcastham sahalayudham // BrP_65.75

subhadram ca munisresthah prapnoti subhakrn narah
tasman naro 'thava nari pasyet tam purusottamam // BrP_65.76

tatah samastatirthanam labhet snanadikam phalam
snanasesena krsnasya toyenatmabhisicyate // BrP_65.77

vandhya mrtapraja ya tu durbhaga grahapidita
raksasadyair grhita va tatha rogais ca samhatah // BrP_65.78

sadyas tah snanasesena udakenabhisecitah
prapnuvantipsitan kaman yan yan vañchanti cepsitan // BrP_65.79

putrarthini labhet putran saubhagyam ca sukharthini
rogarta mucyate rogad dhanam ca dhanakanksini // BrP_65.80

punyani yani toyani tisthanti dharanitale
tani snanavasesasya kalam narhanti sodasim // BrP_65.81

tasmat snanavasesam yat krsnasya salilam dvijah
tenabhisiñced gatrani sarvakamapradam hi tat // BrP_65.82

snatam pasyanti ye krsnam vrajantam daksinamukham
brahmahatyadibhih papair mucyante te na samsayah // BrP_65.83

sastresu yat phalam proktam prthiv-yas tripradaksinaih
drstva naro labhet krsnam vrajantam daksinamukham //
BrP_65.84

tirthayatraphalam yat tu prthivyam samudahrtam
drstva naro labhet krsnam tat phalam daksinamukham //
BrP_65.85

badaryam yat phalam proktam drstva narayanam naram
drstva naro labhet krsnam tat phalam daksinamukham //
BrP_65.86

gangadvare kuruksetre snanadanena yat phalam
drstva naro labhet krsnam tat phalam daksinamukham //
BrP_65.87

prayage ca mahamaghyam yat phalam samudahrtam
drstva naro labhet krsnam tat phalam daksinamukham //
BrP_65.88

salagrame mahacaitryam snanadanena yat phalam
drstva naro labhet krsnam tat phalam daksinamukham //
BrP_65.89

mahabhidhanakarttikyam puskare yat phalam smrtam
drstva naro labhet krsnam tat phalam daksinamukham //
BrP_65.90

yat phalam snanadanena gangasagarasamgame
drstva naro labhet krsnam tat phalam daksinamukham //
BrP_65.91

graste surye kuruksetre snanadanena yat phalam

drstva naro labhet krsnam tat phalam daksinamukham //
BrP_65.92

gangayam sarvatirthesu yamunesu ca bho dvijah
sarasvatesu tirthesu tathanyesu sarahsu ca // BrP_65.93

yat phalam snanadanena vidhivat samudahrtam
drstva naro labhet krsnam tat phalam daksinamukham //
BrP_65.94

puskare catha tirthesu gaye camarakantake
naimisadisu tirthesu ksetresv ayatanesu ca // BrP_65.95

yat phalam snanadanena rahugraste divakare
drstva naro labhet krsnam tat phalam daksinamukham //
BrP_65.96

atha kim punar uktena bhasitena punah punah
yat kimcit kathitam catra phalam punyasya karmanah // BrP_65.97

vedasastre purane ca bharate ca dvijottamah
dharmasastresu sarvesu tathanyatra manisibhih // BrP_65.98

drstva naro labhet krsnam tat phalam sahalayudham
sakalam bhadraya sardham vrajantam daksinamukham // BrP_65.99

gudivamandapam yantam ye pasyanti rathe sthitam
krsnam balam subhadram ca te yanti bhavanam hareh // BrP_66.1

ye pasyanti tada krsnam saptaham mandape sthitam
halinam ca subhadram ca visnulokam vrajanti te // BrP_66.2

kena sa nirmita yatra daksinasyam jagatpate
yatraphalam ca kim tatra prapyate bruhi manavaih // BrP_66.3

kimartham sarasas tire rajñas tasya jagatpate
pavitre vijane dese gatva tatra ca mandape // BrP_66.4

krsnah samkarsanas caiva subhadra ca rathena te
svasthanam samparityajya saptaratram vasanti vai // BrP_66.5

indradyumnena bho viprah pura vai prarthito harih
saptaham sarasas tire mama yatra bhavatv iti // BrP_66.6

gudiva nama devesa bhuktimuktiphalaprada
tasmai kila varam casau dadau sa purusottamah // BrP_66.7

saptaham sarasas tire tava rajan bhavisyati
gudiva nama yatra me sarvakamaphalaprada // BrP_66.8

ye mam tatrarcayisyanti sraddhaya mandape sthitam
samkarsanam subhadram ca vidhivat susamahitah // BrP_66.9

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah striyah sudras ca vai nrpa
puspair gandhais tatha dhupair dipair naivedyakair varaih // BrP_66.10

upaharair bahuvidhaih pranipataih pradaksinaih
jayasabdais tatha stotrair gitair vadyair manoharaih // BrP_66.11

na tesam durlabham kimcit phalam yasya yad ipsitam
bhavisyati nrpasrestha matprasadad asamsayam // BrP_66.12

evam uktva tu tam devas tatraivantaradhiyata
sa tu rajavarah sriman krtakrtyo 'bhavat tada // BrP_66.13

tasmat sarvaprayatnena gudivayam dvijottamah
sarvakamapradam devam pasyet tam purusottamam // BrP_66.14

aputro labhate putran nirdhano labhate dhanam
rogac ca mucyate rogi kanya prapnoti satpatim // BrP_66.15

ayuh kirtim yaso medham balam vidyam dhrtim pasun
narah samtatim apnoti rupayauvanasampadam // BrP_66.16

yan yan samihate bhogan drstva tam purusottamam
naro vapy athava nari tams tan prapnoty asamsayam // BrP_66.17

yatram krtva gudivakhyam vidhivat susamahitah
asadhasya site pakse naro yosid athapi va // BrP_66.18

drstva krsnam ca ramam ca subhadram ca dvijottamah
dasapañcasvamedhanam phalam prapnoti cadhikam // BrP_66.19

saptavaran sapta paran vamsan uddhrtya catmanah
kamagena vimanena sarvaratnair alamkrtah // BrP_66.20

gandharvair apsarobhis ca sevyamano yathottaraih
rupavan subhagah suro naro visnupuram vrajet // BrP_66.21

tatra bhuktva varan bhogan yavad abhutasamplavam
sarvakamasamrddhatma jaramaranavarjitah // BrP_66.22

punyaksayad ihagatya caturvedi dvijo bhavet
vaisnavam yogam asthaya tato moksam avapnuyat // BrP_66.23

ekaikasyas tu yatrayah phalam bruhi prthak prthak
yat prapnoti narah krtva nari va tatra samyata // BrP_67.1

pratiyatraphalam viprah srnudhvam gadato mama
yat prapnoti narah krtva tasmin ksetre susamyatah // BrP_67.2

gudivayam tathotthane phalgunyam visuve tatha
yatram krtva vidhanena drstva krsnam pranamya ca //
BrP_67.3

samkarsanam subhadram ca labhet sarvatra vai phalam
naro gacched visnuloke yavad indras caturdasa // BrP_67.4

yavad yatram jyesthamase karoti vidhivan narah
tavat kalpam visnuloke sukham bhunkte na samsayah // BrP_67.5

tasmin ksetravare punye ramye sripurusottame

bhuktimuktiprade nrnam sarvasattvasukhavahe // BrP_67.6

jyesthe yatram narah krtva nari va samyatendriyah
yathoktena vidhanena dasa dve ca samahitah // BrP_67.7

pratistham kurute yas tu sathyadambhavivarjitah
sa bhuktva vividhan bhogan moksam cante labhed dhruvam // BrP_67.8

srotum icchamahe deva pratistham vadatas tava
vidhanam carcanam danam phalam tatra jagatpateh // BrP_67.9

srnudhvam munisardulah pratistham vidhicoditam
yam krtva tu naro bhaktya nari va labhate phalam // BrP_67.10

yatra dvadasa sampurna yada syat tu dvijottamah
tada kurvita vidhivat pratistham papanasinim // BrP_67.11

jyesthe masi site pakse tv ekadasyam samahitah
gatva jalasayam punyam acamya prayatah sucih // BrP_67.12

avahya sarvatirthani dhyatva narayanam tatha
tatah snanam prakurvita vidhivat susamahitah // BrP_67.13

yasya yo vidhir uddista rsibhih snanakarmani
tenaiva tu vidhanena snanam tasya vidhiyate // BrP_67.14

snatva samyag vidhanena tato devan rsin pitrn
samtarpayet tathanyams ca namagotravidhanavit // BrP_67.15

uttirya vasasi dhaute nirmale paridhaya vai
upasprsya vidhanena bhaskarabhimukhas tatah // BrP_67.16

gayatrim pavanim devim manasa vedamataram
sarvapapaharam punyam japed astottaram satam // BrP_67.17

punyams ca sauramantrams ca sraddhaya susamahitah
trih pradaksinam avrtya bhaskaram pranamet tatah // BrP_67.18

vedoktam trisu varnesu snanam japyam udahrtam
strisudrayoh snanajapyam vedoktavidhivarjitam // BrP_67.19

tato gacched grham mauni pujayet purusottamam
praksalya hastau padau ca upasprsya yathavidhi // BrP_67.20

ghrtena snapayed devam ksirena tadanantaram
madhugandhodakenaiva tirthacandanavarina // BrP_67.21

tato vastrayugam srestham bhaktya tam paridhapayet
candanagarukarpuraih kunkumena vilepayet // BrP_67.22

pujayet paraya bhaktya padmais ca purusottamam
anyais ca vaisnavaih puspair arcayen mallikadibhih // BrP_67.23

sampujyaivam jagannatham bhuktimuktipradam harim
dhupam cagurusamyuktam dahed devasya cagratah // BrP_67.24

guggulam ca munisrestha dahed gandhasamanvitam
dipam prajvalayed bhaktya yathasaktya ghrtena vai // BrP_67.25

anyams ca dipakan dadyad dvadasaiva samahitah
ghrtena ca munisresthas tilatailena va punah // BrP_67.26

naivedye payasapupasaskulivatakam tatha
modakam phanitam valpam phalani ca nivedayet // BrP_67.27

evam pañcopacarena sampujya purusottamam
namah purusottamayeti japed astottaram satam // BrP_67.28

tatah prasadayed devam bhaktya tam purusottamam
namas te sarvalokesa bhaktanam abhayaprada // BrP_67.29

samsarasagare magnam trahi mam purusottama
yas te maya krta yatra dvadasaiva jagatpate // BrP_67.30

prasadat tava govinda sampurnas ta bhavantu me
evam prasadya tam devam dandavat pranipatya ca // BrP_67.31

tato 'rcayed gurum bhaktya puspavastranulepanaih
nanayor antaram yasmad vidyate munisattamah // BrP_67.32

devasyopari kurvita sraddhaya susamahitah
nanapuspair munisrestha vicitram puspamandapam // BrP_67.33

krtvavadharanam pascaj jagaram karayen nisi
katham ca vasudevasya gitikam capi karayet // BrP_67.34

dhyayan pathan stuvan devam pranayed rajanim budhah
tatah prabhate vimale dvadasyam dvadasaiva tu // BrP_67.35

nimantrayed vratasnatan brahmanan vedaparagan
itihasapuranajñañ srotriyan samyatendriyan // BrP_67.36

snatva samyag vidhanena dhautavasa jitendriyah
snapayet purvavat tatra pujayet purusottamam // BrP_67.37

gandhaih puspair upaharair naivedyair dipakais tatha
upacarair bahuvidhaih pranipataih pradaksinaih // BrP_67.38

japyaih stutinamaskarair gitavadyair manoharaih
sampujyaivam jagannatham brahmanan pujayet tatah // BrP_67.39

dvadasaiva tu gas tebhyo dattva kanakam eva ca
chattropanadyugam caiva sraddhabhaktisamanvitah // BrP_67.40

bhaktya tu sadhanam tebhyo dadyad vastradikam dvijah
sadbhavena tu govindas tosyate pujito yatah // BrP_67.41

acaryaya tato dadyad govastram kanakam tatha
chattropanadyugam canyat kamsyapatram ca bhaktitah // BrP_67.42

tatas tan bhojayed vipran bhojyam payasapurvakam
pakvannam bhaksyabhojyam ca gudasarpihsamanvitam // BrP_67.43

tatas tan annatrptams ca brahmanan svasthamanasan
dvadasaivodakumbhams ca dadyat tebhyah samodakan // BrP_67.44

daksinam ca yathasaktya dadyat tebhyo vimatsarah
kumbham ca daksinam caiva acaryaya nivedayet // BrP_67.45

evam sampujya tan vipran gurum jñanapradayakam
pujayet paraya bhaktya visnutulyam dvijottamah // BrP_67.46

suvarnavastragodhanyair dravyais canyair varair budhah
sampujya tam namaskrtya imam mantram udirayet // BrP_67.47

sarvavyapi jagannathah sankhacakragadadharah
anadinidhano devah priyatam purusottamah // BrP_67.48

ity uccarya tato viprams trih krtva ca pradaksinam
pranamya sirasa bhaktya acaryam tu visarjayet // BrP_67.49

tatas tan brahmanan bhaktya casimantam anuvrajet
anuvrajya tu tan sarvan namaskrtya nivartayet // BrP_67.50

bandhavaih svajanair yuktas tato bhuñjita vagyatah
anyais copasakair dinair bhiksukais cannakanksibhih // BrP_67.51

evam krtva narah samyan nari va labhate phalam
asvamedhasahasranam rajasuyasatasya ca // BrP_67.52

atitam satam adaya purusanam narottamah
bhavisyam ca satam viprah svargatya divyarupadhrk // BrP_67.53

sarvalaksanasampannah sarvalamkarabhusitah
sarvakamasamrddhatma devavad vigatajvarah // BrP_67.54

rupayauvanasampanno gunaih sarvair alamkrtah
stuyamano 'psarobhis ca gandharvaih samalamkrtah // BrP_67.55

vimanenarkavarnena kamagena sthirena ca
patakadhvajayuktena sarvaratnair alamkrtah // BrP_67.56

udyotayan disah sarva akase vigataklamah
yuva mahabalo dhiman visnulokam sa gacchati // BrP_67.57

tatra kalpasatam yavad bhunkte bhogan yathepsitan
siddhapsarobhir gandharvaih suravidyadharoragaih // BrP_67.58

stuyamano munivarais tisthate vigatajvarah
yatha devo jagannathah sankhacakragadadharah // BrP_67.59

tathasau mudito viprah krtva rupam caturbhujam
bhuktva tatra varan bhogan kridam krtva suraih saha // BrP_67.60

tadante brahmasadanam ayati sarvakamadam
siddhavidyadharais capi sobhitam surakimnaraih // BrP_67.61

kalam navatikalpam tu tatra bhuktva sukham narah
tasmad ayati viprendrah sarvakamaphalapradam // BrP_67.62

rudralokam suraganaih sevitam sukhamoksadam
anekasatasahasrair vimanaih samalamkrtam // BrP_67.63

siddhavidyadharair yaksair bhusitam daityadanavaih
asitikalpakalam tu tatra bhuktva sukham narah // BrP_67.64

tadante yati golokam sarvabhogasamanvitam
surasiddhapsarobhis ca sobhitam sumanoharam // BrP_67.65

tatra saptatikalpams tu bhuktva bhogam anuttamam
durlabham trisu lokesu svasthacitto yathamarah // BrP_67.66

tasmad agacchate lokam prajapatyam anuttamam
gandharvapsarasaih siddhair munividyadharair vrtah // BrP_67.67

sastikalpan sukham tatra bhuktva nanavidham muda
tadante sakrabhavanam nanascaryasamanvitam // BrP_67.68

gandharvaih kimnaraih siddhaih suravidyadharoragaih
guhyakapsarasaih sadhyair vrtais canyaih surottamaih // BrP_67.69

agatya tatra pañcasat kalpan bhuktva sukham narah
suralokam tato gatva vimanaih samalamkrtah // BrP_67.70

catvarimsat tu kalpams tu bhuktva bhogan sudurlabhan
agacchate tato lokam naksatrakhyam sudurlabham // BrP_67.71

tato bhogan varan bhunkte trimsat kalpan yathepsitan
tasmad agacchate lokam sasankasya dvijottamah // BrP_67.72

yatrasau tisthate somah sarvair devair alamkrtah
tatra vimsatikalpams tu bhuktva bhogam sudurlabham // BrP_67.73

adityasya tato lokam ayati surapujitam
nanascaryamayam punyam gandharvapsarahsevitam // BrP_67.74

tatra bhuktva subhan bhogan dasa kalpan dvijottamah
tasmad ayati bhuvanam gandharvanam sudurlabham // BrP_67.75

tatra bhogan samastams ca kalpam ekam yathasukham
bhuktva cayati medinyam raja bhavati dharmikah // BrP_67.76

cakravarti mahaviryo gunaih sarvair alamkrtah
krtva rajyam svadharmena yajñair istva sudaksinaih //
BrP_67.77

tadante yoginam lokam gatva moksapradam sivam
tatra bhuktva varan bhogan yavad abhutasamplavam // BrP_67.78

tasmad agacchate catra jayate yoginam kule
pravare vaisnave vipra durlabhe sadhusammate // BrP_67.79

caturvedi vipravaro yajñair istvaptadaksinaih
vaisnavam yogam asthaya tato moksam avapnuyat // BrP_67.80

evam yatraphalam vipra maya samyag udahrtam

bhuktimuktipradam nrnam kim anyac chrotum icchatha // BrP_67.81

srotum icchamahe deva visnulokam anamayam
lokanandakaram kantam sarvascaryasamanvitam // BrP_68.1

pramanam tasya lokasya bhogam kantim balam prabho
karmana kena gacchanti tatra dharmaparayanah // BrP_68.2

darsanat sparsanad vapi tirthasnanadinapi va
vistarad bruhi tattvena param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_68.3

srnudhvam munayah sarve yat param paramam padam
bhaktanam ihitam dhanyam punyam samsaranasanam // BrP_68.4

pravaram sarvalokanam visnvakhyam vadato mama
sarvascaryamayam punyam sthanam trailokyapujitam // BrP_68.5

asokaih parijatais ca mandarais campakadrumaih
malatimallikakundair bakulair nagakesaraih // BrP_68.6

pumnagair atimuktais ca priyangutagararjunaih
patalacutakhadiraih karnikaravanojjvalaih // BrP_68.7

narangaih panasair lodhrair nimbadadimasarjakaih
draksalakucakharjurair madhukendraphalair drumaih // BrP_68.8

kapitthair narikerais ca talaih sriphalasambhavaih
kalpavrksair asamkhyais ca vanyair anyaih susobhanaih // BrP_68.9

saralais candanair nipair devadarusubhañjanaih
jatilavangakankolaih karpuramodavasibhih // BrP_68.10

tambulapattranicayais tatha pugiphaladrumaih
anyais ca vividhair vrksaih sarvartuphalasobhitaih // BrP_68.11

puspair nanavidhais caiva latagucchasamudbhavaih
nanajalasayaih punyair nanapaksirutair varaih // BrP_68.12

dirghikasatasamghatais toyapurnair manoharaih
kumudaih satapattrais ca puspaih kokanadair varaih // BrP_68.13

raktanilotpalaih kantaih kahlarais ca sugandhibhih
anyais ca jalajaih puspair nanavarnaih susobhanaih // BrP_68.14

hamsakarandavakirnais cakravakopasobhitaih
koyastikais ca datyuhaih karandavaravakulaih // BrP_68.15

catakaih priyaputrais ca jivamjivakajatibhih
anyair divyair jalacarair viharamadhurasvanaih // BrP_68.16

evam nanavidhair divyair nanascaryasamanvitaih
vrksair jalasayaih punyair bhusitam sumanoharaih // BrP_68.17

tatra divyair vimanais ca nanaratnavibhusitaih
kamagaih kañcanaih subhrair divyagandharvanaditaih // BrP_68.18

tarunadityasamkasair apsarobhir alamkrtaih
hemasayyasanayutair nanabhogasamanvitaih // BrP_68.19

khecaraih sapatakais ca muktaharavalambibhih
nanavarnair asamkhyatair jatarupaparicchadaih // BrP_68.20

nanakusumagandhadhyais candanagurubhusitaih
sukhapracarabahulair nanavaditranihsvanaih // BrP_68.21

manomarutatulyais ca kinkinistabakakulaih
viharanti pure tasmin vaisnave lokapujite // BrP_68.22

nananganabhih satatam gandharvapsarasadibhih
candrananabhih kantabhir yosidbhih sumanoharaih // BrP_68.23

pinonnatakucagrabhih sumadhyabhih samantatah
syamavadatavarnabhir mattamatangagamibhih // BrP_68.24

parivarya narasrestham vijayanti sma tah striyah
camarai rukmadandais ca nanaratnavibhusitaih // BrP_68.25

gitanrtyais tatha vadyair modamanair madalasaih
yaksavidyadharaih siddhair gandharvair apsaroganaih // BrP_68.26

surasamghais ca rsibhih susubhe bhuvanottamam
tatra prapya mahabhogan prapnuvanti manisinah // BrP_68.27

vatarajasamipe tu daksinasyodadhes tate
drsto yair bhagavan krsnah puskarakso jagatpatih //
BrP_68.28

kridanty apsarasaih sardham yavad dyaus candratarakam
prataptahemasamkasa jaramaranavarjitah // BrP_68.29

sarvaduhkhavihinas ca trsnaglanivivarjitah
caturbhuja mahavirya vanamalavibhusitah // BrP_68.30

srivatsalañchanair yuktah sankhacakragadadharah
kecin nilotpalasyamah kecit kañcanasamnibhah // BrP_68.31

kecin marakataprakhyah kecid vaiduryasamnibhah
syamavarnah kundalinas tathanye vajrasamnibhah // BrP_68.32

na tadrk sarvadevanam bhanti loka dvijottamah
yadrg bhati harer lokah sarvascaryasamanvitah // BrP_68.33

na tatra punaravrttir gamanaj jayate dvijah
prabhavat tasya devasya yavad abhutasamplavam // BrP_68.34

vicaranti pure divye rupayauvanagarvitah
krsnam ramam subhadram ca pasyanti purusottame // BrP_68.35

prataptahemasamkasam tarunadityasamnibham
puramadhye harer bhati mandiram ratnabhusitam // BrP_68.36

anekasatasahasraih patakaih samalamkrtam

yojanayutavistirnam hemaprakaravestitam // BrP_68.37

nanavarnair dhvajais citraih kalpitaih sumanoharaih
vibhati sarado yadvan naksatraih saha candramah // BrP_68.38

caturdvaram suvistirnam kañcukibhih suraksitam
purasaptakasamyuktam mahotsekam manoharam // BrP_68.39

prathamam kañcanam tatra dvitiyam marakatair yutam
indranilam trtiyam tu mahanilam tatah param // BrP_68.40

puram tu pañcamam diptam padmaragamayam puram
sastham vajramayam vipra vaiduryam saptamam puram // BrP_68.41

nanaratnamayair hemapravalankurabhusitaih
stambhair adbhutasamkasair bhati tad bhavanam mahat // BrP_68.42

drsyante tatra siddhas ca bhasayanti diso dasa
paurnamasyam sanaksatro yatha bhati nisakarah // BrP_68.43

arudhas tatra bhagavan salaksmiko janardanah
pitambaradharah syamah srivatsalaksmasamyutah // BrP_68.44

jvalat sudarsanam cakram ghoram sarvastranayakam
dadhara daksine haste sarvatejomayam harih // BrP_68.45

kundendurajataprakhyam haragoksirasamnibham
adaya tam munisresthah savyahastena kesavah // BrP_68.46

yasya sabdena sakalam samksobham jayate jagat
visrutam pañcajanyeti sahasravartabhusitam // BrP_68.47

duskrtantakarim raudram daityadanavanasinim
jvaladvahnisikhakaram duhsaham tridasair api // BrP_68.48

kaumodakim gadam casau dhrtavan daksine kare
vame visphurati hy asya sarngam suryasamaprabham // BrP_68.49

sarair adityasamkasair jvalamalakulair varaih
yo 'sau samharate devas trailokyam sacaracaram // BrP_68.50

sarvanandakarah sriman sarvasastravisaradah
sarvalokagurur devah sarvair devair namaskrtah // BrP_68.51

sahasramurdha devesah sahasracaraneksanah
sahasrakhyah sahasrangah sahasrabhujavan prabhuh // BrP_68.52

simhasanagato devah padmapattrayateksanah
vidyudvispastasamkaso jagannatho jagadguruh // BrP_68.53

paritah surasiddhais ca gandharvapsarasam ganaih
yaksavidyadharair nagair munisiddhaih sacaranaih // BrP_68.54

suparnair danavair daityai raksasair guhyakimnaraih
anyair devaganair divyaih stuyamano virajate // BrP_68.55

tatrastha satatam kirtih prajña medha sarasvati
buddhir matis tatha ksantih siddhimurtis tatha dyutih // BrP_68.56

gayatri caiva savitri mangala sarvamangala
prabha matis tatha kantis tatra narayani sthita // BrP_68.57

sraddha ca kausiki devi vidyut saudamini tatha
nidra ratris tatha maya tathanyamarayositah // BrP_68.58

vasudevasya sarvas ta bhavane sampratisthitah
atha kim bahunoktena sarvam tatra pratisthitam // BrP_68.59

ghrtaci menaka rambha sahajanya tilottama
urvasi caiva nimloca tathanya vamana para // BrP_68.60

mandodari ca subhaga visvaci vipulanana
bhadrangi citrasena ca pramloca sumanohara // BrP_68.61

munisammohini rama candramadhya subhanana
sukesi nilakesa ca tatha manmathadipini // BrP_68.62

alambusa misrakesi tathanya muñjikasthala
kratusthala varangi ca purvacittis tatha para // BrP_68.63

paravati maharupa sasilekha subhanana
hamsalilanugaminyo mattavaranagamini // BrP_68.64

bimbausthi navagarbha ca vikhyatah surayositah
etas canya apsaraso rupayauvanagarvitah // BrP_68.65

sumadhyas caruvadanah sarvalamkarabhusitah
gitamadhuryasamyuktah sarvalaksanasamyutah // BrP_68.66

gitavadye ca kusalah suragandharvayositah
nrtyanty anudinam tatra yatrasau purusottamah // BrP_68.67

na tatra rogo no glanir na mrtyur na himatapau
na ksut pipasa na jara na vairupyam na casukham // BrP_68.68

paramanandajananam sarvakamaphalapradam
visnulokat param lokam natra pasyami bho dvijah // BrP_68.69

ye lokah svargaloke tu sruyante punyakarmanam
visnulokasya te viprah kalam narhanti sodasim // BrP_68.70

evam hareh purasthanam sarvabhogagunanvitam
sarvasaukhyakaram punyam sarvascaryamayam dvijah // BrP_68.71

na tatra nastika yanti purusa visayatmakah
na krtaghna na pisuna no stena najitendriyah // BrP_68.72

ye 'rcayanti sada bhaktya vasudevam jagadgurum
te tatra vaisnava yanti visnulokam na samsayah // BrP_68.73

daksinasyodadhes tire ksetre paramadurlabhe
drstva krsnam ca ramam ca subhadram ca dvijottamah //

BrP_68.74

kalpavrksasamipe tu ye tyajanti kalevaram
te tatra manuja yanti mrta ye purusottame // BrP_68.75

vatasagarayor madhye yah smaret purusottamam
te 'pi tatra nara yanti ye mrtah purusottame // BrP_68.76

te 'pi tatra param sthanam yanti nasty atra samsayah
evam maya munisrestha visnulokah sanatanah
sarvanandakarah prokto bhuktimuktiphalapradah // BrP_68.77

bahvascaryas tvaya prokto visnuloko jagatpate
nityanandakarah sriman bhuktimuktiphalapradah // BrP_69.1

ksetram ca durlabham loke kirtitam purusottamam
tyaktva yatra naro deham yati salokyatam hareh // BrP_69.2

samyak ksetrasya mahatmyam tvaya samyak prakirtitam
yatra svadehasamtyagad visnulokam vrajen narah // BrP_69.3

aho moksasya margo 'yam dehatyagas tvayoditah
naranam upakaraya purusakhye na samsayah // BrP_69.4

anayasena devesa deham tyaktva narottamah
tasmin ksetre param visnoh padam yanti niramayam // BrP_69.5

srutva ksetrasya mahatmyam vismayo no mahan abhut
prayagapuskaradini ksetrany ayatanani ca // BrP_69.6

prthivyam sarvatirthani saritas ca saramsi ca
na tatha tani sarvani prasamsasi surottama // BrP_69.7

yatha prasamsasi ksetram purusakhyam punah punah
jñato 'smabhir abhiprayas tavedanim pitamaha // BrP_69.8

yena prasamsasi ksetram muktidam purusottamam
purusakhyasamam nunam ksetram nasti mahitale
tena tvam vibudhasrestha prasamsasi punah punah // BrP_69.9

satyam satyam munisrestha bhavadbhih samudahrtam
purusakhyasamam ksetram nasty atra prthivitale // BrP_69.10

santi yani tu tirthani punyany ayatanani ca
tani sripurusakhyasya kalam narhanti sodasim // BrP_69.11

yatha sarvesvaro visnuh sarvalokottamottamah
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.12

adityanam yatha visnuh sresthatve samudahrtah
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.13

naksatranam yatha somah sarasam sagaro yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.14

vasunam pavako yadvad rudranam samkaro yatha

tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.15

varnanam brahmano yadvad vainateyas ca paksinam
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.16

sikharinam yatha meruh parvatanam himalayah
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.17

pramadanam yatha laksmih saritam jahnavi yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.18

airavato gajendranam maharsinam bhrgur yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.19

senaninam yatha skandah siddhanam kapilo yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.20

uccaihsrava yathasvanam kavinam usana kavih
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.21

muninam ca yatha vyasah kubero yaksaraksasam
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.22

indriyanam mano yadvad bhutanam avani yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.23

asvatthah sarvavrksanam pavanah plavatam yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.24

bhusananam tu sarvesam yatha cudamanir dvijah
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.25

gandharvanam citrarathah sastranam kuliso yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.26

akarah sarvavarnanam gayatri chandasam yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.27

sarvangebhyo yatha srestham uttamangam dvijottamah
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.28

arundhati yatha strinam satinam sresthatam gata
tatha samastatirthanam srestham tat purusottamam // BrP_69.29

yatha samastavidyanam moksavidya para smrta
tatha samastatirthanam srestham tat purusottamam // BrP_69.30

manusyanam yatha raja dhenunam api kamadhuk
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.31

suvarnam sarvaratnanam sarpanam vasukir yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.32

prahladah sarvadaityanam ramah sastrabhrtam yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.33

jhasanam makaro yadvan mrganam mrgarad yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.34

samudranam yatha sresthah ksirodah saritam patih
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.35

varuno yadasam yadvad yamah samyaminam yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.36

devarsinam yatha srestho narado munisattamah
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.37

dhatunam kañcanam yadvat pavitranam ca daksina
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.38

prajapatir yatha daksa rsinam kasyapo yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.39

grahanam bhaskaro yadvan mantranam pranavo yatha
tatha samastatirthanam varistham purusottamam // BrP_69.40

asvamedhas tu yajñanam yatha sresthah prakirtitah
tatha samastatirthanam ksetram ca tad dvijottamah // BrP_69.41

osadhinam yatha dhanyam trnesu trnarad yatha
tatha samastatirthanam uttamam purusottamam // BrP_69.42

yatha samastatirthanam dharmah samsaratarakah
tatha samastatirthanam srestham tat purusottamam // BrP_69.43

sarvesam caiva tirthanam ksetranam ca dvijottamah
japahomavratanam ca tapodanaphalani ca // BrP_70.1

na tat pasyami bho vipra yat tena sadrsam bhuvi
kim catra bahunoktena bhasitena punah punah // BrP_70.2

satyam satyam punah satyam ksetram tat paramam mahat
purusakhyam sakrd drstva sagarambhahsamaplutam // BrP_70.3

brahmavidyam sakrj jñatva garbhavaso na vidyate
hareh samnihite sthana uttame purusottame // BrP_70.4

samvatsaram upasita masamatram athapi va
tena japtam hutam tena tena taptam tapo mahat // BrP_70.5

sa yati paramam sthanam yatra yogesvaro harih
bhuktva bhogan vicitrams ca devayositsamanvitah // BrP_70.6

kalpante punar agatya martyaloke narottamah
jayate yoginam vipra jñanajñeyodyato grhe // BrP_70.7

samprapya vaisnavam yogam hareh svacchandatam vrajet
kalpavrksasya ramasya krsnasya bhadraya saha // BrP_70.8

markandeyendradyumnasya mahatmyam madhavasya ca
svargadvarasya mahatmyam sagarasya vidhih kramat // BrP_70.9

marjanasya yathakale bhagirathyah samagamam
sarvam etan maya khyatam yat param srotum icchatha // BrP_70.10

indradyumnasya mahatmyam etac ca kathitam maya
sarvascaryam samakhyatam rahasyam purusottamam
puranam paramam guhyam dhanyam samsaramocanam // BrP_70.11

nahi nas trptir astiha srnvatam tirthavistaram
punar eva param guhyam vaktum arhasy asesatah
param tirthasya mahatmyam sarvatirthottamottamam // BrP_70.12

imam eva pura prasnam prsto 'smi dvijasattamah
naradena prayatnena tada tam proktavan aham // BrP_70.13

tapaso yajñadananam tirthanam pavanam smrtam
sarvam srutam maya tvatto jagadyone jagatpate // BrP_70.14

kiyanti santi tirthani svargamartyarasatale
sarvesam eva tirthanam sarvada kim visisyate // BrP_70.15

caturvidhani tirthani svarge martye rasatale
daivani munisardula asurany arusani ca // BrP_70.16

manusani trilokesu vikhyatani suradibhih
manusebhyas ca tirthebhya arsam tirtham anuttamam // BrP_70.17

arsebhyas caiva tirthebhya asuram bahupunyadam
asurebhyas tatha punyam daivam tat sarvakamikam // BrP_70.18

brahmavisnusivais caiva nirmitam daivam ucyate
tribhyo yad ekam jayeta tasman natah param viduh // BrP_70.19

trayanam api lokanam tirtham medhyam udahrtam
tatrapi jambavam dvipam tirtham bahugunodayam // BrP_70.20

jambave bharatam varsam tirtham trailokyavisrutam
karmabhumir yatah putra tasmat tirtham tad ucyate // BrP_70.21

tatraiva yani tirthani yany uktani maya tava
himavadvindhyayor madhye sannadyo devasambhavah // BrP_70.22

tathaiva devaja brahman daksinarnavavindhyayoh
eta dvadasa nadyas tu pradhanyena prakirtitah // BrP_70.23

abhisampujitam yasmad bharatam bahupunyadam
karmabhumir ato devair varsam tasmat prakirtitam // BrP_70.24

arsani caiva tirthani devajani kvacit kvacit
asurair avrtany asams tad evasuram ucyate // BrP_70.25

daivesv eva pradesesu tapas taptva maharsayah
daivaprabhavat tapasa arsany api ca tany api // BrP_70.26

atmanah sreyase muktyai pujayai bhutaye 'thava
atmanah phalabhutyartham yasaso 'vaptaye punah // BrP_70.27

manusaih karitany ahur manusaniti narada
evam caturvidho bhedas tirthanam munisattama // BrP_70.28

bhedam na kascij janati srotum yukto 'si narada
bahavah panditammanyah srnvanti kathayanti ca
sukrti ko 'pi janati vaktum srotum nijair gunaih // BrP_70.29

tesam svarupam bhedam ca srotum icchami tattvatah
yac chrutva sarvapapebhyo mucyate natra samsayah // BrP_70.30

brahman krtayugadau tu upayo 'nyo na vidyate
tirthasevam vina svalpayasenabhistadayinim // BrP_70.31

na tvaya sadrso dhatar vakta jñatathava kvacit
tvam nabhikamale visnoh samjato 'khilapurvajah // BrP_70.32

godavari bhimarathi tungabhadra ca venika
tapi payousni vindhyasya daksine tu prakirtitah // BrP_70.33

bhagirathi narmada tu yamuna ca sarasvati
visoka ca vitasta ca himavatparvatasritah // BrP_70.34

eta nadyah punyatama devatirthany udahrtah
gayah kollasuro vrtras tripuro hy andhakas tatha // BrP_70.35

hayamurdha ca lavano namucih srngakas tatha
yamah patalaketus ca mayah puskara eva ca // BrP_70.36

etair avrtatirthani asurani subhani ca
prabhaso bhargavo 'gastir naranarayanau tatha // BrP_70.37

vasisthas ca bharadvajo gotamah kasyapo manuh
ityadimunijustani rsitirthani narada // BrP_70.38

ambariso hariscandro mandhata manur eva ca
kuruh kanakhalas caiva bhadrasvah sagaras tatha // BrP_70.39

asvayupo naciketa vrsakapir arimdamah
ityadimanusair vipra nirmitani subhani ca // BrP_70.40

yasasah phalabhutyartham nirmitaniha narada
svatoudbhutani daivani yatra kvapi jagattraye
punyatirthani tany ahus tirthabhedo mayoditah // BrP_70.41

tridaivatyam tu yat tirtham sarvebhyo hy uktam uttamam
tasya svarupabhedam ca vistarena bravitu me // BrP_71.1

tavad anyani tirthani tavat tah punyabhumayah
tavad yajñadayo yavat tridaivatyam na drsyate // BrP_71.2

gangeyam saritam srestha sarvakamapradayini
tridaivatya munisrestha tadutpattim atah srnu // BrP_71.3

varsanam ayutat purvam devakarya upasthite
tarako balavan asin madvarad atigarvitah // BrP_71.4

devanam paramaisvaryam hrtam tena baliyasa
tatas te saranam jagmur devah sendrapurogamah // BrP_71.5

ksirodasayinam devam jagatam prapitamaham
krtañjaliputa deva visnum ucur ananyagah // BrP_71.6

tvam trata jagatam natha devanam kirtivardhana
sarvesvara jagadyone trayimurte namo 'stu te // BrP_71.7

lokasrastasuran hanta tvam eva jagatam patih
sthityutpattivinasanam karanam tvam jaganmaya // BrP_71.8

trata na kopy asti jagattraye 'pi saririnam sarvavipadgatanam
tvaya vina varijapattranetra tapatrayanam saranam na canyat
BrP_71.9

pita ca mata jagato 'khilasya tvam eva sevasulabho 'si visno
prasida pahisa mahabhayebhyo smadartihanta vada kas tvadanyah
BrP_71.10

adikarta varahas tvam matsyah kurmas tathaiva ca
ityadirupabhedair no raksase bhaya agate // BrP_71.11

hrtasvamyan suraganan hrtadaran gatapadah
kasman na raksase deva ananyasaranan hare // BrP_71.12

tatah provaca bhagavañ sesasayi jagatpatih
kasmac ca bhayam apannam tad bruvantu gatajvarah
tatah sriyah patim prahus tam tarakavadham prati // BrP_71.13

tarakad bhayam apannam bhisanam romaharsanam
na yuddhais tapasa sapair hantum naiva ksama vayam // BrP_71.14

arvagdasahad yo balas tasman mrtyum avapsyati
tasmad deva na canyebhyas tatra nitir vidhiyatam // BrP_71.15

punar narayanah praha naham balotkatah surah
na matto madapatyac ca na devebhyo vadho bhavet // BrP_71.16

isvarad yadi jayeta apatyam bahusaktikam
tasmad vadham avapnoti tarako lokadarunah // BrP_71.17

tad gacchamah surah sarve yatitum rsibhih saha
bharyartham prathamo yatnah kartavyah prabhavisnubhih //
BrP_71.18

tathety uktva suragana jagmus te ca nagottamam
himavantam ratnamayam menam ca himavatpriyam // BrP_71.19

idam ucuh sarva eva sabharyam tuhinam girim // BrP_71.20

daksayani lokamata ya saktih samsthita girau
buddhih prajña dhrtir medha lajja pustih sarasvati // BrP_71.21

evam tv anekadha loke ya sthita lokapavani

devanam karyasiddhyartham yuvayor garbham avisat // BrP_71.22

samutpanna jaganmata sambhoh patni bhavisyati
asmakam bhavatam capi palani ca bhavisyati // BrP_71.23

himavan api tad vakyam suranam abhinandya ca
mena capi mahotsaha astv ity evam vaco 'bravit // BrP_71.24

tadotpanna jagaddhatri gauri himavato grhe
sivadhyanarata nityam tannistha tanmanogata // BrP_71.25

tam vai procuh suragana isarthe tapa avisa
tatha himavatah prsthe gauri tepe tapo mahat // BrP_71.26

punah sammantrayam asur iso dhyayati tam sivam
atmanam va tathanyad va na janimah katham bhavah // BrP_71.27

menakayah sutayam tu cittam dadhyat suresvarah
tatra nitir vidhatavya tatah sraisthyam avapsyatha
tatah praha mahabuddhir vacaspatir udaradhih // BrP_71.28

yas tv ayam madano dhiman kandarpah puspacapadhrk
sa vidhyatu sivam santam banaih puspamayaih subhaih //
BrP_71.29

tena viddhas trinetro 'pi isayam buddhim adadhet
parinesyaty asau nunam tada tam girijam harah // BrP_71.30

jayinah pañcabanasya na banah kvapi kunthitah
tathodhayam jagaddhatryam sambhoh putro bhavisyati //
BrP_71.31

jatah putras trinetrasya tarakam sa hanisyati
vasantam ca sahayartham sobhistham kusumakaram // BrP_71.32

ahladanam ca manasa kamayainam prayacchatha // BrP_71.33

tathety uktva suragana madanam kusumakaram
presayam asur avyagrah sivantikam arimdamah // BrP_71.34

sa jagama tvara kamo dhrtacapo samadhavah
ratya ca sahitah kamah kartum karma suduskaram // BrP_71.35

grhitva sasaram capam idam tasya mano 'bhavat
maya vedhyas tv avedhyo vai sambhur lokaguruh prabhuh // BrP_71.36

trailokyajayino banah sambhau me kim drdha na va
tenasau cagninetrena bhasmasesas tada krtah // BrP_71.37

tad eva karma sudrdham iksitum surasattamah
ajagmus tatra yad vrttam srnu vismayakarakam // BrP_71.38

sambhum drstva suragana yavat pasyanti manmatham
tavac ca bhasmasadbhutam kamam drstva bhayaturah
tustuvus tridasesanam krtañjaliputah surah // BrP_71.39

tarakad bhayam apannam kuru patnim gireh sutam // BrP_71.40

viddhacitto haro 'py asu mene vakyam suroditam
arundhatim vasistham ca mam tu cakradharam tatha // BrP_71.41

presayam asur amara vivahaya parasparam
sambandho 'pi tathapy asid dhimavallokanathayoh // BrP_71.42

himavatparvate sresthe nanaratnavicitrite
nanavrksalatakirne nanadvijanisevite // BrP_72.1

nadinadasarahkupatadagadibhir avrte
devagandharvayaksadisiddhacaranasevite // BrP_72.2

subhamarutasampanne harsotkarsaikakarane
merumandarakailasamainakadinagair vrte // BrP_72.3

vasisthagastyapaulastyalomasadibhir avrte
mahotsave vartamane vivahah samajayata // BrP_72.4

tatra vedi ratnamayi sobhita svarnabhusita
vajramanikyavaiduryatanmayastambhasobhita // BrP_72.5

jayalaksmisubhaksantikirtipustyadisamvrta
merumandarakailasaraivataih parisobhitaih // BrP_72.6

pujito lokanathena visnuna prabhavisnuna
mainakah parvatasrestho reje 'tiva hiranmayah // BrP_72.7

rsayo lokapalas ca adityah samarudganah
vivahe vedikam cakrur devadevasya sulinah // BrP_72.8

visvakarma svayam tvasta vedim cakre satoranam
surabhi nandini nanda sunanda kamadohini // BrP_72.9

abhis tu sobhitesanya vivahah samajayata
samudrah sarito naga osadhyo lokamatarah // BrP_72.10

savanaspatibijas ca sarve tatra samayayuh
bhuvah karma ila cakre osadhyas tv annakarma ca // BrP_72.11

varunah panakarmani danakarma dhanadhipah
agnis cakara tatrannam yac cestam lokanathayoh // BrP_72.12

tatra tatra prthak pujam cakre visnuh sanatanah
vedas ca sarahasya vai gayanti ca hasanti ca // BrP_72.13

nrtyanty apsarasah sarva jagur gandharvakimnarah
lajadhrk capi mainako babhuva munisattama // BrP_72.14

punyahavacanam vrttam antarvesmani narada
vedikayam upavistau dampati surasattamau // BrP_72.15

pratisthapyagnim vidhivad asmanam capi putraka
hutva lajams ca vidhivat pradaksinam athakarot // BrP_72.16

asmanah sparsahetos ca devyangustham kare 'sprsat
visnuna preritah sambhur daksinasya padasya ca // BrP_72.17

tam adarsam aham tatra homam kurvan harantike
drste 'ngusthe dustabuddhya viryam susrava me tada //
BrP_72.18

lajjaya kalusibhutah skannam viryam acurnayam
madviryac curnitat suksmad valakhilyas tu jajñire // BrP_72.19

tato mahan abhut tatra hahakarah suroditah
lajjaya paribhuto 'ham nirgatas tu tadasanat // BrP_72.20

pasyatsu devasamghesu tusnimbhutesu narada
gacchantam mam mahadevo drstva nandinam abravit // BrP_72.21

brahmanam ahvayasveha gatapapam karomy aham
krtaparadhe 'pi jane santah sakrpamanasah
mohayanty api vidvamsam visayanam iyam sthitih // BrP_72.22

evam uktva sa bhagavan umaya sahitah sivah
mamanukampaya caiva lokanam hitakamyaya // BrP_72.23

etac cakara lokesah srnu narada yatnatah
papinam papamoksaya bhumir apo bhavisyati // BrP_72.24

tayos ca sarasarvasvam aharisyami pavanam
evam niscitya bhagavams tayoh saram samaharat // BrP_72.25

bhumim kamandalum krtva tatrapah samnivesya ca
pavamanyadibhih suktair abhimantrya ca yatnatah // BrP_72.26

trijagatpavanim saktim tatra sasmara papaha
mam uvaca sa lokeso grhanemam kamandalum // BrP_72.27

apo vai mataro devyo bhumir mata tathapara
sthityutpattivinasanam hetutvam ubhayoh sthitam // BrP_72.28

atra pratisthito dharmo hy atra yajñah sanatanah
atra bhuktis ca muktis ca sthavaram jangamam tatha // BrP_72.29

smaranan manasam papam vacanad vacikam tatha
snanapanabhisekac ca pranasyaty api kayikam // BrP_72.30

etad evamrtam loke naitasmat pavanam param
mayabhimantritam brahman grhanemam kamandalum // BrP_72.31

atratyam vari yah kascit smared api pathed api
sa sarvakaman apnoti grhanemam kamandalum // BrP_72.32

bhutebhyas capi pañcabhya apo bhutam mahoditam
tasam utkrstam etasmad grhanemam kamandalum // BrP_72.33

atra yad vari sobhistham punyam pavanam eva ca
sprstva smrtva ca drstva ca brahman papad vimoksyase //

BrP_72.34

evam uktva mahadevah pradan mama kamandalum
tatah suraganah sarve bhaktya procuh suresvaram
ahladas ca mahams tatra jayasabdo vyavartata // BrP_72.35

devotsave matur ajah padagram samiksya papat patitatvam apa
pradat krpaluh smaranat pavitram gangam pita
punyakamandalustham BrP_72.38

kamandalusthita devi tava punyavivardhini
yatha martyam gata natha tan me vistarato vada // BrP_73.1

balir nama mahadaityo devarir aparajitah
dharmena yasasa caiva prajasamraksanena ca // BrP_73.2

gurubhaktya ca satyena viryena ca balena ca
tyagena ksamaya caiva trailokye nopamiyate // BrP_73.3

tasyarddhim unnatam drstva devas cintaparayanah
mithah samucur amara jesyamo vai katham balim // BrP_73.4

tasmiñ sasati rajyam tu trailokyam hatakantakam
narayo vyadhayo vapi nadhayo va kathamcana // BrP_73.5

anavrstir adharmo va nastisabdo na durjanah
svapne 'pi naiva drsyeta balau rajyam prasasati // BrP_73.6

tasyonnatisarair bhagnah kirtikhadgadvidhakrtah
tasyajñasaktibhinnanga devah sarma na lebhire // BrP_73.7

tatah sammantrayam asuh krtva matsaryam agratah
tadyasognipradiptanga visnum jagmuh suvihvalah // BrP_73.8

artah sma gatasattvah sma sankhacakragadadhara
asmadarthe bhavan nityam ayudhani bibharti ca // BrP_73.9

tvayi nathe jagannatha asmakam duhkham idrsam
tvam tu pranamati vani katham daityam namasyati // BrP_73.10

manasa karmana vaca tvam eva saranam gatah
tvadanghrisaranah santah katham daityam namemahi // BrP_73.11

yajamas tvam mahayajñair vadamo vagbhir acyuta
tvadekasaranah santah katham daityam namemahi // BrP_73.12

tvadviryam asrita nityam devah sendrapurogamah
tvaya dattam padam prapya katham daityam namemahi // BrP_73.13

srasta tvam brahmamurtya tu visnur bhutva tu raksasi
samharta rudrasaktya tvam katham daityam namemahi // BrP_73.14

aisvaryam karanam loke vinaisvaryam tu kim phalam
hataisvaryah suresana katham daityam namemahi // BrP_73.15

anadis tvam jagaddhatar anantas tvam jagadguruh

antavantam amum satrum katham daityam namemahi // BrP_73.16

tavaisvaryena pustanga jitva trailokyam ojasa
sthirah syamah suresana katham daityam namemahi // BrP_73.17

ity etad eva vacanam srutva daiteyasudanah
uvaca sarvan amaran devanam karyasiddhaye // BrP_73.18

madbhakto 'sau balir daityo hy avadhyo 'sau surasuraih
yatha bhavanto matposyas tatha posyo balir mama // BrP_73.19

vina tu samgaram deva hatva rajyam trivistape
balim nibadhya mantroktya rajyam vah pradadamy aham // BrP_73.20

tathety uktva suraganah samjagmur divam eva hi
bhagavan api deveso hy aditya garbham avisat // BrP_73.21

tasminn utpadyamane tu utsavas ca babhuvire
jato 'sau vamano brahman yajñeso yajñapurusah // BrP_73.22

etasminn antare brahman hayamedhaya diksitah
balir balavatam srestha rsimukhyaih samahitah // BrP_73.23

purodhasa ca sukrena vedavedangavedina
makhe tasmin vartamane yajamane balau tatha // BrP_73.24

artvijya rsimukhye tu sukre tatra purodhasi
havirbhagartham asannadevagandharvapannage // BrP_73.25

diyatam bhujyatam puja kriyatam ca prthak prthak
paripurnam punah purnam evam vakye pravartati // BrP_73.26

sanais taddesam abhyagad vamanah samagayanah
yajñavatam anuprapto vamanas citrakundalah // BrP_73.27

prasamsamanas tam yajñam vamanam preksya bhargavah
brahmarupadharam devam vamanam daityasudanam // BrP_73.28

dataram yajñatapasam phalam hantaram raksasam
jñatva tvarann athovaca rajanam bhuritejasam // BrP_73.29

jetaram ksatradharmena dataram bhaktito dhanam
balim balavatam srestham sabharyam diksitam makhe //
BrP_73.30

dhyayantam yajñapurusam utsrjantam havih prthak
tam aha bhrgusardulah sukrah paramabuddhiman // BrP_73.31

yo 'sau tava makham prapto brahmano vamanakrtih
nasau vipro bale satyam yajñeso yajñavahanah // BrP_73.32

sisus tvam yacitum prapto nunam devahitaya hi
maya ca saha sammantrya pascad deyam tvaya prabho // BrP_73.33

balis tu bhargavam praha purodhasam arimdamah // BrP_73.34

dhanyo 'ham mama yajñeso grham ayati murtiman
agatya yacate kimcit kim mantryam avasisyate // BrP_73.35

evam uktva sabharyo 'sau sukrena ca purodhasa
jagama yatra viprendro vamano 'ditinandanah // BrP_73.36

krtañjaliputo bhutva kenarthitvam tad ucyatam
vamano 'pi tada praha padatrayamitam bhuvam // BrP_73.37

dehi rajendra nanyena karyam asti dhanena kim
tathety uktva tu kalasan nanaratnavibhusitat // BrP_73.38

varidharam puraskrtya vamanaya bhuvam dadau
pasyatsu rsimukhyesu sukre caiva purodhasi // BrP_73.39

pasyatsu lokanathesu vamanaya bhuvam dadau
pasyatsu daityasamghesu jayasabde pravartati // BrP_73.40

sanais tu vamanah praha svasti rajan sukhi bhava
dehi me sammitam bhumim tripadam asu gamyate // BrP_73.41

tathety uvaca daityeso yavat pasyati vamanam
yajñeso yajñapurusas candradityau stanantare // BrP_73.42

yatha syatam sura murdhni vavrdhe vikramakrtih
anantas cacyuto devo vikranto vikramakrtih
tam drstva daityarat praha sabharyo vinayanvitah // BrP_73.43

kramasva visno lokesa yavacchaktya jaganmaya
jitam maya suresana sarvabhavena visvakrt // BrP_73.44

tadvakyasamakalam tu visnuh praha mahakratuh // BrP_73.45

daityesvara mahabaho kramisye pasya daityarat // BrP_73.46

evam vadantam sa praha krama visno punah punah // BrP_73.47

kurmaprsthe padam nyasya baliyajñe padam nyasat
dvitiyam tu padam prapa brahmalokam sanatanam // BrP_73.48

trtiyasya padasyatra sthanam nasty asuresvara
kva kramisye bhuvam dehi balim tam harir abravit
vihasya balir apy aha sabharyah sa krtañjalih // BrP_73.49

tvaya srstam jagat sarvam na srastaham suresvara
tvaddosad alpam abhavat kim karomi jaganmaya // BrP_73.50

tathapi nanrtapurvam kadacid vacmi kesava
satyavakyam ca mam kurvan matprsthe hi padam nyasa // BrP_73.51

tatah prasanno bhagavams trayimurtih surarcitah // BrP_73.52

varam vrnisva bhadram te bhaktya prito 'smi daityarat //
BrP_73.53

sa tu praha jagannatham na yace tvam trivikramam

sa tu pradat svayam visnuh pritah san manasepsitam // BrP_73.54

rasatalapatitvam ca bhavi cendrapadam punah
atmadhipatyam ca harir avinasi yaso vibhuh // BrP_73.55

evam dattva baleh sarvam sasutam bharyayanvitam
rasatale harih sthapya balim tv amaravairinam // BrP_73.56

satakratos tatha pradat surarajyam yathabhavam
etasminn antare tatra padam pragat surarcitam // BrP_73.57

dvitiyam tat padam visnoh pitur mama mahamate
yat padam samanupraptam grham drstvapy acintayam // BrP_73.58

kim krtyam yac chubham me syat pade visnoh samagate
sarvasvam ca samalokya srestho me syat kamandaluh // BrP_73.59

tad vari yat punyatamam dattam ca tripurarina
varam varenyam varadam varam santikaram param // BrP_73.60

subham ca subhadam nityam bhuktimuktipradayakam
matrsvarupam lokanam amrtam bhesajam suci // BrP_73.61

pavitram pavanam pujyam jyestham srestham gunanvitam
smaranad eva lokanam pavanam kim nu darsanat // BrP_73.62

tadrg vari sucir bhutva kalpaye 'rghaya me pituh
iti samcintya tad vari grhitvarghaya kalpitam // BrP_73.63

visnoh pade tu patitam arghavari sumantritam
tad vari patitam merau caturdha vyagamad bhuvam // BrP_73.64

purve tu daksine caiva pascime cottare tatha
daksine yat tu patitam jatabhih samkaro mune // BrP_73.65

jagraha pascime yat tu punah prayat kamandalum
uttare patitam yat tu visnur jagraha taj jalam // BrP_73.66

purvasminn rsayo deva pitaro lokapalakah
jagrhuh subhadam vari tasmac chrestham tad ucyate // BrP_73.67

ya daksinam disam prapta apo vai lokamatarah
visnupadaprasutas ta brahmanya lokamatarah // BrP_73.68

mahesvarajatasamsthah parvajatasubhodayah
tasam prabhavasmaranat sarvakaman avapnuyat // BrP_73.69

kamandalusthita devi mahesvarajatagata
sruta deva yatha martyam agata tad bravitu me // BrP_74.1

mahesvarajatastha ya apo devyo mahamate
tasam ca dvividho bheda ahartur dvayakaranat // BrP_74.2

ekamso brahmanenatra vratadanasamadhina
gotamena sivam pujya ahrto lokavisrutah // BrP_74.3

aparas tu mahaprajña ksatriyena baliyasa
aradhya samkaram devam tapobhir niyamais tatha // BrP_74.4

bhagirathena bhupena ahrto 'mso 'paras tatha
evam dvairupyam abhavad gangaya munisattama // BrP_74.5

mahesvarajatastha ya hetuna kena gautamah
aharta ksatriyenapi ahrta kena tad vada // BrP_74.6

yathanita pura vatsa brahmanenetarena va
tat sarvam vistarenaham vadisye pritaye tava // BrP_74.7

yasmin kale suresasya uma patny abhavat priya
tasminn evabhavad ganga priya sambhor mahamate // BrP_74.8

mama dosapanodaya cintayanah sivas tada
umaya sahitah sriman devim preksya visesatah // BrP_74.9

rasavrttau sthito yasman nirmame rasam uttamam
rasikatvat priyatvac ca strainatvat pavanatvatah // BrP_74.10

sarvabhyo hy adhikapritir gangabhud dvijasattama
saivodbhuta jatamargat kasmimscit karanantare
sa tu samgopayam asa gangam sambhur jatagatam // BrP_74.12

sirasa ca dhrtam jñatva na sasaka uma tada
sodhum brahmañ jatajute sthitam drstva punah punah //
BrP_74.13

amarsena bhavam gori prerayasvety abhasata
naivasau prairayac chambhu rasiko rasam uttamam // BrP_74.14

jatasv eva tada devim gopayantam vimrsya sa
vinayakam jayam skandam raho vacanam abravit // BrP_74.15

naivayam tridasesano gangam tyajati kamukah
sapi priya sivasyadya katham tyajati tam priyam // BrP_74.16

evam vimrsya bahuso gauri caha vinayakam // BrP_74.17

na devair nasurair yaksair na siddhair bhavatapi ca
na rajabhir athanyair va na gangam tyajati prabhuh // BrP_74.18

punas tapsyami va gatva himavantam nagottamam
athava brahmanaih punyais tapobhir hatakalmasaih // BrP_74.19

tair va jatasthita ganga prarthita bhuvam apnuyat // BrP_74.20

etac chrutva matrvakyam mataram praha vighnarat
bhratra skandena jayaya sammantryeha ca yujyate // BrP_74.21

tat kurmo mastakad gangam yatha tyajati me pita
etasminn antare brahmann anavrstir ajayata // BrP_74.22

dvir dvadasa sama martye sarvapranibhayavaha
tato vinastam abhavaj jagat sthavarajangamam // BrP_74.23

vina tu gautamam punyam asramam sarvakamadam
srastukamah pura putra sthavaram jangamam tatha // BrP_74.24

krto yajño maya purvam sa devayajano girih
mannama tatra vikhyatas tato brahmagirih sada // BrP_74.25

tam asritya nagasrestham sarvadaste sa gautamah
tasyasrame mahapunye sresthe brahmagirau subhe // BrP_74.26

adhayo vyadhayo vapi durbhiksam vapy avarsanam
bhayasokau ca daridryam na sruyante kadacana // BrP_74.27

tadasramam vinanyatra havyam va kavyam eva ca
nasti putra tatha data hota yasta tathaiva ca // BrP_74.28

yadaiva gautamo vipro dadati ca juhoti ca
tadaivapy ayanam svarge suranam api nanyatah // BrP_74.29

devaloke 'pi martye va sruyate gautamo munih
hota data ca bhokta ca sa eveti jana viduh // BrP_74.30

tac chrutva munayah sarve nanasramanivasinah
gautamasramam aprcchann agacchantas tapodhanah // BrP_74.31

tesam muninam sarvesam agatanam sa gautamah
sisyavat putravad bhaktya pitrvat posako 'bhavat // BrP_74.32

yasya yathepsitam kamam yathayogyam yathakramam
yathanurupam sarvesam susrusam akaron munih // BrP_74.33

ajñaya gautamasyasann osadhyo lokamatarah
aradhitah punas tena brahmavisnumahesvarah // BrP_74.34

jayante ca tadausadhyo luyante ca tadaiva hi
sampatsyante tadopyante gautamasya tapobalat // BrP_74.35

sarvah samrddhayas tasya samsidhyante manogatah
pratyaham vakti vinayad gautamas tv agatan munin // BrP_74.36

putravac chisyavac caiva presyavat karavani kim
pitrvat posayam asa samvatsaraganan bahun // BrP_74.37

evam vasatsu munisu trailokye khyatir asrayat
tato vinayakah praha mataram bhrataram jayam // BrP_74.38

devanam sadane matar giyate gautamo dvijah
yan na sadhyam suraganair gautamah krtavan iti // BrP_74.39

evam srutam maya devi brahmanasya tapobalam
sa vipras calayed enam matar gangam jatagatam // BrP_74.40

tapasa vanyato vapi pujayitva trilocanam
sa eva cyavayed enam jatastham me pitrpriyam // BrP_74.41

tatra nitir vidhatavya tam vipro yacayed yatha
tatprabhavat saricchrestha siraso 'vataraty api // BrP_74.42

ity uktva mataram bhratra jayaya saha vighnarat
jagama gautamo yatra brahmasutradharah krsah // BrP_74.43

vasan katipayahahsu gautamasramamandale
uvaca brahmanan sarvams tatra tatra ca vighnarat // BrP_74.44

gacchamah svam adhisthanam asramani sucini ca
pustah sma gautamannena prcchamo gautamam munim // BrP_74.45

iti sammantrya prcchanti munayo munisattamah
sa tan nivarayam asa snehabuddhya munin prthak // BrP_74.46

krtañjalih savinayam asadhvam iha caiva hi
yusmaccaranasusrusam karomi munipumgavah // BrP_74.47

susrusau putravan nityam mayi tisthati nocitam
bhavatam bhumidevanam asramantarasevanam // BrP_74.48

idam evasramam punyam sarvesam iti me matih
alam anyena munaya asramena gatena va // BrP_74.49

iti srutva muner vakyam vighnakrtyam anusmaran
uvaca prañjalir bhutva brahmanan sa ganadhipah // BrP_74.50

annakrita vayam kim no nivarayata gautamah
samna naiva vayam sakta gantum svam svam nivesanam // BrP_74.51

nayam arhati dandam va upakari dvijottamah
tasmad buddhya vyavasyami tat sarvair anumanyatam // BrP_74.52

tatah sarve dvijasresthah kriyatam ity anubruvan
etasya tupakaraya lokanam hitakamyaya // BrP_74.53

brahmananam ca sarvesam sreyo yat syat tatha kuru
brahmananam vacah srutva mene vakyam ganadhipah // BrP_74.54

kriyate gunarupam yad gautamasya visesatah // BrP_74.55

anumanya dvijan sarvan punah punar udaradhih
svayam ca brahmano bhutva pranamya brahmanan punah
matur mate sthito vidvañ jayam praha ganesvarah // BrP_74.56

yatha nanyo vijanite tatha kuru subhanane
gorupadharini gaccha gautamo yatra tisthati // BrP_74.57

salin khada vinasyatha vikaram kuru bhamini
krte prahare humkare preksite capi kimcana
pata dinam svanam krtva na mriyasva na jiva ca // BrP_74.58

tatha cakara vijaya vighnesvaramate sthita
yatrasid gautamo vipro jaya gorupadharini // BrP_74.59

jagama salin khadanti tam dadarsa sa gautamah
gam drstva vikrtam vipras tam trnena nyavarayat //
BrP_74.60

nivaryamana sa tena svanam krtva papata gauh
tasyam tu patitayam ca hahakaro mahan abhut // BrP_74.61

svanam srutva ca drstva ca gautamasya vicestitam
vyathita brahmanah prahur vighnarajapuraskrtah // BrP_74.62

ito gacchamahe sarve na sthatavyam tavasrame
putravat positah sarve prsto 'si munipumgava // BrP_74.63

iti srutva munir vakyam vipranam gacchatam tada
vajrahata ivasit sa vipranam purato 'patat // BrP_74.64

tam ucur brahmanah sarve pasyemam patitam bhuvi
rudranam mataram devim jagatam pavanim priyam // BrP_74.65

tirthadevasvarupinyam asyam gavi vidher balat
patitayam munisrestha gantavyam avasisyate // BrP_74.66

cirnam vratam ksayam yati yatha vasas tvadasrame
vayam nanyadhana brahman kevalam tu tapodhanah // BrP_74.67

vipranam puratah sthitva vinitah praha gautamah // BrP_74.68

bhavanta eva saranam putam mam kartum arhatha // BrP_74.69

tatah provaca bhagavan vighnarad brahmanair vrtah // BrP_74.70

naiveyam mriyate tatra naiva jivati tatra kim
vadamo 'smin susamdigdhe niskrtim gatim eva va // BrP_74.71

katham utthasyatiyam gaur atha casmims ca niskrtim
vaktum arhatha tat sarvam karisye 'ham asamsayam // BrP_74.72

sarvesam ca matenayam vadisyati ca buddhiman
etad vakyam athasmakam pramanam tava gautama // BrP_74.73

brahmanaih preryamano 'sau gautamena baliyasa
vighnakrd brahmavapusa praha sarvan idam vacah // BrP_74.74

sarvesam ca matenaham vadisyami yatharthavat
anumanyantu munayo madvakyam gautamo 'pi ca // BrP_74.75

mahesvarajatajute brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah
kamandalusthitam vari tisthatiti hi susruma // BrP_74.76

tad anayasva tarasa tapasa niyamena ca
tenabhisiñca gam etam bhagavan bhuvam asritam
tato vatsyamahe sarve purvavat tava vesmani // BrP_74.77

ity uktavati viprendre brahmananam ca samsadi
tatrapatat puspavrstir jayasabdo vyavardhata
tatah krtañjalir namro gautamo vakyam abravit // BrP_74.78

tapasagniprasadena devabrahmaprasadatah
bhavatam ca prasadena matsamkalpo 'nusidhyatam // BrP_74.79

evam astv iti tam vipra aprcchan munipumgavam
svani sthanani te jagmuh samrddhany annavaribhih // BrP_74.80

yatesu tesu vipresu bhratra saha ganesvarah
jayaya saha supritah krtakrtyo nyavartata // BrP_74.81

gatesu brahmavrndesu ganese ca gate tatha
gautamo 'pi munisresthas tapasa hatakalmasah // BrP_74.82

dhyayams tadartham sa munih kim idam mama samsthitam
ity evam bahuso dhyayañ jñanena jñatavan dvija // BrP_74.83

niscitya devakaryartham atmanah kilbisam gatim
lokanam upakaram ca sambhoh prinanam eva ca // BrP_74.84

umayah prinanam capi ganganayanam eva ca
sarvam sreyaskaram manye mayi naiva ca kilbisam // BrP_74.85

ity evam manasa dhyayan suprito 'bhud dvijottamah
aradhya jagatam isam trinetram vrsabhadhvajam // BrP_74.86

anayisye saricchrestham prita 'stu girija mama
sapatni jagadambaya mahesvarajatasthita // BrP_74.87

evam hi samkalpya munipravirah sa gautamo brahmagirer jagama
kailasam adhisthitam ugradhanvana surarcitam priyaya
brahmavrndaih BrP_74.88

kailasasikharam gatva gautamo bhagavan rsih
kim cakara tapo vapi kam cakre stutim uttamam // BrP_75.1

girim gatva tato vatsa vacam samyamya gautamah
astirya sa kusan prajñah kailase parvatottame // BrP_75.2

upavisya sucir bhutva stotram cedam tato jagau
apatat puspavrstis ca stuyamane mahesvare // BrP_75.3

bhogarthinam bhogam abhipsitam ca datum mahanty astavapumsi
dhatte
somo jananam gunavanti nityam devam mahadevam iti stuvanti BrP_75.4

kartum svakiyair visayaih sukhani bhartum samastam sacaracaram
ca
sampattaye hy asya vivrddhaye ca mahimayam rupam itisvarasya BrP_75.5

srsteh sthiteh samharanaya bhumer adharam adhatum apam
svarupam
bheje sivah santatanur jananam sukhaya dharmaya jagat
pratisthitam BrP_75.6

kalavyavastham amrtasravam ca jivasthitim srstim atho
vinasanam
mudam prajanam sukham unnatim ca cakre 'rkacandragnimayam sariram
BrP_75.7

vrddhim gatim saktim athaksarani jivavyavastham mudam apy anekam
srastum krtam vayur itisarupam tvam vetsi nunam bhagavan bhavantam BrP_75.8

bhedair vina naiva krtir na dharmo natmiyam anyan na diso 'ntariksam
dyavaprthivyau na ca bhuktimukti tasmad idam vyomavapus tavesa BrP_75.9

dharmam vyavasthapayitum vyavasya rksamasastrani yajus ca sakhah
loke ca gathah smrtayah puranam ityadisabdatmakatam upaiti BrP_75.10

yasta kratur yany api sadhanani rtvikpradesam phaladesakalah
tvam eva sambho paramarthatattvam vadanti yajñangamayam vapus te BrP_75.11

karta pradata pratibhuh pradanam sarvajñasaksi purusah paras ca
pratyatmabhutah paramartharupas tvam eva sarvam kim u vagvilasaih BrP_75.12

na vedasastrair gurubhih pradisto na nasi buddhyadibhir apradhrsyah
ajo 'prameyah sivasabdavacyas tvam asti satyam bhagavan namas te BrP_75.13

atmaikatam svaprakrtim kadacid aiksac chivah sampad iyam mameti
prthak tadaivabhavad apratarkya acintyaprabhavo bahuvisvamurtih BrP_75.14

bhave 'bhivrddha ca bhave bhave ca svakaranam karanam asthita ca
nitya siva sarvasulaksana va vilaksana visvakarasya saktih BrP_75.15

utpadanam samsthitir annavrddhi layah satam yatra sanatanas te
ekaiva murtir na samasti kimcid asadhyam asya dayita harasya BrP_75.16

yadartham annani dhanani jiva yacchanti kurvanti tapamsi dharman
sapiyam amba jagato janitri priya tu somasya mahasukirtih BrP_75.17

yad iksitam kanksati vasavo 'pi yannamato mangalam apnuyac ca
ya vyapya visvam vimalikaroti soma sada somasamanarupa BrP_75.18

brahmadijivasya caracarasya buddhyaksicaitanyamanahsukhani
yasyah prasadat phalavanti nityam vagisvari lokaguroh suramya BrP_75.19

caturmukhasyapi mano malinam kim anyajantor iti cintya mata
gangavataram vividhair upayaih sarvam jagat pavayitum cakara BrP_75.20

srutih samalaksya haraprabhutvam visvasya lokah sakalaih
pramanaih
krtva ca dharman bubhuje ca bhogan vibhutir esa tu sadasivasya
BrP_75.21

karyakriyakarakasadhananam vedoditanam atha laukikanam
yat sadhyam utkrstatamam priyam ca prokta ca sa siddhir
anadikartuh BrP_75.22

dhyatva varam brahma param pradhanam yat sarabhutam yad
upasitavyam
yat prapya mukta na punar bhavanti sadyogino muktir umapatih sah
BrP_75.23

yatha yatha sambhur ameyamaya rupani dhatte jagato hitaya
tadyogayogyani tathaiva dhatse pativratatvam tvayi matar evam BrP_75.24

ity evam stuvatas tasya purastad vrsabhadhvajah
umaya sahitah sriman ganesadiganair vrtah // BrP_75.25

saksad agatya tam sambhuh prasanno vakyam abravit // BrP_75.26

kim te gautama dasyami bhaktistotravrataih subhaih
paritusto 'smi yacasva devanam api duskaram // BrP_75.27

iti srutva jaganmurter vakyam vakyavisaradah
harsabaspaparitango gautamah paryacintayat // BrP_75.28

aho daivam aho dharmo hy aho vai viprapujanam
aho lokagatis citra aho dhatar namo 'stu te // BrP_75.29

jatasthitam subham gangam dehi me tridasarcita
yadi tusto 'si devesa trayidhama namo 'stu te // BrP_75.30

trayanam upakarartham lokanam yacitam tvaya
atmanas tupakaraya tad yacasvakutobhayah // BrP_75.31

stotrenanena ye bhaktas tvam ca devim stuvanti vai
sarvakamasamrddhah syur etad dhi varayamy aham // BrP_75.32

evam astv iti devesah paritusto 'bravid vacah
anyan api varan matto yacasva vigatajvarah // BrP_75.33

evam uktas tu harsena gautamah praha samkaram // BrP_75.34

imam devim jatasamstham pavanim lokapavanim
tava priyam jagannatha utsrja brahmano girau // BrP_75.35

sarvasam tirthabhuta tu yavad gacchati sagaram
brahmahatyadipapani manovakkayikani ca // BrP_75.36

snanamatrena sarvani vilayam yantu samkara
candrasuryoparage ca ayane visuve tatha // BrP_75.37

samkrantau vaidhrtau punyatirthesv anyesu yat phalam

asyas tu smaranad eva tat punyam jayatam hara // BrP_75.38

slaghyam krte tapah proktam tretayam yajñakarma ca
dvapare yajñadane ca danam eva kalau yuge // BrP_75.39

yugadharmas ca ye sarve desadharmas tathaiva ca
desakaladisamyoge yo dharmo yatra sasyate // BrP_75.40

yad anyatra krtam punyam snanadanadisamyamaih
asyas tu smaranad eva tat punyam jayatam hara // BrP_75.41

yatra yatra tv iyam yati yavat sagaragamini
tatra tatra tvaya bhavyam esa castu varo varah // BrP_75.42

yojananam tupari tu dasa yavac ca samkhyaya
tadantarapravistanam mahapatakinam api // BrP_75.43

tat pitrnam ca tesam ca snanayagacchatam siva
snane capy antare mrtyor muktibhajo bhavantu vai // BrP_75.44

ekatah sarvatirthani svargamartyarasatale
esa tebhyo visista tu alam sambho namo 'stu te // BrP_75.45

tad gautamavacah srutva tathastv ity abravic chivah
asyah parataram tirtham na bhutam na bhavisyati // BrP_75.46

satyam satyam punah satyam vede ca parinisthitam
sarvesam gautami punya ity uktvantaradhiyata // BrP_75.47

tato gate bhagavati lokapujite tadajñaya purnabalah sa gautamah
jatam samadaya saridvaram tam surair vrto brahmagirim vivesa
BrP_75.48

tatas tu gautame prapte jatam adaya narada
puspavrstir abhut tatra samajagmuh suresvarah // BrP_75.49

rsayas ca mahabhaga brahmanah ksatriyas tatha
jayasabdena tam vipram pujayanto mudanvitah // BrP_75.50

mahesvarajatajutad gangam adaya gautamah
agatya brahmanah punye tatah kim akarod girau // BrP_76.1

adaya gautamo gangam sucih prayatamanasah
pujito devagandharvais tatha girinivasibhih // BrP_76.2

girer murdhni jatam sthapya smaran devam trilocanam
uvaca prañjalir bhutva gangam sa dvijasattamah // BrP_76.3

trilocanajatodbhute sarvakamapradayini
ksamasva matah santasi sukham yahi hitam kuru // BrP_76.4

evam ukta gautamena ganga provaca gautamam
divyarupadhara devi divyasraganulepana // BrP_76.5

gaccheyam devasadanam athavapi kamandalum
rasatalam va gaccheyam jatas tvam satyavag asi // BrP_76.6

trayanam upakarartham lokanam yacita maya
sambhuna ca tatha datta devi tan nanyatha bhavet // BrP_76.7

tad gautamavacah srutva ganga mene dvijeritam
tredhatmanam vibhajyatha svargamartyarasatale // BrP_76.8

svarge caturdha vyagamat saptadha martyamandale
rasatale caturdhaiva saivam pañcadasakrtih // BrP_76.9

sarvatra sarvabhutaiva sarvapapavinasini
sarvakamaprada nityam saiva vede pragiyate // BrP_76.10

martya martyagatam eva pasyanti na talam gatam
naiva svargagatam martyah pasyanty ajñanabuddhayah // BrP_76.11

yavat sagaraga devi tavad devamayi smrta
utsrsta gautamenaiva prayat purvarnavam prati // BrP_76.12

tato devarsibhir justam mataram jagatah subham
gautamo munisardulah pradaksinam athakarot // BrP_76.13

trilocanam suresanam prathamam pujya gautamah
ubhayos tirayoh snanam karomiti dadhe matim // BrP_76.14

smrtamatras tada tatravirasit karunarnavah
tatra snanam katham sidhyed ity evam sarvam abravit // BrP_76.15

krtañjaliputo bhutva bhaktinamras trilocanam // BrP_76.16

devadeva mahesana tirthasnanavidhim mama
bruhi samyan mahesana lokanam hitakamyaya // BrP_76.17

maharse srnu sarvam ca vidhim godavaribhavam
purvam nandimukham krtva dehasuddhim vidhaya ca // BrP_76.18

brahmanan bhojayitva ca tesam ajñam pragrhya ca
brahmacaryena gacchanti patitalapavarjitah // BrP_76.19

yasya hastau ca padau ca manas caiva susamyatam
vidya tapas ca kirtis ca sa tirthaphalam asnute // BrP_76.20

bhavadustim parityajya svadharmaparinisthitah
srantasamvahanam kurvan dadyad annam yathocitam // BrP_76.21

akimcanebhyah sadhubhyo dadyad vastrani kambalan
srnvan harikatham divyam tatha gangasamudbhavam
anena vidhina gacchan samyak tirthaphalam labhet // BrP_76.22

tryambakas ca iti praha gautamam munibhir vrtam // BrP_77.1

dvihastamatre tirthani sambhavisyanti gautama
sarvatraham samnihitah sarvakamapradas tatha // BrP_77.2

gangadvare prayage ca tatha sagarasamgame
etesu punyada pumsam muktida sa bhagirathi // BrP_7.3

narmada tu saricchrestha parvate 'marakantake
yamuna samgata tatra prabhase tu sarasvati // BrP_77.4

krsna bhimarathi caiva tungabhadra tu narada
tisrnam samgamo yatra tat tirtham muktidam nrnam // BrP_77.5

payousni samgata yatra tatratya tac ca muktidam
iyam tu gautami vatsa yatra kvapi mamajñaya // BrP_77.6

sarvesam sarvada nrnam snanan muktim pradasyati
kimcitkale punyatamam kimcittirtham suragame // BrP_77.7

sarvesam sarvada tirtham gautami natra samsayah
tisrah kotyo 'rdhakoti ca yojananam satadvaye // BrP_77.8

tirthani munisardula sambhavisyanti gautama
iyam mahesvari ganga gautami vaisnaviti ca // BrP_77.9

brahmi godavari nanda sunanda kamadayini
brahmatejahsamanita sarvapapapranasani // BrP_77.10

smaranad eva papaughahantri mama sada priya
pañcanam api bhutanam apah sresthatvam agatah // BrP_77.11

tatrapi tirthabhutas tu tasmad apah parah smrtah
tasam bhagirathi srestha tabhyo 'pi gautami tatha // BrP_77.12

anita sajata ganga asya nanyac chubhavaham
svarge bhuvi tale vapi tirtham sarvarthadam mune // BrP_77.13

ity etat kathitam putra gautamaya mahatmane
saksad dharena tustena maya tava niveditam // BrP_77.14

evam sa gautami ganga sarvebhyo 'py adhika mata
tatsvarupam ca kathitam kuto 'nya sravanasprha // BrP_77.15

dvividha saiva gadita ekapi surasattama
eko bhedas tu kathito brahmanenahrto yatah // BrP_78.1

ksatriyenaparo 'py amso jatasv eva vyavasthitah
bhavasya devadevasya ahrtas tad vadasva me // BrP_78.2

vaivasvatanvaye jata iksvakukulasambhavah
pura vai sagaro nama rajasid atidharmikah // BrP_78.3

yajva danaparo nityam dharmacaravicaravan
tasya bharyadvayam casit patibhaktiparayanam // BrP_78.4

tasya vai samtatir nabhud iti cintaparo 'bhavat
vasistham grham ahuya sampujya vidhivat tatah // BrP_78.5

uvaca vacanam raja samtateh karanam prati
iti tadvacanam srutva dhyatva rajanam abravit // BrP_78.6

sapatnikah sada rajann rsipujaparo bhava // BrP_78.7

ity uktva sa munir vipra yathasthanam jagama ha
ekada tasya rajarser grham agat taponidhih // BrP_78.8

tasyarseh pujanam cakre sa samtusto 'bravid vacam
varam bruhi mahabhagety ukte putran sa cavrnot // BrP_78.9

sa munih praha rajanam ekasyam vamsadharakah
putro bhuyat tathanyasyam sastisahasrakam sutah // BrP_78.10

varam dattva munau yate putra jatah sahasrasah
sa yajñan subahums cakre hayamedhan sudaksinan // BrP_78.11

ekasmin hayamedhe vai diksito vidhivan nrpah
putran nyayojayad raja sasainyan hayaraksane // BrP_78.12

kvacid antaram asadya hayam jahre satakratuh
margamanas ca te putra naivapasyan hayam tada // BrP_78.13

sahasranam tatha sastir nanayuddhavisaradah
tesu pasyatsu raksamsi putresu sagarasya hi // BrP_78.14

proksitam tad dhayam nitva te rasatalam agaman
raksasan mayaya yuktan naivapasyanta sagarah // BrP_78.15

na drstva te hayam putrah sagarasya baliyasah
itas cetas carantas te naivapasyan hayam tada // BrP_78.16

devalokam tada jagmuh parvatams ca saramsi ca
vanani ca vicinvanto naivapasyan hayam tada // BrP_78.17

krtasvastyayano raja rtvigbhih krtamangalah
adrstva tu pasum ramyam raja cintam upeyivan // BrP_78.18

atantah sagarah sarve devalokam upagaman
hayam tam anucinvantas tatrapi na hayo 'bhavat // BrP_78.19

tato mahim samajagmuh parvatams ca vanani ca
tatrapi ca hayam naiva drstavanto nrpatmajah // BrP_78.20

etasminn antare tatra daivi vag abhavat tada
rasatale hayo baddha aste nanyatra sagarah // BrP_78.21

iti srutva tato vakyam gantukama rasatalam
akhanan prthivim sarvam paritah sagaras tatah // BrP_78.22

te ksudharta mrdam suskam bhaksayantas tv aharnisam
nyakhanams capi jagmus ca satvaras te rasatalam // BrP_78.23

tan agatan bhupasutan sagaran balinah krtin
srutva raksamsi samtrasta vyagaman kapilantikam // BrP_78.24

kapilo 'pi mahaprajñas tatra sete rasatale
pura ca sadhitam tena devanam karyam uttamam // BrP_78.25

vinidrena tatah srantah siddhe karye suran prati
abravit kapilah sriman nidrasthanam prayacchatha // BrP_78.26

rasatalam dadus tasmai punar aha suran munih
yo mam utthapayen mando bhasmi bhuyac ca satvaram // BrP_78.27

tatah saye talagato no cen na svapna eva hi
tathety uktah suraganais tatra sete rasatale // BrP_78.28

tasya prabhavam te jñatva raksasa mayaya yutah
sagaranam ca sarvesam vadhopayam pracakrire // BrP_78.29

vina yuddhena te bhita raksasah satvaras tada
agatya yatra sa munih kapilah kopano mahan // BrP_78.30

sirodese hayam te vai baddhvatha tvarayanvitah
dure sthitva mauninas ca preksantah kim bhaved iti // BrP_78.31

tatas tu sagarah sarve nirvisanto rasatalam
dadrsus te hayam baddham sayanam purusam tatha // BrP_78.32

tam menire ca hartaram kratuhantaram eva ca
enam hatva mahapapam nayamo 'svam nrpantikam // BrP_78.33

kecid ucuh pasum baddham nayamo 'nena kim phalam
tadahur apare sura rajanah sasaka vayam // BrP_78.34

utthapyainam mahapapam hanmah ksatrena varcasa
te tam jaghnur munim padair bruvanto nisthurani ca // BrP_78.35

tatah kopena mahata kapilo munisattamah
sagaran iksayam asa tan kopad bhasmasat karot // BrP_78.36

jajvalus te tatas tatra sagarah sarva eva hi
tat tu sarvam na janati diksitah sagaro nrpah // BrP_78.37

naradah kathayam asa sagaraya mahatmane
kapilasya tu samsthanam hayasyapi tu samsthitim // BrP_78.38

raksasanam tu vikrtim sagaranam ca nasanam
tatas cintaparo raja kartavyam navabudhyata // BrP_78.39

aparo 'pi sutas casid asamañja iti srutah
sa tu balams tatha pauran maurkhyat ksipati cambhasi // BrP_78.40

sagaro 'py atha vijñaptah pauraih sammilitais tada
durnayam tasya tam jñatva tatah kruddho 'bravin nrpah //
BrP_78.41

svan amatyams tada raja desatyagam karotv ayam
asamañjah ksatradharmatyagi vai balaghatakah // BrP_78.42

sagarasya tu tad vakyam srutvamatyas tvaranvitah
tatyajur nrpateh putram asamañja gato vanam // BrP_78.43

sagara brahmasapena nastah sarve rasatale
eko 'pi ca vanam prapta idanim ka gatir mama // BrP_78.44

amsuman iti vikhyatah putras tasyasamañjasah

anayya balakam raja karyam tasmai nyavedayat // BrP_78.45

kapilam ca samaradhya amsuman api balakah
sagaraya hayam pradat tatah purno 'bhavat kratuh // BrP_78.46

tasyapi putras tejasvi dilipa iti dharmikah
tasyapi putro matiman bhagiratha iti srutah // BrP_78.47

pitamahanam sarvesam gatim srutva suduhkhitah
sagaram nrpasardulam papraccha vinayanvitah // BrP_78.48

sagaranam tu sarvesam niskrtis tu katham bhavet
bhagiratham nrpah praha kapilo vetti putraka // BrP_78.49

tasya tad vacanam srutva balah prayad rasatalam
kapilam ca namaskrtva sarvam tasmai nyavedayat // BrP_78.50

sa munis tu ciram dhyatva tapasaradhya samkaram
jatajalena svapitrn aplavya nrpasattama // BrP_78.51

tatah krtartho bhavita tvam ca te pitaras tatha
tatha karomiti munim pranamya punar abravit // BrP_78.52

kva gacche 'ham munisrestha kartavyam capi tad vada // BrP_78.53

kailasam tam narasrestha gatva stuhi mahesvaram
tapah kuru yathasakti tatas cepsitam apsyasi // BrP_78.54

tac chrutva sa muner vakyam munim natva tv agan nagam
kailasam sa sucir bhutva balo balakriyanvitah
tapase niscayam krtva uvaca sa bhagirathah // BrP_78.55

balo 'ham balabuddhis ca balacandradhara prabho
naham kimapi janami tatah prito bhava prabho // BrP_78.56

vagbhir manobhih krtibhih kadacin mamopakurvanti hite rata ye
tebhyo hitartham tv iha camaresa somam namasyami suradipujyam
BrP_78.57

utpadito yair abhivardhitas ca samanagotras ca samanadharma
tesam abhistani sivah karotu balendumaulim pranato 'smi nityam
BrP_78.58

evam tu bruvatas tasya purastad abhavac chivah
varena cchandayano vai bhagiratham uvaca ha // BrP_78.59

yan na sadhyam suraganair deyam tat te maya dhruvam
vadasva nirbhayo bhutva bhagiratha mahamate // BrP_78.60

bhagirathah pranamyesam hrstah provaca samkaram //
BrP_78.61

jatasthitam pitrnam me pavanaya saridvaram
tam eva dehi devesa sarvam aptam tato bhavet // BrP_78.62

maheso 'pi vihasyatha bhagiratham uvaca ha // BrP_78.63

datta mayeyam te putra punas tam stuhi suvrata // BrP_78.64

tad devavacanam srutva tadartham tu tapo mahat
stutim cakara gangaya bhaktya prayatamanasah // BrP_78.65

tasya api prasadam ca prapya balo 'py abalavat
gangam mahesvarat praptam adayagad rasatalam // BrP_78.66

nyavedayat sa munaye kapilaya mahatmane
yathoditaprakarena gangam samsthapya yatnatah // BrP_78.67

pradaksinam athavartya krtañjaliputo 'bravit // BrP_78.68

devi me pitarah sapat kapilasya mahamuneh
praptas te vigatim matas tasmat tan patum arhasi // BrP_78.69

tathety uktva suranadi sarvesam upakarika
lokanam upakarartham pitrnam pavanaya ca // BrP_78.70

agastyapitasyambhodheh puranaya visesatah
smaranad eva papanam nasaya suranimnaga // BrP_78.71

bhagirathoditam cakre rasatalatale sthitan
bhasmibhutan nrpasutan sagarams ca visesatah // BrP_78.72

vinirdagdhan athaplavya khatapuram athakarot
tato merum samaplavya sthitam balo 'bravin nrpah // BrP_78.73

karmabhumau tvaya bhavyam tathety agad dhimalayam
himavatparvatat punyad bharatam varsam abhyagat // BrP_78.74

tanmadhyatah punyanadi prayat purvarnavam prati
evam esapi te prokta ganga ksatra mahamune // BrP_78.75

mahesvari vaisnavi ca saiva brahmi ca pavani
bhagirathi devanadi himavacchikharasraya // BrP_78.76

mahesvarajatavari evam dvaividhyam agatam
vindhyasya daksine ganga gautami sa nigadyate
uttare sapi vindhyasya bhagirathy abhidhiyate // BrP_78.77

na manas trptim adhatte kathah srnvat tvayeritah
prthak tirthaphalam srotum pravrttam mama manasam // BrP_79.1

kramaso brahmananitam gangam me prathamam vada
prthak tirthaphalam punyam setihasam yathakramam // BrP_79.2

tirthanam ca prthag bhavam phalam mahatmyam eva ca
sarvam vaktum na saknomi na ca tvam sravane ksamah // BrP_79.3

tathapi kimcid vaksyami srnu narada yatnatah
yany uktani ca tirthani srutivakyani yani ca // BrP_79.4

tani vaksyami samksepan namaskrtva trilocanam
yatrasau bhagavan asit pratyaksas tryambako mune // BrP_79.5

tryambakam nama tat tirtham bhuktimuktipradayakam
varaham aparam tirtham trisu lokesu visrutam // BrP_79.6

tasya rupam pravaksyami nama visnor yathabhavat
pura devan parabhuya yajñam adaya raksasah // BrP_79.7

rasatalam anupraptah sindhusena iti srutah
yajñe talam anuprapte niryajña hy abhavan mahi // BrP_79.8

nayam loko 'sti na paro yajñe nasta itvarah
suras tam eva vivisu rasatalam anudvisam // BrP_79.9

nasaknuvams tu tam jetum deva indrapurogamah
visnum puranapurusam gatva tasmai nyavedayan // BrP_79.10

raksasasya tu tat karma yajñabhramsam asesatah
tatah provaca bhagavan varaham vapur asthitah // BrP_79.11

sankhacakragadapanir gatva caiva rasatalam
anayisye makham punyam hatva raksasapumgavan // BrP_79.12

svah prayantu surah sarve vyetu vo manaso jvarah
yena ganga talam prapta patha tenaiva cakradhrk // BrP_79.13

jagama tarasa putra bhuvam bhittva rasatalam
sa varahavapuh sriman rasatalanivasinah // BrP_79.14

raksasan danavan hatva mukhe dhrtva mahadhvaram
varaharupi bhagavan makham adaya yajñabhuk // BrP_79.15

yena prapa talam visnuh patha tenaiva satrujit
mukhe nyasya mahayajñam niscakrama rasatalat // BrP_79.16

tatra brahmagirau devah pratiksam cakrire hareh
pathas tasmad vinihsrtya gangasravanam abhyagat // BrP_79.17

praksalayac ca svangani asrgliptani narada
gangambhasa tatra kundam varaham abhavat tatah // BrP_79.18

mukhe nyastam mahayajñam devanam purato harih
dattavams tridasasrestho mukhad yajño 'bhyajayata // BrP_79.19

tatah prabhrti yajñangam pradhanam sruva ucyate
varaharupam abhavad evam vai karanantarat // BrP_79.20

tasmat punyatamam tirtham varaham sarvakamadam
tatra snanam ca danam ca sarvakratuphalapradam // BrP_79.21

tatra sthito 'pi yah kascit pitrn smarati punyakrt
vimuktah sarvapapebhyah pitarah svargam apnuyuh // BrP_79.22

kusavartasya mahatmyam aham vaktum na te ksamah
tasya smaranamatrena krtakrtyo bhaven narah // BrP_80.1

kusavartam iti khyatam naranam sarvakamadam
kusenavartitam yatra gautamena mahatmana // BrP_80.2

kusenavartayitva tu anayam asa tam munih
tatra snanam ca danam ca pitrnam trptidayakam // BrP_80.3

nilaganga saricchrestha nihsrta nilaparvatat
tatra snanadi yat kimcit karoti prayato narah // BrP_80.4

sarvam tad aksayam vidyat pitrnam trptidayakam
visrutam trisu lokesu kapotam tirtham uttamam // BrP_80.5

tasya rupam ca vaksyami mune srnu mahaphalam
tatra brahmagirau kascid vyadhah paramadarunah // BrP_80.6

hinasti brahmanan sadhun yatin gopaksino mrgan
evambhutah sa papatma krodhano 'nrtabhasanah // BrP_80.7

bhisanakrtir atyugro nilakso hrasvabahukah
danturo nastanasakso hrasvapat prthukuksikah // BrP_80.8

hrasvodaro hrasvabhujo vikrto gardabhasvanah
pasahastah papacittah papisthah sadhanuh sada // BrP_80.9

tasya bharya tathabhuta apatyany api narada
taya tu preryamano 'sau vivesa gahanam vanam // BrP_80.10

sa jaghana mrgan papah paksino bahurupinah
pañjare praksipat kamscij jivamanams tathetaran // BrP_80.11

ksudhaya paritaptango vihvalas trsaya tatha
bhrantadeso bahutaram nyavartata grham prati // BrP_80.12

tato 'parahne samprapte nivrtte madhumadhave
ksanat tadid garjitam ca sabhram caivabhavat tada // BrP_80.13

vavau vayuh sasmavarso varidharatibhisanah
sa gacchaml lubdhakah srantah panthanam navabudhyata // BrP_80.14

jalam sthalam gartam atho panthanam athava disah
na bubodha tada papah srantah saranam apy atha // BrP_80.15

kva gacchami kva tistheyam kim karomity acintayat
sarvesam praninam pranan ahartaham yathantakah //
BrP_80.16

mamapy antakaram bhutam sampraptam casmavarsanam
trataram naiva pasyami silam va vrksam antike // BrP_80.17

evam bahuvidham vyadho vicintyapasyad antike
vane vanaspatim iva naksatranam yathatrijam // BrP_80.18

mrganam ca yatha simham asramanam grhadhipam
indriyanam mana iva trataram praninam nagam // BrP_80.19

srestham vitapinam subhram sakhapallavamanditam
tam asrityopavisto 'bhut klinnavasa sa lubdhakah // BrP_80.20

smaran bharyam apatyani jiveyur athava na va

etasminn antare tatra castam prapto divakarah // BrP_80.21

tam eva nagam asritya kapoto bharyaya saha
putrapautraih parivrto hy aste tatra nagottame // BrP_80.22

sukhena nirbhayo bhutva sutrptah prita eva ca
bahavo vatsara yata vasatas tasya paksinah // BrP_80.23

pativrata tasya bharya suprita tena caiva hi
kotare tannage sresthe jalavayvagnivarjite // BrP_80.24

bharyaputraih parivrtah sarvadaste kapotakah
tasmin dine daivavasat kapotas ca kapotaki // BrP_80.25

bhaksyartham tu ubhau yatau kapoto nagam abhyagat
sapi daivavasat putra pañjarasthaiva vartate // BrP_80.26

grhita lubdhakenatha jivamaneva vartate
kapotako 'py apatyani matrhinany udiksya ca // BrP_80.27

varsam ca bhisanam praptam astam yato divakarah
svakotaram taya hinam alokya vilalapa sah // BrP_80.28

tam baddham pañjarastham va na bubodha kapotarat
anvarebhe kapoto vai priyaya gunakirtanam // BrP_80.29

nadyapy ayati kalyani mama harsavivardhini
mama dharmasya janani mama dehasya cesvari // BrP_80.30

dharmarthakamamoksanam saiva nityam sahayini
tuste hasanti ruste ca mama duhkhapramarjani // BrP_80.31

sakhi mantresu sa nityam mama vakyarata sada
nadyapy ayati kalyani samprayate 'pi bhaskare // BrP_80.32

na janati vratam mantram daivam dharmartham eva ca
pativrata patiprana patimantra patipriya // BrP_80.33

nadyapy ayati kalyani kim karomi kva yami va
kim me grham kananam ca taya hinam hi drsyate // BrP_80.34

taya yuktam sriya yuktam bhisanam vapi sobhanam
nadyapy ayati me kanta yaya grham udiritam // BrP_80.35

vinanaya na jivisye tyaje vapi priyam tanum
kim kurvantu tv apatyani luptadharmas tv aham punah // BrP_80.36

evam vilapatas tasya bhartur vakyam nisamya sa
pañjarasthaiva sa vakyam bhartaram idam abravit // BrP_80.37

atraham asmi baddhaiva vivasasmi khagottama
anitaham lubdhakena baddha pasair mahamate // BrP_80.38

dhanyasmy anugrhitasmi patir vakti gunan mama
sato vapy asato vapi krtarthaham na samsayah // BrP_80.39

tuste bhartari narinam tustah syuh sarvadevatah
viparyaye tu narinam avasyam nasam apnuyat // BrP_80.40

tvam daivam tvam prabhur mahyam tvam suhrt tvam parayanam
tvam vratam tvam param brahma svargo moksas tvam eva ca // BrP_80.41

ma cintam kuru kalyana dharme buddhim sthiram kuru
tvatprasadac ca bhukta hi bhogas ca vividha maya
alam khedena majjena dharme buddhim kuru sthiram // BrP_80.43

iti srutva priyavakyam uttatara nagottamat
yatra sa pañjarastha tu kapoti vartate tvaram // BrP_80.44

tam agatya priyam drstva mrtavac capi lubdhakam
mocayamiti tam aha niscesto lubdhako 'dhuna // BrP_80.45

ma muñcasva mahabhaga jñatva sambandham asthiram
lubdhanam khecara hy annam jivo jivasya casanam // BrP_80.46

naparadham smaramy asya dharmabuddhim sthiram kuru
gurur agnir dvijatinam varnanam brahmano guruh // BrP_80.47

patir eva guruh strinam sarvasyabhyagato guruh
abhyagatam anupraptam vacanais tosayanti ye // BrP_80.48

tesam vagisvari devi trpta bhavati niscitam
tasyannasya pradanena sakras trptim avapnuyat // BrP_80.49

pitarah padasaucena annadyena prajapatih
tasyopacarad vai laksmir visnuna pritim apnuyat // BrP_80.50

sayane sarvadevas tu tasmat pujyatamo 'tithih
abhyagatam anusrantam suryodham grham agatam
tam vidyad devarupena sarvakratuphalo hy asau // BrP_80.51

abhyagatam srantam anuvrajanti devas ca sarve pitaro 'gnayas ca
tasmin hi trpte mudam apnuvanti gate nirase 'pi ca te nirasah
BrP_80.52

tasmat sarvatmana kanta duhkham tyaktva samam vraja
krtva tistha subham buddhim dharmakrtyam samacara //
BrP_80.53

upakaro 'pakaras ca pravarav iti sammatau
upakarisu sarvo 'pi karoty upakrtim punah // BrP_80.54

apakarisu yah sadhuh punyabhak sa udahrtah // BrP_80.55

avayor anurupam ca tvayoktam sadhu manyase
kimtu vaktavyam apy asti tac chrnusva varanane // BrP_80.56

sahasram bharate kascic chatam anyo dasaparah
atmanam ca sukhenanyo vayam kastodarambharah // BrP_80.57

gartadhanyadhanah kecit kusuladhanino 'pare

ghataksiptadhanah kecic cañcuksiptadhana vayam // BrP_80.58

pujayami katham srantam abhyagatam imam subhe // BrP_80.59

agnir apah subha vani trnakasthadikam ca yat
etad apy arthine deyam sitarto lubdhakas tv ayam // BrP_80.60

etac chrutva priyavakyam vrksam aruhya paksirat
alokayam asa tada vahnim duram dadarsa ha // BrP_80.61

sa tu gatva vahnidesam cañcunolmukam aharat
puro 'gnim jvalayam asa lubdhakasya kapotakah // BrP_80.62

suskakasthani parnani trnani ca punah punah
agnau niksepayam asa nisithe sa kapotarat // BrP_80.63

tam agnim jvalitam drstva lubdhakah sitaduhkhitah
avasani svakangani pratapya sukham aptavan // BrP_80.64

ksudhagnina dahyamanam vyadham drstva kapotaki
ma muñcasva mahabhaga iti bhartaram abravit // BrP_80.65

svasarirena duhkhartam lubdhakam prinayami tam
istatithinam ye lokas tams tvam prapnuhi suvrata // BrP_80.66

mayi tisthati naivayam tava dharmo vidhiyate
istatithir bhavamiha anujanihi mam subhe // BrP_80.67

ity uktvagnim trir avartya smaran devam caturbhujam
visvatmakam mahavisnum saranyam bhaktavatsalam // BrP_80.68

yathasukham jusasveti vadann agnim tathavisat
tam drstvagnau ksiptajivam lubdhako vakyam abravit // BrP_80.69

aho manusadehasya dhig jivitam idam mama
yad idam paksirajena madarthe sahasam krtam // BrP_80.70

evam bruvantam tam lubdham paksini vakyam abravit // BrP_80.71

mam tvam muñca mahabhaga duram yaty esa me patih // BrP_80.72

tasyas tad vacanam srutva pañjarastham kapotakim
lubdhako mocayam asa tarasa bhitavat tada // BrP_80.73

sapi pradaksinam krtva patim agnim tada jagau // BrP_80.74

strinam ayam paro dharmo yad bhartur anuvesanam
vede ca vihito margah sarvalokesu pujitah // BrP_80.75

vyalagrahi yatha vyalam bilad uddharate balat
evam tv anugata nari saha bhartra divam vrajet // BrP_80.76

tisrah kotyo 'rdhakoti ca yani romani manuse
tavatkalam vaset svarge bhartaram yanugacchati // BrP_80.77

namaskrtva bhuvam devan gangam capi vanaspatin
asvasya tany apatyani lubdhakam vakyam abravit // BrP_80.78

tvatprasadan mahabhaga upapannam mamedrsam
apatyanam ksamasveha bhartra yami trivistapam // BrP_80.79

ity uktva paksini sadhvi pravivesa hutasanam
pravistayam hutavahe jayasabdo nyavartata // BrP_80.80

gagane suryasamkasam vimanam atisobhanam
tadarudhau suranibhau dampati dadrse tatah // BrP_80.81

harsena procatur ubhau lubdhakam vismayanvitam // BrP_80.82

gacchavas tridasasthanam aprsto 'si mahamate
avayoh svargasopanam atithis tvam namo 'stu te // BrP_80.83

vimanavaram arudhau tau drstva lubdhako 'pi sah
sadhanuh pañjaram tyaktva krtañjalir abhasata // BrP_80.84

na tyaktavyo mahabhagau deyam kimcid ajanate
aham atratithir manyo niskrtim vaktum arhathah // BrP_80.85

gautamim gaccha bhadram te tasyah papam nivedaya
tatraivaplavanat paksam sarvapapair vimoksyase // BrP_80.86

muktapapah punas tatra gangayam avagahane
asvamedhaphalam punyam prapya punyo bhavisyasi // BrP_80.87

saridvarayam gautamyam brahmavisnvisasambhuvi
punar aplavanad eva tyaktva deham malimasam // BrP_80.88

vimanavaram arudhah svargam gantasy asamsayam // BrP_80.89

tac chrutva vacanam tabhyam tatha cakre sa lubdhakah
vimanavaram arudho divyarupadharo 'bhavat // BrP_80.90

divyamalyambaradharah pujyamano 'psaroganaih
kapotas ca kapoti ca trtiyo lubdhakas tatha
gangayas ca prabhavena sarve vai divam akraman // BrP_80.91

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham kapotam iti visrutam
tatra snanam ca danam ca pitrpujanam eva ca // BrP_80.92

japayajñadikam karma tad anantyaya kalpate // BrP_80.93

karttikeyam param tirtham kaumaram iti visrutam
yannamasravanad eva kulavan rupavan bhavet // BrP_81.1

nihate tarake daitye svasthe jate trivistape
karttikeyam sutam jyestham pritya provaca parvati // BrP_81.2

yathasukham bhunksva bhogams trailokye manasah priyan
mamajñaya pritamanah pitus caiva prasadatah // BrP_81.3

evam uktah sa vai matra visakho devatastriyah
yathasukham balad reme devapatnyo 'pi remire // BrP_81.4

tatah sambhujyamanasu devapatnisu narada

nasaknuvan varayitum karttikeyam divaukasah // BrP_81.5

tato nivedayam asuh parvatyai putrakarma tat
asakrd varyamano 'pi matra devaih sa saktidhrk // BrP_81.6

naivasav akarod vakyam strisv asaktas tu sanmukhah
abhisapabhayad bhita parvati paryacintayat // BrP_81.7

putrasnehat tathaivesa devanam karyasiddhaye
devapatnyas ciram raksya iti matva punah punah // BrP_81.8

yasyam tu ramate skandah parvati tv api tadrsi
tadrupam atmanah krtva vartayam asa parvati // BrP_81.9

indrasya varunasyapi bharyam ahuya sanmukhah
yavat pasyati tasyam tu matrrupam apasyata // BrP_81.10

tam apasya namasyatha punar anyam athahvayat
tasyam tu matrrupam sa preksya lajjam upeyivan // BrP_81.11

evam bahvisu tad rupam drstva matrmayam jagat
iti samcintya gangeyo vairagyam agamat tada // BrP_81.12

sa tu matrkrtam jñatva pravrttasya nivartanam
nivaryas ced aham bhogat kimtu purvam pravartitah // BrP_81.13

tasman matrkrtam sarvam mama hasyaspadam tv iti
lajjaya paraya yukto gautamim agamat tada // BrP_81.14

iyam ca matrrupa me srnotu mama bhasitam
itah strinamadheyam yan mama matrsamam matam // BrP_81.15

evam jñatva lokanathah parvatya saha samkarah
putram nivarayam asa vrttam ity abravid guruh // BrP_81.16

tatah surapatih pritah kim dadamiti cintayan
krtañjaliputah skandah pitaram punar abravit // BrP_81.17

senapatih surapatis tava putro 'ham ity api
alam etena devesa kim varaih surapujita // BrP_81.18

athava datukamo 'si lokanam hitakamyaya
yace 'ham natmana deva tad anujñatum arhasi // BrP_81.19

mahapatakinah kecid gurudarabhigaminah
atraplavanamatrena dhautapapa bhavantu te // BrP_81.20

apnuvantuttamam jatim tiryañco 'pi suresvara
kurupo rupasampattim atra snanad avapnuyat // BrP_81.21

evam astv iti tam sambhuh pratyanandat suteritam
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham karttikeyam iti srutam
tatra snanam ca danam ca sarvakratuphalapradam // BrP_81.22

yat khyatam krttikatirtham karttikeyad anantaram
tasya sravanamatrena somapanaphalam labhet // BrP_82.1

pura tarakanasaya bhavareto 'pibat kavih
retogarbham kavim drstva rsipatnyo 'sprhan mune // BrP_82.2

saptarsinam rtusnatam varjayitva tv arundhatim
tasu garbhah samabhavat satsu strisu tadagnitah // BrP_82.3

tapyamanas tu sobhistha rtusnatas tu ta mune
kim kurmah kva nu gacchamah kim krtva sukrtam bhavet //
BrP_82.4

ity uktva ta mitho gangam vyagra gatva vyapidayan
tabhyas te nihsrta garbhah phenarupas tadambhasi // BrP_82.5

ambhasa tv ekatam prapta vayuna sarva eva hi
ekarupas tada tabhyah sanmukhah samajayata // BrP_82.6

sravayitva tu tan garbhan rsipatnyo grhan yayuh
tasam vikrtarupani drstva te rsayo 'bruvan // BrP_82.7

gamyatam gamyatam sighram svairi vrttir na yujyate
strinam iti tato vatsa nirastah patibhis tu tah // BrP_82.8

tato duhkham samavistas tyaktah svapatibhis ca sat
ta drstva naradah praha karttikeyo harodbhavah // BrP_82.9

gangeyo 'gnibhavas ceti vikhyatas tarakantakah
tam yantu na cirad eva prito bhogam pradasyati // BrP_82.10

devarser vacanad eva samabhyetya ca sanmukham
krttikah svayam evaitad yathavrttam nyavedayat // BrP_82.11

tabhyo vakyam krttikabhyah karttikeyo 'numanya ca
gautamim yantu sarvas ca snatvapujya mahesvaram // BrP_82.12

esyami caham tatraiva yasyami suramandiram
tathety uktva krttikas ca snatva gangam ca gautamim // BrP_82.13

devesvaram ca sampujya karttikeyanusasanat
devesvaraprasadena prayayuh suramandiram // BrP_82.14

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham krttikatirtham ucyate
karttikyam krttikayoge tatra yah snanam acaret // BrP_82.15

sarvakratuphalam prapya raja bhavati dharmikah
tattirthasmaranam vapi yah karoti srnoti ca
sarvapapavinirmukto dirgham ayur avapnuyat // BrP_82.16

dasasvamedhikam tirtham tac chrnusva mahamune
yasya sravanamatrena hayamedhaphalam labhet // BrP_83.1

visvakarmasutah sriman visvarupo mahabalah
tasyapi prathamah putras tatputro bhauvano vibhuh // BrP_83.2

purodhah kasyapas tasya sarvajñanavisaradah
tam aprcchan mahabahur bhauvanah sarvabhauvanah // BrP_83.3

yaksye 'ham hayamedhais ca yugapad dasabhir mune
ity aprcchad gurum vipram kva yaksyami suran iti // BrP_83.4

so 'vadad devayajanam tatra tatra nrpottama
yatra yatra dvijasresthah pravartanta mahakratun // BrP_83.5

tatrabhavann rsigana artvijye makhamandale
yugapad dasamedhani pravrttani purodhasa // BrP_83.6

purnatam nayayus tani drstva cintaparo nrpah
vihaya devayajanam punar anyatra tan kratun // BrP_83.7

upakramat tatha tatra vighnadosas tam ayayuh
drstvapurnams tato yajñan raja gurum abhasata // BrP_83.8

desadosat kaladosan mama dosat tavapi va
purnatam napnuvanti sma dasamedhani vajinah // BrP_83.9

tatas ca duhkhito raja kasyapena purodhasa
gispater bhrataram jyestham gatva samvartam ucatuh //
BrP_83.10

bhagavan yugapat karyany asvamedhani manada
dasa sampurnatam yanti tam desam tam gurum vada // BrP_83.11

tato dhyatva rsisresthah samvarto bhauvanam tada
abravid gaccha brahmanam gurum desam vadisyati // BrP_83.12

bhauvano 'pi mahaprajñah kasyapena mahatmana
agatya mam abravic ca gurum desadikam ca yat // BrP_83.13

tato 'ham abravam putra bhauvanam kasyapam tatha
gautamim gaccha rajendra sa desah kratupunyavan // BrP_83.14

ayam eva guruh sresthah kasyapo vedaparagah
guror asya prasadena gautamyas ca prasadatah // BrP_83.15

ekena hayamedhena tatra snanena va punah
setsyanti tatra yajñas ca dasamedhani vajinah // BrP_83.16

tac chrutva bhauvano raja gautamitiram abhyagat
kasyapena sahayena hayamedhaya diksitah // BrP_83.17

tatah pravrtte yajñese hayamedhe mahakratau
sampurne tu tada raja prthivim datum udyatah // BrP_83.18

tato 'ntarikse vag uccair uvaca nrpasattamam
pujayitva sthitam vipran rtvijo 'tha sadaspatin // BrP_83.19

purodhase kasyapaya sasailavanakananam
prthivim datukamena dattam sarvam tvaya nrpa // BrP_83.20

bhumidanasprham tyaktva annam dehi mahaphalam
nannadanasamam punyam trisu lokesu vidyate // BrP_83.21

visesatas tu gangayah sraddhaya puline mune

tvaya tu hayamedho 'yam krtah sabahudaksinah
krtakrtyo 'si bhadram te natra karya vicarana // BrP_83.22

tathapi datukamam tam mahi provaca bhauvanam // BrP_83.23

visvakarmaja sarvabhauma ma mam dehi punah punah
nimajje 'ham salilasya madhye tasman na diyatam // BrP_83.24

tatas ca bhauvano bhitah kim deyam iti cabravit
punas covaca sa prthvi bhauvanam brahmanair vrtam // BrP_83.25

tila gavo dhanam dhanyam yat kimcid gautamitate
sarvam tad aksayam danam kim mam bhauvana dasyasi // BrP_83.26

gangatiram samasritya grasam ekam dadati yah
tenaham sakala datta kim mam bhauvana dasyasi // BrP_83.27

tad bhuvo vacanam srutva bhauvanah sarvabhauvanah
tatheti matva viprebhyo hy annam pradat suvistaram // BrP_83.28

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham dasasvamedhikam viduh
dasanam asvamedhanam phalam snanad avapyate // BrP_83.29

paisacam tirtham aparam pujitam brahmavadibhih
tasya svarupam vaksyami gautamya daksine tate // BrP_84.1

girir brahmagireh parsve añjano nama narada
tasmiñ saile munivara sapabhrasta varapsara // BrP_84.2

añjana nama tatrasid uttamangena vanari
kesari nama tadbharta adriketi tathapara // BrP_84.3

sapi kesarino bharya sapabhrasta varapsara
uttamangena marjari sapy aste 'ñjanaparvate // BrP_84.4

daksinarnavam abhyagat kesari lokavisrutah
etasminn antare 'gastyo 'ñjanam parvatam abhyagat // BrP_84.5

añjana cadrika caiva agastyam rsisattamam
pujayam asatur ubhe yathanyayam yathasukham // BrP_84.6

tatah prasanno bhagavan ahobhe vriyatam varah
te ahatur ubhe 'gastyam putrau dehi munisvara // BrP_84.7

sarvebhyo balinau sresthau sarvalokopakarakau
tathety uktva munisrestho jagamasam sa daksinam // BrP_84.8

tatah kadacit te kale añjana cadrika tatha
gitam nrtyam ca hasyam ca kurvatyau girimurdhani // BrP_84.9

vayus ca nirrtis capi te drstva sasmitau surau
kamakrantadhiyau cobhau tada satvaram iyatuh // BrP_84.10

bharye bhavetam ubhayor avam devau varapradau
te apy ucatur astv etad remate girimurdhani // BrP_84.11

añjanayam tatha vayor hanuman samajayata
adrikayam ca nirrter adrir nama pisacarat // BrP_84.12

punas te ahatur ubhe putrau jatau muner varat
avayor vikrtam rupam uttamangena dusitam // BrP_84.13

sapac chacipates tatra yuvam ajñatum arhathah
tatah provaca bhagavan vayus ca nirrtis tatha // BrP_84.14

gautamyam snanadanabhyam sapamokso bhavisyati
ity uktva tav ubhau pritau tatraivantaradhiyatam // BrP_84.15

tato 'ñjanam samadaya adrih paisacamurtiman
bhratur hanumatah prityai snapayam asa mataram // BrP_84.16

tathaiva hanuman gangam adayadrim atitvaran
marjararupinim nitva gautamyas tiram aptavan // BrP_84.17

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham paisacam cañjanam tatha
brahmano girim asadya sarvakamapradam subham // BrP_84.18

yojananam tripañcasan marjaram purvato bhavet
marjarasamjñitat tasmad dhanumantam vrsakapim // BrP_84.19

phenasamgamam akhyatam sarvakamapradam subham
tasya svarupam vyustis ca tatraiva procyate subha // BrP_84.20

ksudhatirtham iti khyatam srnu narada tanmanah
kathyamanam mahapunyam sarvakamapradam nrnam // BrP_85.1

rsir asit pura kanvas tapasvi vedavittamah
paribhramann asramani ksudhaya paripiditah // BrP_85.2

gautamasyasramam punyam samrddham cannavarina
atmanam ca ksudhayuktam samrddham capi gautamam // BrP_85.3

viksya kanvo 'tha vaisamyam vairagyam agamat tada
gautamo 'pi dvijasrestho hy aham tapasi nisthitah // BrP_85.4

samena yacñayukta syat tasmad gautamavesmani
na bhoksye 'ham ksudharto 'pi pidite 'pi kalevare // BrP_85.5

gaccheyam gautamim gangam arjayeyam ca sampadam
iti niscitya medhavi gatva gangam ca pavanim // BrP_85.6

snatva sucir yatamana upavisya kusasane
tustava gautamim gangam ksudham ca paramapadam // BrP_85.7

namo 'stu gange paramartiharini namah ksudhe sarvajanartikarini
namo mahesanajatodbhave subhe namo mahamrtyumukhad vinisrte BrP_85.8

punyatmanam santarupe krodharupe duratmanam
saridrupena sarvesam tapapapapaharini // BrP_85.9

ksudharupena sarvesam tapapapaprade namah
namah sreyaskari devi namah papapratardini

namah santikari devi namo daridryanasini // BrP_85.10

ity evam stuvatas tasya purastad abhavad dvayam
ekam gangam manohari hy aparam bhisanakrti
punah krtañjalir bhutva namaskrtva dvijottamah // BrP_85.11

sarvamangalamangalye brahmi mahesvari subhe
vaisnavi tryambake devi godavari namo 'stu te // BrP_85.12

tryambakasya jatodbhute gautamasyaghanasini
saptadha sagaram yanti godavari namo 'stu te // BrP_85.13

sarvapapakrtam pape dharmakamarthanasini
duhkhalobhamayi devi ksudhe tubhyam namo namah // BrP_85.14

tat kanvavacanam srutva suprite ahatur dvijam // BrP_85.15

abhistam vada kalyana varan varaya suvrata // BrP_85.16

provaca pranato gangam kanvah ksudham yathakramam //
BrP_85.17

dehi devi manojñani kamani vibhavam mama
ayur vittam ca bhuktim ca muktim gange prayaccha me // BrP_85.18

ity uktva gautamim gangam ksudham caha dvijottamah //
BrP_85.19

mayi madvamsaje capi ksudhe trsne daridrini
yahi papatare rukse na bhuyas tvam kadacana // BrP_85.20

anena stavena ye vai tvam stuvanti ksudhaturah
tesam daridryaduhkhani na bhaveyur varo 'parah // BrP_85.21

asmims tirthe mahapunye snanadanajapadikam
ye kurvanti nara bhaktya laksmibhajo bhavantu te // BrP_85.22

yas tv idam pathate stotram tirthe va yadi va grhe
tasya daridryaduhkhebhyo na bhayam syad varo 'parah // BrP_85.23

evam astv iti coktva te kanvam yate svam alayam
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham kanvam gangam ksudhabhidham
sarvapapaharam vatsa pitrnam pritivardhanam // BrP_85.25

asti brahman mahatirtham cakratirtham iti srutam
tatra snanan naro bhaktya harer lokam avapnuyat // BrP_86.1

ekadasyam tu suklayam uposya prthivipate
ganikasamgame snatva prapnuyad aksayam padam // BrP_86.2

pura tatra yatha vrttam tan me nigadatah srnu
asid visvadharo nama vaisyo bahudhananvitah // BrP_86.3

uttare vayasi sresthas tasya putro 'bhavad rse
gunavan rupasampanno vilasi subhadarsanah // BrP_86.4

pranebhyo 'pi priyah putrah kale pañcatvam agatah
tatha drstva tu tam putram dampati duhkhapiditau //
BrP_86.5

kurvate sma tada tena sahaiva marane matim
ha putra hanta kalena papena suduratmana // BrP_86.6

yauvane vartamano 'pi nito 'si gunasagara
avayos ca tathaiva tvam pranebhyo 'pi sudurlabhah // BrP_86.7

ittham tu ruditam srutva dampatyoh karunam yamah
tyaktva nijapuram turnam krpayavistamanasah // BrP_86.8

godavaryah subhe tire sthito dhyayañ janardanam
api svalpena kalena praja vrddhah samantatah // BrP_86.9

iyata iti me prthvi kathyatam kena purita
na kascin mriyate jantur bharakranta vasumdhara // BrP_86.10

tato devi gata turnam vasudha munisattama
yatrasti surasamyuktah sakrah parapuramjayah
drstva vasumdharam indrah pranipatyedam abravit // BrP_86.11

kim agamanakaryam ta iti me prthvi kathyatam // BrP_86.12

bharena guruna sakra piditaham vina vadham
karanam prastum ayata kim idam kathyatam mama // BrP_86.13

iti srutva mahivakyam indro vacanam abravit // BrP_86.14

karanam yadi nama syat tadanim jñayate maya
suranam hi patir yasmad aham sarvasu medini // BrP_86.15

atha prthvi tada vakyam srutva caha sacipatim
yama adisyatam tarhi yatha samharate prajah // BrP_86.16

iti srutva vaco mahya adistah siddhakimnarah
yamasyanayane sighram mahendrena mahamune // BrP_86.17

tatas te satvaram yatah sarve vaivasvatam puram
naivapasyan yamam tatra te siddhah saha kimnaraih
tathagatya punar vegad vartta sakre nivedita // BrP_86.18

yamo yamapure natha asmabhir navalokitah
mahatapi suyatnena viksyamanah samantatah // BrP_86.19

iti srutva vacas tesam prstah sakrena vai tada
savita sa pita tasya yamah kutrasta ity atha // BrP_86.20

sakra godavaritire krtanto vartate 'dhuna
carams tatra tapas tivram na jane kim nu karanam // BrP_86.21

iti srutva vaco bhanoh sakrah sankam upavisat // BrP_86.22

aho kastam mahakastam nasta me suranathata
godavaryam tapah kuryad yamo vai dustacestitah

jighrksur matpadam nunam deva iti matir mama // BrP_86.23

ity uktva sahasendrena ahutas capsaroganah // BrP_86.24

ka bhavatisu kalasya sthitasya tapasi dvisah
tapahpranasane sakta iti me sighram ucyatam // BrP_86.25

iti sakravacah srutva noce kapi mahamune
atha sakrah prakopena pratyuvacapsaroganam // BrP_86.26

uttaram nabravit kimcid yamas tarhi vayam svayam
sajja bhavantu vibudhah sainyair ayantu ma ciram
ghatayamo vayam satrum tapasa svargakamukam // BrP_86.27

ity ukte sati devanam sena pradurbabhuva ha
itindrahrdayam jñatva harina lokadharina // BrP_86.28

presitam cakrina cakram raksanaya yamasya hi
cakram yatrabhavat tatra cakratirtham anuttamam // BrP_86.29

athendram menaka praha sankiteti vacas tada // BrP_86.30

kalavalokane nalam kacid asti suresvara
maranam ca varam deva bhavato na yamat punah // BrP_86.31

rupayauvanamatteyam ganikayacanam prabho
presanam tat prayacchaisa svamitvam manyate tvaya // BrP_86.32

iti srutva vacas tasyah sakrah suravaresvarah
adidesabalam ksamam satkrtya ganikam tatha // BrP_86.33

ganike gaccha me karyam kuru sundari ma ciram
krtakrtyagata bhuyo vallabha me yatha saci // BrP_86.34

ity akarnya vacah sakrad utpatya ganika disah
ksanena yamasamnidhyam ayata carurupini // BrP_86.35

yamantikam anuprapta dyotayanti diso dasa
salilam lalitam bala jagau hindolakankalam // BrP_86.36

tatas cacala kalasya mano lolam calacalam
athonmilya yamo netre kamapavakapurite // BrP_86.37

tasyam vyaparayam asa sreyahsatrau mahamune
tato viliya sa sadyah sarittvam agamat tada // BrP_86.38

gautamyam tu samagamya ganikaganakimkaraih
giyamana gata svarge tasya tirthaprabhavatah // BrP_86.39

gacchantim ganikam drstva vimanastham divam prati
vismayam paramam praptah kalas taralalocanah
athadityena cagatya evam ukto yamas tada // BrP_86.40

kuru putra nijam karma prajanam tvam pariksayam
pasya vatam sada vantam srjantam vedhasam prajah
paryatantam trilokim mam vahantim vasudham prajah //

BrP_86.41

iti srutva yamo vakyam pitur vacanam abravit // BrP_86.42

etan na garhitam karma kuryam aham idam dhruvam
karmany asmin mahakrure samadestum na varhasi // BrP_86.43

iti srutva ca tad vakyam bhanur vacanam abravit
kim nama garhitam karma tava kartum alam yama // BrP_86.44

kim na drsta tvaya yanti ganika ganakimkaraih
giyamana divam sadyo gautamitoyam apluta // BrP_86.45

tvaya catra tapas tivram krtam putra suduskaram
naivantam tasya pasyami tasmad gaccha nijam puram // BrP_86.46

ity uktva bhagavan bhanus tatra snatva gato divam
yamo 'pi samgame snatva tato nijapuram yayau // BrP_86.47

bhutahapi tatah sankam tatyaja ca mahamune
tatha drstva yamam yantam cakre cakram prayanakam //
BrP_86.48

bhagavan yatra govindo vanamalavibhusitah
iti yah srnuyan martyah pathed vapi samahitah // BrP_86.49

apadas tasya nasyanti dirgham ayur avapnuyat // BrP_86.50

ahalyasamgamam ceha tirtham trailokyapavanam
srnu samyan munisrestha tatra vrttam idam yatha // BrP_87.1

kautukenatimahata maya purvam munisvara
srsta kanya bahuvidha rupavatyo gunanvitah // BrP_87.2

tasam ekam sresthatamam nirmame subhalaksanam
tam balam carusarvangim drstva rupagunanvitam //
BrP_87.3

ko vasyah posane sakta iti me buddhir avisat
na daityanam suranam ca na muninam tathaiva ca // BrP_87.4

nasty asyah posane saktir iti me buddhir anvabhut
gunajyesthaya vipraya tapoyuktaya dhimate // BrP_87.5

sarvalaksanayuktaya vedavedangavedine
gautamaya mahaprajñam adadam posanaya tam // BrP_87.6

palayasva munisrestha yavad apsyati yauvanam
yauvanastham punah sadhvim anayetha mamantikam // BrP_87.7

evam uktva gautamaya pradam kanyam sumadhyamam
tam adaya munisrestha tapasa hatakalmasah // BrP_87.8

tam posayitva vidhivad alamkrtya mamantikam
nirvikaro munisrestho hy ahalyam anayat tada // BrP_87.9

tam drstva vibudhah sarve sakragnivarunadayah
mama deya suresana ity ucus te prthak prthak // BrP_87.10

tathaiva munayah sadhya danava yaksaraksasah
tan sarvan agatan drstva kanyartham atha samgatan // BrP_87.11

indrasya tu visesena mahams cabhut tada grahah
gautamasya tu mahatmyam gambhiryam dhairyam eva ca // BrP_87.12

smrtva suvismito bhutva mamaivam abhavat sudhih
deyeyam gautamayaiva nanyayogya subhanana // BrP_87.13

tasmaai eva tu tam dasye tathapy evam acintayam
sarvesam ca matir dhairyam mathitam balayanaya // BrP_87.14

ahalyeti suraih proktam maya ca rsibhis tada
devan rsims tada viksya maya tatroktam uccakaih // BrP_87.15

tasmai sa diyate subhrur yah prthivyah pradaksinam
krtvopatisthate purvam na canyasmai punah punah // BrP_87.16

tatah sarve suraganah srutva vakyam mayeritam
ahalyartham sura jagmuh prthivyas ca pradaksine // BrP_87.17

gatesu surasamghesu gautamo 'pi munisvara
prayatnam akarot kimcid ahalyartham imam tatha // BrP_87.18

etasminn antare brahman surabhih sarvakamadhuk
ardhaprasuta hy abhavat tam dadarsa sa gautamah // BrP_87.19

tasyah pradaksinam cakre iyam urviti samsmaran
lingasya ca suresasya pradaksinam athakarot // BrP_87.20

tayoh pradaksinam krtva gautamo munisattamah
sarvesam caiva devanam ekam capi pradaksinam // BrP_87.21

naivabhavad bhuvo gantuh samjatam dvitayam mama
evam niscitya sa munir mamantikam athabhyagat // BrP_87.22

namaskrtvabravid vakyam gautamo mam mahamatih
kamalasana visvatman namas te 'stu punah punah // BrP_87.23

pradaksinikrta brahman mayeyam vasudhakhila
yad atra yuktam devesa janite tad bhavan svayam // BrP_87.24

maya tu dhyanayogena jñatva gautamam abravam
tavaiva diyate subhruh pradaksinam idam krtam // BrP_87.25

dharmam janihi viprarse durjñeyam nigamair api
ardhaprasuta surabhih saptadvipavati mahi // BrP_87.26

krta pradaksina tasyah prthivyah sa krta bhavet
lingam pradaksinikrtya tad eva phalam apnuyat // BrP_87.27

tasmat sarvaprayatnena mune gautama suvrata
tusto 'ham tava dhairyena jñanena tapasa tatha // BrP_87.28

datteyam rsisardula kanya lokavara maya
ity uktvaham gautamaya ahalyam adadam mune // BrP_87.29

jate vivahe te devah krtvelayah pradaksinam
sanaih sanair athagatya dadrsuh sarva eva te // BrP_87.30

tam gautamam ahalyam ca dampatyam pritivardhanam
te cagatyatha pasyanto vismitas cabhavan surah // BrP_87.31

atikrante vivahe tu surah sarve divam yayuh
samatsarah sacibharta tam iksya ca divam yayau // BrP_87.32

tatah pritamanas tasmai gautamaya mahatmane
pradam brahmagirim punyam sarvakamapradam subham // BrP_87.33

ahalyayam munisrestho reme tatra sa gautamah
gautamasya katham punyam srutva sakras trivistape // BrP_87.34

tam asramam tam ca munim tasya bharyam aninditam
bhutva brahmanavesena drastum agac chatakratuh // BrP_87.35

sa drstva bhavanam tasya bharyam ca vibhavam tatha
papiyasim matim krtva ahalyam samudaiksata // BrP_87.36

natmanam na param desam kalam sapad rser bhayam
na bubodha tada vatsa kamakrstah satakratuh // BrP_87.37

taddhyanaparamo nityam surarajyena garvitah
samtaptangah katham kuryam praveso me katham bhavet // BrP_87.38

evam vasan viprarupo nantaram tv adhyagacchata
sa kadacin mahaprajñah krtva paurvahnikim kriyam // BrP_87.39

sahito gautamah sisyair nirgatas casramad bahih
asramam gautamim vipran dhanyani vividhani ca // BrP_87.40

drastum gato munivara indras tam samudaiksata
idam antaram ity uktva cakre karyam manahpriyam // BrP_87.41

rupam krtva gautamasya priyepsuh sa satakratuh
tam drstva carusarvangim ahalyam vakyam abravit //
BrP_87.42

akrsto 'ham tava gunai rupam smrtva skhalatpadah
iti bruvan hasan hastam adayantah samavisat // BrP_87.43

na bubodha tv ahalya tam jaram mene tu gautamam
ramamana yathasaukhyam pragac chisyaih sa gautamah // BrP_87.44

agacchantam nityam eva ahalya priyavadini
pratiyati priyam vakti tosayanti ca tam gunaih // BrP_87.45

tam adrstva mahaprajño mene tan mahad adbhutam
dvarasthitam munisrestham sarve pasyanti narada // BrP_87.46

agnihotrasya salaya raksino grhakarminah

ucur munivaram bhita gautamam vismayanvitah // BrP_87.47

bhagavan kim idam citram bahir antas ca drsyase
priyayantah pravisto 'si tathaiva ca bahir bhavan
aho tapahprabhavo 'yam nanarupadharo bhavan // BrP_87.48

tac chrutva vismitas tv antah pravistah ko nu tisthati
priye ahalye bhavati kim mam na pratibhasase
ity rser vacanam srutva ahalya jaram abravit // BrP_87.50

ko bhavan munirupena papam tvam krtavan asi
iti bruvati sayanad utthita satvaram bhayat // BrP_87.51

sa capi papakrc chakro bidalo 'bhun muner bhayat
trastam ca vikrtam drstva svapriyam dusitam tada //
BrP_87.52

uvaca sa munih kopat kim idam sahasam krtam
iti bruvantam bhartaram sapi novaca lajjita // BrP_87.53

anvesayams tu tam jaram bidalam dadrse munih
ko bhavan iti tam praha bhasmikuryam mrsavadan // BrP_87.54

krtañjaliputo bhutva caivam aha sacipatih
sacibharta puram bhetta tapodhana purustutah // BrP_87.55

mamedam papam apannam satyam uktam mayanagha
mahadvigarhitam karma krtavan asmy aham mune // BrP_87.56

smarasayakanirbhinnahrdayah kim na kurvate
brahman mayi mahapape ksamasva karunanidhe // BrP_87.57

santah krtaparadhe 'pi na rauksyam jatu kurvate
nisamya tad vaco vipro harim aha rusanvitah // BrP_87.58

bhagabhaktya krtam papam sahasrabhagavan bhava
tam apy aha munih kopat tvam ca suskanadi bhava // BrP_87.59

tatah prasadayam asa kathayanti tadakrtim // BrP_87.60

manasapy anyapurusam papisthah kamayanti yah
aksayan yanti narakams tasam sarve 'pi purvajah // BrP_87.61

bhutva prasanno bhagavann avadharaya madvacah
tava rupena cagatya mam agat saksinas tv ime // BrP_87.62

tatheti raksinah procur ahalya satyavadini
dhyanenapi munir jñatva santah praha pativratam // BrP_87.63

yada tu samgata bhadre gautamya saridisaya
nadi bhutva puna rupam prapsyase priyakrn mama // BrP_87.64

ity rser vacanam srutva tatha cakre pativrata
taya tu samgata devya ahalya gautamapriya // BrP_87.65

punas tad rupam abhavad yan maya nirmitam pura

tatah krtañjaliputah surarat praha gautamam // BrP_87.66

mam pahi munisardula papistham grham agatam
padayoh patitam drstva krpaya praha gautamah // BrP_87.67

gautamim gaccha bhadram te snanam kuru puramdara
ksanan nirdhutapapas tvam sahasrakso bhavisyasi // BrP_87.68

ubhayam vismayakaram drstavan asmi narada
ahalyayah punarbhavam sacibharta sahasradrk // BrP_87.69

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham ahalyasamgamam subham
indratirtham iti khyatam sarvakamapradam nrnam // BrP_87.70

tasmad apy aparam tirtham janasthanam iti srutam
caturyojanavistirnam smaranan muktidam nrnam // BrP_88.1

vaivasvatanvaye jato rajabhuj janakah pura
so 'pampates tu tanujam upayeme gunarnavam // BrP_88.2

dharmarthakamamoksanam janakam janako nrpah
anurupagunatvac ca tasya bharya gunarnava // BrP_88.3

yajñavalkyas ca viprendras tasya rajñah purohitah
tam aprcchan nrpasrestho yajñavalkyam purohitam // BrP_88.4

bhuktimukti ubhe sresthe nirnite munisattamaih
dasidasebhaturagarathadyair bhuktir uttama // BrP_88.5

kimtv antavirasa bhuktir muktir eka niratyaya
bhukter muktih sresthatama bhuktya muktim katham vrajet //
BrP_88.6

sarvasangaparityagan muktipraptih suduhkhatah
tad bruhi dvijasardula sukhan muktih katham bhavet // BrP_88.7

apampatis tava guruh svasurah priyakrt tatha
tam gatva prccha nrpate upadeksyati te hitam // BrP_88.8

yajñavalkyas ca janako rajanam varunam tada
gatva cocatur avyagrau muktimargam yathakramam // BrP_88.9

dvidha tu samsthita muktih karmadvare 'py akarmani
vede ca niscito margah karma jyayo hy akarmanah // BrP_88.10

sarvam ca karmana baddham purusarthacatustayam
akarmanaivapyata iti muktimargo mrsocyate // BrP_88.11

karmana sarvadhanyani setsyanti nrpasattama
tasmat sarvatmana karma kartavyam vaidikam nrbhih // BrP_88.12

tena bhuktim ca muktim ca prapnuvantiha manavah
akarmanah karma punyam karma capy asramesu ca // BrP_88.13

jatyasritam ca rajendra tatrapi srnu dharmavit
asramani ca catvari karmadvarani manada // BrP_88.14

caturnam asramanam ca garhasthyam punyadam smrtam
tasmad bhuktis ca muktis ca bhavatiti matir mama // BrP_88.15

etac chrutva tu janako yajñavalkyas ca buddhiman
varunam pujayitva tu punar vacanam ucatuh // BrP_88.16

ko desah kim ca tirtham syad bhuktimuktipradayakam
tad vadasva surasrestha sarvajño 'si namo 'stu te // BrP_88.17

prthivyam bharatam varsam dandakam tatra punyadam
tasmin ksetre krtam karma bhuktimuktipradam nrnam // BrP_88.18

tirthanam gautami ganga srestha muktiprada nrnam
tatra yajñena danena bhogan muktim avapsyati // BrP_88.19

yajñavalkyas ca janako vacam srutva hy apampateh
varunena hy anujñatau svapurim jagmatus tada // BrP_88.20

asvamedhadikam karma cakara janako nrpah
yajayam asa viprendro yajñavalkyas ca tam nrpam // BrP_88.21

gangatiram samasritya yajñan muktim avapa rat
tatha janakarajano bahavas tatra karmana // BrP_88.22

muktim prapur mahabhaga gautamyas ca prasadatah
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham janasthaneti visrutam // BrP_88.23

janakanam yajñasado janasthanam prakirtitam
caturyojanavistirnam smaranat sarvapapanut // BrP_88.24

tatra snanena danena pitrnam tarpanena tu
tirthasya smaranad vapi gamanad bhaktisevanat // BrP_88.25

sarvan kaman avapnoti muktim ca samavapnuyat // BrP_88.26

aruna varuna caiva nadyau punyatare subhe
tayos ca samgamah punyo gangayam munisattama // BrP_89.1

tadutpattim srnusveha sarvapapavinasinim
kasyapasya suto jyestha adityo lokavisrutah // BrP_89.2

trailokyacaksus tiksnamsuh saptasvo lokapujitah
tasya patni usa khyata tvastri trailokyasundari // BrP_89.3

bhartuh pratapativratvam asahanti sumadhyama
cintayam asa kim krtyam mama syad iti bhamini // BrP_89.4

tasyah putrau maharajñau manur vaivasvato yamah
yamuna ca nadi punya srnu vismayakaranam // BrP_89.5

sakarod atmanas chayam atmarupena yatnatah
tam abravit tatas cosa tvam ca matsadrsi bhava // BrP_89.6

bhartaram tvam apatyani palayasva mamajñaya
yavad agamanam me syat patyus tavat priya bhava // BrP_89.7

nakhyatavyam tvaya kvapi apatyanam tatha priye
tathety aha ca sa chaya nirjagama grhad usa // BrP_89.8

ity uktva sa jagamasu santam rupam abhipsati
sa gatvosa grham tvastuh pitre sarvam nyavedayat
tvastapi cakitah praha tam sutam sutavatsalah // BrP_89.9

naitad yuktam bhartrmatya yat svairena pravartanam
apatyanam katham vrttir bhartur va savitus tava
bibhemi bhadre sisto 'ham bhartur geham punar vraja // BrP_89.10

evam ukta tu pitra sa nety uktva vai punah punah
uttaram ca kuror desam jagama tapase tvara // BrP_89.11

tatra tepe tapas tivram vadavarupadharini
duspreksam tam svakam kantam dhyayanti niscala usa //
BrP_89.12

etasminn antare tata chaya cosasvarupini
patyau sa vartayam asa apatyany atha jajñire // BrP_89.13

savarnis ca sanis caiva vistir ya dustakanyaka
sa chaya vartayam asa vaisamyenaiva nityasah // BrP_89.14

svesv apatyesu cosaya yamas tatra cukopa ha
vaisamyenatha vartantim chayam tam mataram tada // BrP_89.15

tadayam asa padena daksinasapatir yamah
putradaurjanyasamksobhac chaya vaivasvatam yamam // BrP_89.16

sasapa papa te pado visiryatu mamajñaya
visirnacarano duhkhad rudan pitaram abhyagat
savitre tam tu vrttantam nyavedayad asesatah // BrP_89.17

neyam mata surasrestha yaya sapto 'ham idrsah
apatyesu viruddhesu janani naiva kupyate // BrP_89.18

yad balyad abravam kimcid athava duskrtam krtam
naiva kupyati sa mata tasman neyam mamambika // BrP_89.19

yad apatyakrtam kimcit sadhv asadhu yatha tatha
maty asyam sarvam apy etat tasman mateti giyate // BrP_89.20

pradhaksyantiva mam tata nityam pasyati caksusa
vakty agnikalasadrsa vaca neyam madambika // BrP_89.21

tat putravacanam srutva savitacintayat tatah
iyam chaya nasya mata usa mata tu sanyatah // BrP_89.22

mama santim abhipsanti dese 'nyasmims taporata
uttare ca kurau tvastri vadavarupadharini // BrP_89.23

tatraste sa iti jñatva jagameso divakarah
yatra sa vartate kanta asvarupah svayam tada // BrP_89.24

tam drstva vadavarupam paryadhavad dhayakrtih
kamaturam hayam drstva srutva vai hesitasvanam // BrP_89.25

usa pativratopeta patidhyanaparayana
hayadharsanasambhita ko nv ayam cety ajanati // BrP_89.26

apalayat patau prapte daksinabhimukhi tvara
ko nu me raksako 'tra syad rsayo vathava surah // BrP_89.27

dhavantim tam priyam asvam asvarupadharah svayam
paryadhavad yato yati usa bhanus tatas tatah // BrP_89.28

smaragrahavase jatah ko duscestam na cestate
bhagirathim nadis canya vanany upavanani ca // BrP_89.29

narmadam catha vindhyam ca daksinabhimukhav ubhau
atikramya bhayodvigna tvastry abhyagac ca gautamim // BrP_89.30

tratarah santi munayo janasthana iti srutam
rsinam asramam sasva pravista gautamim tatha //
BrP_89.31

anupraptas tatha casvo bhanus tadrupavams tatah
asvam nivarayam asur janastha munidarakah
tatah kopad rsims tams ca sasaposapatih prabhuh //
BrP_89.32

nivarayatha mam yasmad vata yuyam bhavisyatha // BrP_89.33

jñanadrstya tu munayo menire 'svam usapatim
stuvanto devadevesam bhanum tam munayo muda // BrP_89.34

stuyamano muniganair asvam bhanur athagamat
vadavaya mukhe lagnam mukham casvasvarupinam // BrP_89.35

jñatva tvastri ca bhartaram mukhad viryam prasusruve
tayor viryena gangayam asvinau samajayatam // BrP_89.36

tatragacchan suraganah siddhas ca munayas tatha
nadyo gavas tathausadhyo deva jyotirganas tatha // BrP_89.37

saptasvas ca rathah punyo hy aruno bhanusarathih
yamo manus ca varunah sanir vaivasvatas tatha // BrP_89.38

yamuna ca nadi punya tapi caiva mahanadi
tattadrupam samasthaya nadyas ta vismayan mune // BrP_89.39

drastum te vismayavista ajagmuh svasuras tatha
abhiprayam viditva tu svasuram bhanur abravit // BrP_89.40

usayah pritaye tvastah kurvatyas tapa uttamam
yantrarudham ca mam krtva chindhi tejamsy anekasah
yavat saukhyam bhaved asyas tavac chindhi prajapate // BrP_89.41

tathety uktva tatas tvasta somanathasya samnidhau

tejasam chedanam cakre prabhasam tu tato viduh // BrP_89.42

bhartra ca samgata yatra gautamyam asvarupini
asvinor yatra cotpattir asvatirtham tad ucyate // BrP_89.43

bhanutirtham tad akhyatam tatha pañcavatasramah
tapi ca yamuna caiva pitaram drastum agate // BrP_89.44

arunavarunanadyor gangayam samgamah subhah
devanam tatra tirthanam agatanam prthak prthak // BrP_89.45

nava trini sahasrani tirthani gunavanti ca
tatra snanam ca danam ca sarvam aksayapunyadam // BrP_89.46

smaranat pathanad vapi sravanad api narada
sarvapapavinirmukto dharmavan sa sukhi bhavet // BrP_89.47

garudam nama yat tirtham sarvavighnaprasantidam
tasya prabhavam vaksyami srnu narada yatnatah // BrP_90.1

maninaga iti tv asic chesaputro mahabalah
garudasya bhayad bhaktya tosayam asa samkaram // BrP_90.2

tatah prasanno bhagavan paramesthi mahesvarah
tam uvaca mahanagam varam varaya pannaga // BrP_90.3

nagah praha prabho mahyam dehi me garudabhayam
tathety aha ca tam sambhur garudad abhayam bhavet // BrP_90.4

nirgato nirbhayo nago garudad arunanujat
ksirodasayi yatraste ksirarnavasamipatah // BrP_90.5

itas cetas ca carati nago 'sau sukhasitale
garudo 'pi ca yatraste tam desam api yaty asau // BrP_90.6

garudah pannagam drstva carantam nirbhayena tu
tam grhitva mahanagam praksipat svasya vesmani // BrP_90.7

tam baddhva garudaih pasair garudo nagasattamam
etasminn antare nandi provacesam jagatprabhum // BrP_90.8

nunam nago na cayati bhaksito baddha eva va
garudena suresana jivan nago na samvrajet // BrP_90.9

nandino vacanam srutva jñatva sambhur athabravit // BrP_90.10

garudasya grhe nago baddhas tisthati satvaram
gatva tam jagatam isam visnum stuhi janardanam // BrP_90.11

baddham nagam kasyapena madvakyad anaya svayam
tat prabhor vacanam srutva nandi gatva sriyah patim // BrP_90.12

vyajñapayat svayam vakyam visnum lokaparayanam
narayanah pritamana garudam vakyam abravit // BrP_90.13

vinatatmaja me vakyan nandine dehi pannagam

kampamanas tad akarnya nety uvaca vihamgamah
visnum apy abravit kopat suparno nandino 'ntike // BrP_90.14

yad yat priyatamam kimcid bhrtyebhyah prabhavisnavah
dasyanty anye bhavan naiva mayanitam harisyati // BrP_90.15

pasya devam trinayanam nagam moksyati nandina
mayopapaditam nagam tvam tu dasyasi nandine // BrP_90.16

tvam vahami sada svamin mama deyam sada tvaya
mayopapaditam nagam vaktum dehiti nocitam // BrP_90.17

satam prabhunam neyam syad vrttih sadvrttikarinam
santo dasyanti bhrtyebhyo madupattaharo bhavan // BrP_90.18

daityañ jayasi samgrame madbalenaiva kesava
aham mahabality evam mudhaiva slaghate bhavan // BrP_90.19

garudasyeti tad vakyam srutva cakragadadharah
vihasya nandinah parsve pasyadbhir lokapalakaih // BrP_90.20

idam aha mahabuddhir mam samuhya krso bhavan
tvadbalad asuran sarvañ jesye 'ham khagasattama // BrP_90.21

ity uktva sripatir brahmañ santakopo 'bravid idam
vahangulim karasyasu kanistham nandino 'ntike // BrP_90.22

garudasya tato murdhni nyasyedam punar abravit
satyam mam vahase nityam pasya dharmam vihamgama // BrP_90.23

nyastayam ca tato 'ngulyam sirah kuksau samavisat
kuksis ca caranasyantah pravisac curnito 'bhavat
tatah krtañjalir dino vyathito lajjayanvitah // BrP_90.24

trahi trahi jagannatha bhrtyam mam aparadhinam
tvam prabhuh sarvalokanam dharta dharyas tvam eva ca // BrP_90.25

aparadhasahasrani ksamante prabhavisnavah
krtaparadhe 'pi jane mahati yasya vai krpa // BrP_90.26

vadanti munayah sarve tvam eva karunakaram
raksasvartam jaganmatar mam ambujanivasini
kamale balakam dinam artam tanayavatsale // BrP_90.27

tatah krpanvita devi srir apy aha janardanam // BrP_90.28

raksa natha svakam bhrtyam garudam vipadam gatam
janardana uvacedam nandinam sambhuvahanam // BrP_90.29

naya nagam sagarudam sambhor antikam eva ca
tatprasadac ca garudo mahesvaraniriksitah
atmiyam ca puna rupam garudah samavapsyati // BrP_90.30

tathety uktva ca vrsabho nagena garudena ca
sanaih sa samkaram gatva sarvam tasmai nyavedayat

samkaro 'pi garutmantam provaca sasisekharah // BrP_90.31

yahi gangam mahabaho gautamim lokapavanim
sarvakamapradam santam tam aplutya punar vapuh // BrP_90.32

prapsyase sarvakamams ca satadhatha sahasradha
sarvapapopatapta ye durdaivonmulitodyamah
pranino 'bhistada tesam saranam khaga gautami // BrP_90.33

tadvakyam pranato bhutva srutva tu garudo 'bhyagat
gangam aplutya garudah sivam visnum nanama sah // BrP_90.34

tatah svarnamayah paksi vajradeho mahabalah
vegi bhavan munisrestha punar visnum iyat sudhih // BrP_90.35

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham garudam sarvakamadam
tatra snanadi yat kimcit karoti prayato narah
sarvam tad aksayam vatsa sivavisnupriyavaham // BrP_90.36

tato govardhanam tirtham sarvapapapranasanam
pitrnam punyajananam smaranad api papanut // BrP_91.1

tasya prabhava esa syan maya drstas tu narada
brahmanah karsakah kascij jabalir iti visrutah // BrP_91.2

na vimuñcaty anadvahau madhyam yate 'pi bhaskare
pratodena pratudati prsthato 'pi ca parsvayoh // BrP_91.3

tau gavav asrupurnaksau drstva gauh kamadohini
surabhir jagatam mata nandine sarvam abravit // BrP_91.4

sa capi vyathito bhutva sambhave tan nyavedayat
sambhus ca vrsabham praha sarvam sidhyatu te vacah // BrP_91.5

sivajñasahito nandi gojatam sarvam aharat
nastesu gosu sarvesu svarge martye tatas tvara // BrP_91.6

mam avocan suragana vina gobhir na jivyate
tan avocam suran sarvañ samkaram yata yacata // BrP_91.7

tathaivesam tu te sarve stutva karyam nyavedayan
iso 'pi vibudhan aha janati vrsabho mama // BrP_91.8

te vrsam procur amara dehi ga upakarinah
vrso 'pi vibudhan aha gosavah kriyatam kratuh // BrP_91.9

tatah prapsyatha gah sarva ya divya yas ca manusah
tatah pravartate yajño gosavo devanirmitah // BrP_91.10

gautamyas ca subhe parsve gavo vavrdhire tatah
govardhanam tu tat tirtham devanam pritivardhanam // BrP_91.11

tatra snanam munisrestha gosahasraphalapradam
kimcid danadina yat syat phalam tat tu na vidmahe // BrP_91.12

papapranasanam nama tirtham papabhayapaham

namadheyam pravaksyami srnu narada yatnatah // BrP_92.1

dhrtavrata iti khyato brahmano lokavisrutah
tasya bharya mahi nama taruni lokasundari // BrP_92.2

tasya putrah suryanibhah sanajjata iti srutah
dhrtavratam tathakarsan mrtyuh kalerito mune // BrP_92.3

tatah sa balavidhava balaputra surupini
trataram naiva pasyanti galavasramam abhyagat // BrP_92.4

tasmai putram nivedyatha svairini papamohita
sa babhrama bahun desan pumskama kamacarini // BrP_92.5

tatputro galavagrhe vedavedangaparagah
jato 'pi matrdosena vesyeritamatis tv abhut // BrP_92.6

janasthanam iti khyatam nanajatisamavrtam
tatrasau panyavesena adhyaste ca mahi tatha // BrP_92.7

tatsuto 'pi bahun desan paribabhrama kamukah
so 'pi kalavasat tatra janasthane 'vasat tada // BrP_92.8

striyam akanksate vesyam dhrtavratasuto dvijah
mahi capi dhanam datrn purusan samapeksate // BrP_92.9

mene na putram atmiyam sa capi na tu mataram
tayoh samagamas casid vidhina matrputrayoh // BrP_92.10

evam bahutithe kale putre matari gacchati
tayoh parasparam jñanam naivasin matrputrayoh // BrP_92.11

evam pravartamanasya pitrdharmena sanmatih
asit tasyapy asadvrtteh srnu narada citravat // BrP_92.12

svairasthitya vartamano nedam sa parihatavan
brahmim samdhyam anusthaya tad urdhvam tu dhanarjanam //
BrP_92.13

vidyabalena vittani bahuny arjya dadaty asau
tatha sa pratar utthaya gangam gatva yathavidhi // BrP_92.14

saucadi snanasamdhyadi sarvam karyam yathakramam
krtva tu brahmanan natva tato 'bhyeti svakarmasu // BrP_92.15

pratahkale gautamim tu yada yati virupavan
kusthasarvangasithilah puyasonitanihsravah // BrP_92.16

snatva tu gautamim gangam yada yati surupadhrk
santah suryagnisadrso murtiman iva bhaskarah // BrP_92.17

etad rupadvayam svasya naiva pasyati sa dvijah
galavo yatra bhagavams tapojñanaparayanah // BrP_92.18

asritya gautamim devim aste ca munibhir vrtah
brahmano 'pi ca tatraiva nityam tirtham sametya ca // BrP_92.19

galavam ca namasyatha tato yati svamandiram
gangayah sevanat purvam sanajjatasya yad vapuh // BrP_92.20

snanasamdhyottare kale punar yad api tad dvije
ubhayam tasya tad rupam galavo nityam eva ca // BrP_92.21

drstva savismayo mene kimcid asty atra karanam
evam savismayo bhutva galavah praha tam dvijam // BrP_92.22

gacchantam tu namasyatha sanajjatam gurur grham
ahuya yatnato dhiman krpaya vismayena ca // BrP_92.23

ko bhavan kva ca gantasi kim karosi kva bhoksyasi
kimnama tvam kva sayya te ka te bharya vadasva me // BrP_92.24

galavasya vacah srutva brahmano 'py aha tam munim // BrP_92.25

svah kathyate maya sarvam jñatva karyavinirnayam // BrP_92.26

evam uktva galavam tam sanajjato grham yayau
bhuktva ratrau taya samyak sayyam asadya bandhakim
uvaca cakitah smrtva galavasya tu yad vacah // BrP_92.27

tvam tu sarvagunopeta bandhaky api pativrata
avayoh sadrsi pritir yavajjivam pravartatam // BrP_92.28

tathapi kimcit prcchami kimnamni tvam kva va kulam
kim nu sthanam kva va bandhur mama sarvam nivedyatam // BrP_92.29

dhrtavrata iti khyato brahmano diksitah sucih
tasya bharya mahi caham matputro galavasrame // BrP_92.30

utsrsto matiman balah sanajjata iti srutah
aham tu purvadosena tyaktva dharmam kulagatam
svairini tv iha varte 'ham viddhi mam brahmanim dvija //
BrP_92.31

tasyas tad vacanam srutva marmaviddha ivabhavat
papata sahasa bhumau vesya tam vakyam abravit // BrP_92.32

kim tu jatam dvijasrestha kva ca pritir gata tava
kim tu vakyam maya coktam tava cittavirodhakrt // BrP_92.33

atmanam atmanasvasya brahmano vakyam abravit // BrP_92.34

dhrtavratah pita vipras tatputro 'ham sanadyatah
mata mahi mama iyam mama daivad upagata // BrP_92.35

etac chrutva tasya vakyam sapy abhud atiduhkhita
tayos tu socatoh pascat prabhate vimale ravau
galavam munisardulam gatva vipro nyavedayat // BrP_92.36

dhrtavratasuto brahmams tvaya purvam tu palitah
upanitas tvaya caiva mahi mata mama prabho // BrP_92.37

kim karomi ca kim krtva niskrtir mama vai bhavet // BrP_92.38

tad vipravacanam srutva galavah praha ma sucah
tavedam dvividham rupam nityam pasyamy apurvavat // BrP_92.39

tatah prsto 'si vrttantam srutam jñatam maya yatha
yat krtyam tava tat sarvam gangayam pratyagat ksayam //
BrP_92.40

asya tirthasya mahatmyad asya devyah prasadatah
puto 'si pratyaham vatsa natra karya vicarana // BrP_92.41

prabhate tava rupani sapapani tv aharnisam
pasye 'ham punar apy eva rupam tava gunottamam // BrP_92.42

agacchantam tv agoyuktam gacchantam tvam anagasam
pasyami nityam tasmat tvam puto devya krto 'dhuna // BrP_92.43

tasman na karyam te kimcid avasistam bhavisyati
iyam ca mata te vipra jñata ya caiva bandhaki // BrP_92.44

pascattapam gatatyantam nivrtta tv atha patakat
bhutanam visaye pritir vatsa svabhaviki yatah // BrP_92.45

satsangato mahapunyan nivrttir daivato bhavet
atyartham anutapteyam pragacaritapunyatah // BrP_92.46

snanam krtva catra tirthe tatah puta bhavisyati
tatha tau cakratur ubhau mataputrau ca narada // BrP_92.47

snanad babhuvatur ubhau gatapapav asamsayam
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham dhautapapam pracaksate // BrP_92.48

papapranasanam nama galavam ceti visrutam
mahapatakam alpam va tatha yac copapatakam
tat sarvam nasayed etad dhautapapam supunyadam // BrP_92.49

yatra dasarathi ramah sitaya sahito dvija
pitrn samtarpayam asa pitrtirtham tato viduh // BrP_93.1

tatra snanam ca danam ca pitrnam tarpanam tatha
sarvam aksayatam eti natra karya vicarana // BrP_93.2

yatra dasarathi ramo visvamitram mahamunim
pujayam asa rajendro munibhis tattvadarsibhih // BrP_93.3

visvamitram tu tat tirtham rsijustam supunyadam
tatsvarupam ca vaksyami pathitam vedavadibhih // BrP_93.4

anavrstir abhut purvam prajanam atibhisana
visvamitro mahaprajñah sasisyo gautamim agat // BrP_93.5

sisyan putrams ca jayam ca krsan drstva ksudhaturan
vyathitah kausikah srimañ sisyan idam uvaca ha // BrP_93.6

yatha kathamcid yat kimcid yatra kvapi yatha tatha
aniyatam kimtu bhaksyam bhojyam va ma vilambyatam

idanim eva gantavyam anetavyam ksanena tu // BrP_93.7

rses tad vacanac chisyah ksudhitas tvaraya yayuh
atamana itas ceto mrtam dadrsire sunam // BrP_93.8

tam adaya tvarayukta acaryaya nyavedayan
so 'pi tam bhadram ity uktva pratijagraha panina // BrP_93.9

visasadhvam svamamsam ca ksalayadhvam ca varina
pacadhvam mantravac capi hutvagnau tu yathavidhi // BrP_93.10

devan rsin pitrn anyams tarpayitvatithin gurun
sarve bhoksyamahe sesam ity uvaca sa kausikah // BrP_93.11

visvamitravacah srutva sisyas cakrus tathaiva tat
pacyamane svamamse tu devaduto 'gnir abhyagat
devanam sadane sarvam devebhyas tan nyavedayat // BrP_93.12

devaih svamamsam bhoktavyam apannam rsikalpitam // BrP_93.13

agnes tadvacanad indrah syeno bhutva vihayasi
sthalim athaharat purnam mamsena pihitam tada // BrP_93.14

tat karma drstva sisyas te rseh syenam nyavedayan
hrta sthali munisrestha syenenakrtabuddhina // BrP_93.15

tatas cukopa bhagavañ saptukamas tada harim
tato jñatva surapatih sthalim cakre madhuplutam // BrP_93.16

punar nivesayam asa ulkasv eva khago harih
madhuna tu samayuktam visvamitras cukopa ha
sthalim viksya tatah kopad idam aha sa kausikah // BrP_93.17

svamamsam eva no dehi tvam haramrtam uttamam
no cet tvam bhasmasat kuryam indro bhitas tadabravit // BrP_93.18

madhu hutva yathanyayam piba putraih samanvitah
kim anena svamamsena amedhyena mahamune // BrP_93.19

visvamitro 'pi nety aha bhuktenaikena kim phalam
prajah sarvas ca sidanti kim tena madhuna hare // BrP_93.20

sarvesam amrtam cet syad bhoksye 'ham amrtam suci
athava devapitaro bhoksyantidam svamamsakam // BrP_93.21

pascad aham tac ca mamsam bhoksye nanrtam asti me
tato bhitah sahasrakso meghan ahuya tatksanat // BrP_93.22

vavarsa camrtam vari hy amrtenarpitah prajah
pascat tad amrtam punyam haridattam yathavidhi // BrP_93.23

tarpayitva suran adau tarpayitva jagattrayam
viprah sambhuktavañ sisyair visvamitrah svabharyaya // BrP_93.24

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham akhyatam catipunyadam
yatragatah surapatir lokanam amrtarpanam // BrP_93.25

samjatam mamsavarjam tu tat tirtham punyadam nrnam
tatra snanam ca danam ca sarvakratuphalapradam // BrP_93.26

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham visvamitram iti smrtam
madhutirtham athaindram ca syenam parjanyam eva ca // BrP_93.27

svetatirtham iti khyatam trailokye visrutam subham
tasya sravanamatrena sarvapapaih pramucyate // BrP_94.1

sveto nama pura vipro gautamasya priyah sakha
atithyapujanirato gautamitiram asritah // BrP_94.2

manasa karmana vaca sivabhaktiparayanah
dhyayantam tam dvijasrestham pujayantam sada sivam // BrP_94.3

purnayusam dvijavaram sivabhaktiparayanam
netum dutah samajagmur daksinasapates tada // BrP_94.4

nasaknuvan grham tasya pravestum api narada
tada kale vyatikrante citrako mrtyum abravit // BrP_94.5

kim nayati ksinajivo mrtyo svetah katham tv iti
nadyapy ayanti dutas te mrtyor naivocitam tu te // BrP_94.6

tatas ca kupito mrtyuh prayac chvetagrham svayam
bahihsthitams tada pasyan mrtyur dutan bhayarditan
provaca kim idam duta mrtyum ucus ca dutakah // BrP_94.7

sivena raksitam svetam vayam no viksitum ksamah
yesam prasanno girisas tesam ka nama bhitayah // BrP_94.8

pasapanis tada mrtyuh pravisad yatra sa dvijah
nasau vipro vijanati mrtyum va yamakimkaran // BrP_94.9

sivam pujayate bhaktya svetasya tu samipatah
mrtyum pasadharam drstva dandi provaca vismitah //
BrP_94.10

kim atra viksase mrtyo dandinam mrtyur abravit // BrP_94.11

svetam netum ihayatas tasmad vikse dvijottamam // BrP_94.12

tvam gacchety abravid dandi mrtyuh pasan athaksipat
svetaya munisardula tato dandi cukopa ha // BrP_94.13

sivadattena dandena dandi mrtyum atadayat
tatah pasadharo mrtyuh papata dharanitale // BrP_94.14

tatas te satvaram duta hatam mrtyum aveksya ca
yamaya sarvam avadan vadham mrtyos tu dandina // BrP_94.15

tatas ca kupito dharmo yamo mahisavahanah
citraguptam bahubalam yamadandam ca raksakam // BrP_94.16

mahisam bhutavetalan adhivyadhims tathaiva ca
aksirogan kuksirogan karnasulam tathaiva ca // BrP_94.17

jvaram ca trividham papam narakani prthak prthak
tvarantam iti tan uktva jagama tvarito yamah // BrP_94.18

etair anyaih parivrto yatra sveto dvijottamah
tam ayantam yamam drstva nandi provaca sayudhah // BrP_94.19

vinayakam tatha skandam bhutanatham tu dandinam
tatra tad yuddham abhavat sarvalokabhayavaham // BrP_94.20

karttikeyah svayam saktya bibheda yamakimkaran
daksinasapatim capi nijaghana balanvitam // BrP_94.21

hatavasista yamyas te adityaya nyavedayan
adityo 'pi suraih sardham srutva tan mahad adbhutam // BrP_94.22

lokapalair anuvrto mamantikam upagamat
aham visnus ca bhagavan indro 'gnir varunas tatha // BrP_94.23

candradityav asvinau ca lokapala marudganah
ete canye ca bahavo vayam yata yamantikam // BrP_94.24

mrta aste daksineso gangatire balanvitah
samudras ca nada naga nanabhutany anekasah // BrP_94.25

tatrajagmuh suresanam drastum vaivasvatam yamam
tam drstva hatasainyam ca yamam deva bhayarditah
krtañjaliputah sambhum ucuh sarve punah punah // BrP_94.26

bhaktipriyatvam te nityam dustahantrtvam eva ca
adikartar namas tubhyam nilakantha namo 'stu te
brahmapriya namas te 'stu devapriya namo 'stu te // BrP_94.27

svetam dvijam bhaktam anayusam te netum yamadih sakalo
'samarthah
samtosam aptah paramam samiksya bhaktapriyatvam tvayi natha
satyam BrP_94.28

ye tvam prapannah saranam krpalum nalam krtanto 'py
anuviksitum tan
evam viditva siva eva sarve tvam eva bhaktya paraya bhajante BrP_94.29

tvam eva jagatam natha kim na smarasi samkara
tvam vina kah samartho 'tra vyavastham kartum isvarah // BrP_94.30

evam tu stuvatam tesam purastad abhavac chivah
kim dadamiti tan aha idam ucuh sura api // BrP_94.31

ayam vaivasvato dharmo niyanta sarvadehinam
dharmadharmavyavasthayam sthapito lokapalakah // BrP_94.32

nayam vadham avapnoti naparadhi na papakrt
vina tena jagaddhatur naiva kimcid bhavisyati // BrP_94.33

tasmaj jivaya devesa yamam sabalavahanam
prarthana saphala natha mahatsu na vrtha bhavet // BrP_94.34

tatah provaca bhagavañ jivayeyam asamsayam
yamam yadi vaco me 'dya anumanyanti devatah // BrP_94.35

tatah procuh surah sarve kurmo vakyam tvayoditam
haribrahmadisahitam vase yasyakhilam jagat // BrP_94.36

tatah provaca bhagavan amaran samupagatan
madbhakto na mrtim yatu nety ucur amarah punah // BrP_94.37

amarah syus tato deva sarvalokas caracarah
amartyamartyabhedo 'yam na syad deva jaganmaya // BrP_94.38

punar apy aha tañ sambhuh srnvantu mama bhasitam
madbhaktanam vaisnavanam gautamim anusevatam // BrP_94.39

vayam tu svamino nityam na mrtyuh svamyam arhati
varttapy esam na kartavya yamena tu kadacana // BrP_94.40

adhivyadhyadibhir jatu karyo nabhibhavah kvacit
ye sivam saranam yatas te muktas tatksanad api // BrP_94.41

sanugasya yamasyato namasyah sarva eva te
tathety ucuh suragana devadevam sivam prati // BrP_94.42

tatas ca bhagavan natho nandinam praha vahanam // BrP_94.43

gautamya udakena tvam abhisiñca mrtam yamam // BrP_94.44

tato yamadayah sarve abhisiktas tu nandina
utthitas ca sajivas te daksinasam tato gatah // BrP_94.45

uttare gautamitire visnvadyah sarvadaivatah
sthita asan pujayanto devadevam mahesvaram // BrP_94.46

tatrasann ayutany asta sahasrani caturdasa
tatha sat ca sahasrani punah sat ca tathaiva ca // BrP_94.47

sad daksine tatha tire tirthanam ayutatrayam
punyam akhyanam etad dhi svetatirthasya narada // BrP_94.48

yatrasau patito mrtyur mrtyutirtham tad ucyate
tasya sravanamatrena sahasram jivate samah // BrP_94.49

tatra snanam ca danam ca sarvapapapranasanam
sravanam pathanam capi smaranam ca malaksayam
karoti sarvalokanam bhuktimuktipradayakam // BrP_94.50

sukratirtham iti khyatam sarvasiddhikaram nrnam
sarvapapaprasamanam sarvavyadhivinasanam // BrP_95.1

angiras ca bhrgus caiva rsi paramadharmikau
tayoh putrau mahaprajñau rupabuddhivilasinau // BrP_95.2

jivah kavir iti khyatau matapitror vase ratau
upanitau sutau drstva pitarav ucatur mithah // BrP_95.3

avayor eka evastu sasta nityam ca putrayoh
tasmad ekah sasita syat tisthatv eko yathasukham // BrP_95.4

etac chrutva tatah sighram angirah praha bhargavam
adhyapayisye sadrsam sukham tisthatu bhargavah // BrP_95.5

etac chrutva cangiraso vakyam bhrgukulodvahah
tatheti matvangirase sukram tasmai nyavedayat // BrP_95.6

ubhav api sutau nityam adhyapayati vai prthak
vaisamyabuddhya tau balau cirac chukro 'bravid idam // BrP_95.7

vaisamyena guro mam tvam adhyapayasi nityasah
gurunam nedam ucitam vaisamyam putrasisyayoh // BrP_95.8

vaisamyena ca vartante mudhah sisyesu desikah
naisa visamabuddhinam samkhya papasya vidyate // BrP_95.9

acarya samyag jñato 'si namasye 'ham punah punah
gaccheyam gurum anyam vai mam anujñatum arhasi // BrP_95.10

gaccheyam pitaram brahman yady asau visamo bhavet
tato vanyatra gacchami svamin prsto 'si gamyate // BrP_95.11

gurum brhaspatim drstva anujñatas tv agat tatah
avaptavidyah pitaram gaccheyam cety acintayat // BrP_95.12

tasmat kam anuprccheyam utkrstah ko gurur bhavet
iti smaran mahaprajñam aprcchad vrddhagautamam // BrP_95.13

ko guruh syan munisrestha mama bruhi gurur bhavet
trayanam api lokanam yo gurus tam vrajamy aham // BrP_95.14

sa praha jagatam isam sambhum devam jagadgurum
kvaradhayami girisam ity uktah praha gautamah // BrP_95.15

gautamyam tu sucir bhutva stotrais tosaya samkaram
tatas tusto jagannathah sa te vidyam pradasyati // BrP_95.16

gautamasya tu tadvakyat pragad gangam sa bhargavah
snatva bhutva sucih samyak stutim cakre sa balakah // BrP_95.17

balo 'ham balabuddhis ca balacandradhara prabho
naham janami te kimcit stutim kartum namo 'stu te // BrP_95.18

parityaktasya guruna na mamasti suhrt sakha
tvam prabhuh sarvabhavena jagannatha namo 'stu te // BrP_95.19

gurur gurumatam deva mahatam ca mahan asi
aham alpataro balo jaganmaya namo 'stu te // BrP_95.20

vidyartham hi suresana naham vedmi bhavadgatim
mam tvam ca krpaya pasya lokasaksin namo 'stu te // BrP_95.21

evam tu stuvatas tasya prasanno 'bhut suresvarah // BrP_95.22

kamam varaya bhadram te yac capi suradurlabham // BrP_95.23

kavir apy aha devesam krtañjalir udaradhih // BrP_95.24

brahmadibhis ca rsibhir ya vidya naiva gocara
tam vidyam natha yacisye tvam gurur mama daivatam // BrP_95.25

mrtasamjivinim vidyam ajñatam tridasair api
tam dattavan surasresthas tasmai sukraya yacate // BrP_95.26

itara laukiki vidya vaidiki canyagocara
kim punah samkare tuste vicaryam avasisyate // BrP_95.27

sa tu labdhva mahavidyam prayat svapitaram gurum
daityanam ca gurus casid vidyaya pujitah kavih // BrP_95.28

tatah kadacit tam vidyam kasmimscit karanantare
kaco brhaspatisuto vidyam praptah kaves tu tam // BrP_95.29

kacad brhaspatis capi tato devah prthak prthak
avapur mahatim vidyam yam ahur mrtajivinim // BrP_95.30

yatra sa kavina prapta vidyapujya mahesvaram
gautamya uttare pare sukratirtham tad ucyate // BrP_95.31

mrtasamjivinitirtham ayurarogyavardhanam
snanam danam ca yat kimcit sarvam aksayapunyadam // BrP_95.32

indratirtham iti khyatam brahmahatyavinasanam
smaranad api papaughaklesasamghavinasanam // BrP_96.1

pura vrtravadhe vrtte brahmahatya tu narada
sacipatim canugata tam drstva bhitavad dharih // BrP_96.2

indras tato vrtrahanta itas cetas ca dhavati
yatra yatra tv asau yati hatya sapindragamini // BrP_96.3

sa mahat sara avisya padmanalam upagamat
tatrasau tantuvad bhutva vasam cakre sacipatih // BrP_96.4

sarastire 'pi hatyasid divyam varsasahasrakam
etasminn antare deva nirindra hy abhavan mune // BrP_96.5

mantrayam asur avyagrah katham indro bhaved iti
tatraham avadam devan hatyasthanam prakalpya ca // BrP_96.6

indrasya pavanarthaya gautamyam abhisicyatam
yatrabhisiktah putatma punar indro bhavisyati // BrP_96.7

tatha te niscayam krtva gautamim sighram agaman
tatra snatam surapatim devas ca rsayas tatha // BrP_96.8

abhisektukamas te sarve sacikantam ca tasthire
abhisicyamanam indram tam prakopad gautamo 'bravit // BrP_96.9

abhiseksyanti papistham mahendram gurutalpagam

tan sarvan bhasmasat kuryam sighram yantv asurarayah // BrP_96.10

tad rser vacanam srutva parihrtya ca gautamim
narmadam agaman sarva indram adaya satvarah // BrP_96.11

uttare narmadatire abhisekaya tasthire
abhiseksyamanam indram tam mandavyo bhagavan rsih //
BrP_96.12

abravid bhasmasat kuryam yadi syad abhisecanam
pujayam asur amara mandavyam yuktibhih stavaih // BrP_96.13

ayam indrah sahasrakso yasmin dese 'bhisicyate
tatratidarunam vighnam mune samupajayate // BrP_96.14

tacchantim kuru kalyana prasida varado bhava
malaniryatanam yasmin kurmas tasmin varan bahun // BrP_96.15

dese dasyamahe sarve tad anujñatum arhasi
yasmin dese surendrasya abhiseko bhavisyati // BrP_96.16

sa sarvakamadah pumsam dhanyavrksaphalair yutah
nanavrstir na durbhiksam bhaved atra kadacana // BrP_96.17

mene tato munisrestho mandavyo lokapujitah
abhisekah krtas tatra malaniryatanam tatha // BrP_96.18

devais tadokto munibhih sa deso malavas tatah
abhisikte surapatau jate ca vimale tada // BrP_96.19

aniya gautamim gangam tam punyayabhisecire
suras ca rsayas caiva aham visnus tathaiva ca // BrP_96.20

vasistho gautamas capi agastyo 'tris ca kasyapah
ete canye ca rsayo deva yaksah sapannagah // BrP_96.21

snanam tatpunyatoyena akurvann abhisecanam
maya punah sacibharta kamandalubhavena ca // BrP_96.22

varinapy abhisiktas ca tatra punyabhavan nadi
sikta ceti ca tatrasit te gangayam ca samgate // BrP_96.23

samgamau tatra vikhyatau sarvada munisevitau
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham punyasamgamam ucyate // BrP_96.24

siktayah samgame punyam aindram tad abhidhiyate
tatra sapta sahasrani tirthany asañ subhani ca // BrP_96.25

tesu snanam ca danam ca visesena tu samgame
sarvam tad aksayam vidyan natra karya vicarana // BrP_96.26

yad etat punyam akhyanam yah pathec ca srnoti va
sarvapapaih sa mucyeta manovakkayakarmajaih // BrP_96.27

paulastyam tirtham akhyatam sarvasiddhipradam nrnam
prabhavam tasya vaksyami bhrastarajyapradayakam // BrP_97.1

uttarasapatih purvam rddhisiddhisamanvitah
pura lankapatis casij jyestho visravasah sutah // BrP_97.2

tasyaite bhrataras casan balavanto 'mitaprabhah
sapatna ravanas caiva kumbhakarno vibhisanah // BrP_97.3

te 'pi visravasah putra raksasyam raksasas tu te
maddattena vimanena dhanado bhratrbhih saha // BrP_97.4

mamantikam bhaktiyukto nityam eti tu yati ca
ravanasya tu ya mata kupita sabravit sutan // BrP_97.5

marisye na ca jivisye putra vairupyakaranat
devas ca danavas casan sapatna bhrataro mithah // BrP_97.6

anyonyavadham ipsante jayaisvaryavasanugah
tadbhavanto na purusa na sakta na jayaisinah
sapatnyam yo 'numanyate tasya jivo nirarthakah // BrP_97.7

tan matrvacanam srutva bhrataras te trayo mune
jagmus te tapase 'ranyam krtavantas tapo mahat // BrP_97.8

matto varan avapus ca traya ete ca raksasah
matulena maricena tatha matamahena tu // BrP_97.9

tanmatrvacanac capi tato lankam ayacata
raksobhavan matrdosad bhratror vairam abhun mahat // BrP_97.10

tatas tad abhavad yuddham devadanavayor iva
yuddhe jitvagrajam santam dhanadam bhrataram tatha // BrP_97.11

puspakam ca purim lankam sarvam caiva vyapaharat
ravano ghosayam asa trailokye sacaracare // BrP_97.12

yo dadyad asrayam bhratuh sa ca vadhyo bhaven mama
bhratra nirasto vaisravano naiva prapasrayam kvacit
pitamaham pulastyam tam gatva natvabravid vacah // BrP_97.13

bhratra nirasto dustena kim karomi vadasva me
asrayah saranam yat syad daivam va tirtham eva ca // BrP_97.14

tat pautravacanam srutva pulastyo vakyam abravit // BrP_97.15

gautamim gaccha putra tvam stuhi devam mahesvaram
tatra nasya pravesah syad gangaya jalamadhyatah // BrP_97.16

siddhim prapsyasi kalyanim tatha kuru maya saha // BrP_97.17

tathety uktva jagamasau sabharyo dhanadas tatha
pitra matra ca vrddhena pulastyena dhanesvarah // BrP_97.18

gatva tu gautamim gangam sucih snatva yatavratah
tustava devadevesam bhuktimuktipradam sivam // BrP_97.19

svami tvam evasya caracarasya visvasya sambho na paro 'sti kascit
tvam apy avajñaya yadiha mohat pragalbhate kopi sa socya eva BrP_97.20

tvam astamurtya sakalam bibharsi tvadajñaya vartata eva sarvam
tathapi vedeti budho bhavantam na jatv avidvan mahima puratanam
BrP_97.21

malaprasutam yad avocad amba hasyat suto 'yam tava deva surah
tvatpreksitad yah sa ca vighnarajo jajñe tv aho cestitam
isadrsteh BrP_97.22

asruplutangi girija samiksya viyuktadampatyam itisam uce
manobhavo 'bhun madano ratis ca saubhagyapurvatvam avapa somat BrP_97.23

ityadi stuvatas tasya purato 'bhut trilocanah
varena cchandayam asa harsan novaca kimcana // BrP_97.24

tusnimbhute tu dhanade pulastye ca mahesvare
punah punar varasveti sive vadini harsite // BrP_97.25

etasminn antare tatra vag uvacasaririni
praptavyam dhanapalatvam vadantidam mahesvaram // BrP_97.26

pulastyasya tu yac cittam pitur vaisravanasya tu
viditveva tada vani subham artham udirayat // BrP_97.27

bhutavad bhavitavyam syad dasyamanam tu dattavat
praptavyam praptavat tatra daivi vag abhavac chubha // BrP_97.28

prabhutasatruh paribhutaduhkhah sampujya somesvaram apa lingam
digisvaratvam dravinaprabhutvam aparadatrtvakalatraputran BrP_97.29

tam vacam dhanadah srutva devadevam trisulinam
evam bhavatu nameti dhanado vakyam abravit // BrP_97.30

tathaivastv iti deveso daivim vacam amanyata
pulastyam ca varaih punyais tatha visravasam munim // BrP_97.31

dhanapalam ca deveso hy abhinandya yayau sivah
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham paulastyam dhanadam viduh // BrP_97.32

tatha vaisravasam punyam sarvakamapradam subham
tesu snanadi yat kimcit tat sarvam bahupunyadam // BrP_97.33

agnitirtham iti khyatam sarvakratuphalapradam
sarvavighnopasamanam tattirthasya phalam srnu // BrP_98.1

jataveda iti khyato agner bhrata sa havyavat
havyam vahantam devanam gautamyas tira eva tu // BrP_98.2

rsinam sattrasadane agner bhrataram uttamam
bhratuh priyam tatha daksam madhur ditisuto bali // BrP_98.3

jaghana rsimukhyesu pasyatsu ca suresv api
havyam deva naiva capur mrte vai jatavedasi // BrP_98.4

mrte bhratari sa tv agnih priye vai jatavedasi
kopena mahatavisto gangam ambhah samavisat // BrP_98.5

gangambhasi samaviste hy agnau devas ca manusah
jivam utsarjayam asur agnijiva yato matah // BrP_98.6

yatragnir jalam avistas tam desam sarva eva te
ajagmur vibudhah sarva rsayah pitaras tatha // BrP_98.7

vinagnina na jivamah stuvanto 'gnim visesatah
agnim jalagatam drstva priyam cocur divaukasah // BrP_98.8

devañ jivaya havyena kavyena ca pitrms tatha
manusan annapakena bijanam kledanena ca // BrP_98.9

agnir apy aha tan devañ sakto yo me gato 'nujah
kriyamane bhavatkarye ya gatir jatavedasah // BrP_98.10

sa vapi syan mama sura notsahe karyasadhane
karyam tu sarvatas tasya bhavatam jatavedasah // BrP_98.11

imam sthitim anuprapto na jane me katham bhavet
iha camutra ca vyaptau saktir apy atra no bhavet // BrP_98.12

athapi kriyamane vai karye saiva gatir mama
devas tam ucur bhavena sarvena rsayas tatha // BrP_98.13

ayuh karmani ca pritir vyaptau saktis ca diyate
prayajan anuyajams ca dasyamo havyavahana // BrP_98.14

devanam tvam mukham srestham ahutyah prathamas tava
tvaya dattam tu yad dravyam bhoksyamah surasattama // BrP_98.15

tatas tusto 'bhavad vahnir devavakyad yathakramam
iha camutra ca vyaptau havye va laukike tatha // BrP_98.16

sarvatra vahnir abhayah samartho 'bhut surajñaya
jataveda brhadbhanuh saptarcir nilalohitah // BrP_98.17

jalagarbhah samigarbho yajñagarbhah sa ucyate
jalad akrsya vibudha abhisicya vibhavasum // BrP_98.18

ubhayatra pade vasah sarvago 'gnis tato 'bhavat
yathagatam sura jagmur vahnitirtham tad ucyate // BrP_98.19

tatra sapta satany asams tirthani gunavanti ca
tesu snanam ca danam ca yah karoti jitatmavan // BrP_98.20

asvamedhaphalam sagram prapnoty avikalam subham
devatirtham ca tatraiva agneyam jatavedasam // BrP_98.21

agnipratisthitam lingam tatraste 'nekavarnavat
taddevadarsanad eva sarvakratuphalam labhet // BrP_98.22

rnapramocanam nama tirtham vedavido viduh
tasya svarupam vaksyami srnu narada tanmanah // BrP_99.1

asit prthusrava nama priyah kaksivatah sutah
na darasamgraham lebhe vairagyan nagnipujanam // BrP_99.2

kaniyams tu samartho 'pi parivittibhayan mune
nakarod darakarmadi naivagninam upasanam // BrP_99.3

tatah procuh pitrganah putram kaksivatah subham
jyestham caiva kanistham ca prthak prthag idam vacah //
BrP_99.4

rnatrayapanodaya kriyatam darasamgrahah // BrP_99.5

nety uvaca tato jyesthah kim rnam kena yujyate
kaniyams tu pitrn praha na yogyo darasamgrahah // BrP_99.6

jyesthe sati mahaprajñah parivittibhayad iti
tav ubhau punar apy evam ucus te vai pitamahah // BrP_99.7

yatam ubhau gautamim tu punyam kaksivatah sutau
kurutam gautamisnanam sarvabhistapradayakam // BrP_99.8

gacchatam gautamim gangam lokatritayapavanim
snanam ca tarpanam tasyam kurutam sraddhayanvitau // BrP_99.9

drstavanamita dhyata gautami sarvakamada
na desakalajatyadiniyamo 'travagahane
jyestho 'nrnas tato bhuyat parivittir na cetarah // BrP_99.10

tatah prthusrava jyesthah krtva snanam satarpanam
trayanam api lokanam kaksivato 'nrno 'bhavat // BrP_99.11

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham rnamocanam ucyate
srautasmarta-rnebhyas ca itarebhyas ca narada
tatra snanena danena rni muktah sukhi bhavet // BrP_99.12

suparnasamgamam nama kadravasamgamam tatha
mahesvaro yatra devo gangapulinam asritah // BrP_100.1

agnikundam ca tatraiva raudram vaisnavam eva ca
sauram saumyam tatha brahmam kaumaram varunam tatha //
BrP_100.2

apsara ca nadi yatra samgata gangaya tatha
tattirthasmaranad eva krtakrtyo bhaven narah // BrP_100.3

sarvapapaprasamanam srnu yatnena narada
indrena himsitah purvam valakhilya maharsayah
dattardhatapasah sarve procus te kasyapam munim // BrP_100.4

putram utpadayanena indradarpaharam subham
tapaso 'rdham tu dasyamas tathety aha munis tu tan // BrP_100.5

suparnayam tato garbham adadhe sa prajapatih
kadrvam caiva sanair brahman sarpanam sarpamatari // BrP_100.6

te garbhinyav ubhe aha gantukamah prajapatih
aparadho na ca kvapi karyo gamanam eva ca // BrP_100.7

anyatra gamanac chapo bhavisyati na samsayah // BrP_100.8

ity uktva sa yayau patnyau gate bhartari te ubhe
tadaiva jagmatuh sattram rsinam bhavitatmanam // BrP_100.9

brahmavrndasamakirnam gangatirasamasritam
unmatte te ubhe nityam vayahsampattigarvite // BrP_100.10

nivaryamane bahuso munibhis tattvadarsibhih
vikurvatyau tatra sattre samani ca havimsi ca // BrP_100.11

yositam durvilasitam kah samvaritum isvarah
te drstva cuksubhur vipra apamargarate ubhe // BrP_100.12

apamargasthite yasmad apage hi bhavisyathah
suparna caiva kadrus ca nadyau te sambabhuvatuh // BrP_100.13

sa kadacid grham prayat kasyapo 'tha prajapatih
rsibhyas tatra vrttantam sapam tabhyam savistaram //
BrP_100.14

srutva tu vismayavistah kim karomity acintayat
rsibhyah kathayam asa valakhilya iti srutah // BrP_100.15

ta ucuh kasyapam vipram gatva gangam tu gautamim
tatra stuhi mahesanam punar bharye bhavisyatah // BrP_100.16

brahmahatyabhayad eva yatra devo mahesvarah
gangamadhye sada hy aste madhyamesvarasamjñaya // BrP_100.17

tathety uktva kasyapo 'pi snatva gangam jitavratah
tustava stavanaih punyair devadevam mahesvaram // BrP_100.18

lokatrayaikadhipater na yasya kutrapi vastuny abhimanalesah
sa siddhanatho 'khilavisvakarta bharta sivaya bhavatu prasannah
BrP_100.19

tapatrayosnadyutitapitanam itas tato vai paridhavatam ca
saririnam sthavarajangamanam tvam eva duhkhavyapanodadaksah
BrP_100.20

sattvadiyogas trividho 'pi yasya sakradibhir vaktum asakya eva
vicitravrttim paricintya somam sukhi sada danaparo varenyah
BrP_100.21

ityadistutibhir devah stuto gauripatih sivah
prasanno hy adadac chambhuh kasyapaya varan bahun // BrP_100.22

bharyarthinam tu tam praha syatam bharye ubhe tu te
nadisvarupe patnyau ye gangam prapya saridvaram // BrP_100.23

tatsamgamanamatrena tabhyam bhuyat svakam vapuh
te garbhinyau punar jate gangayas ca prasadatah // BrP_100.24

tatah prajapatih prito bharye prapya mahamanah

ahvayam asa tan vipran gautamitiram asritan // BrP_100.25

simantonnayanam cakre tabhyam pritah prajapatih
brahmanan pujayam asa vidhidrstena karmana // BrP_100.26

bhuktavatsv atha vipresu kasyapasyatha mandire
bhartrsamipopavista kadrur vipran niriksya ca // BrP_100.27

tatah kadrur rsin aksna prahasat te ca cuksubhuh
yenaksna hasita pape bhajyatam te 'ksi papavat // BrP_100.28

kanabhavat tatah kadruh sarpamateti yocyate
tatah prasadayam asa kasyapo bhagavan rsin // BrP_100.29

tatah prasannas te procur gautami saritam vara
aparadhasahasrebhyo raksisyati ca sevanat // BrP_100.30

bharyanvitas tatha cakre kasyapo munisattamah
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham ubhayoh samgamam viduh
sarvapapaprasamanam sarvakratuphalapradam // BrP_100.31

pururavasam akhyatam tirtham vedavido viduh
smaranad eva papanam nasanam kim tu darsanat // BrP_101.1

pururava brahmasadah prapya tatra sarasvatim
yadrcchaya devanadim hasantim brahmano 'ntike
tam drstva rupasampannam urvasim praha bhupatih //
BrP_101.2

keyam rupavati sadhvi sthiteyam brahmano 'ntike
sarvasam uttama yosid dipayanti sabham imam // BrP_101.3

urvasi praha rajanam iyam devanadi subha
sarasvati brahmasuta nityam eti ca yati ca
tac chrutva vismito raja anayemam mamantikam // BrP_101.4

urvasi punar apy aha rajanam bhuridaksinam // BrP_101.5

aniyate maharaja tasyah sarvam nivedya ca // BrP_101.6

tatas tam prahinot tatra raja pritya tadorvasim
sa gatva rajavacanam nyavedayad athorvasi // BrP_101.7

sarasvaty api tan mene urvasya yan niveditam
sa tatheti pratijñaya prayad yatra pururavah // BrP_101.8

sarasvatyas tatas tire sa reme bahulah samah
sarasvan abhavat putro yasya putro brhadrathah // BrP_101.9

tam gacchantim nrpagrham nityam eva sarasvatim
sarasvantam tato laksma jñatvanyesu tatha krtam // BrP_101.10

tasyai dadav aham sapam bhuya iti mahanadi
macchapabhita vagisa pragad devim ca gautamim // BrP_101.11

kamandalubhavam putam mataram lokapavanim

tapatrayopasamanim aihikamusmikapradam // BrP_101.12

sa gatva gautamim devim praha macchapam aditah
gangapi mam uvacedam visapam kartum arhasi // BrP_101.13

na yuktam yat sarasvatyah sapam tvam dattavan asi
strinam esa svabhavo vai pumskama yosito yatah // BrP_101.14

svabhavacapala brahman yositah sakala api
tvam katham tu na janise jagatsrastambujasana // BrP_101.15

vidambayati kam va na kamo vapi svabhavatah
tato visapam avadam drsyapi syat sarasvati // BrP_101.16

tasmac chapan nadi martye drsyadrsya sarasvati
yatraisa samgata devi gangayam sapavihvala // BrP_101.17

tatra prayan nrpavaro dharmikah sa pururavah
tapas taptva samaradhya devam siddhesvaram haram // BrP_101.18

sarvan kaman athavapa gangayas ca prasadatah
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham pururavasam ucyate // BrP_101.19

sarasvatisamgamam ca brahmatirtham tad ucyate
siddhesvaro yatra devah sarvakamapradam tu tat // BrP_101.20

savitri caiva gayatri sraddha medha sarasvati
etani pañca tirthani punyani munayo viduh // BrP_102.1

tatra snatva tu pitva tu mucyate sarvakalmasat
savitri caiva gayatri sraddha medha sarasvati // BrP_102.2

eta mama suta jyestha dharmasamsthanahetavah
sarvasam uttamam kamcin nirmame lokasundarim // BrP_102.3

tam drstva vikrta buddhir mamasin munisattama
grhyamana maya bala sa mam drstva palayita // BrP_102.4

mrgibhuta tu sa bala mrgo 'ham abhavam tada
mrgavyadho 'bhavac chambhur dharmasamraksanaya ca // BrP_102.5

ta madbhitah pañca suta gangam iyur mahanadim
tato mahesvarah prayad dharmasamraksanaya sah // BrP_102.6

dhanur grhitva sasaram iso 'pi mrgarupinam
mam uvaca vadhisye tvam mrgavyadhas tada harah // BrP_102.7

tatkarmano nivrtto 'ham pradam kanyam vivasvate
savitryadyah pañca suta nadirupena samgatah // BrP_102.8

ta agatah punas capi svargam lokam mamantikam
yatra tah samgata devya pañca tirthani narada // BrP_102.9

samgatani ca punyani pañca nadyah sarasvati
tesu snanam tatha danam yat kimcit kurute narah // BrP_102.10

sarvakamapradam tat syan naiskarmyan muktidam smrtam
tatrabhavan mrgavyadham tirtham sarvarthadam nrnam
svargamoksaphalam canyad brahmatirthaphalam smrtam // BrP_102.11

samitirtham iti khyatam sarvapapopasantidam
tasyakhyanam pravaksyami srnu yatnena narada // BrP_103.1

asit priyavrato nama ksatriyo jayatam varah
gautamya daksine tire diksam cakre purodhasa // BrP_103.2

hayamedha upakrante rtvigbhir rsibhir vrte
tasya rajño mahabahor vasisthas tu purohitah // BrP_103.3

tadyajñavatam agamad danavo 'tha hiranyakah
tam danavam abhipreksya devas tv indrapurogamah // BrP_103.4

bhitah kecid divam jagmur havyavat samim avisat
asvattham visnur agamad bhanur arkam vatam sivah // BrP_103.5

somah palasam agamad gangambho havyavahanah
asvinau tu hayam grhya vayaso 'bhud yamah svayam // BrP_103.6

etasminn antare tatra vasistho bhagavan rsih
yastim adaya daiteyan nyavarayad athajñaya // BrP_103.7

tatah pravrttah punar eva yajño daityo gatah svena balena yuktah
imani tirthani tatah subhani dasasvamedhasya phalani dadyuh
BrP_103.8

prathamam tu samitirtham dvitiyam vaisnavam viduh
arkam saivam ca saumyam ca vasistham sarvakamadam // BrP_103.9

devas ca rsayah sarve nivrtte makhavistare
tustah procur vasistham tam yajamanam priyavratam //
BrP_103.10

tams ca vrksams tam ca gangam muda yuktah punah
punah
hayamedhasya nispattyai ete yata itas tatah // BrP_103.11

hayamedhaphalam dadyus tirthanity avadan surah
tasmat snanena danena tesu tirthesu narada
hayamedhaphalam punyam prapnoti na mrsa vacah // BrP_103.12

visvamitram hariscandram sunahsepam ca rohitam
varunam brahmam agneyam aindram aindavam aisvaram // BrP_104.1

maitram ca vaisnavam caiva yamyam asvinam ausanam
etesam punyatirthanam namadheyam srnusva me // BrP_104.2

hariscandra iti tv asid iksvakuprabhavo nrpah
tasya grhe muni praptau naradah parvatas tatha
krtvatithyam tayoh samyag ghariscandro 'bravid rsi // BrP_104.3

putrartham klisyate lokah kim putrena bhavisyati

jñani vapy athavajñani uttamo madhyamo 'thava
etam me samsayam nityam brutam rsivarav ubhau // BrP_104.4

tav ucatur hariscandram parvato naradas tatha // BrP_104.5

ekadha dasadha rajañ satadha ca sahasradha
uttaram vidyate samyak tathapy etad udiryate // BrP_104.6

naputrasya paro loko vidyate nrpasattama
jate putre pita snanam yah karoti janadhipa // BrP_104.7

dasanam asvamedhanam abhisekaphalam labhet
atmapratistha putrat syaj jayate camarottamah // BrP_104.8

amrtenamara devah putrena brahmanadayah
trirnan mocayet putrah pitaram ca pitamahan // BrP_104.9

kim tu mulam kim u jalam kim tu smasruni kim tapah
vina putrena rajendra svargo muktih sutat smrtah // BrP_104.10

putra eva paro loko dharmah kamo 'rtha eva ca
putro muktih param jyotis tarakah sarvadehinam // BrP_104.11

vina putrena rajendra svargamoksau sudurlabhau
putra eva paro loke dharmakamarthasiddhaye // BrP_104.12

vina putrena yad dattam vina putrena yad dhutam
vina putrena yaj janma vyartham tad avabhati me // BrP_104.13

tasmat putrasamam kimcit kamyam nasti jagattraye
tac chrutva vismayavams tav uvaca nrpah punah // BrP_104.14

katham me syat suto brutam yatra kvapi yathatatham
yena kenapy upayena krtva kimcit tu paurusam
mantrena yagadanabhyam utpadyo 'sau suto maya // BrP_104.15

tav ucatur nrpasrestham hariscandram sutarthinam
dhyatva ksanam tatha samyag gautamim yahi manada // BrP_104.16

tatrapampatir utkrstam dadati manasipsitam
varunah sarvadata vai munibhih parikirtitah // BrP_104.17

sa tu pritah sanaih kale tava putram pradasyati
etac chrutva nrpasrestho munivakyam tathakarot // BrP_104.18

tosayam asa varunam gautamitiram asritah
tatas ca tusto varuno hariscandram uvaca ha // BrP_104.19

putram dasyami te rajaml lokatrayavibhusanam
yadi yaksyasi tenaiva tava putro bhaved dhruvam // BrP_104.20

hariscandro 'pi varunam yaksye tenety avocata
tato gatva hariscandras carum krtva tu varunam // BrP_104.21

bharyayai nrpatih pradat tato jatah suto nrpat
jate putre apam isah provaca vadatam varah // BrP_104.22

adyaiva putro yastavyah smarase vacanam pura // BrP_104.23

hariscandro 'pi varunam provacedam kramagatam // BrP_104.24

nirdaso medhyatam yati pasur yaksye tato hy aham // BrP_104.25

tac chrutva vacanam rajño varuno 'gat svam alayam
nirdase punar abhyetya yajasvety aha tam nrpam // BrP_104.26

rajapi varunam praha nirdanto nisphalah pasuh
pasor dantesu jatesu ehi gacchadhunappate // BrP_104.27

tac chrutva rajavacanam punah prayad apampatih
jatesu caiva dantesu saptavarsesu narada // BrP_104.28

punar apy aha rajanam yajasveti tato 'bravit
rajapi varunam praha patsyantime apampate // BrP_104.29

sampatsyanti tatha canye tato yaksye vrajadhuna
punah prayat sa varunah punardantesu narada
yajasveti nrpam praha raja praha tv apampatim // BrP_104.30

yada tu ksatriyo yajñe pasur bhavati varipa
dhanurvedam yada vetti tada syat pasur uttamah // BrP_104.31

tac chrutva rajavacanam varuno 'gat svam alayam
yadastresu ca sastresu samartho 'bhut sa rohitah // BrP_104.32

sarvavedesu sastresu vettabhut sa tv arimdamah
yuvarajyam anuprapte rohite sodasabdike // BrP_104.33

pritiman agamat tatra yatra raja sarohitah
agatya varunah praha yajasvadya sutam svakam // BrP_104.34

om ity uktva nrpavara rtvijah praha bhupatih
rohitam ca sutam jyestham srnvato varunasya ca // BrP_104.35

ehi putra mahavira yaksye tvam varunaya hi // BrP_104.36

kim etad ity athovaca rohitah pitaram prati
pitapi tad yathavrttam acacakse savistaram
rohitah pitaram praha srnvato varunasya ca // BrP_104.37

aham purvam maharaja rtvigbhih sapurohitah
visnave lokanathaya yaksye 'ham tvaritam sucih
pasuna varunenatha tad anujñatum arhasi // BrP_104.38

rohitasya tu tad vakyam srutva varisvaras tada
kopena mahatavisto jalodaram athakarot // BrP_104.39

hariscandrasya nrpate rohitah sa vanam yayau
grhitva sa dhanur divyam ratharudho gatavyathah // BrP_104.40

yatra caradhya varunam hariscandro janesvarah
gangayam praptavan putram tatragat so 'pi rohitah // BrP_104.41

vyatitany atha varsani pañca sasthe pravartati
tatra sthitva nrpasutah susrava nrpate rujam // BrP_104.42

maya putrena jatena pitur vai klesakarina
kim phalam kim nu krtyam syad ity evam paryacintayat // BrP_104.43

tasyas tire rsin punyan apasyan nrpateh sutah
gangatire vartamanam apasyad rsisattamam // BrP_104.44

ajigartam iti khyatam rses tu vayasah sutam
tribhih putrair anuvrtam bharyaya ksinavrttikam
tam drstva nrpateh putro namasyedam vaco 'bravit // BrP_104.45

ksinavrttih krsah kasmad durmana iva laksyase // BrP_104.46

ajigarto 'pi covaca rohitam nrpateh sutam // BrP_104.47

vartanam nasti dehasya bhoktaro bahavas ca me
vinannena marisyamo bruhi kim karavamahe // BrP_104.48

tac chrutva punar apy aha nrpaputra rsim tada // BrP_104.49

tava kim vartate citte tad bruhi vadatam vara // BrP_104.50

hiranyam rajatam gavo dhanyam vastradikam na me
vidyate nrpasardula vartanam nasti me tatah // BrP_104.51

suta me santi bharya ca aham vai pañcamas tatha
naitesam katamasyapi kretannena nrpottama // BrP_104.52

kim krinasi mahabuddhe 'jigarta satyam eva me
vada nanyac ca vaktavyam vipra vai satyavadinah // BrP_104.53

trayanam api putranam ekam va mam tathaiva ca
bharyam vapi grhanemam kritva jivamahe vayam // BrP_104.54

kim bharyaya mahabuddhe kim tvaya vrddharupina
yuvanam dehi putram me putranam yam tvam icchasi // BrP_104.55

jyesthaputram sunahpuccham naham krinami rohita
mata kaniyasam capi na krinati tato 'nayoh
madhyamam tu sunahsepam krinami vada taddhanam // BrP_104.56

varunaya pasuh kalpyah puruso gunavattarah
yadi krinasi mulyam tvam vada satyam mahamune // BrP_104.57

tathety uktva tv ajigartah putramulyam akalpayat
gavam sahasram dhanyanam niskanam capi vasasam
rajaputra varam dehi dasyami svasutam tava // BrP_104.58

tathety uktva rohito 'pi pradat savasanam dhanam
dattva jagama pitaram rsiputrena rohitah
pitre nivedayam asa krayakritam rseh sutam // BrP_104.59

varunaya yajasva tvam pasuna tvam arug bhava // BrP_104.60

tathovaca hariscandrah putravakyad anantaram // BrP_104.61

brahmanah ksatriya vaisya rajña palya iti srutih
visesatas tu varnanam guravo hi dvijottamah // BrP_104.62

visnor api hi ye pujya madrsah kuta eva hi
avajñayapi yesam syan nrpanam svakulaksayah // BrP_104.63

tan pasun krtva krpanam katham raksitum utsahe
aham ca brahmanam kuryam pasum naitad dhi yujyate // BrP_104.64

varam hi jatu maranam na kathamcid dvijam pasum
karomi tasmat putra tvam brahmanena sukham vraja // BrP_104.65

etasminn antare tatra vag uvacasaririni // BrP_104.66

gautamim gaccha rajendra rtvigbhih sapurohitah
pasuna vipraputrena rohitena sutena ca // BrP_104.67

tvaya karyah kratus caiva sunahsepavadham vina
kratuh purno bhavet tatra tasmad yahi mahamate // BrP_104.68

tac chrutva vacanam sighram gangam agan nrpottamah
visvamitrena rsina vasisthena purodhasa // BrP_104.69

vamadevena rsina tathanyair munibhih saha
prapya gangam gautamim tam naramedhaya diksitah // BrP_104.70

vedimandapakundadi yupapasvadi cakarot
krtva sarvam yathanyayam tasmin yajñe pravartite // BrP_104.71

sunahsepam pasum yupe nibadhyatha samantrakam
varibhih proksitam drstva visvamitro 'bravid idam //
BrP_104.72

devan rsin hariscandram rohitam ca visesatah
anujanantv imam sarve sunahsepam dvijottamam // BrP_104.73

yebhyas tv ayam havir deyo devebhyo 'yam prthak prthak
anujanantu te sarve sunahsepam visesatah // BrP_104.74

vasabhir lomabhis tvagbhir mamsaih sanmantritair makhe
agnau hosyah pasus cayam sunahsepo dvijottamah // BrP_104.75

upasitah syur viprendras te sarve tv anumanya mam
gautamim yantu viprendrah snatva devan prthak prthak //
BrP_104.76

mantraih stotraih stuvantas te mudam yantu sive ratah
enam raksantu munayo devas ca haviso bhujah // BrP_104.77

tathety ucus ca munayo mene ca nrpasattamah
tato gatva sunahsepo gangam trailokyapavanim // BrP_104.78

snatva tustava tan devan ye tatra haviso bhujah
tatas tustah suraganah sunahsepam ca te mune

avadanta surah sarve visvamitrasya srnvatah // BrP_104.79

kratuh purno bhavatv esa sunahsepavadham vina // BrP_104.80

visesenatha varunas cavadan nrpasattamam
tatah purno 'bhavad rajño nrmedho lokavisrutah // BrP_104.81

devanam ca prasadena muninam ca prasadatah
tirthasya tu prasadena rajñah purno 'bhavat kratuh // BrP_104.82

visvamitrah sunahsepam pujayam asa samsadi
akarod atmanah putram pujayitva surantike // BrP_104.83

jyestham cakara putranam atmanah sa tu kausikah
na menire ye ca putra visvamitrasya dhimatah // BrP_104.84

sunahsepasya ca jyaisthyam tañ sasapa sa kausikah
jyaisthyam ye menire putrah pujayam asa tan sutan // BrP_104.85

varena munisardulas tad etat kathitam maya
etat sarvam yatra jatam gautamya daksine tate // BrP_104.86

tatra tirthani punyani vikhyatani suradibhih
bahuni tesam namani mattah srnu mahamate // BrP_104.87

hariscandram sunahsepam visvamitram sarohitam
ityady asta sahasrani tirthany atha caturdasa // BrP_104.88

tesu snanam ca danam ca naramedhaphalapradam
akhyatam casya mahatmyam tirthasya munisattama // BrP_104.89

yah pathet pathayed vapi srnuyad vapi bhaktitah
aputrah putram apnoti yac canyan manasah priyam // BrP_104.90

somatirtham iti khyatam pitrnam pritivardhanam
tatra vrttam mahapunyam srnu yatnena narada // BrP_105.1

somo rajamrtamayo gandharvanam purabhavat
na devanam tada deva mam abhyetyedam abruvan // BrP_105.2

gandharvair ahrtah somo devanam pranadah pura
tam adhyayan suragana rsayas tv atiduhkhitah
yatha syat somo hy asmakam tatha nitir vidhiyatam // BrP_105.3

tatra vag vibudhan aha gandharvah strisu kamukah
tebhyo dattvatha mam devah somam ahartum arhatha // BrP_105.4

vacam pratyucur amaras tvam datum na ksama vayam
vina tenapi na sthatum sakyam naiva tvaya vina // BrP_105.5

punar vag abravid devan punar esyamy aham tv iha
atra buddhir vidhatavya kriyatam kratur uttamah // BrP_105.6

gautamya daksine tire bhaved devagamo yadi
makham tu visayam krtva ayantu surasattamah // BrP_105.7

gandharvah stripriya nityam panadhvam tam maya saha
tathety uktva suraganah sarasvatya vacahsthitah // BrP_105.8

devadutaih prthag devan yaksan gandharvapannagan
ahvanam cakrire tatra punye devagirau tada // BrP_105.9

tato devagirir nama parvatasyabhavan mune
tatragaman suragana gandharva yaksakimnarah // BrP_105.10

devah siddhas ca rsayas tathastau devayonayah
rsibhir gautamitire kriyamane mahadhvare // BrP_105.11

tatra devaih parivrtah sahasrakso 'bhyabhasata // BrP_105.12

gandharvan atha sampujya sarasvatyah samipatah
sarasvatya panadhvam no yusmakam amrtatmana // BrP_105.13

tac chakravacanat te vai gandharvah strisu kamukah
somam dattva surebhyas tu jagrhus tam sarasvatim // BrP_105.14

somo 'bhavac camaranam gandharvanam sarasvati
avasat tatra vagisa tathapi ca surantike // BrP_105.15

ayati ca raho nityam upamsu kriyatam iti
ata eva hi somasya krayo bhavati narada // BrP_105.16

upamsuna vartitavyam somakrayana eva hi
tato 'bhavad devatanam somas capi sarasvati // BrP_105.17

gandharvanam naiva somo naivasic ca sarasvati
tatragaman sarva eva somartham gautamitatam // BrP_105.18

gavo devah parvata yaksaraksah siddhah sadhya munayo
guhyakas
gandharvas te marutah pannagas sarvausadhyo mataro lokapalah
BrP_105.19
rudraditya vasavas casvinau ca brp_105.19e ye 'nye deva yajñabhagasya
yogyah brp_105.19f
pañcavimsatinadyas tu gangayam samgata mune
purnahutir yatra datta purnakhyanam tad ucyate // BrP_105.20

gautamyam samgata yas tu sarvas capi yathoditah
tannamadheyatirthani samksepac chrnu narada // BrP_105.21

somatirtham ca gandharvam devatirtham atah param
purnatirtham tatah salam sriparnasamgamam tatha //
BrP_105.22

svagatasamgamam punyam kusumayas ca samgamam
pustisamgamam akhyatam karnikasamgamam subham // BrP_105.23

vainavisamgamas caiva krsarasamgamas tatha
vasavisamgamas caiva sivasarya tatha sikhi // BrP_105.24

kusumbhika uparathya santija devaja tada

ajo vrddhah suro bhadro gautamya saha samgatah // BrP_105.25

ete canye ca bahavo nadinadasahayagah
prthivyam yani tirthani hy agaman devaparvate // BrP_105.26

somartham vai tatha canye 'py agaman makhamandapam
tani tirthani gangayam samgatani yathakramam // BrP_105.27

nadirupena kany eva nadarupena kanicit
sarorupena kany atra stavarupena kanicit // BrP_105.28

tany eva sarvatirthani vikhyatani prthak prthak
tesu snanam japo homah pitrtarpanam eva ca // BrP_105.29

sarvakamapradam pumsam bhuktidam muktibhajanam
etesam pathanam capi smaranam va karoti yah
sarvapapavinirmukto yati visnupuram janah // BrP_105.30

pravarasamgamo nama srestha caiva mahanadi
yatra siddhesvaro devah sarvalokopakarakrt // BrP_106.1

devanam danavanam ca samgamo 'bhut sudarunah
tesam parasparam vapi pritis cabhun mahamune // BrP_106.2

te 'py evam mantrayam asur deva vai danava mithah
meruparvatam asadya parasparahitaisinah // BrP_106.3

amrtenamaratvam syad utpadyamrtam uttamam
pibamah sarva evaite bhavamas camara vayam // BrP_106.4

ekibhutva vayam lokan palayamah sukhani ca
prapsyamah samgaram hitva samgaro duhkhakaranam // BrP_106.5

pritya caivarjitan arthan bhoksyamo gatamatsarah
yatah snehena vrttir ya sasmakam sukhada sada // BrP_106.6

vaiparityam tu yad vrttam na smartavyam kadacana
na ca trailokyarajye 'pi kaivalye va sukham manak
tad urdhvam api va yat tu nirvairatvad avapyate // BrP_106.7

evam parasparam pritah santo devas ca danavah
ekibhutas ca suprita vimathya varunalayam // BrP_106.8

manthanam mandaram krtva rajjum krtva tu vasukim
devas ca danavah sarve mamanthur varunalayam // BrP_106.9

utpannam ca tatah punyam amrtam suravallabham
nispanne camrte punye te ca procuh parasparam // BrP_106.10

yamah svam svam adhisthanam krtakaryah sramam gatah
sarve samam ca sarvebhyo yathayogyam vibhajyatam // BrP_106.11

yada sarvagamo yatra yasmiml lagne subhavahe
vibhajyatam idam punyam amrtam surasattamah // BrP_106.12

ity uktva te yayuh sarve daityadanavaraksasah

gatesu daityasamghesu devah sarve 'nvamantrayan // BrP_106.13

gatas te ripavo 'smakam daivayogad arimdamah
ripunam amrtam naiva deyam bhavati sarvatha // BrP_106.14

brhaspatis tathety aha punar aha suran idam // BrP_106.15

na jananti yatha papa pibadhvam ca tathamrtam
ayam evocito mantro yac chatrunam parabhavah // BrP_106.16

dvesyah sarvatmana dvesya iti nitivido viduh
na visvasya na cakhyeya naiva mantryas ca satravah // BrP_106.17

tebhyo na deyam amrtam bhaveyur amaras tatah
amaresu ca jatesu tesu daityesu satrusu
tañ jetum naiva saksyamo na deyam amrtam tatah // BrP_106.18

iti sammantrya te deva vacaspatim athabruvan // BrP_106.19

kva yamah kutra mantrah syat kva pibamah kva samsthitih
kurmas tad eva prathamam vada vacaspate tatha // BrP_106.20

yantu brahmanam amarah prcchantv atra gatim param
sa tu jñata ca vakta ca data caiva pitamahah // BrP_106.21

brhaspater vacah srutva madantikam athagaman
namasya mam surah sarve yad vrttam tan nyavedayan // BrP_106.22

tad devavacanat putra taih surair agamam harim
visnave kathitam sarvam sambhave visaharine // BrP_106.23

aham visnus ca sambhus ca devagandharvakimnaraih
merukandaram agatya na jananti yathasurah // BrP_106.24

raksakam ca harim krtva somapanaya tasthire
adityas tatra vijñata somabhojyan athetaran // BrP_106.25

somo datamrtam bhagam cakradhrg raksakas tatha
naiva jananti tad daitya danuja raksasas tatha // BrP_106.26

vina rahum mahaprajñam saimhikeyam ca somapam
kamarupadharo rahur marutam madhyam avisat // BrP_106.27

marudrupam samasthaya panapatradharas tatha
jñatva divakaro daityam tam somaya nyavedayat // BrP_106.28

tada tad amrtam tasmai daityayadaityarupine
dattva somam tada somo visnave tan nyavedayat // BrP_106.29

visnuh pitamrtam daityam cakrenodyamya tacchirah
ciccheda tarasa vatsa tacchiras tv amaram tv abhut // BrP_106.30

siromatravihinam yad deham tad apatad bhuvi
deham tad amrtasprstam patitam daksine tate // BrP_106.31

gautamya munisardula kampayad vasudhatalam

deham capy amaram putra tad adbhutam ivabhavat // BrP_106.32

deham ca siraso 'peksi siro deham apeksate
ubhayam camaram jatam daityas cayam mahabalah // BrP_106.33

sirah kaye samavistam sarvan bhaksayate suran
tasmad deham idam purvam nasayamo mahigatam
tatas te samkaram prahur devah sarve sasambhramah // BrP_106.34

mahigatam daityadeham nasayasva surottama
tvam deva karunasindhuh saranagataraksakah // BrP_106.35

sirasa naiva yujyeta daityadeham tatha kuru // BrP_106.36

presayam asa ceso 'pi srestham saktim tadatmanah
matrbhih sahitam devim mataram lokapalinim // BrP_106.37

isayudhadhara devi isasaktisamanvita
mahigatam yatra deham tatragad bhaksyakanksini // BrP_106.38

siromatram surah sarve merau tatraiva santvayan
deho devya punas tatra yuyudhe bahavah samah // BrP_106.39

rahus tatra suran aha bhittva deham pura mama
atraste rasam utkrstam tad akrsya sariratah // BrP_106.40

prthakbhute rase deham pravare 'mrtam uttamam
bhasmibhuyat ksanenaiva tasmat kurvantu tat pura // BrP_106.41

etad rahuvacah srutva pritah sarve 'surarayah
abhyasiñcan grahanam tvam graho bhuya mudanvitah // BrP_106.42

taddevavacanac chaktir isvari ya nigadyate
deham bhittva daityapateh surasaktisamanvita // BrP_106.43

akrsya sighram utkrstam pravaram camrtam bahih
sthapayitva tu tad deham bhaksayam asa cambika // BrP_106.44

kalaratrir bhadrakali procyate ya mahabala
sthapitam rasam utkrstam rasanam pravaram rasam // BrP_106.45

vyasravat sthapitam tat tu pravara sabhavan nadi
akrstam amrtam caiva sthapitam sapy abhaksayat // BrP_106.46

tatah srestha nadi jata pravara camrta subha
rahudehasamudbhuta rudrasaktisamanvita // BrP_106.47

nadinam pravara ramya camrta prerita taha
tatra pañca sahasrani tirthani gunavanti ca // BrP_106.48

tatra sambhuh svayam tasthau sarvada surapujitah
tasyai tustah surah sarve devyai nadyai prthak prthak //
BrP_106.49

varan dadur muda yukta yatha pujam avapsyati
sambhuh surapatir loke tatha pujam avapsyasi // BrP_106.50

nivasam kuru devi tvam lokanam hitakamyaya
sada tistha rasesani sarvesam sarvasiddhida // BrP_106.51

stavanat kirtanad dhyanat sarvakamapradayini
tvam namasyanti ye bhaktya kimcid apeksya sarvada // BrP_106.52

tesam sarvani karyani bhaveyur devatajñaya
sivasaktyor yatas tasmin nivaso 'bhut sanatanah // BrP_106.53

ato vadanti munayo nivasapuram ity adah
pravarayah pura devah supritas te varan daduh // BrP_106.54

gangayah samgamo yas te vikhyatah suravallabhah
tatraplutanam sarvesam bhuktir va muktir eva ca // BrP_106.55

yad vapi manasah kamyam devanam api durlabham
syat tesam sarvam eveha evam dattva sura yayuh // BrP_106.56

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham pravarasamgamam viduh
prerita devadevena saktir ya prerita tu sa // BrP_106.57

amrta saiva vikhyata pravaraivam mahanadi // BrP_106.58

vrddhasamgamam akhyatam yatra vrddhesvarah sivah
tasyakhyanam pravaksyami srnu papapranasanam // BrP_107.1

gautamo vrddha ity ukto munir asin mahatapah
yada purabhavad balo gautamasya suto dvijah // BrP_107.2

anasah sa purotpannas tasmad vikrtarupadhrk
sa vairagyaj jagamatha desam tirtham itas tatah // BrP_107.3

upadhyayena naivasil lajjitasya samagamah
sisyair anyaih sahadhyayo lajjitasya ca nabhavat // BrP_107.4

upanitah kathamcic ca pitra vai gautamena sah
etavata gautamo 'pi vyagamac caritum bahih // BrP_107.5

evam bahutithe kale brahmamatra dhrte dvije
naiva cadhyayanam tasya samjatam gautamasya hi // BrP_107.6

naiva sastrasya cabhyaso gautamasyabhavat tada
agnikaryam tatas cakre nityam eva yatavratah // BrP_107.7

gayatryabhyasamatrena brahmano namadharakah
agnyupasanamatram ca gayatryabhyasanam tatha // BrP_107.8

etavata brahmanatvam gautamasyabhavan mune
upasato 'gnim vidhivad gayatrim ca mahatmanah // BrP_107.9

tasyayur vavrdhe putra gautamasya cirayusah
na darasamgraham lebhe naiva datasti kanyakam // BrP_107.10

tatha carams tirthadese vanesu vividhesu ca
asramesu ca punyesu atann aste sa gautamah // BrP_107.11

evam bhramañ sitagirim asrityaste sa gautamah
tatrapasyad guham ramyam vallivitapamalinim // BrP_107.12

tatropavisya viprendro vastum samakaron matim
cintayams tu pravisto 'sav apasyat striyam uttamam // BrP_107.13

sithilangim atha krsam vrddham ca tapasi sthitam
brahmacaryena vartantim viragam rahasi sthitam // BrP_107.14

sa tam drstva munisrestho namaskaraya tasthivan
namasyantam munisrestham tam gautamam avarayat // BrP_107.15

gurus tvam bhavita mahyam na mam vanditum arhasi
ayur vidya dhanam kirtir dharmah svargadikam ca yat
tasya nasyati vai sarvam yam namasyati vai guruh // BrP_107.16

krtañjaliputas tam vai gautamah praha vismitah // BrP_107.17

tapasvini tvam vrddha ca gunajyestha ca bhamini
alpavidyas tv alpavaya aham tava guruh katham // BrP_107.18

arstisenapriyaputra rtadhvaja iti srutah
gunavan matimañ surah ksatradharmaparayanah // BrP_107.19

sa kadacid vanam prayan mrgayakrstacetanah
visramam akarod asyam guhayam sa rtadhvajah // BrP_107.20

yuva sa matiman dakso balena mahata vrtah
tam visrantam nrpavaram apsara dadrse tatah // BrP_107.21

gandharvarajasya suta susyama iti visruta
tam drstva cakame raja rajanam cakame ca sa // BrP_107.22

iti krida samabhavat taya rajño mahamate
nivrttakamo rajendras tam aprcchyagamad grham // BrP_107.23

utpannaham tatas tasyam susyamayam mahamate
gacchanti mam tada mata idam aha tapodhana // BrP_107.24

yas tv asyam pravised bhadre sa te bharta bhavisyati // BrP_107.25

ity uktva sa jagamatha mata mama mahamate
tasmad atra pravistas tvam puman nanyah kadacana // BrP_107.26

sahasrani tathasitim krtva rajyam pita mama
atraiva ca tapas taptva tatah svargam upeyivan // BrP_107.27

svargam yate 'pi pitari sahasrani tatha dasa
varsani munisardula rajyam krtva tatha parah // BrP_107.28

svarge yato mama bhrata aham atraiva samsthita
aham brahman nanyavrtta na mata na pita mama // BrP_107.29

aham atmesvari brahman nivista ksatrakanyaka
tasmad bhajasva mam brahman vratastham purusarthinim // BrP_107.30

sahasrayur aham bhadre mattas tvam vayasadhika
aham balas tvam tu vrddha naivayam ghatate mithah // BrP_107.31

tvam bharta me pura disto nanyo bharta mato mama
dhatra dattas tatas tvam mam na nirakartum arhasi // BrP_107.32

athava necchasi mam tvam apradustam anuvratam
tatas tyaksyami jivam me idanim tava pasyatah // BrP_107.33

apeksitapraptito hi dehinam maranam varam
anuraktajanatyage patakanto na vidyate // BrP_107.34

vrddhayas tad vacah srutva gautamo vakyam abravit // BrP_107.35

aham tapovirahito vidyahino hy akimcanah
naham varo hi yogyas te kurupo bhogavarjitah // BrP_107.36

anaso 'ham kim karomi atapovidya eva ca
tasmat surupam suvidyam apadya prathamam subhe
pascat te vacanam karyam tato vrddhabravid dvijam // BrP_107.37

maya sarasvati devi tosita tapasa dvija
tathaivapo rupavatyo rupadatagnir eva ca // BrP_107.38

tasmad vagisvari devi sa te vidyam pradasyati
agnis ca rupavan devas tava rupam pradasyati // BrP_107.39

evam uktva gautamam tam vrddhovaca vibhavasum
prarthayitva suvidyam tam surupam cakaron munim // BrP_107.40

tatah suvidyah subhagah sukanto vrddham sa patnim akarot
pritiyuktah
taya sa reme bahula manojñaya samah sukham pritamana guhayam
BrP_107.41

kadacit tatra vasator dampatyor mudator girau
guhayam munisardula ajagmur munayo 'malah // BrP_107.42

vasisthavamadevadya ye canye ca maharsayah
bhramantah punyatirthani prapnuvams tasya tam guham // BrP_107.43

agatams tan rsiñ jñatva gautamah saha bharyaya
satkaram akarot tesam jahasus tam ca kecana // BrP_107.44

ye bala yauvanonmatta vayasa ye ca madhyamah
vrddham ca gautamam preksya jahasus tatra kecana // BrP_107.45

putro 'yam tava pautro va vrddhe ko gautamo 'bhavat
satyam vadasva kalyani ity evam jahasur dvijah // BrP_107.46

visam vrddhasya yuvati vrddhaya amrtam yuva
istanistasamayogo drsto 'smabhir aho cirat // BrP_107.47

ity evam ucire kecid dampatyoh srnvatos tada
evam uktva krtatithya yayuh sarve maharsayah // BrP_107.48

rsinam vacanam srutva ubhav api suduhkhitau
lajjitau ca mahaprajñau gautamo bharyaya saha
papraccha munisardulam agastyam rsisattamam // BrP_107.49

ko desah kim u tirtham va yatra sreyah samapyate
sighram eva mahaprajña bhuktimuktipradayakam // BrP_107.50

vadadbhir munibhir brahman maya srutam idam vacah
sarve kamas tatra purna gautamyam natra samsayah // BrP_107.51

tasmad gaccha mahabuddhe gautamim papanasinim
aham tvam anuyasyami yathecchasi tatha kuru // BrP_107.52

etac chrutvagastyavakyam vrddhaya gautamo 'bhyagat
tatra tepe tapas tivram patnya sa bhagavan rsih // BrP_107.53

stutim cakara devasya sambhor visnos tathaiva ca
gangam ca tosayam asa bharyartham bhagavan rsih //
BrP_107.54

khinnatmanam atra bhave tvam eva saranam sivah
marubhumav adhvaganam vitapiva priyayutah // BrP_107.55

uccavacanam bhutanam sarvatha papanodanah
sasyanam ghanavat krsna tvam avagrahasosinam // BrP_107.56

vaikunthadurganihsrenis tvam piyusataramgini
adhogatanam taptanam saranam bhava gautami // BrP_107.57

tatas tustavadad vakyam gautamam vrddhaya yutam
saranagatadinartam saranya gautami muda // BrP_107.58

abhisiñcasva bharyam tvam majjalair mantrasamyutaih
kalasair upacarais ca tatah patni tava priya // BrP_107.59

surupa carusarvangi subhaga carulocana
sarvalaksanasampurna ramyarupam avapsyati // BrP_107.60

rupavatya punas tvam vai bharyaya cabhisecitah
sarvalaksanasampurnah kantam rupam avapsyasi // BrP_107.61

tatheti gangavacanad yathoktam tau ca cakratuh
surupatam ubhau praptau gautamyas ca prasadatah // BrP_107.62

abhisekodakam yac ca sa nadi samajayata
tasya namna tu vikhyata vrddhaya munisattama // BrP_107.63

vrddha naditi vikhyata gautamo 'pi tathocyate
vrddhagautama ity ukta rsibhih samavasibhih
vrddha tu gautamim praha gangam pratyaksarupinim //
BrP_107.64

mannamniyam nadi devi vrddha cety abhidhiyatam
tvaya ca samgamas tasyas tasyas tirtham anuttamam // BrP_107.65

rupasaubhagyasampattiputrapautrapravardhanam
ayurarogyakalyanam jayaprithivivardhanam
snanadanadihomais ca pitrnam pavanam param // BrP_107.66

astv ity aha ca tam ganga suvrddham gautamapriyam
gautamasthapitam lingam vrddhanamnaiva kirtitam // BrP_107.67

tatraiva ca mudam prapto vrddhaya munisattamah
tatra snanam ca danam ca sarvabhistapradayakam // BrP_107.68

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham vrddhasamgamam ucyate // BrP_107.69

ilatirtham iti khyatam sarvasiddhikaram nrnam
brahmahatyadipapanam pavanam sarvakamadam // BrP_108.1

vaivasvatanvaye jata ilo nama janesvarah
mahatya senaya sardham jagama mrgayavanam // BrP_108.2

paribabhrama gahanam bahuvyalasamakulam
nanakaradvijayutam vitapaih parisobhitam // BrP_108.3

vanecaram nrpasrestho mrgayagatamanasah
tatraiva matim adhatta ilo 'matyan athabravit // BrP_108.4

gacchantu nagaram sarve mama putrena palitam
desam kosam balam rajyam palayantu punas ca tam // BrP_108.5

vasistho 'pi tatha yatu adayagnin piteva nah
patnibhih sahito dhiman aranye 'ham vasamy atha // BrP_108.6

aranyabhogabhugbhis ca vajivaranamanusaih
mrgayasilibhih kaiscid yantu sarva itah purim // BrP_108.7

tathety uktva yayus te 'pi svayam prayac chanair girim
himavantam ratnamayam vasams tatra ilo nrpah // BrP_108.8

dadarsa kandaram tatra nanaratnavicitritam
tatra yaksesvarah kascit samanyur iti visrutah // BrP_108.9

tasya bharya samanamni bhartrvrataparayana
tasmin vasaty asau yakso ramaniye nagottame // BrP_108.10

mrgarupena vyacarad bharyaya sa mahamatih
svecchaya svavane yaksah kridate nrtyagitakaih // BrP_108.11

ittham sa yakso janati mrgarupadharo 'pi ca
ilas tu tam na janati kandaram yaksapalitam // BrP_108.12

yaksasya geham vipulam nanaratnavicitritam
tatropavisto nrpatir mahatya senaya vrtah // BrP_108.13

vasam cakre sa tatraiva gehe yaksasya dhimatah
sa yakso 'dharmakopena bharyaya mrgarupadhrk // BrP_108.14

ilam jetum na saknomi yacito na dadati ca
hrtam geham mamanena kim karomity acintayat // BrP_108.15

yudhi mattam katham hanyam ceti sthitva sa yaksarat
atmiyan presayam asa yaksañ suran dhanurdharan // BrP_108.16

yuddhe jitva ca rajanam ilam uddhatadantinam
grhad yathanyato yati mama tat kartum arhatha // BrP_108.17

yaksesvarasya tad vakyad yaksas te yuddhadurmadah
ilam gatvabruvan sarve nirgacchasmad guhalayat // BrP_108.18

na ced yuddhat paribhrastah palayya kva gamisyasi
tad yaksavacanat kopad yuddham cakre sa rajarat // BrP_108.19

jitva yaksan bahuvidhan uvasa dasa sarvarih
yaksesvaro mrgo bhutva bharyayapi vane vasan // BrP_108.20

hrtageho vanam prapto hrtabhrtyah sa yaksinim
praha cintaparo bhutva mrgirupadharam priyam // BrP_108.21

raja 'yam durmanah kante vyasanasaktamanasah
katham ayati vipadam tatropayo vicintyatam // BrP_108.22

paparddhivyasanantani rajyany akhilabhubhujam
prapayomavanam subhrur mrgi bhutva manohara // BrP_108.23

praviset tatra rajayam stri bhavisyaty asamsayam
karaniyam tvaya bhadre na caitad yujyate mama
aham tu puruso yena tvam punah stri ca yaksini // BrP_108.24

katham tvaya na gantavyam umavanam anuttamam
gate 'pi tvayi ko dosas tan me kathaya tattvatah // BrP_108.25

himavatparvatasrestha umaya sahitah sivah
devair ganair anuvrto vicacara yathasukham
parvati samkaram praha kadacid rahasi sthitam // BrP_108.26

strinam esa svabhavo 'sti ratam gopayitam bhavet
tasman me niyatam desam ajñaya raksitam tava // BrP_108.27

dehi me tridasesana umavanam iti srutam
vina tvaya ganesena karttikeyena nandina // BrP_108.28

yas tv atra pravisen natha stritvam tasya bhaved iti // BrP_108.29

ity ajñomavane datta prasannenendumaulina
kim karomi puman kante tvaya pranayanarditah
tasman maya na gantavyam umaya vanam uttamam // BrP_108.30

tad bhartrvacanam srutva yaksini kamarupini
mrgi bhutva visalaksi ilasya purato 'bhavat // BrP_108.31

yaksas tu samsthitas tatra dadarselo mrgim tada
mrgayasaktacitto vai mrgim drstva visesatah // BrP_108.32

eka eva hayarudho niryayau tam mrgim anu
sakarsata sanais tam tu rajanam mrgayakulam // BrP_108.33

sanair jagama sa tatra yad umavanam ucyate
adrsya tu mrgi tasmai darsayanti kvacit kvacit // BrP_108.34

tisthanti caiva gacchanti dhavanti ca vibhitavat
harini capalaksi sa tam akarsad umavanam // BrP_108.35

anuprapto hayarudhas tat prapa sa umavanam
umavanam pravistam tam jñatva sa yaksini tada //
BrP_108.36

mrgirupam parityajya yaksini kamarupini
divyarupam samasthaya casokatarusamnidhau // BrP_108.37

tacchakhalambitakara divyagandhanulepana
divyarupadhara tanvi krtakarya sama tada // BrP_108.38

hasanti nrpatim preksya srantam hayagatam tada
mrgim alokayantam tam capalaksam ilam tada // BrP_108.39

bhartrvakyam asesena smaranti praha bhumipam // BrP_108.40

hayarudhabala tanvi kva ekaiva tu gacchasi
purusasya ca vesena ile kam anuyasyasi // BrP_108.41

ileti vacanam srutva rajasau krodhamurchitah
yaksinim bhartsayitvasau tam aprcchan mrgim punah //
BrP_108.42

tathapi yaksini praha ile kim anuviksase
ileti vacanam srutva dhrtacapo hayasthitah // BrP_108.43

kupito darsayam asa trailokyavijayi dhanuh
punah sa praha nrpatim mahatmanam ile svayam // BrP_108.44

preksasva pascan mam bruhi asatyam satyavadinim
tada calokayad raja stanau tungau bhujantare // BrP_108.45

kim idam mama samjatam ity evam cakito 'bhavat // BrP_108.46

kim idam mama samjatam janite bhavati sphutam
vada sarvam yathatathyam tvam ka va vada suvrate // BrP_108.47

himavatkandarasresthe samanyur vasate patih
yaksanam adhipah srimams tadbharyaham tu yaksini //
BrP_108.48

yatkandare bhavan raja tupavistah susitale
yasya yaksa hata mohat tvaya hi samgaram vina // BrP_108.49

tato 'ham nirgamartham te mrgi bhutva umavanam
pravista tvam pravisto 'si pura praha mahesvarah // BrP_108.50

yas tv atra pravisen mandah puman stritvam avapsyati
tasmat stritvam avapto 'si na tvam duhkhitum arhasi
praudho 'pi ko 'tra janati vicitrabhavitavyatam // BrP_108.51

yaksinivacanam srutva hayarudhas tadapatat
tam asvasya punah saiva yaksini vakyam abravit // BrP_108.52

stritvam jatam jatam eva na pumstvam kartum arhasi
grhana vidyam striyogyam nrtyam gitam alamkrtim
strilalityam strivilasam strikrtyam sarvam eva tat // BrP_108.53

ila sarvam athavapya yaksinim vakyam abravit // BrP_108.54

ko va bharta kim tu krtyam punah pumstvam katham bhavet
etad vadasva kalyani duhkhartaya visesatah
artanam artisamanac chreyo nabhyadhikam kvacit // BrP_108.55

budhah somasuto nama vanad asmac ca purvatah
asramas tasya subhage pitaram nityam esyati // BrP_108.56

anenaiva patha somam pitaram sa budho grahah
drastum yati tato nityam namaskartum tathaiva ca // BrP_108.57

yada yati budhah santas tadatmanam ca darsaya
tam drstva tvam tu subhage sarvakaman avapsyasi // BrP_108.58

tam asvasya tatah subhrur yaksiny antaradhiyata
yaksini sa tam acasta yakso 'pi sukham aptavan // BrP_108.59

ilasainyam ca tatrasit tad gatam ca yathasukham
umavanasthita cela gayanti nrtyati punah // BrP_108.60

stribhavam anucestanti smaranti karmano gatim
kadacit kriyamane tu ilaya nrtyakarmani // BrP_108.61

tam apasyad budho dhiman pitaram gantum udyatah
ilam drstva gatim tyaktva tam agatyabravid budhah //
BrP_108.62

bharya bhava mama svastha sarvabhyas tvam priya bhava // BrP_108.63

budhavakyam ila bhaktya tv abhinandya tathakarot
smrtva ca yaksinivakyam tatas tustabhavan mune // BrP_108.64

budho reme taya pritya nitva svasthanam uttamam
sa capi sarvabhavena tosayam asa tam patim
tato bahutithe kale budhas tusto 'vadat priyam // BrP_108.65

kim te deyam maya bhadre priyam yan manasi sthitam // BrP_108.66

tadvakyasamakalam tu putram dehity abhasata
ila budham somasutam pritimantam priyam tatha // BrP_108.67

amogham etan madviryam tatha pritisamudbhavam
putras te bhavita tasmat ksatriyo lokavisrutah // BrP_108.68

somavamsakarah sriman aditya iva tejasa
buddhya brhaspatisamah ksamaya prthivisamah // BrP_108.69

viryenajau harir iva kopena hutabhug yatha // BrP_108.70

tasminn utpadyamane tu budhaputre mahatmani
jayasabdas ca sarvatra tv asic ca suravesmani // BrP_108.71

budhaputre samutpanne tatrajagmuh suresvarah
aham apy agamam tatra muda yukto mahamate // BrP_108.72

jatamatrah suto ravam akarot sa prthusvaram
tena sarve 'py avocan vai samgata rsayah surah // BrP_108.73

yasmat puru ravo 'syeti tasmad esa pururavah
syad ity evam nama cakruh sarve samtustamanasah // BrP_108.74

budho 'py adhyapayam asa ksatravidyam sutam subham
dhanurvedam saprayogam budhah pradat tadatmaje // BrP_108.75

sa sighram vrddhim agamac chuklapakse yatha sasi
sa mataram duhkhayutam samiksyelam mahamatih
namasyatha vinitatma ilam ailo 'bravid idam // BrP_108.76

budho matar mama pita tava bharta priyas tatha
aham ca putrah karmanyah kasmat te manaso jvarah // BrP_108.77

satyam putra budho bharta tvam ca putro gunakarah
bhartrputrakrta cinta na mamasti kadacana // BrP_108.78

tathapi purvajam kimcid duhkham smrtva punah punah
cintayeyam mahabuddhe tato mataram abravit // BrP_108.79

nivedayasva me matas tad eva prathamam mama // BrP_108.80

ila cainam uvacedam rahovacam katham vade
tathapi putra te vacmi pitroh putro yato gatih
magnanam duhkhapathobdhau putrah pravahanam param // BrP_108.81

tan matrvacanam srutva vinitah praha mataram
padayoh patitas capi vada matar yatha tatha // BrP_108.82

sa pururavasam praha iksvakunam tatha kulam
tatrotpattim svasya nama rajyapraptim priyan sutan // BrP_108.83

purodhasam vasistham ca priyam bharyam svakam padam
vananiryanam evatha amatyanam purodhasah // BrP_108.84

presanam ca nagaryam tam mrgayasaktim eva ca
himavatkandaragatim yaksesvaragrhe gatim // BrP_108.85

umavanapravesam ca stritvapraptim asesatah
mahesvarajñaya tatra capravesam narasya tu // BrP_108.86

yaksinivakyam apy asya varadanam tathaiva ca
budhapraptim tatha pritim putrotpattyady asesatah // BrP_108.87

kathayam asa tat sarvam srutva mataram abravit
pururavah kim karomi kim krtva sukrtam bhavet // BrP_108.88

etavata te trptis ced alam etena cambike

yad apy anyan manovarti tad apy ajñapayasva me // BrP_108.89

iccheyam pumstvam utkrstam iccheyam rajyam uttamam
abhisekam ca putranam tava capi visesatah // BrP_108.90

danam datum ca yastum ca muktimargasya viksanam
sarvam ca kartum icchami tava putra prasadatah // BrP_108.91

upayam tva tu prcchami yena pumstvam avapsyasi
tapaso vanyato vapi vadasva mama tattvatah // BrP_108.92

budham tvam pitaram prccha gatva putra yatharthavat
sa tu sarvam tu janati upadeksyati te hitam // BrP_108.93

tanmatrvacanad ailo gatva pitaram añjasa
uvaca pranato bhutva matuh krtyam tathatmanah // BrP_108.94

ilam jane mahaprajña ilam jatam punas tatha
umavanapravesam ca sambhor ajñam tathaiva ca // BrP_108.95

tasmac chambhuprasadena umayas ca prasadatah
visapo bhavita putra tav aradhya na canyatha // BrP_108.96

pasyeyam tam katham devam katham va mataram sivam
tirthad va tapaso vapi tat pitah prathamam vada // BrP_108.97

gautamim gaccha putra tvam tatraste sarvada sivah
umaya sahitah srimañ sapahanta varapradah // BrP_108.98

pururavah pitur vakyam srutva tu mudito 'bhavat
gautamim tapase dhiman gangam trailokyapavanim // BrP_108.99

pumstvam icchams tatha matur jagama tapase tvaran
himavantam girim natva mataram pitaram gurum // BrP_108.100

gacchantam anvagat putram ila somasutas tatha
te sarve gautamim prapta himavatparvatottamat // BrP_108.101

tatra snatva tapah kimcit krtva cakruh stutim param
bhavasya devadevasya stutikramam imam srnu // BrP_108.102

budhas tustava prathamam ila ca tadanantaram
tatah pururavah putro gaurim devim ca samkaram // BrP_108.103

yau kunkumena svasarirajena svabhavahemapratimau sarupau
yav arcitau skandaganesvarabhyam tau me saranyau saranam
bhavetam BrP_108.104

samsaratapatrayadavadagdhah saririno yau paricintayantah
sadyah param nirvrtim apnuvanti tau samkarau me saranam
bhavetam BrP_108.105

arta hy aham piditamanasa te klesadigopta na paro 'sti kascit
deva tvadiyau caranau supunyau tau me saranyau saranam bhavetam
BrP_108.106

yayoh sakasad idam abhyudaiti prayati cante layam eva sarvam
jagaccharanyau jagadatmakau tu gauriharau me saranam bhavetam
BrP_108.107

yau devavrndesu mahotsave tu padau grhanesa girisaputryah
proktam dhrtau pritivasac chivena tau me saranyau saranam
bhavetam BrP_108.108

kim abhistam pradasyami yusmabhyam tad vadantu me
krtakrtyah stha bhadram vo devanam api duskaram // BrP_108.109

ilo raja tavajñatva vanam pravisad ambike
tat ksamasva suresani pumstvam datum tvam arhasi // BrP_108.110

tathety uvaca tan sarvan bhavasya tu mate sthita
tatah sa bhagavan aha devivakyaratah sada // BrP_108.111

atrabhisekamatrena pumstvam prapnotv ayam nrpah // BrP_108.112

snataya budhabharyayah sarirad vari susruve
nrtyam gitam ca lavanyam yaksinya yad uparjitam //
BrP_108.113

tat sarvam varidharabhir gangambhasi samavisat
nrtya gita ca saubhagya ima nadyo babhuvire // BrP_108.114

tas capi samgata gangam te punyah samgamas trayah
tesu snanam ca danam ca surarajyaphalapradam // BrP_108.115

ila pumstvam avapyatha gaurisambhoh prasadatah
mahabhyudayasiddhyartham vajimedham athakarot // BrP_108.116

purodhasam vasistham ca bharyam putrams tathaiva ca
amatyams ca balam kosam aniya sa nrpottamah // BrP_108.117

caturangam balam rajyam dandake 'sthapayat tada
ilasya namna vikhyatam tatra tat puram ucyate // BrP_108.118

purvajatan atho putran suryavamsakramagate
rajye 'bhisicya pascat tam ailam snehad asiñcayat // BrP_108.119

somavamsakarah sriman ayam raja bhaved iti
sarvebhyo matimanebhyo jyesthah srestho 'bhavan mune // BrP_108.120

yatra ca kratavo vrtta ilasya nrpateh subhah
yatra pumstvam avapyatha yatra putrah samagatah // BrP_108.121

yaksinidattanrtyadigitasaubhagyamangalah
nadyo bhutva yatra gangam samgatas tani narada // BrP_108.122

tirthani subhadany asan sahasrany atha sodasa
ubhayos tirayos tata tatra sambhur ilesvarah
tesu snanam ca danam ca sarvakratuphalapradam // BrP_108.123

cakratirtham iti khyatam brahmahatyadinasanam

yatra cakresvaro devas cakram apa yato harih // BrP_109.1

yatra visnuh svayam sthitva cakrartham samkaram prabhuh
pujayam asa tat tirtham cakratirtham udahrtam // BrP_109.2

yasya sravanamatrena sarvapapaih pramucyate
daksakratau pravrtte tu devanam ca samagame // BrP_109.3

daksena dusite deve sive sarve mahesvare
anahvane suresasya daksacitte malimase // BrP_109.4

daksayanya srute vakye anahvanasya karane
ahalyayam coktavatyam kupitabhut suresvari // BrP_109.5

pitaram nasaye papam ksameyam na kathamcana
srnvati dosavakyani pitra coktani bhartari // BrP_109.6

patyuh srnvanti ya nindam tasam papavadhih kutah
yadrsas tadrso vapi patih strinam para gatih // BrP_109.7

kim punah sakaladhiso mahadevo jagadguruh
srutam tannindanam tarhi dharayami na dehakam // BrP_109.8

tasmat tyaksya imam deham ity uktva sa mahasati
kopena mahatavista prajajvala suresvari // BrP_109.9

sivaikacetana deham balad yogac ca tatyaje
mahesvaro 'pi sakalam vrttam akarnya naradat // BrP_109.10

drstva cukopa papraccha jayam ca vijayam tatha
te ucatur ubhe devam daksakratuvinasanam // BrP_109.11

daksayanya iti srutva makham prayan mahesvarah
bhimair ganaih parivrto bhutanathaih samam yayau // BrP_109.12

makhas tair vestitah sarvo devabrahmapuraskrtah
daksena yajamanena suddhabhavena raksitah // BrP_109.13

vasisthadibhir atyugrair munibhih parivaritah
indradityadyair vasubhih sarvatahparipalitah // BrP_109.14

rgyajuhsamavedais ca svahasabdair alamkrtah
sraddha pustis tatha tustih santir lajja sarasvati //
BrP_109.15

bhumir dyauh sarvari ksantir usa asa jaya matih
etabhis ca tathanyabhih sarvatah samalamkrtah // BrP_109.16

tvastra mahatmana capi karito visvakarmana
surabhir nandini dhenuh kamadhuk kamadohini // BrP_109.17

etabhih kamavarsabhih sarvakamasamrddhiman
kalpavrksah parijato latah kalpalatadikah // BrP_109.18

yad yad istatamam kimcit tatra tasmin makhe sthitam
svayam maghavata pusna harina pariraksitah // BrP_109.19

diyatam bhujyatam vapi kriyatam sthiyatam sukham
etais ca sarvato vakyair daksasya pujitam makham // BrP_109.20

adau tu virabhadro 'sau bhadrakalya yuto yayau
sokakopaparitatma pascac chulapinakadhrk // BrP_109.21

abhyayayau mahadevo mahabhutair alamkrtah
tani bhutani parito makhe vestya mahesvaram // BrP_109.22

kratum vidhvamsayam asus tatra ksobho mahan abhut
palayanta tatah kecit kecid gatva tatah sivam // BrP_109.23

kecit stuvanti devesam kecit kupyanti samkaram
evam vidhvamsitam yajñam drstva pusa samabhyagat //
BrP_109.24

pusno dantan athotpatya indram vyadravayat ksanat
bhagasya caksusi vipra virabhadro vyapatayat // BrP_109.25

divakaram punar dorbhyam paribhramya samaksipat
tatah suraganah sarve visnum te saranam yayuh // BrP_109.26

trahi trahi gadapane bhutanathakrtad bhayat
mahesvaraganah kascit pramathanam tu nayakah
tena dagdho makhah sarvo vaisnavah pasyato hareh // BrP_109.27

harina cakram utsrstam bhutanathavadham prati
bhutanatho 'pi tac cakram apatac ca tadagrasat // BrP_109.28

graste cakre tato visnor lokapala bhayad yayuh
tatha sthitan aveksyatha dakso yajñam suran api
tustava samkaram devam dakso bhaktya prajapatih // BrP_109.29

jaya samkara somesa jaya sarvajña sambhave
jaya kalyanabhrc chambho jaya kalatmane namah // BrP_109.30

adikartar namas te 'stu nilakantha namo 'stu te
brahmapriya namas te 'stu brahmarupa namo 'stu te // BrP_109.31

trimurtaye namo deva tridhama paramesvara
sarvamurte namas te 'stu trailokyadhara kamada // BrP_109.32

namo vedantavedyaya namas te paramatmane
yajñarupa namas te 'stu yajñadhama namo 'stu te // BrP_109.33

yajñadana namas te 'stu havyavaha namo 'stu te
yajñahartre namas te 'stu phaladaya namo 'stu te // BrP_109.34

trahi trahi jagannatha saranagatavatsala
bhaktanam apy abhaktanam tvam eva saranam prabho // BrP_109.35

evam tu stuvatas tasya prasanno 'bhun mahesvarah
kim dadamiti tam praha kratuh purno 'stu me prabho // BrP_109.36

tathety uvaca bhagavan devadevo mahesvarah

samkarah sarvabhutatma karunavarunalayah // BrP_109.37

kratum krtva tatah purnam tasya daksasya vai mune
evam uktva sa bhagavan bhutair antaradhiyata // BrP_109.38

yathagatam sura jagmuh svam eva sadanam prati
tatah kadacid devanam daityanam vigraho mahan // BrP_109.39

babhuva tatra daityebhyo bhita devah sriyah patim
tustuvuh sarvabhavena vacobhis tam janardanam // BrP_109.40

sakradayo 'pi tridasah kataksam aveksya yasyas tapa acaranti
sa capi yatpadarata ca laksmis tam brahmabhutam saranam
prapadye BrP_109.41

yasmat trilokyam na parah samano na cadhikas tarksyarathan
nrsimhat
sa devadevo 'vatu nah samastan mahabhayebhyah krpaya prapannan
BrP_109.42

tatah prasanno bhagavañ sankhacakragadadharah
kimartham agatah sarve tatkartasmity uvaca tan // BrP_109.43

bhayam ca tivram daityebhyo devanam madhusudana
tatas tranaya devanam matim kuru janardana // BrP_109.44

tan agatan harih praha grastam cakram harena me
kim karomi gatam cakram bhavantas cartim agatah
yantu sarve devagana raksa vah kriyate maya // BrP_109.46

tato gatesu devesu visnus cakrartham udyatah
godavarim tato gatva sambhoh pujam pracakrame // BrP_109.47

suvarnakamalair divyaih sugandhair dasabhih sataih
bhaktito nityavat pujam cakre visnur umapateh // BrP_109.48

evam sampujyamane tu tayos tattvam idam srnu
kamalanam sahasre tu yadaikam naiva puryate // BrP_109.49

tadasurarih svam netram utpatyarghyam akalpayat
arghyapatram kare grhya sahasrakamalanvitam
dhyatva sambhum dadav arghyam ananyasarano harih // BrP_109.50

tvam eva deva janise bhavam antargatam nrnam
tvam eva sarano 'dhiso 'tra ka bhaved vicarana // BrP_109.51

vadann udasrunayano nililye 'sav itisvare
bhavanisahitah sambhuh purastad abhavat tada // BrP_109.52

gadham alingya vividhair varair apurayad dharim
tad eva cakram abhavan netram capi yatha pura // BrP_109.53

tatah suraganah sarve tustuvur harisamkarau
gangam capi saricchrestham devam ca vrsabhadhvajam //
BrP_109.54

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham cakratirtham iti smrtam
yasyanusravanenaiva mucyate sarvakilbisaih // BrP_109.55

tatra snanam ca danam ca yah kuryat pitrtarpanam
sarvapapavinirmuktah pitrbhih svargabhag bhavet
tat tu cakrankitam tirtham adyapi paridrsyate // BrP_109.56

pippalam tirtham akhyatam cakratirthad anantaram
yatra cakresvaro devas cakram apa yato harih // BrP_110.1

yatra visnuh svayam sthitva cakrartham samkaram vibhum
pujayam asa tat tirtham cakratirtham udahrtam // BrP_110.2

yatra prito 'bhavad visnoh sambhus tat pippalam viduh
mahimanam yasya vaktum na ksamo 'py ahinayakah // BrP_110.3

cakresvaro pippaleso namadheyasya karanam
srnu narada tad bhaktya saksad vedoditam maya // BrP_110.4

dadhicir iti vikhyato munir asid gunanvitah
tasya bharya mahaprajña kulina ca pativrata // BrP_110.5

lopamudreti ya khyata svasa tasya gabhastini
iti namna ca vikhyata vadaveti prakirtita // BrP_110.6

dadhiceh sa priya nityam tapas tepe taya mahat
dadhicir agniman nityam grhadharmaparayanah // BrP_110.7

bhagirathim samasritya devatithiparayanah
svakalatraratah santah kumbhayonir ivaparah // BrP_110.8

tasya prabhavat tam desam narayo daityadanavah
ajagmur munisardula yatragastyasya casramah // BrP_110.9

tatra devah samajagmu rudradityas tathasvinau
indro visnur yamo 'gnis ca jitva daityan upagatan // BrP_110.10

jayena jatasamharsah stutas caiva marudganaih
dadhicim munisardulam drstva nemuh suresvarah //
BrP_110.11

dadhicir jatasamharsah suran pujya prthak prthak
grhakrtyam tatas cakre surebhyo bharyaya saha // BrP_110.12

prstas ca kusalam tena kathas cakruh sura api
dadhicim abruvan deva bharyaya sukhitam punah // BrP_110.13

asinam hrstamanasa rsim natva punah punah // BrP_110.14

kim adya durlabham loke rse 'smakam bhavisyati
tvadrsah sakrpo yesu munir bhukalpapadapah // BrP_110.15

etad eva phalam pumsam jivatam munisattama
tirthaplutir bhutadaya darsanam ca bhavadrsam // BrP_110.16

yat snehad ucyate 'smabhir avadharaya tan mune

jitva daityan iha prapta hatva raksasapumgavan // BrP_110.17

vayam ca sukhino brahmams tvayi drste visesatah
nayudhaih phalam asmakam vodhum naiva ksama vayam // BrP_110.18

sthapyadesam na pasyama ayudhanam munisvara
svarge suradviso jñatva sthapitani haranti ca // BrP_110.19

nayeyur ayudhaniti tathaiva ca rasatale
tasmat tavasrame punye sthapyante 'strani manada // BrP_110.20

naivatra kimcid bhayam asti vipra na danavebhyo raksasebhyas ca ghoram
tvadajñaya raksitapunyadeso na vidyate tapasa te samanah BrP_110.21

jitarayo brahmavidam varistham vayam ca purvam nihata
daityasamghah
astrair alam bharabhutaih krtarthaih sthapyam sthanam te
samipe munisa BrP_110.22

divyan bhogan kaminibhih sametan devodyane nandane sambhajamah
tato yamah krtakaryah sahendrah svam svam sthanam
cayudhanam ca raksa BrP_110.23
tvaya krta jayatam tat prasadhi brp_110.24a samarthas tvam
raksane dharane ca brp_110.24b
tadvakyam akarnya dadhicir evam vakyam jagau vibudhan evam astu
nivaryamanah priyasilaya striya kim devakaryena
viruddhakarina BrP_110.25

ye jñatasastrah paramarthanisthah samsaracestasu
gatanuragah
tesam pararthavyasanena kim mune yenatra vamutra sukham na kimcit
BrP_110.26

devadviso dvesam anuprayanti datte sthane vipravarya srnusva
naste hrte cayudhanam munisa kupyanti deva ripavas te bhavanti
BrP_110.27

tasman nedam vedavidam varistha yuktam dravye parakiye mamatvam
tavac ca maitri dravyabhavas ca tavan naste hrte ripavas te bhavanti
BrP_110.28

ced asti saktir dravyadane tatas te datavyam evarthine kim vicaryam
no cet santah parakaryani kuryur vagbhir manobhih krtibhis tathaiva
BrP_110.29
parasvasamdharanam etad eva brp_110.30a sadbhir nirastam tyaja kanta
sadyah brp_110.30b evam priyaya vacanam sa vipro brp_110.31b nisamya
bharyam idam aha subhrum brp_110.31b pura suranam anumanya bhadre
brp_110.32a netiti vani na sukham mamaiti brp_110.32b
srutveritam patyur iti priyayam daivam vinanyan na nrnam
samartham
tusnim sthitayam surasattamas te samsthapya castrany
atidiptimanti BrP_110.33

natva munindram yayur eva lokan daityadviso nyastasastrah krtarthah
gatesu devesu munipravaryo hrsto 'vasad bharyaya dharmayuktah BrP_110.34

gate ca kale hy ativiprayukte daive varse samkhyaya vai sahasre
na te sura ayudhanam munisa vacam manas capi tathaiva cakruh BrP_110.35

dadhicir apy aha gabhastim ojasa devarayo mam dvisatiha bhadre
na te sura netukama bhavanti samsthapitany atra vadasva yuktam BrP_110.36

sa caha kantam vinayad uktam eva tvam janise natha yad atra yuktam
daitya harisyanti mahapravrddhas tapoyukta balinah svayudhani BrP_110.37

tadastraraksartham idam sa cakre mantrais tu samksalya jalais ca punyaih
tad vari sarvastramayam supunyam tejoyuktam tac ca papau dadhicih BrP_110.38

nirviryarupani tadayudhani ksayam jagmuh kramasah kalayogat
surah samagatya dadhicim ucur mahabhayam hy agatam satravam nah BrP_110.39

dadasva castrani munipravira yani tvadante nihitani devaih
dadhicir apy aha suraribhitya anagatya bhavatam cacirena BrP_110.40

astrani pitani sarirasamsthany uktani yuktam mama tad vadantu
srutva taduktam vacanam tu devah procus tam ittham vinayavanamrah BrP_110.41

astrani dehiti ca vaktum etac chakyam na vanyat prativaktum munindra
vina ca taih paribhuyema nityam pustarayah kva prayamo munisa BrP_110.42

na martyaloke na tale na nake vasah suranam bhavitadya tata
tvam vipravaryas tapasa caiva yukto nanyad vaktum yujyate te purastat BrP_110.43

vipras tadovaca madasthisamsthany astrani grhnantu na samsayo 'tra
devas tam apy ahur anena kim no hy astrair hinah stritvam aptah surendrah BrP_110.44

punas tada caha munipraviras tyaksye jivan daihikan yogayuktah
astrani kurvantu madasthibhutany anuttamany uttamarupavanti BrP_110.45

kurusva cety ahur adinasattvam dadhicim ity uttaram agnikalpam
tada tu tasya priyam irayanti na samnidhye pratitheyi munisa BrP_110.46

te capi devas tam adrstvaiva sighram tasya bhita vipram ucuh
kurusva
tatyaja jivan dustyajan pritiyukto yathasukham deham imam jusadhvam
BrP_110.47
madasthibhih pritimanto bhavantu brp_110.48a surah sarve kim tu dehena
karyam brp_110.48b
ity uktvasau baddhapadmasanastho nasagradattaksiprakasaprasannah
vayum savahnim madhyamodghatayogan nitva sanair
daharakasagarbham BrP_110.49

yad aprameyam paramam padam yad yad brahmarupam yad upasitavyam
tatraiva vinyasya dhiyam mahatma sayujyatam brahmano 'sau jagama
BrP_110.50

nirjivatam praptam abhiksya devah kalevaram tasya suras ca
samyak
tvastaram apy ucur atitvarantah kurusva castrani bahuni sadyah
BrP_110.51

sa capi tan aha katham nu karyam kalevaram brahmanasyeha devah
bibhemi kartum darunam caksamo 'ham vidaritany ayudhany
uttamani BrP_110.52
tadasthibhutani karomi sadyas brp_110.53a tato deva gah samucus
tvarantah brp_110.53b
vajram mukham vah kriyate hitartham gavo devair ayudhartham
ksanena
dadhicideham tu vidarya yuyam asthini suddhani prayacchatadya
BrP_110.54

ta devavakyac ca tathaiva cakruh samlihya casthini daduh suranam
suras tvara jagmur adinasattvah svam alayam capi tathaiva gavah
BrP_110.55

krtva tathastrani ca devatanam tvasta jagamatha surajñaya
tada
tatas cirac chilavati subhadra bhartuh priya balagarbha tvaranti
BrP_110.56

kare grhitva kalasam varipurnam umam natva phalapuspaih
sametya
agnim ca bhartaram athasramam ca samdrastukama hy ajagamatha
sighram BrP_110.57

agacchantim tam pratitheyim tadanim nivarayam asa
tadolkapatah
sa sambhramad agata casramam svam naivapasyat tatra bhartaram
agre BrP_110.58

kva va gatas ceti savismaya sa papraccha cagnim pratitheyi tadanim
agnis tadovaca savistaram tam devagamam yacanam vai sarire
BrP_110.59

asthnam upadanam atha prayanam srutva sarvam duhkhita sa
babhuva
duhkhodvegat sa papatatha prthvyam mandam mandam
vahninasvasita ca BrP_110.60
sape 'maranam tu naham samartha brp_110.61a agnim prapsye kim
nu karyam bhaven me brp_110.61b kopam ca duhkham ca niyamya sadhvi
brp_110.62a tadavadid dharmayuktam ca bhartuh brp_110.62b
utpadyate yat tu vinasi sarvam na socyam astiti manusyaloke
govipradevartham iha tyajanti pranan priyan punyabhajo manusyah
BrP_110.63

samsaracakre parivartamane deham samartham dharmayuktam tv avapya
priyan pranan devaviprarthahetos te vai dhanyah pranino ye tyajanti
BrP_110.64

pranah sarve 'syapi dehanvitasya yataro vai natra samdehalesah
evam jñatva vipragodevadinady artham cainan utsrjantisvaras te
BrP_110.65

nivaryamano 'pi maya prapannaya cakara devastraparigraham sah
manogatam vetty athava vidhatuh ko martyalokatigacestitasya
BrP_110.66

ity evam uktvapujya cagnin yathavad bhartus tvaca lomabhih sa vivesa
garbhasthitam balakam pratitheyi kuksim vidaryatha kare
grhitva BrP_110.67
natva ca gangam bhuvam asramam ca brp_110.68a vanaspatin osadhir
asramasthan brp_110.68b
pitra hino bandhubhir gotrajais ca matra hino balakah sarva eva
raksantu sarve 'pi ca bhutasamghas tathausadhyo balakam
lokapalah BrP_110.69

ye balakam matrpitrprahinam sanirvisesam
svatanuprarudhaih
pasyanti raksanti ta eva nunam brahmadikanam api vandaniyah
BrP_110.70

ity uktva catyajad balam bhartrcittaparayana
pippalanam samipe tu nyasya balam namasya ca // BrP_110.71

agnim pradaksinikrtya yajñapatrasamanvita
vivesagnim pratitheyi bhartra saha divam yayau // BrP_110.72

rurudus casramastha ye vrksas ca vanavasinah
putravat posita yena rsina ca dadhicina // BrP_110.73

vina tena na jivamas taya matra vina tatha
mrgas ca paksinah sarve vrksah procuh parasparam //
BrP_110.74

svargam asedusoh pitros tadapatyesv akrtrimam
ye kurvanty anisam sneham ta eva krtino narah // BrP_110.75

dadhicih pratitheyi va viksate 'sman yatha pura
tatha pita na mata va dhig asman papino vayam // BrP_110.76

asmakam api sarvesam atah prabhrti niscitam
balo dadhicih pratitheyi balo dharmah sanatanah // BrP_110.77

evam uktva tadausadhyo vanaspatisamanvitah
somam rajanam abhyetya yacire 'mrtam uttamam // BrP_110.78

sa capi dattavams tebhyah somo 'mrtam anuttamam
dadur balaya te capi amrtam suravallabham // BrP_110.79

sa tena trpto vavrdhe suklapakse yatha sasi
pippalaih palito yasmat pippaladah sa balakah
pravrddhah pippalan evam uvaca tv ativismitah // BrP_110.80

manusebhyo manusas tu jayante paksibhih khagah
bijebhyo virudho loke vaisamyam naiva drsyate
varksas tv aham katham jato hastapadadijivavan // BrP_110.81

vrksas tadvacanam srutva sarvam ucur yathakramam
dadhicer maranam sadhvyas tatha cagnipravesanam // BrP_110.82

asthnam samharanam devair etat sarvam savistaram
srutva duhkhasamavisto nipapata tada bhuvi // BrP_110.83

asvasitah punar vrksair vakyair dharmarthasamhitaih
asvastah sa punah praha tadausadhivanaspatin // BrP_110.84

pitrhantrn hanisye 'ham nanyatha jivitum ksamah
pitur mitrani satrums ca tatha putro 'nuvartate // BrP_110.85

sa eva putro yo 'nyas tu putrarupo ripuh smrtah
vadanti pitrmitrani tarayanty ahitan api // BrP_110.86

vrksas tam balam adaya somantikam athayayuh
balavakyam tu te vrksah somayatha nyavedayan
srutva somo 'pi tam balam pippaladam abhasata // BrP_110.87

grhana vidyam vidhivat samagram tapahsamrddhim ca subham
ca vacam
sauryam ca rupam ca balam ca buddhim samprapsyase putra
madajñaya tvam BrP_110.88

pippaladas tam apy aha osadhisam vinitavat // BrP_110.89

sarvam etad vrtha manye pitrhantrviniskrtim
na karomy atra yavac ca tasmat tat prathamam vada // BrP_110.90

yasmin dese yatra kale yasmin deve ca mantrake
yatra tirthe ca sidhyeta matsamkalpah surottama // BrP_110.91

candrah praha ciram dhyatva bhuktir va muktir eva va
sarvam mahesvarad devaj jayate natra samsayah // BrP_110.92

sa somam punar apy aha katham draksye mahesvaram
balo 'ham balabuddhis ca na samarthyam tapas tatha // BrP_110.93

gautamim gaccha bhadra tvam stuhi cakresvaram haram
prasannas tu tavesano hy alpayasena vatsaka // BrP_110.94

prito bhaven mahadevah saksat karunikah sivah
aste saksatkrtah sambhur visnuna prabhavisnuna //
BrP_110.95

varam ca dattavan visnos cakram ca tridasarcitam
gaccha tatra mahabuddhe dandake gautamim nadim // BrP_110.96

cakresvaram nama tirtham jananty osadhayas tu tat
tam gatva stuhi devesam sarvabhavena samkaram
sa te pritamanas tata sarvan kaman pradasyati // BrP_110.97

tad rajavacanad brahman pippalado mahamunih
ajagama jagannatho yatra rudrah sa cakradah // BrP_110.98

tam balam krpayavistah pippalah svasraman yayuh
godavaryam tatah snatva natva tribhuvanesvaram
tustava sarvabhavena pippaladah sivam sucih // BrP_110.99

sarvani karmani vihaya dhiras tyaktaisana nirjitacittavatah
yam yanti muktyai saranam prayatnat tam adidevam pranamami
sambhum BrP_110.100

yah sarvasaksi sakalantaratma sarvesvarah sarvakalanidhanam
vijñaya maccittagatam samastam sa me smararih karunam karotu
BrP_110.101

digisvarañ jitya surarcitasya kailasam andolayatah purareh
angusthakrtyaiva rasatalad adho gatasya tasyaiva dasananasya
BrP_110.102

alunakayasya giram nisamya vihasya devya saha dattam istam
tasmai prasannah kupito 'pi tadvad ayuktadatasi mahesvara tvam BrP_110.103

sautramanim rddhim adhah sa cakre yo 'rcam harau nityam ativa
krtva
banah prasasyah krtavan uccapujam ramyam manojñam
sasikhandamauleh BrP_110.104

jitva ripun devaganan prapujya gurum namaskartum agad visakhah
cukopa drstva gananatham udham anke tam aropya jahasa somah
BrP_110.105

isankarudho 'pi sisusvabhavan na matur ankam pramumoca
balah
kruddham sutam bodhitum apy asaktas tato 'rdhanaritvam avapa somah
BrP_110.106

tatah svayambhuh supritah pippaladam abhasata // BrP_110.107

varam varaya bhadram te pippalada yathepsitam // BrP_110.108

hato devair mahadeva pita mama mahayasah
adambhikah satyavadi tatha mata pativrata // BrP_110.109

devebhyas ca tayor nasam srutva natha savistaram
duhkhakopasamavisto naham jivitum utsahe // BrP_110.110

tasman me dehi samarthyam nasayeyam suran yatha
avadhyasevyas trailokye tvam eva sasisekhara // BrP_110.111

trtiyam nayanam drastum yadi saknosi me 'nagha
tatah samartho bhavita devams chedayitum bhavan // BrP_110.112

tato drastum manas cakre trtiyam locanam vibhoh
na sasaka tadovaca na sakto 'smiti samkaram // BrP_110.113

kimcit kuru tapo bala yada draksyasi locanam
trtiyam tvam tadabhistam prapsyase natra samsayah //
BrP_110.114

etac chrutvesanavakyam tapase krtaniscayah
dadhicisunur dharmatma tatraiva bahulah samah // BrP_110.115

sivadhyanaikanirato balo 'pi balavan iva
pratyaham pratar utthaya snatva natva gurun kramat // BrP_110.116

sukhasino manah krtva susumnayam ananyadhih
hastasvastikam aropya nabhau vismrtasamsrtih // BrP_110.117

sthanat sthanantarotkarsan vidadhyau sambhavam mahah
dadarsa caksur devasya trtiyam pippalasanah
krtañjaliputo bhutva vinita idam abravit // BrP_110.118

sambhuna devadevena varo dattah pura mama
tartiyacaksuso jyotir yada pasyasi tatksanat // BrP_110.119

sarvam te prarthitam sidhyed ity aha tridasesvarah
tasmad ripuvinasaya hetubhutam prayaccha me // BrP_110.120

tadaiva pippalah procur vadavapi mahadyute
mata tava pratitheyi vadanty evam divam gata // BrP_110.121

parabhidrohanirata vismrtatmahita narah
itas tato bhrantacittah patanti narakavate // BrP_110.122

tan matrvacanam srutva kupitah pippalasanah
abhimane jvalaty antah sadhuvado nirarthakah // BrP_110.123

dehi dehiti tam praha krtya netravinirgata
vadaveti smaran viprah krtyapi vadavakrtih // BrP_110.124

sarvasattvavinasaya prabhutanalagarbhini
gabhastini balagarbha ya mata pippalasinah // BrP_110.125

taddhyanayogat tu jata krtya sanalagarbhini

utpanna sa maharaudra mrtyujihveva bhisana // BrP_110.126

avocat pippaladam tam kim krtyam me vadasva tat
pippalado 'pi tam praha devan khada ripun mama // BrP_110.127

jagraha sa tathety uktva pippaladam purasthitam
sa praha kim idam krtye sa capy aha tvayoditam // BrP_110.128

devais ca nirmitam deham tato bhitah sivam yayau
tustava devam sa munih krtyam praha tada sivah //
BrP_110.129

yojanantahsthitañ jivan na grhana madajñaya
tasmad yahi tato duram krtye krtyam tatah kuru // BrP_110.130

tirthat tu pippalat purvam yavad yojanasamkhyaya
pratisthad vadavarupa krtya sa rsinirmita // BrP_110.131

tasyam jato mahan agnir lokasamharanaksamah
tam drstva vibudhah sarve trastah sambhum upagaman //
BrP_110.132

cakresvaram pippalesam pippaladena tositam
stuvanto bhitamanasah sambhum ucur divaukasah // BrP_110.133

raksasva sambho krtyasman badhate tadbhavanalah
saranam bhava sarvesa bhitanam abhayaprada // BrP_110.134

sarvatah paribhutanam artanam srantacetasam
sarvesam eva jantunam tvam eva saranam siva // BrP_110.135

rsinabhyarthita krtya tvaccaksurvahninirgata
sa jighamsati lokams trims tvam nas trata na cetarah //
BrP_110.136

tan abravij jagannatho yojanantarnivasinah
na badhate tv asau krtya tasmad yuyam aharnisam
ihaivasadhvam amaras tasya vo na bhayam bhavet // BrP_110.137

punar ucuh suresanam tvaya dattam trivistapam
tat tyaktvatra katham natha vatsyamas tridasarcita // BrP_110.138

devanam vacanam srutva sivo vakyam athabravit // BrP_110.140

devo 'sau visvatascaksur yo devo visvatomukhah
yo rasmibhis tu dhamate nityam yo janako matah // BrP_110.141

sa surya eka evatra saksad rupena sarvada
sthitim karotu tanmurtau bhavisyanty akhilah sthitah // BrP_110.142

tatheti sambhuvacanat parijatataros tada
deva divakaram cakrus tvasta bhaskaram abravit // BrP_110.143

ihaivassva jagatsvamin rakseman vibudhan svayam
svamsais ca vayam apy atra tisthamah sambhusamnidhau //

BrP_110.144

cakresvarasya parito yavad yojanasamkhyaya
gangaya ubhayam tiram asadyasan surottamah // BrP_110.145

angulyardhardhamatram tu gangatiram samasritah
tisrah kotyas tatha pañca satani munisattama
tirthanam tatra vyustim ca kah srnoti braviti va //
BrP_110.146

tatah suraganah sarve vinitah sivam abruvan // BrP_110.147

pippaladam suresana samam naya jaganmaya // BrP_110.148

om ity uktva jagannathah pippaladam avocata // BrP_110.149

nasitesv api devesu pita te nagamisyati
dattah pitra tava prana devanam karyasiddhaye // BrP_110.150

dinartakarunabandhuh ko hi tadrgbhave bhavet
tatha yata divam tata tava mata pativrata // BrP_110.151

sama kapy atra mataya lopamudrapy arundhati
yad asthibhih surah sarve jayinah sukhinah sada // BrP_110.152

tenavaptam yasah sphitam tava matraksayam krtam
tvaya putrena sarvatra natah parataram krtam // BrP_110.153

tvatpratapabhayat svargac cyutams tvam patum arhasi
kamdisikams tava bhayad amarams tratum arhasi
nartatranad abhyadhikam sukrtam kvapi vidyate // BrP_110.154

yavad yasah sphurati caru manusyaloke ahani tavanti divam gatasya
dine dine varsasamkhya parasmiml loke vaso jayate nirvikarah
BrP_110.155

mrtas ta evatra yaso na yesam andhas ta eva srutavarjita ye
ye danasila na napumsakas te ye dharmasila na ta eva socyah
BrP_110.156

bhasitam devadevasya srutva santo 'bhavan munih
krtañjaliputo bhutva natva natham athabravit // BrP_110.157

vagbhir manobhih krtibhih kadacin mamopakurvanti hite rata ye
tebhyo hitartham tv iha caparesam somam namasyami suradipujyam
BrP_110.158

samraksito yair abhivardhitas ca samanagotras ca samanadharma
tesam abhistani sivah karotu balendumaulim pranato 'smi nityam
BrP_110.159

yair aham vardhito nityam matrvat pitrvat prabho
tannamna jayatam tirtham devadeva jagattraye // BrP_110.160

yasas tu tesam bhavita tebhyo 'ham anrnas tatah

yani ksetrani devanam yani tirthani bhutale // BrP_110.161

tebhyo yad idam adhikam anumanyantu devatah
tatah ksame 'ham devanam aparadham nirañjanah // BrP_110.162

tatah samaksam surasaksaram giram sahasracaksuhpramukhams tathagratah
uvaca deva api menire vaco dadhiciputroditam adarena BrP_110.163

balasya buddhim vinayam ca vidyam sauryam balam sahasam satyavacam
pitror bhaktim bhavasuddhim viditva tadavadic chamkarah pippaladam BrP_110.164

vatsa yad vai priyam kamam yac capi suravallabham
prapsyase vada kalyanam nanyatha tvam manah krthah // BrP_110.165

ye gangayam apluta dharmanisthah sampasyanti tvatpadabjam mahesa
sarvan kaman apnuvantu prasahya dehante te padam ayantu saivam BrP_110.166

tatah praptas tvatpadam cambika me natha prapta pippalas camaras ca
sukham prapta nathanatham vilokya tvam pasyeyus tvatpadam te prayantu BrP_110.167

tathety uktva pippaladam devadevo mahesvarah
abhinandya ca tam devaih sardham vakyam athabravit // BrP_110.168

deva api muda yukta nirbhayas tatkrtad bhayat
idam ucuh sarva eva dadhicam sivasamnidhau // BrP_110.169

suranam yad abhistam ca tvaya krtam asamsayam
palita devadevasya ajña trailokyamandani // BrP_110.170

yacitam ca tvaya purvam parartham natmane dvija
tasmad anyatamam bruhi kimcid dasyamahe vayam // BrP_110.171

punah punas tad evocuh surasamgha dvijottamam
krtañjaliputah purvam natva sambhusuran idam
uvaca pippaladas ca umam natva ca pippalan // BrP_110.172

pitarau drastukamo 'smi sada me sabdagocarau
te dhanyah pranino loke matapitror vase sthitah // BrP_110.173

susrusanapara nityam tatpadajñapratiksakah
indriyani sariram ca kulam saktim dhiyam vapuh // BrP_110.174

parilabhya tayoh krtye krtakrtyo bhavet svayam
pasunam paksinam capi sulabham matrdarsanam // BrP_110.175

durlabham mama tac capi prcche papaphalam nu kim

durlabham ca tatha cet syat sarvesam yasya kasyacit // BrP_110.176

nopapadyeta sulabham matto nanyo 'sti papakrt
tayor darsanamatram ca yadi prapsye surottamah // BrP_110.177

manovakkayakarmabhyah phalam praptam bhavisyati
pitarau ye na pasyanti samutpanna na samsrtau
tesam mahapatakanam kah samkhyam kartum isvarah //
BrP_110.178

tad rser vacanam srutva mithah sammantrya te surah
vimanavaram arudhau pitarau dampati subhau // BrP_110.179

tava samdarsanakanksau draksyase vadya niscitam
visadam lobhamohau ca tyaktva cittam samam naya // BrP_110.180

pasya pasyeti tam prahur dadhicam surasattamah
vimanavaram arudhau svarginau svarnabhusanau // BrP_110.181

tava samdarsanakanksau pitarau dampati subhau
vijyamanau surastribhih stuyamanau ca kimnaraih // BrP_110.182

drstva sa matapitarau nanama sivasamnidhau
harsabaspasrunayanau sa kathamcid uvaca tau // BrP_110.183

tarayanty eva pitarav anye putrah kulodvahah
aham tu matur udare kevalam bhedakaranam
evambhuto 'pi tau mohat pasyeyam atidurmatih // BrP_110.184

tav alokya tato duhkhad vaktum naiva sasaka sah
devas ca matapitarau pippaladam athabruvan // BrP_110.185

dhanyas tvam putra lokesu yasya kirtir gata divam
saksatkrtas tvaya tryakso devas casvasitas tvaya
tvaya putrena salloka na ksiyante kadacana // BrP_110.186

puspavrstis tada svargat papata tasya murdhani
jayasabdah surair uktah pradurbhuto mahamune // BrP_110.187

asisam tu sute dattva dadhicih saha bharyaya
sambhum gangam suran natva putram vakyam athabravit //
BrP_110.188

prapya bharyam sive bhaktim kuru gangam ca sevaya
putran utpadya vidhivad yajñan istva sadaksinan
krtakrtyas tato vatsa akramasva ciram divam // BrP_110.189

karomy evam iti praha dadhicim pippalasanah
dadhicih putram asvasya bharyaya ca punah punah // BrP_110.190

anujñatah suraganaih punah sa divam akramat
deva apy ucire sarve pippaladam sasambhramah // BrP_110.191

krtyam samaya bhadram te tad utpannam mahanalam // BrP_110.192

pippaladas tu tan aha na sakto 'ham nivarane
asatyam naiva vaktaham yuyam krtyam tu bruta tam // BrP_110.193

mam drstva sa maharaudra viparitam karisyati
tam eva gatva vibudhah procus te santikaranam // BrP_110.194

analam ca yathapriti te ubhe nety avocatam
sarvesam bhaksanayaiva srsta caham dvijanmana //
BrP_110.195

tatha ca matprasuto 'gnir anyatha tat katham bhavet
mahabhutani pañcapi sthavaram jangamam tatha // BrP_110.196

sarvam asmanmukhe vidyad vaktavyam navasisyate
maya sammantrya te devah punar ucur ubhav api // BrP_110.197

bhaksayetam ubhau sarvam yathanukramatas tatha
vadavapi suran evam uvaca srnu narada // BrP_110.198

bhavatam icchaya sarvam bhaksyam me surasattamah // BrP_110.199

vadava sa nadi jata gangaya samgata mune
tadbhavas tu mahan agnir ya asid atibhisanah
tam ahur amara vahnim bhutanam adito viduh // BrP_110.200

apo jyesthatama jñeyas tathaiva prathamam bhavan
tatrapy apampatim jyestham samudram asanam kuru
yathaiva tu vayam brumo gaccha bhunksva yathasukham // BrP_110.201

analas tv amaran aha apas tatra katham tv aham
vrajeyam yadi mam tatra prapayanty udakam mahat // BrP_110.202

bhavanta eva te 'py ahuh katham te 'gne gatir bhavet
agnir apy aha tan devan kanya mam gunasalini // BrP_110.203

hiranyakalase sthapya nayed yatra gatir mama
tasya tad vacanam srutva kanyam ucuh sarasvatim // BrP_110.204

nayainam analam sighram sirasa varunalayam // BrP_110.205

sarasvati suran aha naika sakta ca dharane
yukta catasrbhih sighram vaheyam varunalayam // BrP_110.206

sarasvatya vacah srutva gangam ca yamunam tatha
narmadam tapatim caiva surah procuh prthak prthak // BrP_110.207

tabhih samanvitovaha hiranyakalase 'nalam
samsthapya sirasadharya ta jagmur varunalayam // BrP_110.208

samsthapya yatra devesah somanatho jagatpatih
adhyaste vibudhaih sardham prabhase sasibhusanah // BrP_110.209

prapayam asur analam pañcanadyah sarasvati
adhyaste ca mahan agnih piban vari sanaih sanaih // BrP_110.210

tatah suraganah sarve sivam ucuh surottamam // BrP_110.211

asthnam ca pavanam bruhi asmakam ca gavam tatha // BrP_110.212

sivah praha tada sarvan gangam aplutya yatnatah
devas ca gavas tatpapan mucyante natra samsayah // BrP_110.213

praksalitani casthini rsidehabhavany atha
tani praksalanad eva tatra praptani putatam // BrP_110.214

yatra deva muktapapas tat tirtham papanasanam
tatra snanam ca danam ca brahmahatyavinasanam // BrP_110.215

gavam ca pavanam yatra gotirtham tad udahrtam
tatra snanan mahabuddhir gomedhaphalam apnuyat // BrP_110.216

yatra tadbrahmanasthini asan punyani narada
pitrtirtham tu vai jñeyam pitrnam pritivardhanam // BrP_110.217

bhasmasthinakharomani pranino yasya kasyacit
tatra tirthe samkrameran yavac candrarkatarakam // BrP_110.218

svarge vaso bhavet tasya api duskrtakarmanah
tatha cakresvarat tirthat trini tirthani narada
tatah putah suragana gavah sambhum athabruvan // BrP_110.219

yamah svam svam adhisthanam atra suryah pratisthitah
asmin sthite dinakare surah sarve pratisthitah // BrP_110.220

bhaveyur jagatam isa tad anujñatum arhasi
suryo hy atmasya jagatas tasthusas ca sanatanah // BrP_110.221

divakaro devamayas tatrasmabhih pratisthitah
yatra ganga jagaddhatri yatra vai tryambakah svayam
suravasam pratisthanam bhaved yatra ca tryambakam // BrP_110.222

aprcchya pippaladam tam surah svam sadanam yayuh
pippalah kalaparyaye svargam jagmur athaksayam // BrP_110.223

padapanam padam viprah pippaladah pratapavan
ksetradhipatye samsthapya pujayam asa samkaram // BrP_110.224

dadhicisunur munir ugrateja avapya bharyam gautamasyatmajam ca
putran athavapya sriyam yasas ca suhrjjanaih svargam avapa
dhirah BrP_110.225

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham pippalesvaram ucyate
sarvakratuphalam punyam smaranad aghanasanam // BrP_110.226

kim punah snanadanabhyam adityasya tu darsanat
cakresvarah pippaleso devadevasya namani // BrP_110.227

sarahasyam viditva tu sarvakaman avapnuyat
suryasya ca pratisthanat suravase pratisthite
pratisthanam tu tat ksetram suranam api vallabham // BrP_110.228

itidam akhyanam ativa punyam patheta va yah srnuyat smared

va
sa dirghajivi dhanavan dharmayuktas cante smarañ sambhum upaiti
nityam BrP_110.229

nagatirtham iti khyatam sarvakamapradam subham
yatra nagesvaro devah srnu tasyapi vistaram // BrP_111.1

pratisthanapure raja surasena iti srutah
somavamsabhavah sriman matiman gunasagarah // BrP_111.2

putrartham sa mahayatnam akarot priyaya saha
tasya putras cirad asit sarpo vai bhisanakrtih // BrP_111.3

putram tam gopayam asa suraseno mahipatih
rajñah putrah sarpa iti na kascid vindate janah // BrP_111.4

antarvarti paro vapi mataram pitaram vina
dhatreyy api na janati namatyo na purohitah // BrP_111.5

tam drstva bhisanam sarpam sabharyo nrpasattamah
samtapam nityam apnoti sarpad varam aputrata // BrP_111.6

etad asti mahasarpo vakti nityam manusyavat
sa sarpah pitaram praha kuru cudam api kriyam // BrP_111.7

tathopanayanam capi vedadhyayanam eva ca
yavad vedam na cadhite tavac chudrasamo dvijah // BrP_111.8

etac chrutva putravacah suraseno 'tiduhkhitah
brahmanam kamcananiya samskaradi tadakarot
adhitavedah sarpo 'pi pitaram cabravid idam // BrP_111.9

vivaham kuru me rajan strikamo 'ham nrpottama
anyathapi ca krtyam te na sidhyed iti me matih // BrP_111.10

janayitvatmajan vedavidhinakhilasamskrtih
na kuryad yah pita tasya narakan nasti niskrtih // BrP_111.11

vismitah sa pita praha sutam tam uragakrtim // BrP_111.12

yasya sabdad api trasam yanti suras ca purusah
tasmai kanyam tu ko dadyad vada putra karomi kim // BrP_111.13

tat pitur vacanam srutva sarpah praha vicaksanah // BrP_111.14

vivaha bahavo rajan rajñam santi janesvara
prasahyaharanam capi sastrair vaivaha eva ca // BrP_111.15

jate vivahe putrasya pitasau krtakrd bhavet
no ced atraiva gangayam marisye natra samsayah // BrP_111.16

tat putraniscayam jñatva aputro nrpasattamah
vivahartham amatyams tan ahuyedam vaco 'bravit // BrP_111.17

nagesvaro mama suto yuvarajo gunakarah
gunavan matimañ suro durjayah satrutapanah // BrP_111.18

rathe nage sa dhanusi prthivyam nopamiyate
vivahas tasya kartavyo hy aham vrddhas tathaiva ca // BrP_111.19

rajyabharam sute nyasya niscinto 'ham bhavamy atah
na darasamgraho yavat tavat putro mama priyah // BrP_111.20

balabhavam no jahati tasmat sarve 'numanya ca
vivahayatha kurvantu yatnam mama hite ratah // BrP_111.21

na me kacit tada cinta krtodvaho yadatmajah
sute nyastabhara yanti krtinas tapase vanam // BrP_111.22

amatya rajavacanam srutva sarve vinitavat
ucuh prañjalayo harsad rajanam bhuritejasam // BrP_111.23

tava putro gunajyesthas tvam ca sarvatra visrutah
vivahe tava putrasya kim mantryam kim tu cintyate // BrP_111.24

amatyesu tathoktesu gambhiro nrpasattamah
putram sarpam tv amatyanam na cakhyati na te viduh // BrP_111.25

raja punas tan uvaca ka syat kanya gunadhika
mahavamsabhavah sriman ko raja syad gunasrayah // BrP_111.26

sambandhayogyah suras ca yatsambandhah prasasyate
tad rajavacanam srutva amatyanam mahamatih // BrP_111.27

kulinah sadhur atyantam rajakaryahite ratah
rajño matim viditva tu ingitajño 'bravid idam // BrP_111.28

purvadese maharaja vijayo nama bhupatih
vajivaranaratnanam yasya samkhya na vidyate // BrP_111.29

astau putra mahesvasa maharajasya dhimatah
tesam svasa bhogavati saksal laksmir ivapara
tava putrasya yogya sa bharya rajan mayodita // BrP_111.30

vrddhamatyavacah srutva raja tam pratyabhasata // BrP_111.31

suta tasya katham me 'sya sutasya syad vadasva tat // BrP_111.32

laksito 'si maharaja yat te manasi vartate
yac churasena krtyam syad anujanihi mam tatah // BrP_111.33

vrddhamatyavacah srutva bhusanacchadanoktibhih
sampujya presayam asa mahatya senaya saha // BrP_111.34

sa purvadesam agatya maharajam sametya ca
sampujya vividhair vakyair upayair nitisambhavaih // BrP_111.35

maharajasutayas ca bhogavatya mahamatih
surasenasya nrpateh sunor nagasya dhimatah // BrP_111.36

vivahayakarot samdhim mithyamithyavacouktibhih
pujayam asa nrpatim bhusanacchadanadibhih // BrP_111.37

avapya pujam nrpatir dadamity avadat tada
tata agatya rajñe 'sau vrddhamatyo mahamatih // BrP_111.38

surasenaya tad vrttam vaivahikam avedayat
tato bahutithe kale vrddhamatyo mahamatih // BrP_111.39

punar balena mahata vastralamkarabhusitah
jagama tarasa sarvair anyais ca sacivair vrtah // BrP_111.40

vivahaya mahamatyo maharajaya buddhiman
sarvam provaca vrddho 'sav amatyah sacivair vrtah // BrP_111.41

atragantum na cayati surasenasya bhupateh
putro naga iti khyato buddhiman gunasagarah // BrP_111.42

ksatriyanam vivahas ca bhaveyur bahudha nrpa
tasmac chastrair alamkarair vivahah syan mahamate // BrP_111.43

ksatriya brahmanas caiva satyam vacam vadanti hi
tasmac chastrair alamkarair vivahas tv anumanyatam // BrP_111.44

vrddhamatyavacah srutva vijayo rajasattamah
mene vakyam tatha satyam amatyam bhupatim tada // BrP_111.45

vivaham akarod raja bhogavatyah savistaram
sastrena ca yathasastram presayam asa tam punah // BrP_111.46

svan amatyams tatha gas ca hiranyaturagadikam
bahu dattvatha vijayo harsena mahata yutah // BrP_111.47

tam adayatha saciva vrddhamatyapurogamah
pratisthanam athabhyetya surasenaya tam snusam // BrP_111.48

nyavedayams tathocus te vijayasya vaco bahu
bhusanani vicitrani dasyo vastradikam ca yat // BrP_111.49

nivedya surasenaya krtakrtya babhuvire
vijayasya tu ye 'matya bhogavatya sahagatah // BrP_111.50

tan pujayitva rajasau bahumanapurahsaram
vijayaya yatha pritis tatha krtva vyasarjayat // BrP_111.51

vijayasya suta bala rupayauvanasalini
svasrusvasurayor nityam susrusanti sumadhyama // BrP_111.52

bhogavatyas ca yo bharta mahasarpo 'tibhisanah
ekantadese vijane grhe ratnasusobhite // BrP_111.53

sugandhakusumakirne tatraste sukhasitale
sa sarpo mataram praha pitaram ca punah punah // BrP_111.54

mama bharya rajaputri kim mam naivopasarpati
tat putravacanam srutva sarpamatedam abravit // BrP_111.55

dhatrike gaccha subhage sighram bhogavatim vada
tava bharta sarpa iti tatah sa kim vadisyati // BrP_111.56

dhatrika ca tathety uktva gatva bhogavatim tada
rahogata uvacedam vinitavad apurvavat // BrP_111.57

jane 'ham subhage bhadre bhartaram tava daivatam
na cakhyeyam tvaya kvapi sarpo na puruso dhruvam // BrP_111.58

tasyas tad vacanam srutva bhogavaty abravid idam // BrP_111.59

manusinam manusyo hi bharta samanyato bhavet
kim punar devajatis tu bharta punyena labhyate // BrP_111.60

bhogavatyas tu tad vakyam sa ca sarvam nyavedayat
sarpaya sarpamatre ca rajñe caiva yathakramam // BrP_111.61

ruroda raja tadvakyat smrtva tam karmano gatim
bhogavaty api tam praha uktapurvam punah sakhim // BrP_111.62

kantam darsaya bhadram te vrtha yati vayo mama // BrP_111.63

tatah sa darsayam asa sarpam tam atibhisanam
sugandhakusumakirne sayane sa rahogata // BrP_111.64

tam drstva bhisanam sarpam bhartaram ratnabhusitam
krtañjaliputa vakyam avadat kantam añjasa // BrP_111.65

dhanyasmy anugrhitasmi yasya me daivatam patih // BrP_111.66

ity uktva sayane sthitva tam sarpam sarpabhavanaih
khelayam asa tanvangi gitais caivangasamgamaih // BrP_111.67

sugandhakusumaih panais tosayam asa tam patim
tasyas caiva prasadena sarpasyabhut smrtir mune
smrtva sarvam daivakrtam ratrau sarpo 'bravit priyam // BrP_111.68

rajakanyapi mam drstva na bhitasi katham priye
sovaca daivavihitam ko 'tikramitum isvarah
patir eva gatih strinam sarvadaiva visesatah // BrP_111.69

srutveti hrstas tam aha nagah prahasitananah // BrP_111.70

tusto 'smi tava bhaktyaham kim dadami tavepsitam
tava prasadac carvangi sarvasmrtir abhud iyam // BrP_111.71

sapto 'ham devadevena kupitena pinakina
mahesvarakare nagah sesaputro mahabalah // BrP_111.72

so 'ham patis tvam ca bharya namna bhogavati pura
umavakyaj jahasoccaih sambhuh prito rahogatah // BrP_111.73

mamapi cagatam bhadre hasyam taddevasamnidhau
tatas tu kupitah sambhuh pradac chapam mamedrsam // BrP_111.74

manusyayonau tvam sarpo bhavita jñanavan iti // BrP_111.75

tatah prasaditah sambhus tvaya bhadre maya saha
tatas coktam tena bhadre gautamyam mama pujanam // BrP_111.76

kurvato jñanam adhasye yada sarpakrtes tava
tada visapo bhavita bhogavatyah prasadatah // BrP_111.77

tasmad idam mamapannam tava capi subhanane
tasman nitva gautamim mam pujam kuru maya saha // BrP_111.78

tato visapo bhavita avam yavah sivam punah
sarvesam sarvadartanam siva eva para gatih // BrP_111.79

tac chrutva bhartrvacanam sa bhartra gautamim yayau
tatah snatva tu gautamyam pujam cakre sivasya tu // BrP_111.80

tatah prasanno bhagavan divyarupam dadau mune
aprcchya pitarau sarpo bharyaya gantum udyatah
sivalokam tato jñatva pita praha mahamatih // BrP_111.81

yuvarajyadharo jyesthah putra eko bhavan iti
tasmad rajyam asesena krtvotpadya sutan bahun
yate mayi param dhama tato yahi sivam puram // BrP_111.82

etac chrutva pitrvacas tathety aha sa nagarat
kamarupam avapyatha bharyaya saha suvratah // BrP_111.83

pitra matra tatha putrai rajyam krtva suvistaram
yate pitari svarlokam putran sthapya svake pade // BrP_111.84

bharyamatyadisahitas tatah sivapuram yayau
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham nagatirtham iti srutam // BrP_111.85

yatra nagesvaro devo bhogavatya pratisthitah
tatra snanam ca danam ca sarvakratuphalapradam // BrP_111.86

matrtirtham iti khyatam sarvasiddhikaram nrnam
adhibhir mucyate jantus tattirthasmaranad api // BrP_112.1

devanam asuranam ca samgaro 'bhut sudarunah
nasaknuvams tada jetum deva danavasamgaram // BrP_112.2

tadaham agamam devais tisthantam sulapaninam
astavam vividhair vakyaih krtañjaliputah sanaih // BrP_112.3

sammantrya devair asurais ca sarvair yadahrtam sammathitum samudram
yat kalakutam samabhun mahesa tat tvam vina ko grasitum
samarthah BrP_112.4

puspapraharena jagattrayam yah svadhinam apadayitum samarthah
maro hare 'py anyasuradivandyo vitayamano vilayam prayatah BrP_112.5

vimathya varisam anangasatro yad uttamam tat tu divaukasebhyah
dattva visam samharan nilakantha ko va dhartum tvam rte vai
samarthah BrP_112.6

tatas ca tusto bhagavan adikarta trilocanah // BrP_112.7

dasye 'ham yad abhistam vo bruvantu surasattamah // BrP_112.8

danavebhyo bhayam ghoram tatraihi vrsabhadhvaja
jahi satrun suran pahi nathavantas tvaya prabho // BrP_112.9

niskaranah suhrc chambho nabhavisyad bhavan yadi
tadakarisyan kim iva duhkhartah sarvadehinah // BrP_112.10

ity uktas tatksanat prayad yatra te devasatravah
tatra tad yuddham abhavac chamkarena suradvisam // BrP_112.11

tatas trilocanah srantas tamorupadharah sivah
lalatad vyapatams tasya yudhyatah svedabindavah // BrP_112.12

sa samharan daityaganams tamasim murtim asritah
tam murtim asura drstva meruprsthad bhuvam yayuh //
BrP_112.13

sa samharan sarvadaityams tadagacchad bhuvam harah
itas cetas ca bhitas te 'dhavan sarvam mahim imam // BrP_112.14

tathaiva kopad rudro 'pi satrums tan anudhavati
tathaiva yudhyatah sambhoh patitah svedabindavah // BrP_112.15

yatra yatra bhuvam prapto bindur mahesvaro mune
tatra tatra sivakara mataro jajñire tatah // BrP_112.16

procur mahesvaram sarvah khadamas tv asuran iti
tatah provaca bhagavan sarvaih suraganair vrtah // BrP_112.17

svargad bhuvam anuprapta raksasas te rasatalam
anupraptas tatah sarvah srnvantu mama bhasitam // BrP_112.18

yatra yatra dviso yanti tatra gacchantu matarah
rasatalam anuprapta idanim madbhayad dvisah
bhavatyo 'py anugacchantu rasatalam anu dvisah // BrP_112.19

tas ca jagmur bhuvam bhittva yatra te daityadanavah
tan hatva matarah sarvan devarin atibhisanan // BrP_112.20

punar devan upajagmuh patha tenaiva matarah
gatas ca mataro yavad yavac ca punar agatah // BrP_112.21

tavad devah sthita asan gautamitiram asritah
prasthanat tatra matrnam suranam ca pratisthiteh //
BrP_112.22

pratisthanam tu tat ksetram punyam vijayavardhanam
matrnam yatra cotpattir matrtirtham prthak prthak //
BrP_112.23

tatra tatra bilany asan rasatalagatani ca
suras tabhyo varan procur loke pujam yatha sivah // BrP_112.24

prapnoti tadvan matrbhyah puja bhavatu sarvada
ity uktvantardadhur deva asams tatraiva matarah // BrP_112.25

yatra yatra sthita devyo matrtirtham tato viduh
suranam api sevyani kim punar manusadibhih // BrP_112.26

tesu snanam atho danam pitrnam caiva tarpanam
sarvam tad aksayam jñeyam sivasya vacanam yatha // BrP_112.27

yas tv idam srnuyan nityam smared api pathet tatha
akhyanam matrtirthanam ayusman sa sukhi bhavet // BrP_112.28

idam apy aparam tirtham devanam api durlabham
brahmatirtham iti khyatam bhuktimuktipradam nrnam // BrP_113.1

sthitesu devasainyesu pravistesu rasatalam
daityesu ca munisrestha tatha matrsu tan anu // BrP_113.2

madiyam pañcamam vaktram gardabhakrti bhisanam
tad vaktram devasainyesu mayi tisthaty uvaca ha // BrP_113.3

he daityah kim palayante na bhayam vo 'stu satvaram
agacchantu suran sarvan bhaksayisye ksanad iti // BrP_113.4

nivarayantam mam evam bhaksanayodyatam tatha
tam drstva vibudhah sarve vitrasta visnum abruvan // BrP_113.5

trahi visno jagannatha brahmano 'sya mukham luna
cakradhrg vibudhan aha cchedmi cakrena vai sirah // BrP_113.6

kim tu tac chinnam evedam samharet sacaracaram
mantram brumo 'tra vibudhah sruyatam sarvam eva hi // BrP_113.7

trinetrah kasiras chetta sa ca dhatte na samsayah
maya ca sambhuh sarvais ca stutah proktas tathaiva ca // BrP_113.8

yagah ksani drstaphale 'samarthah sa naiva kartuh phalatiti
matva
phalasya dane pratibhur jatiti niscitya lokah pratikarma yatah
BrP_113.9

tatah suresah samtusto devanam karyasiddhaye
lokanam upakarartham tathety aha suran prati // BrP_113.10

tadvaktram paparupam yad bhisanam lomaharsanam
nikrtya nakhasastrais ca kva sthapyam cety athabravit // BrP_113.11

tatrela vibudhan aha naham vodhum sirah ksama
rasatalam atho yasye udadhis capy athabravit // BrP_113.12

sosam yasye ksanad eva punas cocuh sivam surah
tvayaivaitad brahmasiro dharyam lokanukampaya // BrP_113.13

acchede jagatam nasas chede dosas ca tadrsah
evam vimrsya someso dadhara kasiras tada // BrP_113.14

tad drstva duskaram karma gautamim prapya pavanim
astuvañ jagatam isam pranayad bhaktitah surah // BrP_113.15

devesv amitram kasiro 'tibhimam tan bhaksanayopagatam nikrtya
nakhagrasucya sakalendumaulis tyage 'pi dosat krpayanudhatte
BrP_113.16

tatra te vibudhah sarve sthita ye brahmano 'ntike
tustuvur vibudhesanam karma drstvatidaivatam // BrP_113.17

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham brahmatirtham iti srutam
adyapi brahmano rupam caturmukham avasthitam // BrP_113.18

siromatram tu yah pasyet sa gacched brahmanah padam
yatra sthitva svayam rudro lunavan brahmanah sirah // BrP_113.19

rudratirtham tad eva syat tatra saksad divakarah
devanam ca svarupena sthito yasmat tad uttamam // BrP_113.20

sauryam tirtham tad akhyatam sarvakratuphalapradam
tatra snatva ravim drstva punarjanma na vidyate // BrP_113.21

mahadevena yac chinnam brahmanah pañcamam sirah
ksetre 'vimukte samsthapya devatanam hitam krtam // BrP_113.22

brahmatirthe siromatram yo drstva gautamitate
ksetre 'vimukte tasyaiva sthapitam yo 'nupasyati
kapalam brahmanah punyam brahmaha putatam vrajet // BrP_113.23

avighnam tirtham akhyatam sarvavighnavinasanam
tatrapi vrttam akhyasye srnu narada bhaktitah // BrP_114.1

devasattre pravrtte tu gautamyas cottare tate
samaptir naiva sattrasya samjata vighnadosatah // BrP_114.2

tatah suraganah sarve mam avocan harim tada
tato dhyanagato 'ham tan avocam viksya karanam // BrP_114.3

vinayakakrtair vighnair naitat sattram samapyate
tasmat stuvantu te sarve adidevam vinayakam // BrP_114.4

tathety uktva suraganah snatva te gautamitate
astuvan bhaktito deva adidevam ganesvaram // BrP_114.5

yah sarvakaryesu sada suranam apisavisnvambujasambhavanam
pujyo namasyah paricintaniyas tam vighnarajam saranam vrajamah
BrP_114.6

na vighnarajena samo 'sti kascid devo manovañchitasampradata
niscitya caitat tripurantako 'pi tam pujayam asa vadhe puranam
BrP_114.7

karotu so 'smakam avighnam asmin mahakratau satvaram ambikeyah
dhyatena yenakhiladehabhajam purna bhavisyanti manobhilasah
BrP_114.8

mahotsavo 'bhud akhilasya devya jatah sutas cintitamatra eva
ato 'vadan surasamghah krtarthah sadyojatam vighnarajam

namantah BrP_114.9

yo matur utsangagato 'tha matra nivaryamano 'pi balac ca candram
samgopayam asa pitur jatasu ganadhinathasya vinoda esah
BrP_114.10

papau stanam matur athapi trpto yo bhratrmatsaryakasayabuddhih
lambodaras tvam bhava vighnarajo lambodaram nama cakara sambhuh
BrP_114.11

samvestito devaganair mahesah pravartatam nrtyam itity uvaca
samtosito nupuraravamatrad ganesvaratve 'bhisiseca putram
BrP_114.12

yo vighnapasam ca karena bibhrat skandhe kutharam ca tatha parena
apujito vighnam atho 'pi matuh karoti ko vighnapateh samo 'nyah
BrP_114.13

dharmarthakamadisu purvapujyo devasuraih pujyata eva nityam
yasyarcanam naiva vinasam asti tam purvapujyam prathamam namami
BrP_114.14

yasyarcanat prarthanayanurupam drstva tu sarvasya phalasya
siddhim
svatantrasamarthyakrtatigarvam bhratrpriyam tv akhuratham tam
ide BrP_114.15

yo mataram sarasair nrtyagitais tathabhilasair akhilair vinodaih
samtosayam asa tadatitustam tam sriganesam saranam
prapadye BrP_114.16

suropakarair asurais ca yuddhaih stotrair namaskaraparais ca mantraih
pitrprasadena sada samrddham tam sriganesam saranam
prapadye BrP_114.17

jaye puranam akarot pratipam pitrapi harsat pratipujito yah
nirvighnatam capi punas cakara tasmai ganesaya namaskaromi BrP_114.18

iti stutah suraganair vighnesah praha tan punah // BrP_114.19

ito nirvighnata sattre mattah syad asurarinah // BrP_114.20

devasattre nivrtte tu ganesah praha tan suran // BrP_114.21

stotrenanena ye bhaktya mam stosyanti yatavratah
tesam daridryaduhkhani na bhaveyuh kadacana // BrP_114.22

atra ye bhaktitah snanam danam kuryur atandritah
tesam sarvani karyani bhaveyur iti manyatam // BrP_114.23

tadvakyasamakalam tu tathety ucuh sura api
nivrtte tu makhe tasmin sura jagmuh svam alayam // BrP_114.24

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham avighnam iti gadyate
sarvakamapradam pumsam sarvavighnavinasanam // BrP_114.25

sesatirtham iti khyatam sarvakamapradayakam
tasya rupam pravaksyami yan maya paribhasitam // BrP_115.1

seso nama mahanago rasatalapatih prabhuh
sarvanagaih parivrto rasatalam athabhyagat // BrP_115.2

raksasa daityadanujah pravista ye rasatalam
tair nirasto bhogipatir mam uvacatha vihvalah // BrP_115.3

rasatalam tvaya dattam raksasanam mamapi ca
te me sthanam na dasyanti tasmat tvam saranam gatah // BrP_115.4

tato 'ham abravam nagam gautamim yahi pannaga
tatra stutva mahadevam lapsyase tvam manoratham // BrP_115.5

nanyo 'sti lokatritaye manorathasamarpakah
madvakyaprerito nago gangam aplutya yatnatah
krtañjaliputo bhutva tustava tridasesvaram // BrP_115.6

namas trailokyanathaya daksayajñavibhedine
adikartre namas tubhyam namas trailokyarupine // BrP_115.7

namah sahasrasirase namah samharakarine
somasuryagnirupaya jalarupaya te namah // BrP_115.8

sarvada sarvarupaya kalarupaya te namah
pahi samkara sarvesa pahi somesa sarvaga
jagannatha namas tubhyam dehi me manasepsitam // BrP_115.9

tato mahesvarah pritah pradan nagepsitan varan
vinasaya surarinam daityadanavaraksasam // BrP_115.10

sesaya pradadau sulam jahy anenaripumgavan
tatah proktah sivenasau sesah sulena bhogibhih // BrP_115.11

rasatalam atho gatva nijaghana ripun rane
nihatya nagah sulena daityadanavaraksasan // BrP_115.12

nyavartata punar devo yatra sesesvaro harah
patha yena samayato devam drastum sa nagarat // BrP_115.13

rasatalad yatra devo bilam tatra vyajayata
tasmad bilatalad yatam gangam vary atipunyadam // BrP_115.14

tad vari gangam agamad gangayah samgamas tatah
devasya puratas capi kundam tatra suvistaram // BrP_115.15

nagas tatrakarod dhomam yatra cagnih sada sthitah
sosnam tad abhavad vari gangayas tatra samgamah // BrP_115.16

devadevam samaradhya nagah prito mahayasah
rasatalam tato 'bhistam sivat prapya talam yayau // BrP_115.17

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham nagatirtham udahrtam
sarvakamapradam punyam rogadaridryanasanam // BrP_115.18

ayurlaksmikaram punyam snanadanac ca muktidam
srnuyad va pathed bhaktya yo vapi smarate tu tat // BrP_115.19

tirtham sesesvaro yatra yatra saktipradah sivah
ekavimsatitirthanam ubhayos tatra tirayoh
satani munisardula sarvasampatpradayinam // BrP_115.20

mahanalam iti khyatam vadavanalam ucyate
mahanalo yatra devo vadava yatra sa nadi // BrP_116.1

tat tirtham putra vaksyami mrtyudosajarapaham
purasan naimisaranye rsayah sattrakarinah // BrP_116.2

samitaram ca rsayo mrtyum cakrus tapasvinah
vartamane sattrayage mrtyau samitari sthite // BrP_116.3

na mamara tada kascid ubhayam sthasnu jangamam
vina pasun munisrestha martyam camartyatam gatam // BrP_116.4

tatas trivistape sunye martye caivatisambhrte
mrtyunopeksite deva raksasan ucire tada // BrP_116.5

gacchadhvam rsisattram tan nasayadhvam mahadhvaram
iti devavacah srutva procus te raksasah suran // BrP_116.6

vidhvamsayamas tam yajñam asmakam kim phalam tatah
pravartate vina hetum na kopi kvapi jatucit // BrP_116.7

deva apy asuran ucur yajñardham bhavatam api
bhaved eva tato yantu rsinam sattram uttamam // BrP_116.8

te srutva tvaritah sarve yatra yajñah pravartate
jagmus tatra vinasaya devavakyad visesatah // BrP_116.9

taj jñatva rsayo mrtyum ahuh kim kurmahe vayam
agata devavacanad raksasa yajñanasinah // BrP_116.10

mrtyuna saha sammantrya naimisaranyavasinah
sarve tyaktva svasramam tam samitra saha narada // BrP_116.11

agnimatram upadaya tyaktva patradikam tu yat
kratunispattaye jagmur gautamim prati satvarah // BrP_116.12

tatra snatva mahesanam raksanayopatasthire
krtañjaliputas te tu tustuvus tridasesvaram // BrP_116.13

yo lilaya visvam idam cakara dhata vidhata bhuvanatrayasya
yo visvarupah sadasatparo yah somesvaram tam saranam
vrajamah BrP_116.14

icchamatrena yah sarvam hanti pati karoti ca
tam aham tridasesanam saranam yami samkaram // BrP_116.15

mahanalam mahakayam mahanagavibhusanam
mahamurtidharam devam saranam yami samkaram // BrP_116.16

tatah provaca bhagavan mrtyo ka pritir astu te // BrP_116.17

raksasebhyo bhayam ghoram apannam tridasesvara
yajñam asmams ca raksasva yavat sattram samapyate // BrP_116.18

tatha cakara bhagavams trinetro vrsabhadhvajah
samitra mrtyuna sattram rsinam purnatam yayau //
BrP_116.19

havisam bhagadheyaya ajagmur amarah kramat
tan avocan muniganah samksubdha mrtyuna saha // BrP_116.20

asmanmakhavinasaya raksasah presita yatah
tasmad bhavadbhyah papistha raksasah santu satravah //
BrP_116.21

tatah prabhrti devanam raksasa vairino 'bhavan
krtyam ca vadavam tatra devas ca rsayo 'malah // BrP_116.22

mrtyor bharya bhava tvam tam ity uktva te 'bhyasecayan
abhisekodakam yat tu sa nadi vadavabhavat // BrP_116.23

mrtyuna sthapitam lingam mahanalam iti srutam
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham vadavasamgamam viduh // BrP_116.24

mahanalo yatra devas tat tirtham bhuktimuktidam
sahasram tatra tirthanam sarvabhistapradayinam
ubhayos tirayos tatra smaranad aghaghatinam // BrP_116.25

atmatirtham iti khyatam bhuktimuktipradam nrnam
tasya prabhavam vaksyami yatra jñanesvarah sivah // BrP_117.1

datta ity api vikhyatah so 'triputro harapriyah
durvasasah priyo bhrata sarvajñanavisaradah
sa gatva pitaram praha vinayena pranamya ca // BrP_117.2

brahmajñanam katham me syat kam prcchami kva yami ca // BrP_117.3

tac chrutvatrih putravakyam dhyatva vacanam abravit // BrP_117.4

gautamim putra gaccha tvam tatra stuhi mahesvaram
sa tu prito yadaiva syat tada jñanam avapsyasi // BrP_117.5

tathety uktva tadatreyo gangam gatva sucir yatah
krtañjaliputo bhutva bhaktya tustava samkaram // BrP_117.6

samsarakupe patito 'smi daivan mohena gupto bhavaduhkhapanke
ajñananamna tamasavrto 'ham param na vindami suradhinatha
BrP_117.7

bhinnas trisulena baliyasaham papena cintaksurapatitas ca
tapto 'smi pañcendriyativratapaih sranto 'smi samtaraya somanatha
BrP_117.8

baddho 'smi daridryamayais ca bandhair hato 'smi roganalativratapaih

kranto 'smy aham mrtyubhujamgamena bhito bhrsam kim karavani
sambho BrP_117.9

bhavabhavabhyam atipidito 'ham trsnaksudhabhyam ca
rajastamobhyam
idrksaya jaraya cabhibhutah pasyavastham krpaya me 'dya
natha BrP_117.10

kamena kopena ca matsarena dambhena darpadibhir apy anekaih
ekaikasah kastagato 'smi viddhas tvam nathavad varaya natha
satrun BrP_117.11

kasyapi kascit patitasya pumso duhkhapranodi bhavatiti satyam
vina bhavantam mama somanatha kutrapi karunyavaco 'pi nasti BrP_117.12

tavat sa kopo bhayamohaduhkhany ajñanadaridryarujas tathaiva
kamadayo mrtyur apiha yavan namah sivayeti na vacmi vakyam
BrP_117.13

na me 'sti dharmo na ca me 'sti bhaktir naham viveki karuna kuto me
datasi tenasu saranya citte nidhehi someti padam madiye BrP_117.14

yace na caham surabhupatitvam hrtpadmamadhye mama somanatha
srisomapadambujasamnidhanam yace vicaryaiva ca tat kurusva
BrP_117.15

yatha tavaham vidito 'smi papas tathapi vijñapanam asrnusva
samsruyate yatra vacah siveti tatra sthitih syan mama somanatha
BrP_117.16

gauripate samkara somanatha visvesa karunyanidhe 'khilatman
samstuyate yatra sadeti tatra kesam api syat krtinam nivasah
BrP_117.17

ity atreyastutim srutva tutosa bhagavan harah
varado 'smiti tam praha yoginam visvakrd bhavah // BrP_117.18

atmajñanam ca muktim ca bhuktim ca vipulam tvayi
tirthasyapi ca mahatmyam varo 'yam tridasarcita // BrP_117.19

evam astv iti tam sambhur uktva cantaradhiyata
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham atmatirtham vidur budhah
tatra snanena danena muktih syad iha narada // BrP_117.20

asvatthatirtham akhyatam pippalam ca tatah param
uttare mandatirtham tu tatra vyustim itah srnu // BrP_118.1

pura tv agastyo bhagavan daksinasapatih prabhuh
devais tu preritah purvam vindhyasya prarthanam prati // BrP_118.2

sa sanair vindhyam abhyagat sahasramunibhir vrtah
tam agatya nagasrestham bahuvrksasamakulam // BrP_118.3

spardhinam merubhanubhyam vindhyam srngasatair vrtam

atyunnatam nagam dhiro lopamudrapatir munih // BrP_118.4

krtatithyo dvijaih sardham prasasya ca nagam punah
idam aha munisrestho devakaryarthasiddhaye // BrP_118.5

aham yami nagasrestha munibhis tattvadarsibhih
tirthayatram karomiti daksinasam vrajamy aham // BrP_118.6

dehi margam nagapate atithyam dehi yacate
yavad agamanam me syat sthatavyam tavad eva hi // BrP_118.7

nanyatha bhavitavyam te tathety aha nagottamah
akraman daksinam asam tair vrto munibhir munih // BrP_118.8

sanaih sa gautamim agat sattrayagaya diksitah
yavat samvatsaram sattram akarod rsibhir vrtah // BrP_118.9

kaitabhasya sutau papau raksasau dharmakantakau
asvatthah pippalas ceti vikhyatau tridasalaye // BrP_118.10

asvattho 'svattharupena pippalo brahmarupadhrk
tav ubhav antaram prepsu yajñavidhvamsanaya tu // BrP_118.11

kurutam kanksitam rupam danavau papacetasau
asvattho vrksarupena pippalo brahmanakrtih // BrP_118.12

ubhau tau brahmanan nityam pidayetam tapodhana
alabhante ca ye 'svattham tams tan asnaty asau taruh // BrP_118.13

pippalah samago bhutva sisyan asnati raksasah
tasmad adyapi vipresu samago 'tiva niskrpah // BrP_118.14

ksiyamanan dvijan drstva munayo raksasav imau
iti buddhva mahaprajña daksinam tiram asritam // BrP_118.15

saurim sanaiscaram mandam tapasyantam dhrtavratam
gatva muniganah sarve raksahkarma nyavedayan // BrP_118.16

saurir muniganan aha purne tapasi me dvijah
raksasau hanmy apurne tu tapasy aksama eva hi // BrP_118.17

punah procur munigana dasyamas te tapo mahat
ity ukto brahmanaih saurih krtam ity aha tan api // BrP_118.18

saurir brahmanavesena prayad asvattharupinam
raksasam brahmano bhutva pradaksinam athakarot // BrP_118.19

pradaksinam tu kurvanam mene brahmanam eva tam
nityavad raksasah papo bhaksayam asa mayaya // BrP_118.20

tasya kayam samavisya caksusantrany apasyata
drstah sa raksasah papo mandena ravisununa // BrP_118.21

bhasmibhutah ksanenaiva girir vajrahato yatha
asvattham bhasmasat krtva anyam brahmanarupinam // BrP_118.22

raksasam papanilayam eka eva tam abhyagat
adhiyano vipra iva sisyarupo vinitavat // BrP_118.23

pippalah purvavac capi bhaksayam asa bhanujam
sa bhaksitah purvavac ca kuksav antrany avaiksata // BrP_118.24

tenalokitamatro 'sau raksaso bhasmasad abhut
ubhau hatva bhanusutah kim krtyam me vadantv atha // BrP_118.25

munayo jatasamharsah sarva eva tapasvinah
tatah prasanna hy abhavann rsayo 'gastyapurvakah // BrP_118.26

varan dadur yathakamam sauraye mandagamine
sa prito brahmanan aha sanih suryasuto bali // BrP_118.27

maddvare niyata ye ca kurvanty asvatthalambhanam
tesam sarvani karyani syuh pida madbhava na ca // BrP_118.28

tirthe casvatthasamjñe vai snanam kurvanti ye narah
tesam sarvani karyani bhaveyur aparo varah // BrP_118.29

mandavare tu ye 'svattham pratar utthaya manavah
alabhante ca tesam vai grahapida vyapohatu // BrP_118.30

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham asvattham pippalam viduh
tirtham sanaiscaram tatra tatragastyam ca sattrikam // BrP_118.31

yajñikam capi tat tirtham samagam tirtham eva ca
ityadyastottarany asan sahasrany atha sodasa
tesu snanam ca danam ca sattrayagaphalapradam // BrP_118.32

somatirtham iti khyatam tad apy uktam mahatmabhih
tatra snanena danena somapanaphalam labhet // BrP_119.1

jagatam matarah purvam osadhyo jivasammatah
mamapi mataro devyah purvasam purvavattarah // BrP_119.2

asu pratisthito dharmah svadhyayo yajñakarma ca
abhir eva dhrtam sarvam trailokyam sacaracaram // BrP_119.3

asesarogopasamo bhavaty abhir asamsayam
annam etabhir eva syad asesapranaraksanam
atrausadhyo jagadvandya mam ucur anahamkrtah // BrP_119.4

asmakam tvam patim dehi rajanam surasattama // BrP_119.5

tac chrutva vacanam tasam mayokta osadhir idam
patim prapsyatha sarvas ca rajanam pritivardhanam // BrP_119.6

rajanam iti tac chrutva ta mam ucuh punar mune
gantavyam kva punas cokta gautamim yantu matarah // BrP_119.7

tustayam atha tasyam vo raja syal lokapujitah
tas ca gatva munisrestha tustuvur gautamim nadim // BrP_119.8

kim vakarisyan bhavavartino jana nanaghasamghabhibhavac ca

duhkhitah
na cagamisyad bhavati bhuvam cet punyodake gautami sambhukante
BrP_119.9

ko vetti bhagyam naradehabhajam mahigatanam saritam adhise
esam mahapatakasamghahantri tvam amba gange sulabha sadaiva
BrP_119.10

na te vibhutim nanu vetti ko 'pi trailokyavandye jagadamba gange
gaurisamalingitavigraho 'pi dhatte smararih sirasapi yat tvam
BrP_119.11

namo 'stu te matar abhistadayini namo 'stu te brahmamaye 'ghanasini
namo 'stu te visnupadabjanihsrte namo 'stu te
sambhujatavinihsrte BrP_119.12

ity evam stuvatam isa kim dadamity avocata // BrP_119.13

patim dehi jaganmata rajanam atitejasam // BrP_119.14

tadovaca nadi ganga osadhis ta idam vacah // BrP_119.15

aham camrtarupasmi osadhyo mataro 'mrtah
tadrsam camrtatmanam patim somam dadami vah // BrP_119.16

devas ca rsayo vakyam menire soma eva ca
osadhyas capi tad vakyam tato jagmuh svam alayam // BrP_119.17

yatra capur mahausadhyo rajanam amrtatmakam
somam samastasamtapapapasamghanivarakam // BrP_119.18

somatirtham tu tat khyatam somapanaphalapradam
tatra snanena danena pitarah svargam apnuyuh // BrP_119.19

ya idam srnuyan nityam pathed va bhaktitah smaret
dirgham ayur avapnoti sa putri dhanavan bhavet // BrP_119.20

dhanyatirtham iti khyatam sarvakamapradam nrnam
subhiksam ksemadam pumsam sarvapadvinivaranam // BrP_120.1

osadhyah somarajanam patim prapya mudanvitah
ucuh sarvasya lokasya gangayas cepsitam vacah // BrP_120.2

vaidiki punyagathasti yam vai vedavido viduh
bhumim sasyavatim kascin mataram matrsammitam // BrP_120.3

gangasamipe yo dadyat sarvakaman avapnuyat
bhumim sasyavatim gas ca osadhis ca mudanvitah // BrP_120.4

visnubrahmesarupaya yo dadyad bhaktiman narah
sarvam tad aksayam vidyat sarvakaman avapnuyat // BrP_120.5

osadhyah somarajanyah somas capy osadhipatih
iti jñatva brahmavida osadhir yah pradasyati // BrP_120.6

sarvan kaman avapnoti brahmaloke mahiyate

ta eva somarajanyah pritah procuh punah punah // BrP_120.7

yo 'sman dadati gangayam tam rajan parayamasi
tvam uttamas causadhisa tvadadhinam caracaram // BrP_120.8

osadhayah samvadante somena saha rajña
yo 'sman dadati viprebhyas tam rajan parayamasi // BrP_120.9

vayam ca brahmarupinyah pranarupinya eva ca
yo 'sman dadati viprebhyas tam rajan parayamasi // BrP_120.10

asman dadati yo nityam brahmanebhyo jitavratah
upastir asti sasmakam tam rajan parayamasi // BrP_120.11

sthavaram jangamam kimcid asmabhir vyaprtam jagat
yo 'sman dadati viprebhyas tam rajan parayamasi // BrP_120.12

havyam kavyam yad amrtam yat kimcid upabhujyate
tadgariyas ca yo dadyat tam rajan parayamasi // BrP_120.13

ity etam vaidikim gatham yah srnoti smareta va
pathate bhaktim apannas tam rajan parayamasi // BrP_120.14

yatraisa pathita gatha somena saha rajña
gangatire causadhibhir dhanyatirtham tad ucyate // BrP_120.15

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham ausadhyam saumyam eva ca
amrtam vedagatham ca matrtirtham tathaiva ca // BrP_120.16

esu snanam japo homo danam ca pitrtarpanam
annadanam tu yah kuryat tad anantyaya kalpate // BrP_120.17

satsatadhikasahasram tirthanam tirayor dvayoh
sarvapapanihantrnam sarvasampadvivardhanam // BrP_120.18

vidarbhasamgamam punyam revatisamgamam tatha
tatra yad vrttam akhyasye yat puranavido viduh // BrP_121.1

bharadvaja iti khyata rsir asit tapodhikah
tasya svasa revatiti kurupa vikrtasvara // BrP_121.2

tam drstva vikrtam bhrata bharadvajah pratapavan
cintaya paraya yukto gangaya daksine tate // BrP_121.3

kasmai dadyam imam kanyam svasaram bhisanakrtim
na kascit pratigrhnati datavya ca svasa tatha // BrP_121.4

aho bhuyan na kasyapi kanya duhkhaikakaranam
maranam jivato 'py asya praninas tu pade pade // BrP_121.5

evam vimrsatas tasya svasrame catisobhane
drastum munivarah prayad bharadvajam yatavratam // BrP_121.6

dvyastavarsah subhavapuh santo danto gunakarah
namna katha iti khyato bharadvajam nanama sah // BrP_121.7

vidhivat pujya tam vipram bharadvajah katham tada
tasyagamanakaryam ca papraccha puratah sthitah // BrP_121.8

katho 'py aha bharadvajam vidyarthy aham upagatah
tatha ca darsanakanksi yad yuktam tad vidhiyatam // BrP_121.9

bharadvajah katham praha adhisva yad abhipsitam
puranam smrtayo veda dharmasthanany anekasah // BrP_121.10

sarvam vedmi mahaprajña ruciram vada ma ciram
kulino dharmanirato gurususrusane ratah
abhimani srutadharah sisyah punyair avapyate // BrP_121.11

adhyapayasva bho brahmañ sisyam mam vitakalmasam
susrusanaratam bhaktam kulinam satyavadinam // BrP_121.12

tathety uktva bharadvajah pradad vidyam asesatah
praptavidyah kathah prito bharadvajam athabravit // BrP_121.13

iccheyam daksinam datum guro tava manahpriyam
vadasva durlabham vapi guro tubhyam namo 'stu te // BrP_121.14

vidyam prapyapi ye mohat svaguroh paritosikam
na prayacchanti nirayam te yanty acandratarakam // BrP_121.15

grhana kanyam vidhivad bharyam kuru mama svasam
asyam pritya vartitavyam yaceyam daksinam imam // BrP_121.16

bhratrvat putravac capi sisyah syat tu guroh sada
gurus ca pitrvac ca syat sambandho 'tra katham bhavet // BrP_121.17

madvakyam kuru satyam tvam mamajña tava daksina
sarvam smrtva kathadya tvam revatim bhara tanmanah //
BrP_121.18

tathety uktva guror vakyat katho jagraha panina
revatim vidhivad dattam tam samiksya kathas tv atha // BrP_121.19

tatraiva pujayam asa devesam samkaram tada
revatya rupasampattyai sivaprityai ca revati // BrP_121.20

surupa carusarvangi na rupenopamiyate
abhisekodakam tatra revatya yad vinihsrtam // BrP_121.21

sabhavat tatra gangayam tasmat tannamato nadi
revatiti samakhyata rupasaubhagyadayini // BrP_121.22

punar darbhais ca vividhair abhisekam cakara sah
punyarupatvasamsiddhyai vidarbha tad abhun nadi // BrP_121.23

sraddhaya samgame snatva revatigangayor narah
sarvapapavinirmukto visnuloke mahiyate // BrP_121.24

tatha vidarbhagautamyoh samgame sraddhaya mune
snanam karoty asau yati bhuktim muktim ca tatksanat // BrP_121.25

ubhayos tirayos tatra tirthanam satam uttamam
sarvapapaksayakaram sarvasiddhipradayakam // BrP_121.26

purnatirtham iti khyatam gangaya uttare tate
tatra snatva naro 'jñanat tathapi subham apnuyat // BrP_122.1

purnatirthasya mahatmyam varnyate kena jantuna
svayam samsthiyate yatra cakrina ca pinakina // BrP_122.2

pura dhanvantarir nama kalpadav ayusah sutah
istva bahuvidhair yajñair asvamedhapurahsaraih // BrP_122.3

dattva danany anekani bhuktva bhogams ca puskalan
vijñaya bhogavaisamyam param vairagyam asritah // BrP_122.4

girisrnge 'mbudheh pare tatha ganganaditate
sivavisnvor grhe vapi visesat punyasamgame // BrP_122.5

taptam hutam ca japtam ca sarvam aksayatam vrajet
dhanvantarir iti jñatva tatra tepe tapo mahat // BrP_122.6

jñanavairagyasampanno bhimesacaranasrayah
tapas cakara vipulam gangasagarasamgame // BrP_122.7

pura ca nikrto rajña ranam hitva mahasurah
sahasram ekam varsanam samudram pravisad bhayat // BrP_122.8

dhanvantarau vanam prapte rajyam prapte tu tatsute
viragam ca gate rajñi tatah prayad atharnavat // BrP_122.9

tapasyantam tamo nama balavan asuro mune
gangatiram samasritya raja dhanvantarir yatah // BrP_122.10

japahomarato nityam brahmajñanaparayanah
tam ripum nasayamiti tamah prayad atharnavat // BrP_122.11

nasito bahuso 'nena rajña balavata tv aham
tam ripum nasayamiti tamah prayad atharnavat // BrP_122.12

mayaya pramadarupam krtva rajanam abhyagat
nrtyagitavati subhrur hasanti carudarsana // BrP_122.13

tam drstva carusarvangim bahukalam nayanvitam
santam anuvratam bhaktam krpaya cabravin nrpah // BrP_122.14

kasi tvam kasya hetor va vartase gahane vane
kam drstva harsasiva tvam vada kalyani prcchate //
BrP_122.15

pramada capi tadvakyam srutva rajanam abravit // BrP_122.16

tvayi tisthati ko loke hetur harsasya me bhavet
aham indrasya ya laksmis tvam drstva kamasambhrtam //
BrP_122.17

harsac carami purato rajams tava punah punah

aganyapunyavirahad aham sarvasya durlabha // BrP_122.18

etad vaco nisamyasu tapas tyaktva suduskaram
tam eva manasa dhyayams tannisthas tatparayanah // BrP_122.19

tadekasarano raja babhuva sa yada tamah
antardhanam gato brahman nasayitva tapo brhat // BrP_122.20

etasminn antare 'ham vai varan datum samabhyagam
tam drstva vihvalibhutam tapobhrastam yatha mrtam //
BrP_122.21

tam asvasyatha vividhair hetubhir nrpasattamam
tava satrus tamo nama krtva tam tapasas cyutim // BrP_122.22

caritartho gato rajan na tvam socitum arhasi
anandayanti pramadas tapayanti ca manavam // BrP_122.23

sarva eva visesena kim u mayamayi tu sa
tatah krtañjali raja mam aha vigatabhramah // BrP_122.24

kim karomi katham brahmams tapasah param apnuyam // BrP_122.25

tatas tasyottaram pradam devadevam janardanam
stuhi sarvaprayatnena tatah siddhim avapsyasi // BrP_122.26

sa hy asesajagatsrasta vedavedyah puratanah
sarvarthasiddhidah pumsam nanyo 'sti bhuvanatraye // BrP_122.27

sa jagama nagasrestham himavantam nrpottamah
krtañjaliputo bhutva visnum tustava bhaktitah //
BrP_122.28

jaya visno jayacintya jaya jisno jayacyuta
jaya gopala laksmisa jaya krsna jaganmaya // BrP_122.29

jaya bhutapate natha jaya pannagasayine
jaya sarvaga govinda jaya visvakrte namah // BrP_122.30

jaya visvabhuje deva jaya visvadhrte namah
jayesa sadasat tvam vai jaya madhava dharmine // BrP_122.31

jaya kamada kama tvam jaya rama gunarnava
jaya pustida pustisa jaya kalyanadayine // BrP_122.32

jaya bhutapa bhutesa jaya manavidhayine
jaya karmada karma tvam jaya pitambaracchada // BrP_122.33

jaya sarvesa sarvas tvam jaya mangalarupine
jaya sattvadhinathaya jaya vedavide namah // BrP_122.34

jaya janmada janmistha paramatman namo 'stu te
jaya muktida muktis tvam jaya bhuktida kesava // BrP_122.35

jaya lokada lokesa jaya papavinasana
jaya vatsala bhaktanam jaya cakradhrte namah // BrP_122.36

jaya manada manas tvam jaya lokanamaskrta
jaya dharmada dharmas tvam jaya samsaraparaga // BrP_122.37

jaya annada annam tvam jaya vacaspate namah
jaya saktida saktis tvam jaya jaitravaraprada // BrP_122.38

jaya yajñada yajñas tvam jaya padmadaleksana
jaya danada danam tvam jaya kaitabhasudana // BrP_122.39

jaya kirtida kirtis tvam jaya murtida murtidhrk
jaya saukhyada saukhyatmañ jaya pavanapavana // BrP_122.40

jaya santida santis tvam jaya samkarasambhava
jaya panada panas tvam jaya jyotihsvarupine // BrP_122.41

jaya vamana vittesa jaya dhumapatakine
jaya sarvasya jagato datrmurte namo 'stu te // BrP_122.42

tvam eva lokatrayavartijiva nikayasamklesavinasadaksa
sripundarikaksa krpanidhe tvam nidhehi panim mama murdhni
visno BrP_122.43

evam stuvantam bhagavañ sankhacakragadadharah
varena cchandayam asa sarvakamasamrddhidah // BrP_122.44

dhanvantarih pritamana varadanena cakrinah
varadanaya devesam govindam samsthitam purah // BrP_122.45

tam aha nrpatih prahvah surarajyam mamepsitam
tac ca dattam tvaya visno prapto 'smi krtakrtyatam // BrP_122.46

stutah sampujito visnus tatraivantaradhiyata
tathaiva tridasesatvam avapa nrpatih kramat // BrP_122.47

pragarjitanekakarmaparipakavasat tatah
trihkrtvo nasam agamat sahasraksah svakat padat // BrP_122.48

nahusad vrtrahatyayah sindhusenavadhat tatah
ahalyayam ca gamanad yena kena ca hetuna // BrP_122.49

smaram smaram tat tad indras cintasamtapadurmanah
tatah surapatih praha vacaspatim idam vacah // BrP_122.50

hetuna kena vagisa bhrastarajyo bhavamy aham
madhye madhye padabhramsad varam nihsrikata nrnam // BrP_122.51

gahanam karmanam jivagatim ko vetti tattvatah
rahasyam sarvabhavanam jñatum nanyah pragalbhate // BrP_122.52

brhaspatir harim praha brahmanam prccha gaccha tam
sa tu janati yad bhutam bhavisyac capi vartanam // BrP_122.53

sa tu vaksyati yenedam jatam tac ca mahamate
tav agatya mahaprajñau namaskrtya mamantikam
krtañjaliputo bhutva mam ucatur idam vacah // BrP_122.54

bhagavan kena dosena sacibharta udaradhih
rajyat prabhrasyate natha samsayam chettum arhasi // BrP_122.55

tadaham abravam brahmams ciram dhyatva brhaspatim
khandadharmakhyadosena tena rajyapadac cyutah // BrP_122.56

desakaladidosena sraddhamantraviparyayat
yathavaddaksinadanad asaddravyapradanatah // BrP_122.57

devabhudevatavajñapatakac ca visesatah
yat khandatvam svadharmasya dehinam upajayate // BrP_122.58

tenatimanasas tapah padahanis ca dustyaja
krto 'pi dharmo 'nistaya jayate ksubdhacetasa // BrP_122.59

karyasya na bhavet siddhyai tasmad avyakulaya ca
asampurne svadharme hi kim anistam na jayate // BrP_122.60

tabhyam yat purvavrttantam tad apy uktam mayanagha
ayusas tu sutah sriman dhanvantarir udaradhih // BrP_122.61

tamasa ca krtam vighnam visnuna tac ca nasitam
purvajanmasu vrttantam ityadi parikirtitam // BrP_122.62

tac chrutva vismitau cobhau mam eva punar ucatuh // BrP_122.63

taddosapratibandhas tu kena syat surasattama // BrP_122.64

punar dhyatva tav avadam sruyatam dosakarakam
karanam sarvasiddhinam duhkhasamsarataranam // BrP_122.65

saranam taptacittanam nirvanam jivatam api
gatva tu gautamim devim stuyetam harisamkarau // BrP_122.66

nopayo 'nyo 'sti samsuddhyai tau tam hitva jagattraye
tadaiva jagmatur ubhau gautamim munisattama
snatau krtaksanau cobhau devau tustuvatur muda // BrP_122.67

namo matsyaya kurmaya varahaya namo namah
narasimhaya devaya vamanaya namo namah // BrP_122.68

namo 'stu hayarupaya trivikrama namo 'stu te
namo 'stu buddharupaya ramarupaya kalkine // BrP_122.69

anantayacyutayesa jamadagnyaya te namah
varunendrasvarupaya yamarupaya te namah // BrP_122.70

paramesaya devaya namas trailokyarupine
bibhratsarasvatim vaktre sarvajño 'si namo 'stu te // BrP_122.71

laksmivan asy ato laksmim bibhrad vaksasi canagha
bahubahurupadas tvam bahukarnaksisirsakah
tvam eva sukhinam prapya bahavah sukhino 'bhavan // BrP_122.72

tavan nihsrikata pumsam malinyam dainyam eva va
yavan na yanti saranam hare tvam karunarnavam // BrP_122.73

suksmam param jotir anantarupam omkaramatram prakrteh param
yat
cidrupam anandamayam samastam evam vadantisa mumuksavas tvam
BrP_122.74

aradhayanty atra bhavantam isam mahamakhaih pañcabhir apy akamah
samsarasindhoh param aptakama visanti divyam bhuvanam vapus te
BrP_122.75

sarvesu sattvesu samatvabuddhya samviksya satsurmisu
santabhavah
jñanena te karmaphalani hitva dhyanena te tvam pravisanti sambho
BrP_122.76

na jatidharmani na vedasastram na dhyanayogo na samadhidharmah
rudram sivam samkaram santicittam bhaktya devam somam aham
namasye BrP_122.77

murkho 'pi sambho tava padabhaktya samapnuyan muktimayim tanum te
jñanesu yajñesu tapahsu caiva dhyanesu homesu mahaphalesu
BrP_122.78

sampannam etat phalam uttamam yat somesvare bhaktir aharnisam yat
sarvasya jivasya sada priyasya phalasya drstasya tatha srutasya
BrP_122.79

svargasya moksasya jagannivasa sopanapanktis tava bhaktir esa
tvatpadasampraptiphalaptaye tu sopanapanktim na vadanti dhirah
BrP_122.80

tasmad dayalo mama bhaktir astu naivasty upayas tava rupaseva
atmiyam alokya mahattvam isa papesu casmasu kuru prasadam BrP_122.81

sthulam ca suksmam tvam anadi nityam pita ca mata yad asac ca sac
ca
evam stuto yah srutibhih puranair namami somesvaram isitaram
BrP_122.82

tatah pritau hariharav ucatus tridasesvarau // BrP_122.83

vriyatam yan manobhistam yad varam catidurlabham // BrP_122.84

indrah praha suresanam madrajyam tu punah punah
jayate bhrasyate caiva tat papam upasamyatam // BrP_122.85

yatha sthiro 'ham rajye syam sarvam syan niscalam mama
supritau yadi devesau sarvam syan niscalam sada // BrP_122.86

tatheti harivakyam tav abhinandyedam ucatuh
param prasadam apannau tav alokya smitananau // BrP_122.87

nirapayaniradharanirvikarasvarupinau
saranyau sarvalokanam bhuktimuktipradav ubhau // BrP_122.88

tridaivatyam mahatirtham gautami vañchitaprada
tasyam anena mantrena kurutam snanam adarat // BrP_122.89

abhisekam mahendrasya mangalaya brhaspatih
karotu samsmarann avam sampadam sthairyasiddhaye // BrP_122.90

iha janmani purvasmin yat kimcit sukrtam krtam
tat sarvam purnatam etu godavari namo 'stu te // BrP_122.91

evam smrtva tu yah kascid gautamyam snanam acaret
avabhyam tu prasadena dharmah sampurnatam iyat
purvajanmakrtad dosat sa muktah punyavan bhavet // BrP_122.92

tatheti cakratuh pritau surendradhisanau tatah
mahabhisekam indrasya cakara dyusadam guruh // BrP_122.93

tenabhud ya nadi punya mangalety udita tu sa
taya ca samgamah punyo gangayah subhadas tv asau // BrP_122.94

indrena samstuto visnuh pratyakso 'bhuj jaganmayah
trilokasammitam sakro bhumim lebhe jagatpateh // BrP_122.95

tannamna capi vikhyato govinda iti tatra ca
trilokasammita labdha tena gaur vajradharina // BrP_122.96

datta ca harina tatra govindas tad abhud dharih
trailokyarajyam yat praptam harina ca harer mune // BrP_122.97

niscalam yena samjatam devadevan mahesvarat
brhaspatir devagurur yatrastausin mahesvaram // BrP_122.98

rajyasya sthirabhavaya devendrasya mahatmanah
siddhesvaras tatra devo lingam tu tridasarcitam // BrP_122.99

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham govindam iti visrutam
mangalasamgamam caiva purnatirtham tatah param // BrP_122.100

indratirtham iti khyatam barhaspatyam ca visrutam
yatra siddhesvaro devo visnur govinda eva ca // BrP_122.101

tesu snanam ca danam ca yat kimcit sukrtarjanam
sarvam tad aksayam vidyat pitrnam ativallabham // BrP_122.102

srnoti yas capi pathed yas ca smarati nityasah
tasya tirthasya mahatmyam bhrastarajyapradayakam // BrP_122.103

saptatrimsat sahasrani tirthanam tirayor dvayoh
ubhayor munisardula sarvasiddhipradayinam // BrP_122.104

na purnatirthasadrsam tirtham asti mahaphalam
nisphalam tasya janmadi yo na seveta tan narah // BrP_122.105

ramatirtham iti khyatam bhrunahatyavinasanam
tasya sravanamatrena sarvapapaih pramucyate // BrP_123.1

iksvakuvamsaprabhavah ksatriyo lokavisrutah

balavan matimañ suro yatha sakrah puramdarah // BrP_123.2

pitrpaitamaham rajyam kurvann aste yatha balih
tasya tisro mahisyah syu rajño dasarathasya hi // BrP_123.3

kausalya ca sumitra ca kaikeyi ca mahamate
etah kulinah subhaga rupalaksanasamyutah // BrP_123.4

tasmin rajani rajye tu sthite 'yodhyapatau mune
vasisthe brahmavicchresthe purodhasi visesatah // BrP_123.5

na ca vyadhir na durbhiksam na cavrstir na cadhayah
brahmaksatravisam nityam sudranam ca visesatah //
BrP_123.6

asramanam tu sarvesam anando 'bhut prthak prthak
tasmiñ sasati rajendra iksvakunam kulodvahe // BrP_123.7

devanam danavanam tu rajyarthe vigraho 'bhavat
kvapi tatra jayam prapur devah kvapi tathetare // BrP_123.8

evam pravartamane tu trailokyam atipiditam
abhun narada tatraham avadam daityadanavan // BrP_123.9

devams capi visesena na krtam tair madiritam
punas ca samgaras tesam babhuva sumahan mithah // BrP_123.10

visnum gatva surah procus tathesanam jaganmayam
tav ucatur ubhau devan asuran daityadanavan // BrP_123.11

tapasa balino yantu punah kurvantu samgaram
tathety ahur yayuh sarve tapase niyatavratah // BrP_123.12

yayus tu raksasan devah punas te matsaranvitah
devanam danavanam ca samgaro 'bhut sudarunah // BrP_123.13

na tatra deva jetaro naiva daityas ca danavah
samyuge vartamane tu vag uvacasaririni // BrP_123.14

yesam dasaratho raja te jetaro na cetare // BrP_123.15

iti srutva jayayobhau jagmatur devadanavau
tatra vayus tvaran prapto rajanam avadat tada // BrP_123.16

agantavyam tvaya rajan devadanavasamgare
yatra raja dasaratho jayas tatreti visrutam // BrP_123.17

tasmat tvam devapakse sya bhaveyur jayinah surah // BrP_123.18

tad vayuvacanam srutva raja dasaratho nrpah
agamyate maya satyam gaccha vayo yathasukham // BrP_123.19

gate vayau tada daitya ajagmur bhupatim prati
te 'py ucur bhagavann asmatsahayyam kartum arhasi // BrP_123.20

rajan dasaratha sriman vijayas tvayi samsthitah

tasmat tvam vai daityapateh sahayyam kartum arhasi // BrP_123.21

tatah provaca nrpatir vayuna prarthitah pura
pratijñatam maya tac ca yantu daityas ca danavah // BrP_123.22

sa tu raja tatha cakre gatva caiva trivistapam
yuddham cakre tatha daityair danavaih saha raksasaih // BrP_123.23

pasyatsu devasamghesu namucer bhrataras tada
vividhur nisitair banair athaksam nrpates tatha // BrP_123.24

bhinnaksam tam ratham raja na janati sa sambhramat
rajantike sthita subhruh kaikeyyajñayi narada // BrP_123.25

na jñapitam taya rajñe svayam alokya suvrata
bhagnam aksam samalaksya cakre hastam tada svakam // BrP_123.26

aksavan munisardula tad etan mahad adbhutam
rathena rathinam sresthas taya dattakarena ca // BrP_123.27

jitavan daityadanujan devaih prapya varan bahun
tato devair anujñatas tv ayodhyam punar abhyagat // BrP_123.28

sa tu madhye maharajo marge viksya tada priyam
kaikeyyah karma tad drstva vismayam paramam gatah // BrP_123.29

tatas tasyai varan pradat trims tu narada sa api
anumanya nrpaproktam kaikeyi vakyam abravit // BrP_123.30

tvayi tisthantu rajendra tvaya datta vara ami // BrP_123.31

vibhusanani rajendro dattva sa priyaya saha
rathena vijayi raja yayau svanagaram sukhi // BrP_123.32

yositam kim adeyam hi priyanam ucitagame
sa kadacid dasaratho mrgayasilibhir vrtah // BrP_123.33

atann aranye sarvaryam varibandham athakarot
saptavyasanahinena bhavitavyam tu bhubhuja // BrP_123.34

iti janann api ca tac cakara tu vidher vasat
gartam pravisya panartham agatan nisitaih saraih // BrP_123.35

mrgan hanti mahabahuh srnu kalaviparyayam
gartam praviste nrpatau tasminn eva nagottame // BrP_123.36

vrddho vaisravano nama na srnoti na pasyati
tasya bharya tathabhuta tav abrutam tada sutam // BrP_123.37

avam trsartau ratris ca krsna capi pravartate
vrddhanam jivitam krtsnam balas tvam asi putraka // BrP_123.38

andhanam badhiranam ca vrddhanam dhik ca jivitam
jarajarjaradehanam dhig dhik putraka jivitam // BrP_123.39

tavat pumbhir jivitavyam yaval laksmir drdham vapuh

yavad ajñapratihata tirthadav anyatha mrtih // BrP_123.40

ity etad vacanam srutva vrddhayor guruvatsalah
putrah provaca tad duhkham gira madhuraya haran // BrP_123.41

mayi jivati kim nama yuvayor duhkham idrsam
na haraty atmajah pitror yas caritrair manorujam // BrP_123.42

tena kim tanujeneha kulodvegavidhayina // BrP_123.43

ity uktva pitarau natva tav asvasya mahamanah
taruskandhe samaropya vrddhau ca pitarau tada // BrP_123.44

haste grhitva kalasam jagama rsiputrakah
sa rsir na tu rajanam janati nrpatir dvijam // BrP_123.45

ubhau sarabhasau tatra dvijo vari samavisat
satvaram kalase nyubje vari grhnantam asugaih // BrP_123.46

dvijam raja dvipam matva vivyadha nisitaih saraih
vanadvipo 'pi bhupanam avadhyas tad vidann api // BrP_123.47

vivyadha tam nrpah kuryan na kim kim vidhivañcitah
sa viddho marmadese tu duhkhito vakyam abravit // BrP_123.48

kenedam duhkhadam karma krtam sadbrahmanasya me
maitro brahmana ity ukto naparadho 'sti kascana // BrP_123.49

tad etad vacanam srutva muner artasya bhupatih
niscestas ca nirutsaho sanais tam desam abhyagat // BrP_123.50

tam tu drstva dvijavaram jvalantam iva tejasa
asav apy abhavat tatra sasalya iva murcchitah // BrP_123.51

atmanam atmana krtva sthiram rajabravid idam // BrP_123.52

ko bhavan dvijasardula kimartham iha cagatah
vada papakrte mahyam vada me niskrtim param // BrP_123.53

brahmaha varnibhih kimtu svapacair api jatucit
na sprastavyo mahabuddhe drastavyo na kadacana // BrP_123.54

tad rajavacanam srutva muniputro 'bravid vacah // BrP_123.55

utkramisyanti me prana ato vaksyami kimcana
svacchandavrttitajñane viddhi pakam ca karmanam // BrP_123.56

atmartham tu na socami vrddhau tu pitarau mama
tayoh susrusakah kah syad andhayor ekaputrayoh // BrP_123.57

vina maya maharanye katham tau jivayisyatah
mamabhagyam aho kidrk pitrsusrusane ksatih // BrP_123.58

jata me 'dya vina pranair ha vidhe kim krtam tvaya
tathapi gaccha tatra tvam grhitakalasas tvaran // BrP_123.59

tabhyam dehy udapanam tvam yatha tau na marisyatah // BrP_123.60

ity evam bruvatas tasya gatah prana mahavane
visrjya sasaram capam adaya kalasam nrpah // BrP_123.61

tatragat sa tu vegena yatra vrddhau mahavane
vrddhau capi tada ratrau tav anyonyam samucatuh // BrP_123.62

udvignah kupito va syad athava bhaksitah katham
na praptas cavayor yastih kim kurmah ka gatir bhavet //
BrP_123.63

na kopi tadrsah putro vidyate sacaracare
yah pitror anyatha vakyam na karoty api ninditah // BrP_123.64

vajrad api kathoram va jivitam tam apasyatoh
sighram na yanti yat pranas tadekayattajivayoh // BrP_123.65

evam bahuvidha vaco vrddhayor vadator vane
tada dasaratho raja sanais tam desam abhyagat // BrP_123.66

padasamcarasabdena menate sutam agatam // BrP_123.67

kuto vatsa cirat praptas tvam drstis tvam parayanam
na bruse kimtu rusto 'si vrddhayor andhayoh sutah // BrP_123.68

sasalya iva duhkhartah socan duskrtam atmanah
sa bhita iva rajendras tav uvacatha narada // BrP_123.69

udapanam ca kurutam tac chrutva nrpabhasitam
nayam vakta suto 'smakam ko bhavams tat pura vada // BrP_123.70

pascat pibavah paniyam tato rajabravic ca tau // BrP_123.71

tatra tisthati vam putro yatra varisamasrayah // BrP_123.72

tac chrutvocatur artau tau satyam bruhi na canyatha
acacakse tato raja sarvam eva yathatatham // BrP_123.73

tatas tu patitau vrddhau tatravam naya ma sprsa
brahmaghnasparsanam papam na kadacid vinasyati // BrP_123.74

ninye vai sravanam vrddham sabharyam nrpasattamah
yatrasau patitah putras tam sprstva tau vilepatuh // BrP_123.75

yatha putraviyogena mrtyur nau vihitas tatha
tvam capi papa putrasya viyogan mrtyum apsyasi // BrP_123.76

evam tu jalpator brahman gatah pranas tato nrpah
agnina yojayam asa vrddhau ca rsiputrakam // BrP_123.77

tato jagama nagaram duhkhito nrpatir mune
vasisthaya ca tat sarvam nyavedayad asesatah // BrP_123.78

nrpanam suryavamsyanam vasistho hi para gatih
vasistho 'pi dvijasresthaih sammantryaha ca niskrtim //
BrP_123.79

galavam vamadevam ca jabalim atha kasyapam
etan anyan samahuya hayamedhaya yatnatah // BrP_123.80

yajasva hayamedhais ca bahubhir bahudaksinaih // BrP_123.81

akarod dhayamedhams ca raja dasaratho dvijaih
etasminn antare tatra vag uvacasaririni // BrP_123.82

putam sariram abhavad rajño dasarathasya hi
vyavaharyas ca bhavita bhavisyanti tatha sutah
jyesthaputraprasadena rajapapo bhavisyati // BrP_123.83

tato bahutithe kale rsyasrngan munisvarat
devanam karyasiddhyartham suta asan suropamah // BrP_123.84

kausalyayam tatha ramah sumitrayam ca laksmanah
satrughnas capi kaikeyyam bharato matimattarah // BrP_123.85

te sarve matimantas ca priya rajño vase sthitah
tam rajanam rsih prapya visvamitrah prajapatih // BrP_123.86

ramam ca laksmanam capi ayacata mahamate
yajñasamraksanarthaya jñatatanmahima munih // BrP_123.87

cirapraptasuto vrddho raja naivety abhasata // BrP_123.88

mahata daivayogena kathamcid vardhake mune
jatav anandasamdohadayakau mama balakau // BrP_123.89

sasariram idam rajyam dasye naiva sutav imau // BrP_123.90

vasisthena tada prokto raja dasarathas tv iti // BrP_123.91

raghavah prarthanabhangam na rajan kvapi siksitah // BrP_123.92

ramam ca laksmanam caiva kathamcid avadan nrpah // BrP_123.93

visvamitrasya brahmarseh kurutam yajñaraksanam // BrP_123.94

vadann iti sutau sosnam nisvasan glapitadharah
putrau samarpayam asa visvamitrasya sastrakrt // BrP_123.95

tathety uktva dasaratham namasya ca punah punah
jagmatu raksanarthaya visvamitrena tau muda // BrP_123.96

tatah prahrstah sa munir muda pradat tadobhayoh
mahesvarim mahavidyam dhanurvidyapurahsaram // BrP_123.97

sastrim astrim laukikim ca rathavidyam gajodbhavam
asvavidyam gadavidyam mantrahvanavisarjane // BrP_123.98

sarvavidyam athavapya ubhau tau ramalaksmanau
vanaukasam hitarthaya jaghnatus tatakam vane // BrP_123.99

ahalyam sapanirmuktam padasparsac ca cakratuh
yajñavidhvamsanayatañ jaghnatus tatra raksasan // BrP_123.100

krtavidyau dhanuspani cakratur yajñaraksanam
tato mahamakhe vrtte visvamitro munisvarah // BrP_123.101

putrabhyam sahito rajño janakam drastum abhyagat
citram adarsayat tatra rajamadhye nrpatmajah // BrP_123.102

ramah saumitrisahito dhanurvidyam guror matam
tatprito janakah pradat sitam laksmim ayonijam // BrP_123.103

tathaiva laksmanasyapi bharatasyanujasya ca
satrughnabharatadinam vasisthadimate sthitah // BrP_123.104

raja dasarathah sriman vivaham akaron mune
tato bahutithe kale rajyam tasya prayacchati // BrP_123.105

nrpatau sarvalokanam anumatya guror api
mantharatmakadurdaivaprerita matsarakula // BrP_123.106

kaikeyi vighnam atasthe vanapravrajanam tatha
bharatasya ca tad rajyam raja naiva ca dattavan // BrP_123.107

pitaram satyavakyam tam kurvan ramo mahavanam
vivesa sitaya sardham tatha saumitrina saha // BrP_123.108

satam ca manasam suddham sa vivesa svakair gunaih
tasmin vinirgate rame vanavasaya diksite // BrP_123.109

samam laksmanasitabhyam rajyatrsnavivarjite
tam ramam capi saumitrim sitam ca gunasalinim // BrP_123.110

duhkhena mahatavisto brahmasapam ca samsmaran
tada dasaratho raja pranams tatyaja duhkhitah // BrP_123.111

krtakarmavipakena raja nito yamanugaih
tasmai rajñe mahaprajña yavat sthavarajangame // BrP_123.112

yamasadmany anekani tamisradini narada
narakany atha ghorani bhisanani bahuni ca // BrP_123.113

tatra ksiptas tada raja narakesu prthak prthak
pacyate chidyate raja pisyate curnyate tatha // BrP_123.114

sosyate dasyate bhuyo dahyate ca nimajjyate
evamadisu ghoresu narakesu sa pacyate // BrP_123.115

ramo 'pi gacchann adhvanam citrakutam athagamat
tatraiva trini varsani vyatitani mahamate // BrP_123.116

punah sa daksinam asam akramad dandakam vanam
vikhyatam trisu lokesu desanam tad dhi punyadam // BrP_123.117

pravisat tan maharanyam bhisanam daityasevitam
tadbhayad rsibhis tyaktam hatva daityams tu raksasan //
BrP_123.118

vicaran dandakaranye rsisevyam athakarot

tatredam vrttam akhyasye srnu narada yatnatah // BrP_123.119

tavac chanais tv agad ramo yavad yojanapañcakam
gautamim samanuprapto rajapi narake sthitah // BrP_123.120

yamah svakimkaran aha ramo dasarathatmajah
gautamim abhito yati pitaram tasya dhimatah // BrP_123.121

akarsantv atha rajanam narakan natra samsayah
uttirya gautamim yati yavad yojanapañcakam // BrP_123.122

ramas tavat tasya pita narake naiva pacyatam
yad etan madvacah punyam na kuryur yadi dutakah // BrP_123.123

tatas ca narake ghore yuyam sarve nimajjatha
ya kapy ukta para saktih sivasya samavayini // BrP_123.124

tam eva gautamim santo vadanty ambhahsvarupinim
haribrahmamahesanam manya vandya ca saiva yat // BrP_123.125

nistiryate na kenapi tad atikramajam tv agham
papino 'py atmajah kascid yas ca gangam anusmaret // BrP_123.126

so 'nekadurganirayan nirgato muktatam vrajet
kim punas tadrsah putro gautaminikate sthitah // BrP_123.127

yasyasau narake paktum na kairapi hi sakyate
daksinasapater vakyam nisamya yamakimkarah // BrP_123.128

narake pacyamanam tam ayodhyadhipatim nrpam
uttarya ghoranarakad vacanam cedam abruvan // BrP_123.129

dhanyo 'si nrpasardula yasya putrah sa tadrsah
iha camutra visrantih suputrah kena labhyate // BrP_123.130

sa visrantah sanai raja kimkaran vakyam abravit // BrP_123.131

narakesv atha ghoresu pacyamanah punah punah
katham tv akarsitah sighram tan me vaktum iharhatha // BrP_123.132

tatra kascic chantamana rajanam idam abravit // BrP_123.133

vedasastrapuranadav etad gopyam prayatnatah
prakasyate tad api te samarthyam putratirthayoh // BrP_123.134

ramas tava sutah sriman gautamitiram agatah
tasmat tvam narakad ghorad akrsto 'si narottama // BrP_123.135

yadi tvam tatra gautamyam smared ramah salaksmanah
snanam krtvatha pindadi te dadyat sa nrpottama
tatas tvam sarvapapebhyo mukto yasi trivistapam // BrP_123.136

tatra gatva bhavadvakyam akhyasye svasutau prati
bhavanta eva saranam anujñam datum arhatha // BrP_123.137

tad rajavacanam srutva krpaya yamakimkarah

ajñam ca pradadus tasmai raja pragat sutau prati // BrP_123.138

bhisanam yatanadeham apanno nihsvasan muhuh
niriksya svam lajjamanah krtam karma ca samsmaran // BrP_123.139

svecchaya viharan gangam asasada ca raghavah
gautamyas tatam asritya ramo laksmana eva ca // BrP_123.140

sitaya saha vaidehya sasnau caiva yathavidhi
naiva tatrabhavad bhojyam bhaksyam va gautamitate // BrP_123.141

taddine tatra vasatam gautamitiravasinam
tad drstva duhkhito bhrata laksmano ramam abravit //
BrP_123.142

putrau dasarathasyavam tavapi balam idrsam
nasti bhojyam athasmakam gangatiranivasinam // BrP_123.143

bhratar yad vihitam karma naiva tac canyatha bhavet
prthivyam annapurnayam vayam annabhilasinah // BrP_123.144

saumitre nunam asmabhir na brahmanamukhe hutam
avajñaya mahidevams tarpayanty arcayanti na // BrP_123.145

te ye laksmana jayante sarvadaiva bubhuksitah
snatva devan athabhyarcya hotavyas ca hutasanah
tatah svasamaye devo vidhasyaty asanam tu nau // BrP_123.146

bhratroh samjalpator evam pasyatoh karmano gatim
sanair dasaratho raja tam desam upajagmivan // BrP_123.147

tam drstva laksmanah sighram tistha tistheti
cabravit
dhanur akrsya kopena raksas tvam danavo 'thava // BrP_123.148

asannam ca punar drstva yahi yahy atra punyabhak
ramo dasarathi raja dharmabhak pasya vartate // BrP_123.149

gurubhaktah satyasamdho devabrahmanasevakah
trailokyaraksadakso 'sau vartate yatra raghavah // BrP_123.150

na tatra tvadrsam asti pravesah papakarmanam
yadi pravisase papa tato vadham avapsyasi // BrP_123.151

tat putravacanam srutva sanair ahuya vacaya
uvacadhomukho bhutva snusam putrau krtañjalih
muhur antar vinidhyayan gatim duskrtakarmanah // BrP_123.152

aham dasaratho raja putrau me srnutam vacah
tisrbhir brahmahatyabhir vrto 'ham duhkham agatah
chinnam pasyata me deham narakesu ca patitam // BrP_123.153

tatah krtañjali ramah sitaya laksmanena ca
bhumau pranemus te sarve vacanam caitad abruvan // BrP_123.154

kasyedam karmanas tata phalam nrpatisattama // BrP_123.155

sa ca praha yathavrttam brahmahatyatrayam tatha // BrP_123.156

niskrtir brahmahantrnam putrau kvapi na vidyate // BrP_123.157

tato duhkhena mahatavrtah sarve bhuvam gatah
rajanam vanavasam ca mataram pitaram tatha // BrP_123.158

duhkhagamam karmagatim narake patanam tatha
evamady atha samsmrtya mumoha nrpateh sutah
visamjñam nrpatim drstva sita vakyam athabravit //
BrP_123.159

na socanti mahatmanas tvadrsa vyasanagame
cintayanti pratikaram daivyam apy atha manusam // BrP_123.160

socadbhir yugasahasram vipattir naiva tiryate
vyamoham apnuvantiha na kadacid vicaksanah // BrP_123.161

kim anenatra duhkhena nisphalena janesvara
dehi hatyam prathamato ya jata hy atibhisana // BrP_123.162

pitrbhaktah punyasilo vedavedangaparagah
anaga yo hato vipras tatpapasyatra niskrtim // BrP_123.163

acarami yathasastram ma sokam kurutam yuvam
dvitiyam laksmano hatyam grhnatu tv aparam bhavan //
BrP_123.164

etad dharmayutam vakyam sitaya bhasitam drdham
tatheti cahatur ubhau tato dasaratho 'bravit // BrP_123.165

tvam hi brahmavidah kanya janakasya tv ayonija
bharya ramasya kim citram yad yuktam anubhasase // BrP_123.166

na kopi bhavatam kimtu sramah svalpo 'pi vidyate
gautamyam snanadanena pindanirvapanena ca // BrP_123.167

tisrbhir brahmahatyabhir mukto yami trivistapam
tvaya janakasambhute svakulocitam iritam // BrP_123.168

prapayanti param param bhavabdheh kulayositah
godavaryah prasadena kim namasty atra durlabham // BrP_123.169

tatheti kriyamane tu pindadanaya satruha
naivapasyad bhaksyabhojyam tato laksmanam abravit // BrP_123.170

laksmanah praha vinayad ingudyas ca phalani ca
santi tesam ca pinyakam anitam tatksanad iva // BrP_123.171

pinyakenatha gangayam pindam datum tatha pituh
manah kurvams tato ramo mando 'bhud duhkhitas tada // BrP_123.172

daivi vag abhavat tatra duhkham tyaja nrpatmaja
rajyabhrasto vanam praptah kim vai niskimcano bhavan //

BrP_123.173

asatho dharmanirato na socitum iharhasi
vittasathyena yo dharmam karoti sa tu pataki // BrP_123.174

sruyate sarvasastresu yad rama srnu yatnatah
yadannah puruso rajams tadannas tasya devatah // BrP_123.175

pinde nipatite bhumau napasyat pitaram tada
savam ca patitam yatra savatirtham anuttamam // BrP_123.176

mahapatakasamghatavighatakrd anusmrtih
tatragacchaml lokapala rudradityas tathasvinau // BrP_123.177

svam svam vimanam arudhas tesam madhye 'tidiptiman
vimanavaram arudhah stuyamanas ca kimnaraih // BrP_123.178

adityasadrsakaras tesam madhye babhau pita
tam adrstva svapitaram devan drstva vimaninah //
BrP_123.179

krtañjaliputo ramah pita me kvety abhasata
iti divyabhavad vani ramam sambodhya sitaya // BrP_123.180

tisrbhir brahmahatyabhir mukto dasaratho nrpah
vrtam pasya surais tata deva apy ucire ca tam // BrP_123.181

dhanyo 'si krtakrtyo 'si rama svargam gatah pita
nananirayasamghatat purvajan uddharet tu yah // BrP_123.182

sa dhanyo 'lamkrtam tena krtina bhuvanatrayam
enam pasya mahabaho muktapapam raviprabham // BrP_123.183

sarvasampattiyukto 'pi papi dagdhadrumopamah
niskimcano 'pi sukrti drsyate candramaulivat // BrP_123.184

drstvabravit sutam raja asirbhir abhinandya ca // BrP_123.185

krtakrtyo 'si bhadram te tarito 'ham tvayanagha
dhanyah sa putro loke 'smin pitrnam yas tu tarakah // BrP_123.186

tatah suraganah procur devanam karyasiddhaye
ramam ca purusasrestham gaccha tata yathasukham
tatas tadvacanam srutva ramas tan abravit suran // BrP_123.187

gurau pitari me devah kim krtyam avasisyate // BrP_123.188

nadi na gangaya tulya na tvaya sadrsah sutah
na sivena samo devo na tarena samo manuh // BrP_123.189

tvaya rama gurunam ca karyam sarvam anusthitam
taritah pitaro rama tvaya putrena manada
gacchantu sarve svasthanam tvam ca gaccha yathasukham // BrP_123.190

tad devavacanad dhrstah sitaya laksmanagrajah
tad drstva gangamahatmyam vismito vakyam abravit // BrP_123.191

aho gangaprabhavo 'yam trailokye nopamiyate
vayam dhanya yato ganga drstasmabhis tripavani // BrP_123.192

harsena mahata yukto devam sthapya mahesvaram
tam sodasabhir isanam upacaraih prayatnatah // BrP_123.193

sampujyavaranair yuktam sattrimsatkalam isvaram
krtañjaliputo bhutva ramas tustava samkaram // BrP_123.194

namami sambhum purusam puranam namami sarvajñam aparabhavam
namami rudram prabhum aksayam tam namami sarvam sirasa namami
BrP_123.195

namami devam param avyayam tam umapatim lokagurum namami
namami daridryavidaranam tam namami rogapaharam namami
BrP_123.196

namami kalyanam acintyarupam namami visvodbhavabijarupam
namami visvasthitikaranam tam namami samharakaram namami
BrP_123.197

namami gauripriyam avyayam tam namami nityam ksaram aksaram tam
namami cidrupam ameyabhavam trilocanam tam sirasa namami
BrP_123.198

namami karunyakaram bhavasya bhayamkaram vapi sada namami
namami dataram abhipsitanam namami somesam umesam adau BrP_123.199

namami vedatrayalocanam tam namami murtitrayavarjitam tam
namami punyam sadasadvyatitam namami tam papaharam namami
BrP_123.200

namami visvasya hite ratam tam namami rupani bahuni dhatte
yo visvagopta sadasatpraneta namami tam visvapatim namami
BrP_123.201

yajñesvaram samprati havyakavyam tatha gatim lokasadasivo yah
aradhito yas ca dadati sarvam namami danapriyam istadevam
BrP_123.202

namami somesvaram asvatantram umapatim tam vijayam namami
namami vighnesvaranandinatham putrapriyam tam sirasa namami
BrP_123.203

namami devam bhavaduhkhasoka vinasanam candradharam namami
namami gangadharam isam idyam umadhavam devavaram namami
BrP_123.204

namamy ajadisapuramdaradi surasurair arcitapadapadmam
namami devimukhavadananam iksartham aksitritayam ya aicchat
BrP_123.205

pañcamrtair gandhasudhupadipair vicitrapuspair vividhais ca mantraih
annaprakaraih sakalopacaraih sampujitam somam aham namami

BrP_123.206

tatah sa bhagavan aha ramam sambhuh salaksmanam
varan vrnisva bhadram te ramah praha vrsadhvajam //
BrP_123.207

stotrenanena ye bhaktya tosyanti tvam surottama
tesam sarvani karyani siddhim yantu mahesvara // BrP_123.208

yesam ca pitarah sambho patita narakarnave
tesam pindadidanena puta yantu trivistapam // BrP_123.209

janmaprabhrti papani manovakkayikam tv agham
atra tu snanamatrena tat sadyo nasam apnuyat // BrP_123.210

atra ye bhaktitah sambho dadaty arthibhya anv api
sarvam tad aksayam sambho datrnam phalakrd bhavet //
BrP_123.211

evam astv iti tam ramam samkaro hrsito 'bravit
gate tasmin surasresthe ramo 'py anucaraih saha // BrP_123.212

gautami yatra cotpanna sanais tam desam abhyagat
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham ramatirtham udahrtam // BrP_123.213

dayalor apatat tatra laksmanasya karac charah
tad banatirtham abhavat sarvapadvinivaranam // BrP_123.214

yatra saumitrina snanam samkarasyarcanam krtam
tat tirtham laksmanam jatam tatha sitasamudbhavam // BrP_123.215

nanavidhasesapapasamghanirmulanaksamam
yad anghrisamgad abhavad ganga trailokyapavani // BrP_123.216

sa yatra snanam akarot tad vaisistyam kim ucyate
tad ramatirthasadrsam tirtham kvapi na vidyate // BrP_123.217

putratirtham iti khyatam punyatirtham tad ucyate
sarvan kaman avapnoti yanmahimnah sruter api // BrP_124.1

tasya svarupam vaksyami srnu yatnena narada
diteh putras ca danujah pariksina yadabhavan
adites tu suta jyesthah sarvabhavena narada // BrP_124.2
tada ditih putraviyogaduhkhat brp_124.3a samspardhamana danum
ajagama brp_124.3b
ksinah suta avayor eva bhadre kim kurmahe karma loke gariyah
pasyaditer vamsam abhinnam uttamam saurajyayuktam yasasa
jayasriya BrP_124.4

jitarim abhyunnatakirtidharmam maccittasamharsavinasadaksam
samanabhartrtvasamanadharme samanagotre 'pi samanarupe BrP_124.5

na jivayeyam sriyam unnatim ca jirnasmi drstva tv
aditiprasutan

kam apy avastham anuyami duhstha 'diter vilokyatha param samrddhim
BrP_124.6
davapraveso 'pi sukhaya nunam brp_124.6e svapne 'py aveksya na
sapatnalaksmih brp_124.6f
evam bruvanam atidinavaktram vinisvasantim paramesthiputrah
krtabhipujo vigatasramas tam sa santvayann aha manobhiramam
BrP_124.7

khedo na karyah samabhipsitam yat tat prapyate punyata eva bhadre
tatsadhanam vetti mahanubhavah prajapatis te sa tu vaksyatiti
BrP_124.8

sadhvy etat sarvabhavena prasrayavanata sati // BrP_124.9

evam bruvanam ca ditim danuh provaca narada // BrP_124.10

bhartaram kasyapam bhadre tosayasva nijair gunaih
tusto yadi bhaved bharta tatah kaman avapsyasi // BrP_124.11

tathety uktva sarvabhavais tosayam asa kasyapam
ditim provaca bhagavan kasyapo 'tha prajapatih // BrP_124.12

kim dadami vadabhistam dite varaya suvrate // BrP_124.13

ditir apy aha bhartaram putram bahugunanvitam
jetaram sarvalokanam sarvalokanamaskrtam // BrP_124.14

yena jatena loke 'smin bhaveyam viraputrini
tam vareyam surapitar ity aha vinayanvita // BrP_124.15

upadeksye vratam srestham dvadasabdaphalapradam
tata agatya te garbham adhasye yan manogatam
nispapatayam jatayam sidhyanti hi manorathah // BrP_124.16

bhartrvakyad ditih prita tam namasyayateksana
upadistam vratam cakre bhartradistam yathavidhi // BrP_124.17

tirthasevapatradanavratacaryadivarjitah
katham asadayisyanti pranino 'tra manorathan // BrP_124.18

tatas cirne vrate tasyam dityam garbham adharayat
punah kantam athovaca kasyapas tam ditim rahah // BrP_124.19

na prapnuvanti yatkaman munayo 'pi tapassthitah
yathavihitakarmangaavajñaya tac chucismite // BrP_124.20

ninditam ca na kartavyam samdhyayor ubhayor api
na svaptavyam na gantavyam muktakesi ca no bhava // BrP_124.21

bhoktavyam subhage naiva ksutam va jrmbhanam tatha
samdhyakale na kartavyam bhutasamghasamakule // BrP_124.22

santardhanam sada karyam hasitam tu visesatah
grhantadese samdhyasu na sthatavyam kadacana // BrP_124.23

musalolukhaladini surpapithapidhanakam
naivatikramaniyani diva ratrau sada priye // BrP_124.24

udaksirsam tu sayanam na samdhyasu visesatah
vaktavyam nanrtam kimcin nanyagehatanam tatha // BrP_124.25

kantad anyo na viksyas tu prayatnena narah kvacit
ityadiniyamair yukta yadi tvam anuvartase
tatas te bhavita putras trailokyaisvaryabhajanam // BrP_124.26

tatheti pratijajñe sa bhartaram lokapujitam
gatas ca kasyapo brahmann itas cetah suran prati // BrP_124.27

diter garbho 'pi vavrdhe balavan punyasambhavah
etat sarvam mayo daityo mayaya vetti tattvatah // BrP_124.28

indrasya sakhyam abhavan mayena pritipurvakam
mayo gatva rahah praha indram sa vinayanvitah // BrP_124.29

diter danor abhiprayam vratam garbhasya vardhanam
tasya viryam ca vividham prityendraya nyavedayat // BrP_124.30

visvasaikagrham mitram apayatrasavarjitam
arjitam sukrtam nanavidham cet tad avapyate // BrP_124.31

namuces ca priyo bhrata mayo daityo mahabalah
bhratrhantra katham maitryam mayasyasit suresvara // BrP_124.32

daityanam adhipas casid balavan namucih pura
indrena vairam abhavad bhisanam lomaharsanam // BrP_124.33

yuddham hitva kadacid bho gacchantam tu satakratum
drstva daityapatih suro namucih prsthato 'nvagat //
BrP_124.34

tam ayantam abhipreksya sacibharta bhayaturah
airavatam gajam tyaktva indrah phenam athavisat // BrP_124.35

sa vajrapanis tarasa phenenaivahanad ripum
namucir nasam agamat tasya bhrata mayo 'nujah // BrP_124.36

bhratrhantrvinasaya tapas tepe mayo mahat
mayam ca vividham apa devanam atibhisanam // BrP_124.37

varams cavapya tapasa visnor lokaparayanat
danasaundah priyalapi tadabhavad asau mayah // BrP_124.38

agnims ca brahmanan pujya jetum indram krtaksanah
dataram ca tadarthibhyah stuyamanam ca bandibhih // BrP_124.39

viditva maghava vayor mayam mayavinam ripum
upakrantam suyuddhaya vipro bhutva tam abhyagat
sacibharta mayam daityam provacedam punah punah // BrP_124.40

dehi daityapate mahyam arthine 'peksitam varam

tvam srutva datrtilakam agato 'ham dvijottamah // BrP_124.41

mayo 'pi brahmanam matva 'vadad dattam maya tava
vicarayanti krtino bahv alpam va puro 'rthini // BrP_124.42

ity ukte tu harih praha sakhyam icche hy aham tvaya
indram mayah punah praha kim anena dvijottama // BrP_124.43

na tvaya mama vairam bhoh svastity aha harir mayam
tattvam vadeti sa harir daityenoktah svakam vapuh // BrP_124.44

darsayam asa daityaya sahasraksam yad ucyate
tatah savismayo daityo mayo harim uvaca ha // BrP_124.45

kim idam vajrapanis tvam tavayogya krtih sakhe // BrP_124.46

parisvajya vihasyatha vrttam ity abravid dharih
kenapi sadhayanty atra panditas ca samihitam // BrP_124.47

tatah prabhrti sakrasya mayena mahati hy abhut
supritir munisardula mayo harihitah sada // BrP_124.48

indrasya bhavanam gatva tasmai sarvam nyavedayat
kim me krtyam iti praha mayam mayavinam harih // BrP_124.49

haraye ca mayo mayam pradat pritya tatha harih
praptah sampritiman aha kim krtyam maya tad vada // BrP_124.50

agastyasyasramam gaccha tatraste garbhini ditih
tasyah susrusanam kurvann assva tatra kiyanti ca // BrP_124.51

ahani maghavams tasya garbham avisya vajradhrk
vardhamanam ca tam chindhi yavad vasyo 'thava mrtim
prapnoti tavad vajrena tato na bhavita ripuh // BrP_124.52

tathety uktva mayam pujya maghavan eka eva hi vinitavat tada prayad
ditim mataram añjasa
susrusamanas tam devim sakro daiteyamataram sa na janati tac
cittam sakrasya dvisato ditih BrP_124.53

garbhe sthitam tu yad bhutam devendrasya vicestitam
amogham tan munes tejah kasyapasya durasadam // BrP_124.54

tatah pragrhya kulisam sahasraksah puramdarah
antahpravesakamo 'sau bahukalam samavasan // BrP_124.55

samdhyodaksirsanidram tam aveksya kulisayudhah
idam antaram ity uktva dityah kuksim samavisat // BrP_124.56

antarvarti ca yad bhutam indram drstva dhrtayudham
hantukamam tadovaca punah punar abhitavat // BrP_124.57

kim mam na raksase vajrin bhrataram tvam jighamsasi
narane maranad anyat patakam vidyate mahat // BrP_124.58

rte yuddhan mahabaho sakra yudhyasva nirgate

mayi tasman naitad evam tava yuktam bhavisyati // BrP_124.59

satakratuh sahasraksah sacibharta puramdarah
vajrapanih surendras tvam te na yuktam bhavet prabho // BrP_124.60

athava yuddhakamas tvam mama niskramanam yatha
tatha kuru mahabaho margad asmad apasara // BrP_124.61

kumarge na pravartante mahanto 'pi vipadgatah
avidyas capy asastras ca naiva cayudhasamgrahah // BrP_124.62

tvam vidyavan vajrapane mam nighnan kim na lajjase
kurvanti garhitam karma na kulinah kadacana // BrP_124.63

hatva va kim tu jayeta yaso va punyam eva va
vadhyante bhratarah kamad garbhasthah kim nu paurusam // BrP_124.64

yadi va yuddhabhaktis te mayi bhratar asamsayam
tato mustim puraskrtya vajrine 'sau vyavasthitah // BrP_124.65

balaghati brahmaghati tatha visvasaghatakah
evambhutam phalam sakra kasman mam hantum udyatah // BrP_124.66

yasyajñaya sarvam idam vartate sacaracaram
sa hanta balakam mam vai kim yasah kim tu paurusam //
BrP_124.67

evam bruvantam tam garbham ciccheda kulisena sah
krodhandhanam lobhinam ca na ghrna kvapi vidyate // BrP_124.68

na mamara tato duhkhad ahus te bhrataro vayam
punas ciccheda tan khandan ma vadhir iti cabruvan // BrP_124.69

visvastan matrgarbhasthan nijabhratrñ satakrato
dvesavidhvastabuddhinam na citte karunakanah // BrP_124.70

evam tu khanditam khandam hastapadadijivavat
nirvikaram tato drstva saptasapta suvismitah // BrP_124.71

ekavad bahurupani garbhasthani subhani ca
rudanti bahurupani ma rutety abravid dharih // BrP_124.72

tatas te maruto jata balavanto mahaujasah
garbhastha eva te 'nyonyam ucuh sakram gatabhramah // BrP_124.73

agastyam munisardulam mata yasyasrame sthita
asmatpita tava bhrata sakhyam te bahu manyate // BrP_124.74

asman upari sasneham manas te vidmahe mune
na yat karoti svapacah pravrttas tatra vajradhrk // BrP_124.75

ity etad vacanam srutva agastyo 'gat sasambhramah
ditim sambodhayam asa vyathitam garbhavedanat // BrP_124.76

tatragastyah sacikantam asapat kupito bhrsam // BrP_124.77

samgrame ripavah prstham pasyeyus te sada hare
jivatam eva maranam etad eva hi maninam
prstham palayamananam yat pasyanty ahita rane // BrP_124.78

sapi tam garbhasamstham ca sasapendram rusa ditih //
BrP_124.79

na paurusam krtam tasmac chapo 'yam bhavita tava
stribhih paribhavam prapya rajyat prabhrasyase hare // BrP_124.80

etasminn antare tatra kasyapo vai prajapatih
prayac ca vyathito 'gastyac chrutva sakravicestitam
garbhantaragatah sakrah pitaram praha bhitavat // BrP_124.81

agastyac ca dites caiva bibhemi kramitum bahih // BrP_124.82

etasminn antare prapya kasyapo 'pi prajapatih
putrakarma ca tad drstva garbhantahsthitim eva ca
ditisapam agastyasya srutvasau duhkhito 'bhavat // BrP_124.83

nirgaccha sakra putraitat papam kim krtavan asi
na nirmalakulotpanna manah kurvanti patake // BrP_124.84

sa nirgato vajrapanih savrido 'dhomukho 'bravit
tanmurtir eva vadati sadasaccestitam nrnam // BrP_124.85

yad uktam atra sreyah syat tatkartaham asamsayam // BrP_124.86

tato mamantikam prayal lokapalaih sa kasyapah
sarvam vrttam athovaca punah papraccha mam suraih // BrP_124.87

ditigarbhasya vai santim sahasraksavisapatam
garbhasthanam ca sarvesam indrena saha mitratam // BrP_124.88

tesam arogyatam capi sacibhartur adosatam
agastyadattasapasya visapatvam api kramat // BrP_124.89

tato 'ham abravam vakyam kasyapam vinayanvitam
prajapate kasyapa tvam vasubhir lokapalakaih // BrP_124.90

indrena sahitah sighram gautamim yahi manada
tatra snatva mahesanam stuhi sarvaih samanvitah // BrP_124.91

tatah sivaprasadena sarvam sreyo bhaved iti
tathety uktva jagamasau kasyapo gautamim tada // BrP_124.92

snatva tustava devesam ebhir eva padakramaih
sarvaduhkhapanodaya dvayam eva prakirtitam
gautami va punyanadi sivo va karunakarah // BrP_124.93

pahi samkara devesa pahi lokanamaskrta
pahi pavana vagisa pahi pannagabhusana // BrP_124.94

pahi dharma vrsarudha pahi vedatrayeksana
pahi godhara laksmisa pahi sarva gajambara // BrP_124.95

pahi tripurahan natha pahi somardhabhusana
pahi yajñesa somesa pahy abhistapradayaka // BrP_124.96

pahi karunyanilaya pahi mangaladayaka
pahi prabhava sarvasya pahi palaka vasava // BrP_124.97

pahi bhaskara vittesa pahi brahmanamaskrta
pahi visvesa siddhesa pahi purna namo 'stu te // BrP_124.98

ghorasamsarakantarasamcarodvignacetasam
saririnam krpasindho tvam eva saranam siva // BrP_124.99

evam samstuvatas tasya purato 'bhud vrsadhvajah
varena cchandayam asa kasyapam tam prajapatim // BrP_124.100

kasyapo 'pi sivam praha vinitavad idam vacah
sa praha vistarenatha indrasya tu vicestitam // BrP_124.101

sapam nasam ca putranam parasparam amitratam
papapraptim tu sakrasya sapapraptim tathaiva ca
tato vrsakapih praha ditim cagastyam eva ca // BrP_124.102

maruto ye bhavatputrah pañcasac caikavarjitah
sarve bhaveyuh subhaga bhaveyur yajñabhaginah // BrP_124.103

indrena sahita nityam vartayeyur mudanvitah // BrP_124.104

indrasya tu havirbhago yatra yatra makhe bhavet
adau tu marutas tatra bhaveyur natra samsayah // BrP_124.105

marudbhih sahitam sakram na jayeyuh kadacana
jeta bhavet sarvadaiva sukham tistha prajapate // BrP_124.106

adyaprabhrti ye kuryur anayad bhratrghatanam
vamsacchedo vipattis ca nityam tesam bhavisyati // BrP_124.107

agastyam rsisardulam sambhur apy aha yatnatah // BrP_124.108

na kuryas tvam ca kopam ca sacibhartari vai mune
samam vraja mahaprajña marutas tv amara bhavan // BrP_124.109

ditim capi sivah praha prasanno vrsabhadhvajah // BrP_124.110

eko bhuyan mama sutas trailokyaisvaryamanditah
ity evam cintayanti tvam tapase niyatabhavah // BrP_124.111

tad etat saphalam te 'dya putra bahugunah subhah
abhavan balinah suras tasmaj jahi manorujam
anyan api varan subhrur yacasva gatasambhrama // BrP_124.112

tad etad vacanam srutva devadevasya sa ditih
krtañjaliputa natva sambhum vakyam athabravit // BrP_124.113

loke yad etat paramam yat pitroh putradarsanam
visesena tu tan matuh priyam syat surapujita // BrP_124.114

tatrapi rupasampattisauryavikramavan bhavet
eko 'pi tanayah kimtu bahavas cet kim ucyate // BrP_124.115

matputras te prabhavac ca jetaro balino dhruvam
indrasya bhratarah satyam putras caiva prajapateh // BrP_124.116

agastyasya prasadac ca gangayas ca prasadatah
yatra deva prasadas te tac chubham ko 'tra samsayah // BrP_124.117

krtarthaham tathapi tvam bhaktya vijñapayamy aham
srnusva deva vacanam kurusva ca jagaddhitam // BrP_124.118

vadety ukta jagaddhatra ditir namrabravid idam // BrP_124.119

samtatiprapanam loke durlabham suravandita
visesena priyam matuh putras cet kim nu varnyate // BrP_124.120

sa capi gunavañ sriman ayusman yadi jayate
kim tu svargena devesa paramesthyapadena va // BrP_124.121

sarvesam api bhutanam ihamutra phalaisinam
gunavatputrasampraptir abhista sarvadaiva ca
tasmad aplavanad atra kriyatam samanugrahah // BrP_124.122

mahapapaphalam cedam yad etad anapatyata
striya va purusasyapi vandhyatvam yadi jayate // BrP_124.123

tad atra snanamatrena taddoso nasam apnuyat
snatva tatra phalam dadyat stotram etac ca yah pathet // BrP_124.124

sa tu putram avapnoti trimasasnanadanatah
aputrini tv atra snanam krtva putram avapnuyat // BrP_124.125

rtusnata tu ya kacit tatra snata sutaml labhet
trimasabhyantaram ya tu gurvini bhaktitas tv iha // BrP_124.126

phalaih snatva tu mam pasyet stotrena stauti mam tatha
tasyah sakrasamah putro jayate natra samsayah // BrP_124.127

pitrdosais ca ye putram na labhante dite srnu
dhanapaharadosais ca tatraisa niskrtih para // BrP_124.128

tatraisam pindadanena pitrnam prinanena ca
kimcit suvarnadanena tatah putro bhaved dhruvam // BrP_124.129

ye nyasadyapahartaro ratnapahnavakarakah
sraddhakarmavihinas ca tesam vamso na vardhate // BrP_124.130

dosinam tu paretanam gatir esa bhaved iti
samtatir jayatam slaghya jivatam tirthasevanat // BrP_124.131

samgame ditigangayah snatva siddhesvaram prabhum
anadyaparam ajaram citsadanandavigraham // BrP_124.132

devarsisiddhagandharvayogisvaranisevitam
lingatmakam mahadevam jyotirmayam anamayam // BrP_124.133

pujayitvopacarais ca nityam bhaktya yatavratah
stotrenanena yah stauti caturdasyastamisu ca // BrP_124.134

yathasaktya svarnadanam brahmananam ca bhojanam
yah karoty atra gangayam sa putrasatam apnuyat // BrP_124.135

samprapya sakalan kaman ante sivapuram vrajet
stotrenanena yah kascid yatra kvapi staviti mam
sanmasat putram apnoti api vandhyapy asankitam // BrP_124.136

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham putratirtham udahrtam
tatra tu snanadanadyaih sarvakaman avapnuyat // BrP_124.137

marudbhih saha maitryena mitratirtham tad ucyate
nispapatvena cendrasya sakratirtham tad ucyate // BrP_124.138

aindrim sriyam yatra lebhe tat tirtham kamalabhidham
etani sarvatirthani sarvabhistapradani hi // BrP_124.139

sarvam bhavisyatity uktva sivas cantaradhiyata
krtakrtyas ca te jagmuh sarva eva yathagatam
tirthanam punyadam tatra laksam ekam prakirtitam // BrP_124.140

yamatirtham iti khyatam pitrnam pritivardhanam
drstadrstestadam sarvadevarsiganasevitam // BrP_125.1

tasya prabhavam vaksyami sarvapapapranasanam
anuhrada iti khyatah kapoto balavan abhut // BrP_125.2

tasya bharya hetinamni paksini kamarupini
mrtyoh pautro hy anuhrado dauhitri hetir eva ca // BrP_125.3

kalenatha tayoh putrah pautras caiva babhuvire
tasya satrus ca balavan uluko nama paksirat // BrP_125.4

tasya putras ca pautras ca agneyas te balotkatah
tayos ca vairam abhavad bahukalam dvijanmanoh // BrP_125.5

gangaya uttare tire kapotasyasramo 'bhavat
tasyas ca daksine kula uluko nama paksirat // BrP_125.6

vasam cakre tatra putraih pautrais ca dvijasattama
tayos ca yuddham abhavad bahukalam viruddhayoh // BrP_125.7

putraih pautrais ca vrtayor balinor balibhih saha
uluko va kapoto va naivapnoti jayajayau // BrP_125.8

kapoto yamam aradhya mrtyum paitamaham tatha
yamyam astram avapyatha sarvebhyo 'py adhiko 'bhavat // BrP_125.9

tatholuko 'gnim aradhya balavan abhavad bhrsam
varair unmattayor yuddham abhavac catibhisanam // BrP_125.10

tatragneyam uluko 'pi kapotayastram aksipat
kapoto 'py atha pasan vai yamyan aksipya satrave // BrP_125.11

ulukayatha dandam ca mrtyupasan avasrjat
punas tad abhavad yuddham puradibakayor yatha // BrP_125.12

hetih kapotaki drstva jvalanam praptam antike
pativrata mahayuddhe bhartuh sa duhkhavihvala // BrP_125.13

agnina vestyamanams ca putran drstva visesatah
sa gatva jvalanam hetis tustava vividhoktibhih // BrP_125.14

rupam na danam na paroksam asti yasyatmabhutam ca padarthajatam
asnanti havyani ca yena devah svahapatim yajñabhujam namasye
BrP_125.15

mukhabhutam ca devanam devanam havyavahanam
hotaram capi devanam devanam dutam eva ca // BrP_125.16

tam devam saranam yami adidevam vibhavasum
antah sthitah pranarupo bahis cannaprado hi yah
yo yajñasadhanam yami saranam tam dhanamjayam // BrP_125.17

amogham etad astram me nyastam yuddhe kapotaki
yatra visramayed astram tan me bruhi pativrate // BrP_125.18

mayi visramyatam astram na putre na ca bhartari
satyavag bhava havyesa jatavedo namo 'stu te // BrP_125.19

tusto 'smi tava vakyena bhartrbhaktya pativrate
tavapi bhartrputranam heti ksemam dadamy aham // BrP_125.20

agneyam etad astram me na bhartaram sutan api
na tvam dahet tato yahi sukhena tvam kapotaki // BrP_125.21

etasminn antare tatra uluki dadrse patim
vestyamanam yamyapasair yamadandena taditam
uluki duhkhita bhutva yamam prayad bhayatura // BrP_125.22

tvadbhita anudravante janas tvadbhita brahmacaryam caranti
tvadbhitah sadhu caranti dhiras tvadbhitah karmanistha bhavanti
BrP_125.23

tvadbhita anasakam acaranti gramad aranyam abhi yac caranti
tvadbhitah saumyatam asrayante tvadbhitah somapanam bhajante
BrP_125.24
tvadbhitas cannagodananisthas brp_125.24e tvadbhita brahmavadam
vadanti brp_125.24f
evam bruvatyam tasyam tam aha daksinadikpatih // BrP_125.25

varam varaya bhadram te dasye 'ham manasah priyam // BrP_125.26

yamasyeti vacah srutva sa tam aha pativrata // BrP_125.27

bharta me vestitah pasair dandenabhihatas tava
tasmad raksa surasrestha putran bhartaram eva ca // BrP_125.28

tadvakyat krpaya yukto yamah praha punah punah // BrP_125.29

pasanam capi dandasya sthanam vada subhanane // BrP_125.30

sa provaca yamam devam mayi pasas tvayeritah
avisantu jagannatha dando mayy eva samviset
tatah provaca bhagavan yamas tam krpaya punah // BrP_125.31

tava bharta ca putras ca sarve jivantu vijvarah // BrP_125.32

nyavarayad yamah pasan agneyastram tu havyavat
kapotolukayos capi pritim vai cakratuh surau
ahatus ca dvijanmanau vriyatam vara ipsitah // BrP_125.33

bhavator darsanam labdham vairavyajena duskaram
vayam ca paksinah papah kim varena surottamau // BrP_125.34

atha deyo varo 'smakam bhavadbhyam pritipurvakam
natmartham anuyacavo diyamanam varam subham // BrP_125.35

atmartham yas tu yaceta sa socyo hi suresvarau
jivitam saphalam tasya yah pararthodyatah sada // BrP_125.36

agnir apo ravih prthvi dhanyani vividhani ca
parartham vartanam tesam satam capi visesatah // BrP_125.37

brahmadayo 'pi hi yato yujyante mrtyuna saha
evam jñatva tu devesau vrtha svarthaparisramah // BrP_125.38

janmana saha yat pumsam vihitam paramesthina
kadacin nanyatha tad vai vrtha klisyanti jantavah // BrP_125.39

tasmad yacavahe kimcid dhitaya jagatam subham
gunadayi tu sarvesam tad yuvam anumanyatam // BrP_125.40

tav ahatur ubhau devau paksinau lokavisrutau
dharmasya yasaso 'vaptye lokanam hitakamyaya // BrP_125.41

avabhyam asramau tirthe gangaya ubhaye tate
bhavetam jagatam nathav esa eva paro varah // BrP_125.42

snanam danam japo homah pitrnam capi pujanam
sukrti duskrti vapi yah karoti yatha tatha
sarvam tad aksayam punyam syad ity esa paro varah // BrP_125.43

evam astu tatha canyat supritau tu bravavahai // BrP_125.44

uttare gautamitire yamastotram pathanti ye
tesam saptasu vamsesu nakale mrtyum apnuyat // BrP_125.45

puruso bhajanam ca syat sarvada sarvasampadam
yas tv idam pathate nityam mrtyustotram jitatmavan // BrP_125.46

astasitisahasrais ca vyadhibhir na sa badhyate
asmims tirthe dvijasresthau trimasad gurvini sati // BrP_125.47

arvagvandhya ca sanmasat saptaham snanam acaret
virasuh sa bhaven nari satayuh sa suto bhavet // BrP_125.48

laksmivan matimañ surah putrapautravivardhanah
tatra pindadidanena pitaro muktim apnuyuh
manovakkayajat papat snanan mukto bhaven narah // BrP_125.49

yamavakyad anu tatha havyavad aha paksinau // BrP_125.50

matstotram daksine tire ye pathanti yatavratah
tesam arogyam aisvaryam laksmim rupam dadamy aham // BrP_125.51

idam stotram tu yah kascid yatra kvapi pathen narah
naivagnito bhayam tasya likhite 'pi grhe sthite // BrP_125.52

snanam danam ca yah kuryad agnitirthe sucir narah
agnistomaphalam tasya bhaved eva na samsayah // BrP_125.53

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham yamyam agneyam eva ca
kapotam ca tatholukam hetyulukam vidur budhah // BrP_125.54

tatra trini sahasrani tavanty eva satani ca
punar navatitirthani pratyekam muktibhajanam // BrP_125.55

tesu snanena danena pretibhutas ca ye narah
putas te putravittadhya akrameyur divam subhah // BrP_125.56

tapastirtham iti khyatam tapovrddhikaram mahat
sarvakamapradam punyam pitrnam pritivardhanam // BrP_126.1

tasmims tirthe tu yad vrttam srnu papapranasanam
apam agnes ca samvadam rsinam ca parasparam // BrP_126.2

apo jyesthatamah kecin menire 'gnim tathapare
evam bruvanto munayah samvadam cagnivarinoh // BrP_126.3

vinagnim jivanam kva syaj jivabhuto yato 'nalah
atmabhuto havyabhutas cagnina jayate 'khilam // BrP_126.4

agnina dhriyate loko hy agnir jyotirmayam jagat
tasmad agneh param nasti pavanam daivatam mahat // BrP_126.5

antarjyotih sa evoktah param jyotih sa eva hi
vinagnina kimcid asti yasya dhama jagattrayam // BrP_126.6

tasmad agneh param nasti bhutanam jyaisthyabhajanam
yositksetre 'rpitam bijam purusena yatha tatha // BrP_126.7

tasya dehadika saktih krsanor eva nanyatha
devanam hi mukham vahnis tasman natah param viduh // BrP_126.8

apare tu hy apam jyaisthyam menire vedavadinah
adbhih sampatsyate hy annam sucir adbhih prajayate // BrP_126.9

adbhir eva dhrtam sarvam apo vai matarah smrtah
trailokyajivanam vari vadantiti puravidah // BrP_126.10

utpannam amrtam hy adbhyas tabhyas causadhisambhavah
agnir jyestha iti prahur apo jyesthatamah pare // BrP_126.11

evam mimamsamanas te rsayo vedavadinah
viruddhavadino mam ca samabhyetyedam abruvan // BrP_126.12

agner apam vada jyaisthyam trailokyasya bhavan prabhuh //
BrP_126.13

aham apy abravam praptan rsin sarvan yatavratan
ubhau pujyatamau loka ubhabhyam jayate jagat // BrP_126.14

ubhabhyam jayate havyam kavyam camrtam eva ca
ubhabhyam jivanam loke sarirasya ca dharanam // BrP_126.15

nanayos ca viseso 'sti tato jyaisthyam samam matam
tato madvacanaj jyaisthyam ubhayor naiva kasyacit // BrP_126.16

jyaisthyam anyatarasyeti menire rsisattamah
na trpta mama vakyena jagmur vayum tapasvinah // BrP_126.17

kasya jyaisthyam bhavan prano vayo satyam tvayi sthitam //
BrP_126.18

vayur ahanalo jyesthah sarvam agnau pratisthitam
nety uktvanyonyam rsayo jagmus te 'pi vasumdharam // BrP_126.19

satyam bhume vada jyaisthyam adharasi caracare // BrP_126.20

bhumir apy aha vinayad agatams tan rsin idam // BrP_126.21

mamapy adharabhutah syur apo devyah sanatanah
adbhyas tu jayate sarvam jyaisthyam apsu pratisthitam // BrP_126.22

nety uktvanyonyam rsayo jagmuh ksirodasayinam
tustuvur vividhaih stotraih sankhacakragadadharam // BrP_126.23

yo veda sarvam bhuvanam bhavisyad yaj jayamanam ca guhanivistam
lokatrayam citravicitrarupam ante samastam ca yam avivesa BrP_126.24

yad aksaram sasvatam aprameyam yam vedavedyam rsayo vadanti
yam asritah svepsitam apnuvanti tad vastu satyam saranam
vrajamah BrP_126.25

bhutam mahabhutajagatpradhanam na vindate yogino visnurupam
tad vaktum ete rsayo 'tra yatah satyam vadasveha jagannivasa
BrP_126.26

tvam antaratmakhiladehabhajam tvam eva sarvam tvayi sarvam isa
tathapi jananti na keapi kutrapi aho bhavantam prakrtiprabhavat
BrP_126.27
antar bahih sarvata eva santam brp_126.27e visvatmana
samparivartamanam brp_126.27f
tatah praha jagaddhatri daivi vag asaririni // BrP_126.28

ubhav aradhya tapasa bhaktya ca niyamena ca
yasya syat prathamam siddhis tad bhutam jyestham ucyate // BrP_126.29

tathety tatha yayuh sarve rsayo lokapujitah
srantah khinnantaratmanah param vairagyam asritah //
BrP_126.30

sarvalokaikajananim bhuvanatrayapavanim
gautamim agaman sarve tapas taptum yatavratah // BrP_126.31

abdaivatam tathagnim ca pujanayodyatas tada
agnes ca pujaka ye ca apam vai pujane sthitah
tatra vag abravid daivi vedamata sarasvati // BrP_126.32

agner apas tatha yonir adbhih saucam avapyate
agnes ca pujaka ye ca vinadbhih pujanam katham // BrP_126.33

apsu jatasu sarvatra karmany adhikrto bhavet
tavat karmany anarho 'yam asucir malino narah // BrP_126.34

na magnah sraddhaya yavad apsu sitasu vedavit
tasmad apo varisthah syur matrbhuta yatah smrtah
tasmaj jyaisthyam apam eva jananyo 'gner visesatah // BrP_126.35

etad vacah susruvus te rsayo vedavadinah
niscayam ca tatas cakrur bhavej jyaisthyam apam iti // BrP_126.36

yatra tirthe vrttam idam rsisattre ca narada
tapastirtham tu tat proktam sattratirtham tad ucyate // BrP_126.37

agnitirtham ca tat proktam tatha sarasvatam viduh
tesu snanam ca danam ca sarvakamapradam subham // BrP_126.38

caturdasa satany atra tirthanam punyadayinam
tesu snanam ca danam ca svargamoksapradayakam // BrP_126.39

krtam samdehaharanam rsinam yatra bhasaya
sarasvaty abhavat tatra gangaya samgata nadi
mahatmyam tasya ko vaktum samgamasya ksamo narah // BrP_126.40

devatirtham iti khyatam gangaya uttare tate
tasya prabhavam vaksyami sarvapapapranasanam // BrP_127.1

arstisena iti khyato raja sarvagunanvitah
tasya bharya jaya nama saksal laksmir ivapara // BrP_127.2

tasya putro bharo nama matiman pitrvatsalah
dhanurvede ca vede ca nisnato daksa eva ca // BrP_127.3

tasya bharya rupavati suprabhety abhivisruta
arstisenas tato raja putre rajyam nivesya sah // BrP_127.4

purodhasa ca mukhyena diksam cakre naresvarah
sarasvatyas tatas tire hayamedhaya yatnavan // BrP_127.5

rtvigbhir rsimukhyais ca vedasastraparayanaih
diksitam tam nrpasrestham brahmanagnisamipatah //
BrP_127.6

mithur danavarat surah papabuddhih pratapavan
makham vidhvasya nrpatim sabharyam sapurohitam // BrP_127.7

adaya vegat sa pragad rasatalatalam mune
nite tasmin nrpavare yajñe naste tato 'marah // BrP_127.8

rtvijas ca yayuh sarve svam svam sthanam makhat tatah
purohitasuto rajño devapir iti visrutah // BrP_127.9

balas tam mataram drstva atmanah pitaram na ca
drstva savismayo bhutva duhkhito 'tiva cabhavat // BrP_127.10

sa mataram tu papraccha pita me kva gato 'mbike
pitrhino na jiveyam matah satyam vadasva me // BrP_127.11

dhig dhik pitrvihinanam jivitam papakarmanam
na vaksi yadi me matar jalam agnim athavise // BrP_127.12

putram provaca sa mata rajño bharya purodhasah
danavena talam nito rajña saha pita tava // BrP_127.13

kva nitah kena va nitah katham nitah kva karmani
kesu pasyatsu kim sthanam danavasya vadasva me // BrP_127.14

diksitam yajñasadasi sabharyam sapurodhasam
rajanam tam mithur daityo nitavan sa rasatalam
pasyatsu devasamghesu vahnibrahmanasamnidhau // BrP_127.15

tan matrvacanam srutva devapih krtyam asmarat
devan pasye 'thavagnim va rtvijo vasurams tatha // BrP_127.16

etesv eva pitanvesyo nanyatreti matir mama
iti niscitya devapir bharam praha nrpatmajam // BrP_127.17

tapasa brahmacaryena vratena niyamena ca
anetavya maya sarve nita ye ca rasatalam // BrP_127.18

jate parabhave ghore yo na kuryat pratikriyam
naradhamena kim tena jivata va mrtena va // BrP_127.19

tvam prasadhi mahim krtsnam arstisenah pita yatha
mata mama tvaya palya rajan yavan mamagatih
bhavec ca krtakaryasya anujanihi mam bhara // BrP_127.20

bharenoktah sa devapih sarvam niscitya yatnatah // BrP_127.21

siddhim kuru sukham yahi ma cintam alpikam bhaja // BrP_127.22

tato devapir amararajanghridhyanatatparah
rtvijo 'nvesya yatnena natva tan rtvijah prthak
krtañjaliputo balo devapir vakyam abravit // BrP_127.23

bhavadbhis ca makho raksyo yajamanas ca diksitah
purodhas ca tatha raksyah patni ya diksitasya tu // BrP_127.24

bhavatsu tatra pasyatsu yajñam vidhvasya daityarat

rajadayas tena nitas tan na yuktatamam bhavet // BrP_127.25

athapy etad aham manye bhavantas tan aroginah
datum arhanti tan sarvan anyatha sapam arhatha // BrP_127.26

makhe 'gnih prathamam pujyo hy agnir evatra daivatam
tasmad vayam na janimo hy agninam paricarakah // BrP_127.27

sa eva data bhokta ca harta karta ca havyavat // BrP_127.28

rtvijah prsthatah krtva devapir jatavedasam
pujayitva yathanyayam agnaye tan nyavedayat // BrP_127.29

yathartvijas tatha caham devanam paricarakah
havyam vahami devanam bhoktaro raksakas ca te // BrP_127.30

devan ahuya yatnena havirbhagan prthak prthak
dasye 'ham esa doso me tasmad yahi suran prati // BrP_127.31

devapih sa suran prapya natva tebhyah prthak prthak
rtvigvakyam cagnivakyam sapam capi nyavedayat // BrP_127.32

ahuta vaidikair mantrair rtvigbhis ca yathakramam
bhoksyamahe havirbhagan na svatantra dvijottama // BrP_127.33

tasmad vedanuga nityam vayam vedena coditah
paratantras tato vipra vedebhyas tan nivedaya // BrP_127.34

sa devapih sucir bhutva vedan ahuya yatnatah
dhyanena tapasa yukto vedas capi puro 'bhavan // BrP_127.35

vedan uvaca devapir namasya tu punah punah
rtvigvakyam cagnivakyam devavakyam nyavedayat // BrP_127.36

paratantra vayam tata isvarasya vasanugah
asesajagadadharo niradharo nirañjanah // BrP_127.37

sarvasaktyaikasadanam nidhanam sarvasampadam
sa tu karta mahadevah samharta sa mahesvarah // BrP_127.38

vayam sabdamaya brahman vadamo vidma eva ca
asmakam etat krtyam syad vadamo yat tu prcchasi // BrP_127.39

kena nitas tasya nama tatpuram tadbalam tatha
bhaksitah kim tu no nasta etaj janimahe vayam // BrP_127.40

yatha ca tava samarthyam yam aradhya ca yatra ca
syad ity etac ca janimo yatha prapsyasi tan purah // BrP_127.41

etac chrutvavadad vedan vicarya suciram hrdi // BrP_127.42

veda vadantv etad eva sarvam eva yatharthatah
sarvan prapsye talam nitan alam tebhyo namo 'stu vah // BrP_127.43

gautamim gaccha devape tatra stuhi mahesvaram
suprasannas tavabhistam dasyaty eva krpakarah // BrP_127.44

bhaved devah sivah pritah stutah satyam mahamate
arstisenas ca nrpatis tasya jaya jaya sati // BrP_127.45

pita tavapy upamanyus tale tisthanty aroginah
varadanan mahesasya mithum hatva ca raksasam
yasah prapsyasi dharmam ca etac chakyam na cetarat // BrP_127.46

tad vedavacanad balo devapir gautamim gatah
snatva krtaksano vipras tustava ca mahesvaram // BrP_127.47

balo 'ham devadevesa gurunam tvam gurur mama
na me saktis tvatstavane tubhyam sambho namo 'stu te // BrP_127.48

na tvam jananti nigama na deva munayo na ca
na brahma napi vaikuntho yo 'si so 'si namo 'stu te // BrP_127.49

ye 'natha ye ca krpana ye daridras ca roginah
papatmano ye ca loke tams tvam pasi mahesvara // BrP_127.50

tapasa niyamair mantraih pujitas tridivaukasah
tvaya dattam phalam tebhyo dasyanti jagatam pate // BrP_127.51

yacitaras ca dataras tebhyo yad yan manisitam
bhavatiti na citram syat tvam viparyayakarakah // BrP_127.52

ye 'jñanino ye ca papa ye magna narakarnave
siveti vacanan natha tan pasi tvam jagadguro // BrP_127.53

evam tu stuvatas tasya purah praha trilocanah // BrP_127.54

varam bruhy atha devape alam dainyena balaka // BrP_127.55

rajanam rajapatnim ca pitaram ca gurum mama
praptum icche jagannatha nidhanam ca ripor mama // BrP_127.56

devapivacanam srutva tathety ahakhilesvarah
devapeh sarvam abhavad ajñaya samkarasya tat // BrP_127.57

punar apy aha tam sambhur devapikarunakarah
nandinam presayam asa sambhuh sulena narada // BrP_127.58

rasatalam mithum nandi hatva casurapumgavan
tatpitradin samaniya tasmai tan sa nyavedayat // BrP_127.59

hayamedhas ca tatrasid arstisenasya dhimatah
agnis ca rtvijo deva vedas ca rsayo 'bruvan // BrP_127.60

yatra saksad abhuc chambhur devape bhaktavatsalah
devadevo jagannatho devatirtham abhuc ca tat // BrP_127.61

sarvapapaksayakaram sarvasiddhipradam nrnam
punyadam tirtham etat syat tava kirtis ca sasvati // BrP_127.62

asvamedhe nivrtte tu suras tebhyo varan daduh
snatva krtartha gangayam tatas te divam akraman // BrP_127.63

tatah prabhrti tatrasams tirthani dasa pañca ca
sahasrani satany astav ubhayor api tirayoh
tesu snanam ca danam ca hy ativa phaladam viduh // BrP_127.64

tapovanam iti khyatam nandinisamgamam tatha
siddhesvaram tatra tirtham gautamya daksine tate // BrP_128.1

sardulam ceti vikhyatam tesam vrttam idam srnu
yasyakarnanamatrena sarvapapaih pramucyate // BrP_128.2

agnir hota pura tv asid devanam havyavahanah
bharyam prapto daksasutam svahanamnim surupinim //
BrP_128.3

sanapatya pura casit putrartham tapa avisat
tapas carantim vipulam tosayantim hutasanam
sa bharta hutabhuk praha bharyam svaham aninditam // BrP_128.4

apatyani bhavisyanti ma tapah kuru sobhane // BrP_128.5

etac chrutva bhartrvakyam nivrtta tapaso 'bhavat
strinam abhistadam nanyad bhartrvakyam vina kvacit //
BrP_128.6

tatah katipaye kale tarakad bhaya agate
anutpanne karttikeye cirakalarahogate // BrP_128.7

mahesvare bhavanya ca trasta devah samagatah
devanam karyasiddhyartham agnim procur divaukasah // BrP_128.8

deva gaccha mahabhaga sambhum trailokyapujitam
tarakad bhayam utpannam sambhave tvam nivedaya // BrP_128.9

na gantavyam tatra dese dampatyoh sthitayo rahah
samanyamatrato nyayah kim punah sulapanini // BrP_128.10

ekantasthitayoh svairam jalpator yah saragayoh
dampatyoh srnuyad vakyam nirayat tasya noddhrtih //
BrP_128.11

sa svamy akhilalokanam mahakalas trisulavan
niriksaniyah kena syad bhavanya rahasi sthitah // BrP_128.12

mahabhaye canugate nyayah ko 'nv atra varnyate
tarakad bhaya utpanne gaccha tvam tarako bhavan // BrP_128.13

mahabhayabdhau sadhunam yat pararthaya jivitam
rupenanyena va gaccha vacam vada yatha tatha // BrP_128.14

visravya devavacanam sambhum agaccha satvarah
tato dasyamahe pujam ubhayor lokayoh kave // BrP_128.15

suko bhutva jagamasu devavakyad dhutasanah
yatrasij jagatam natho ramamanas tadomaya // BrP_128.16

sa bhitavad atha prayac chuko bhutva tadanalah
nasakad dvaradese tu pravestum havyavahanah // BrP_128.17

tato gavaksadese tu tasthau dhunvann adhomukhah
tam drstva prahasañ sambhur umam praha rahogatah //
BrP_128.18

pasya devi sukam praptam devavakyad dhutasanam // BrP_128.19

lajjita cavadad devam alam deveti parvati
purascarantam deveso hy agnim tam dvijarupinam // BrP_128.20

ahuya bahusas capi jñato 'sy agne 'tra ma vada
vidarayasva svamukham grhanedam nayasva tat // BrP_128.21

ity uktva tasya casye 'gne retah sa praksipad bahu
retogarbhas tada cagnir gantum naiva ca saktavan // BrP_128.22

suranadyas tatas tiram sranto 'gnir upatasthivan
krttikasu ca tad retah praksepat karttiko 'bhavat // BrP_128.23

avasistam ca yat kimcid agner dehe ca sambhavam
tad eva reto vahnis tu svabharyayam dvidhaksipat // BrP_128.24

svahayam priyabhutayam putrarthinyam visesatah
pura sasvasita tena samtatis te bhavisyati // BrP_128.25

tad vahninatha samsmrtya tat ksiptam sambhavam mahah
tad agne retasas tasyam jajñe mithunam uttamam // BrP_128.26

suvarnas ca suvarna ca rupenapratimam bhuvi
agneh pritikaram nityam lokanam pritivardhanam // BrP_128.27

agnih pritya suvarnam tam pradad dharmaya dhimate
suvarnasyatha putrasya samkalpam akarot priyam
evam putrasya putryas ca vivaham akarot kavih // BrP_128.28

anyonyaretovyatisangadosad agner apatyam ubhayam tathaiva
putrah suvarno bahuruparupi rupani krtva surasattamanam
BrP_128.29

indrasya vayor dhanadasya bharyam jalesvarasyapi munisvaranam
bharyas tu gacchaty anisam suvarno yasyah priyam yac ca vapuh sa
krtva BrP_128.30

yati kvacic capi kaves tanujas tadbhartrrupam ca pativratasu
krtvanisam tabhir udarabhavah kurvan krtartham madanam sa
reme BrP_128.31

krtva gata kvapi caivam suvarna dharmasya bharyapi suvarnanamni
svahasuta svairini sa babhuva yasyapi yasyapi manogata ya
BrP_128.32

bharyasvarupa saiva bhutva suvarna reme patin manusan
asurams ca

devan rsin pitrrupams tathanyan
rupaudaryasthairyagambhiryayuktan BrP_128.33

yabhipreta yasya devasya bharya tadrupa sa ramate tena sardham
nanabhedaih karanais capy anekair akarsanti tanmanah kamasiddhim
BrP_128.34

evam suvarnasya niriksya cestam agneh sunoh putrikayas
tathagneh
sarve ca sepuh kupitas tadagneh putram ca putrim ca surasuras te
BrP_128.35

krtam yad etad vyabhicararupam yac chadmana vartanam paparupam
tasmat sutas te vyabhicaravams ca sarvatra gami jayatam havyavaha
BrP_128.36

tatha suvarnapi na caikanistha bhuyad agne naikatrpta bahums
ca
nanajatin ninditan dehabhajo bhajitri syad esa dosas ca putryah
BrP_128.37

ity etac chapavacanam srutvagnir atibhitavat
mam abhyetya tadovaca niskrtim vada putrayoh // BrP_128.38

tadaham abravam vahne gautamim gaccha samkaram
stutva tatra mahabaho nivedaya jagatpateh // BrP_128.39

mahesvarena viryena tava dehasthitena ca
evamvidham tv apatyam te jatam vahne tato bhavan // BrP_128.40

nivedayasva devaya devanam sapam idrsam
svapatyaraksanayasau sambhuh sreyah karisyati // BrP_128.41

stuhi devam ca devim ca bhaktya prito bhavec chivah
tatas tv apatyavisaye priyan kaman avapsyasi // BrP_128.42

tato madvacanad agnir gangam gatva mahesvaram
tustava niyato vakyaih stutibhir vedasammitaih // BrP_128.43

visvasya jagato dhata visvamurtir nirañjanah
adikarta svayambhus ca tam namami jagatpatim // BrP_128.44

yo 'gnir bhutva samharati srasta vai jalarupatah
suryarupena yah pati tam namami ca tryambakam // BrP_128.45

tatah prasanno bhagavan anantah sambhur avyayah
varena cchandayam asa pavakam surapujitam // BrP_128.46

sa vinitah sivam praha tava viryam mayi sthitam
tena jatah suto ramyah suvarno lokavisrutah // BrP_128.47

tatha suvarna putri ca tasmad eva jagatprabho
anyonyaviryasangac ca taddosad ubhayam tv idam // BrP_128.48

vyabhicarat sadosam ca apatyam abhavac chiva

sapam daduh surah sarve tayoh santim kuru prabho // BrP_128.49

tadagnivacanac chambhuh provacedam subhodayam // BrP_128.50

madviryad abhavat tvattah suvarno bhurivikramah
samagra rddhayah sarvah suvarne 'smin samahitah // BrP_128.51

bhavisyanti na samdeho vahne srnu vaco mama
trayanam api lokanam pavanah sa bhavisyati // BrP_128.52

sa eva camrtam loke sa eva suravallabhah
sa eva bhuktimukti ca sa eva makhadaksina // BrP_128.53

sa eva rupam sarvasya gurunam apy asau guruh
viryam sresthatamam vidyad viryam matto yad uttamam // BrP_128.54

visesatas tvayi ksiptam tasya ka syad vicarana
hinam tena vina sarvam sampurnas tena sampadah // BrP_128.55

jivanto 'pi mrtah sarve suvarnena vina narah
nirguno 'pi dhani manyah saguno 'py adhano nahi // BrP_128.56

tasman natah param kimcit suvarnad dhi bhavisyati
tatha caisa suvarnapi syad utkrstapi cañcala // BrP_128.57

anaya viksitam sarvam nyunam purnam bhavisyati
tapasa japahomais ca yeyam prapya jagattraye // BrP_128.58

tasyah prabhavam prasastyam agne kimcic ca kirtyate
sarvatra ya tu samtisthed ayatu vicarisyati // BrP_128.59

suvarna kamala saksat pavitra ca bhavisyati
adya prabhrty atmajayos tatha svairam vicestatoh // BrP_128.60

tathapi caitayoh punyam na bhutam na bhavisyati // BrP_128.61

evam uktva tatah sambhuh saksat tatrabhavac chivah
lingarupena sarvesam lokanam hitakamyaya // BrP_128.62

varan prapya sutabhyam sa agnis tusto 'bhavat tatah
svabhartra ca suvarna sa dharmenagnisuta muda // BrP_128.63

vartayam asa putro 'pi vahneh samkalpaya muda
etasminn antare svarnam agner duhitaram mune // BrP_128.64

paribhuya ca dharmam tam sardulo danavesvarah
aharad bhagyasaubhagyavilasavasatim chalat // BrP_128.65

nita rasatalam tena suvarna lokavisruta
jamatagneh sa dharmas ca agnis caiva sa havyavat // BrP_128.66

visnave lokanathaya stutva caiva punah punah
karyavijñapanam cobhau cakratuh prabhavisnave // BrP_128.67

tatas cakrena ciccheda sardulasya siro harih
sanita visnuna devi suvarna lokasundari // BrP_128.68

mahesvarasuta caiva agnes caiva tatha priya
mahesvaraya tam visnur darsayam asa narada // BrP_128.69

prito 'bhavan maheso 'pi sasvaje tam punah punah
cakram praksalitam yatra sardulacchedi diptimat // BrP_128.70

cakratirtham tu vikhyatam sardulam ceti tad viduh
yatra nita suvarna sa visnuna samkarantikam // BrP_128.71

tat tirtham samkaram jñeyam vaisnavam siddham eva tu
yatranandam anuprapto hy agnir dharmas ca sasvatah // BrP_128.72

anandasruni nyapatan yatragner munisattama
anandeti nadi jata tatha vai nandiniti ca // BrP_128.73

tasyas ca samgamah punyo gangayam tatra vai sivah
tatraiva samgame saksat suvarnadyapi samsthita // BrP_128.74

daksayani saiva siva agneyi ceti visruta
ambika jagadadhara siva katyayanisvari // BrP_128.75

bhaktabhistaprada nityam alamkrtyobhayam tatam
tapas tepe yatra cagnis tat tirtham tu tapovanam // BrP_128.76

evamadini tirthani tirayor ubhayor mune
tesu snanam ca danam ca sarvakamapradam subham // BrP_128.77

uttare caiva pare ca sahasrani caturdasa
daksine ca tatha pare sahasrany atha sodasa // BrP_128.78

tatra tatra ca tirthani sabhijñanani santi vai
namani ca prthak santi samksepat tan mayocyate // BrP_128.79

etani yas ca srnuyad yas ca va pathati smaret
sarvesu tatra kamyesu paripurno bhaven narah // BrP_128.80

etad vrttam tu yo jñatva tatra snanadikam caret
laksmivañ jayate nityam dharmavams ca visesatah // BrP_128.81

abjakat pascime tirtham tac chardulam udahrtam
varanasyaditirthebhyah sarvebhyo hy adhikam bhavet // BrP_128.82

tatra snatva pitrn devan vandate tarpayaty api
sarvapapavinirmukto visnuloke mahiyate // BrP_128.83

tapovanac ca sardulan madhye tirthany asesatah
tasyaikaikasya mahatmyam na kenapy atra varnyate // BrP_128.84

indratirtham iti khyatam tatraiva ca vrsakapam
phenayah samgamo yatra hanumatam tathaiva ca // BrP_129.1

abjakam capi yat proktam yatra devas trivikramah
tatra snanam ca danam ca punaravrttidurlabham // BrP_129.2

tatra vrttany athakhyasye gangaya daksine tate
indresvaram cottare ca srnu bhaktya yatavratah // BrP_129.3

namucir balavan asid indrasatrur madotkatah
tasyendrenabhavad yuddham phenenendro 'harac chirah // BrP_129.4

apam ca namuceh satros tatphenavajrarupadhrk
siras chittva tac ca phenam gangaya daksine tate // BrP_129.5

nyapatad bhumim bhittva tu rasatalam athavisat
rasatalabhavam gangam vari yad visvapavanam // BrP_129.6

vajradistena margena vyagamad bhumimandalam
taj jalam phenanamna tu nadi pheneti gadyate // BrP_129.7

tasyas tu samgamah punyo gangaya lokavisrutah
sarvapapaksayakaro gangayamunayor iva // BrP_129.8

hanumadupamata vai yatraplavanamatratah
marjaratvad abhun mukta visnugangaprasadatah // BrP_129.9

marjaram ceti tat tirtham pura proktam maya tava
hanumatam ca tat proktam tatrakhyanam puroditam // BrP_129.10

vrsakapam cabjakam ca tatredam prayatah srnu
hiranya iti vikhyato daityanam purvajo bali // BrP_129.11

tapas taptva suraih sarvair ajeyo 'bhut sudarunah
tasyapi balavan putro devanam durjayah sada // BrP_129.12

mahasanir iti khyatas tasya bharya parajita
tenendrasyabhavad yuddham bahukalam nirantaram // BrP_129.13

mahasanir mahaviryah satatam ranamurdhani
jitva nagena sahitam sakram pitre nyavedayat // BrP_129.14

baddhva hastisamayuktam svasaram viksya tam tada
vihaya kruratam daityo hiranyaya nyavedayat // BrP_129.15

mahasanipita daityah purvesam purvavattarah
sacikantam tale sthapya tasya raksam athakarot // BrP_129.16

mahasanir harim jitva jetum varunam abhyagat
varuno 'pi mahabuddhih pradat kanyam mahasaneh // BrP_129.17

udadhim svalayam pradad varunas tu mahasaneh
tayos ca sakhyam abhavad varunasya mahasaneh // BrP_129.18

varuni capi ya kanya sa priyabhun mahasaneh
viryena yasasa capi sauryena ca balena ca // BrP_129.19

mahasanir mahadaityas trailokye nopamiyate
nirindratvam gate loke devah sarve nyamantrayan // BrP_129.20

visnur evendradata syad daityahanta sa eva ca
mantradrg va sa eva syad indram canyam karisyati // BrP_129.21

evam sammantrya te deva visnor mantram nyavedayan
mamavadhyo mahadaityo mahasanir iti bruvan // BrP_129.22

prayad varisvaram visnuh svasuram varunam tada
kesavo varunam gatva prahendrasya parabhavam // BrP_129.23

tatha tvayaitat kartavyam yathayati puramdarah
tadvisnuvacanac chighram yayau jalapatir mune // BrP_129.24

sutapatim hiranyasutam vikrantam tam mahasanim
atisammanitas tena jamatra varunah prabhuh // BrP_129.25

papracchagamanam daityo vinayac chvasuram tada
varunah praha tam daityam yad agamanakaranam // BrP_129.26

indram dehi mahabaho yas tvaya nirjitah pura
baddham rasatalastham tam devanam adhipam sakhe // BrP_129.27

asmakam sarvada manyam dehi tvam mama satruhan
baddhva vimoksanam satror mahate yasase satam // BrP_129.28

tathety uktva kathamcit sa daityeso varunaya tam
pradad indram sacikantam varanena samanvitam // BrP_129.29

sa daityamadhye 'tivirajamano harim tadovaca jalesasamnidhau
sampujya caivatha mahopacarair mahasanir maghavantam babhase
BrP_129.30

kena tvam indro 'dya krto 'si kena viryam tavedrg bahu bhasase ca
tvam samgare satrubhir badhyase ca tathapi cendro bhavasiti citram
BrP_129.31

athapi baddha purusena kacit tasyah patis tam mocayatiti yuktam
striyo 'svatantrah purusapradhanas tvam vai puman bhavita sakra
sadho BrP_129.32

baddho maya samgare vahanena kvapy astram te vajram uddamasakti
cintaratnam nandanam yositas ta yaso balam devarajopabhogyam
BrP_129.33
sarvam hi tva kim tu mukto jalesad brp_129.33e akanksase
jivitam dhik tavedam brp_129.33f
taj jivanam yat tu yasonidhanam sa eva mrtyur yasaso yad virodhi
evam janañ sakra katham jalesan muktim prapto naiva lajjam
bhajethah BrP_129.34

trivistapasthah parivestitah san sarvaih suraih kantaya
vijyamanah
samstuyamanas ca tathapsarobhir nunam lajja te bibhetiti manye
BrP_129.35

tvam vrtraha namuces capi hanta puram bhetta gotrabhid
vajrabahuh
evam suras tvam paripujayantity ato jisno sarvam etat tyajasva
BrP_129.36

vikaram apyapy ahitodbhavam ye jivanti lokan anusamvisanti

bhavadrsam duscyavanabjajanma katham na hrdbhedam avapa karta
BrP_129.37

evam uktva tu daityeso varunaya mahatmane
pradad indram punas cedam vacanam tad abhasata // BrP_129.38

adya prabhrty asau sisya indrah syad varuno guruh
svasuro mama yena tvam muktim apto 'si vasava // BrP_129.39

tatha tvam bhrtyabhavena vartetha varunam prati
no ced baddhva punas tvam vai ksepsye caiva rasatalam // BrP_129.40

evam nirbhartsya tam sakram hasams capi punah punah
abravid gaccha gaccheti varunam canumanya tu // BrP_129.41

sa tu praptah svanilayam lajjaya kalusikrtah
paulomyam praha tat sarvam yat tac chatruparabhavam // BrP_129.42

evam uktah krtas caiva satrunaham varanane
nirvapayami yena svam atmanam subhage vada // BrP_129.43

danavanam athodbhutim sakra mayam parabhavam
varadanam tatha mrtyum jane 'ham balasudana // BrP_129.44

tasmad yasmat tasya mrtyur athavapi parabhavah
jayeta srnu tat sarvam vaksye 'ham pritaye tava // BrP_129.45

hiranyasya suto virah pitrvyasya suto bali
tasman mama syat sa bhrata varadanac ca darpitah // BrP_129.46

brahmanam tosayam asa tapasa niyamena ca
idrsam balam apannam tapasa kim na sidhyati // BrP_129.47

tasmat tvaya cittarago vismayo va kathamcana
na karyah srnu tatredam karyam yat tu kramagatam // BrP_129.48

evam uktva tu paulomi prahendram vinayanvita // BrP_129.49

nasadhyam asti tapaso nasadhyam yajñakarmanah
nasadhyam lokanathasya visnor bhaktya harasya ca // BrP_129.50

punas cedam maya kanta srutam asty atisobhanam
strinam svabhavam jananti striya eva suradhipa // BrP_129.51

tasmad bhumes tatha capam nasadhyam vidyate prabho
tapo va yajñakarmadi tabhyam eva yato bhavet // BrP_129.52

tatrapi tirthabhuta tu ya bhumis tam vrajed bhavan
tatra visnum sivam pujya sarvan kaman avapsyasi // BrP_129.53

srutam asti punas cedam striyo yas ca pativratah
ta eva sarvam jananti dhrtam tabhis caracaram // BrP_129.54

prthivyam sarabhutam syat tanmadhye dandakam vanam
tatra ganga jagaddhatri tatresam pujaya prabho // BrP_129.55

visnum va jagatam isam dinartartiharam vibhum
anathanam iha nrnam majjatam duhkhasagare // BrP_129.56

haro harir va ganga va kvapy anyac charanam nahi
tasmat sarvaprayatnena tosayaitan samahitah // BrP_129.57

bhaktya stotrais ca tapasa kuru caiva maya saha
tatah prapsyasi kalyanam isavisnuprasadajam // BrP_129.58

ajñatvaikagunam karma phalam dasyati karminah
jñatva satagunam tat syad bharyaya ca tad aksayam // BrP_129.59

pumsah sarvesu karyesu bharyaiveha sahayini
svalpanam api karyanam nahi siddhis taya vina // BrP_129.60

ekena yat krtam karma tasmad ardhaphalam bhavet
jayaya tu krtam natha puskalam puruso labhet // BrP_129.61

tasmad etat suviditam ardho jaya iti sruteh
sruyate dandakaranye saricchresthasti gautami // BrP_129.62

asesaghaprasamani sarvabhistapradayini
tasmad gaccha maya tatra kuru punyam mahaphalam // BrP_129.63

tatah satrun nihatyajau mahat sukham avapsyasi // BrP_129.64

tathety uktva sa guruna bharyaya ca satakratuh
yayau gangam jagaddhatrim gautamim ceti visrutam // BrP_129.65

dandakaranyamadhyastham yayau sa pritiman harih
tapah kartum manas cakre devadevaya sambhave // BrP_129.66

gangam natva tu prathamam snatva ca sa krtañjalih
sivaikasarano bhutva stotram cedam tato 'bravit // BrP_129.67

svamayaya yo hy akhilam caracaram srjaty avaty atti na sajjate 'smin
ekah svatantro 'dvayacit sukhatmakah sa nah prasanno 'stu
pinakapanih BrP_129.68

na yasya tattvam sanakadayo 'pi jananti vedantarahasyavijñah
sa parvatisah sakalabhilasa data prasanno 'stu mamandhakarih
BrP_129.69

srstva svayambhur bhagavan viriñcim bhayamkaram casya siro
'nvapasyat
chittva nakhagrair nakhasaktam etac ciksepa tasmad abhavat trivargah
BrP_129.70

papam daridram tv atha lobhayacñe moho vipac ceti tato 'py anantam
jataprabhavam bhavaduhkharupam babhuva tair vyaptam idam samastam
BrP_129.71

aveksya sarvam cakitah sureso devim avocaj jagad astam eti
tvam pahi lokesvari lokamatar ume saranye subhage subhadre BrP_129.72

jagatpratisthe varade jaya tvam bhuktih samadhih parama ca muktih
svaha svadha svastir anadisiddhir gir buddhir asir ajaramare tvam
BrP_129.73

vidyadirupena jagattraye tvam raksam karosy eva madajñaya ca
tvayaiva srstam bhuvanatrayam syad yatah prakrtyaiva tathaiva
citram BrP_129.74

ity evam ukta dayita harena samslesasamlapapara babhuva
sranta bhavasyardhatanau sulagna ciksepa ca svedajalam karagraih
BrP_129.75

tasmad babhuva prathamam sa dharmo laksmir atho danam atho
suvrstih
sattvam susampannadharam saramsi dhanyani puspani phalani
caiva BrP_129.76

saubhagyavastuni vapuh suvesah srngarabhajini mahausadhani
nrtyani gitany amrtam puranam srutismrti nitir athannapane
BrP_129.77

sastrani sastrani grhopayogyany astrani tirthani ca kananani
istani purtani ca mangalani yanani subhrabharanasanani
BrP_129.78

bhavangasamsargasusamprahasa susvedasamlaparahahprakaraih
tathaiva jatam sacaracaram ca apapakam devi tatas ca jatam
BrP_129.79

sukham prabhutam ca subham ca nityam viraji caitat tava devi
bhavat
tasmat tu mam raksa jagajjanitri bhitam bhayebhyo jagatam pradhane
BrP_129.80

eke tarkair vimuhyanti liyante tatra capare
sivasaktyos tadadvaitam sundaram naumi vigraham // BrP_129.81

evam tu stuvatas tasya purastad abhavac chivah // BrP_129.82

kim abhistam varayase hare vada parayanam // BrP_129.83

balavan me ripus casid darsanais ca sanir yatha
tena baddhas talam nitah paribhutas tv anekadha // BrP_129.84

vaksayakais tatha viddhas tadvadhaya tv iyam krtih
tadartham jagatam isa yena jesye ripum prabho // BrP_129.85

tad eva dehi viryam me yac canyad ripunasanam
jatah parabhavo yasmat tadvinase krte sati
punarjatam aham manye varam kirtir jayasriyoh // BrP_129.86

sa sivah sakram ahedam na mayaikena te ripuh
vadham apnoti tasmat tvam visnum apy avyayam harim // BrP_129.87

aradhayasva paulomya saha devam janardanam
lokatrayaikasaranam narayanam ananyadhih // BrP_129.88

tatah prapsyasi tasmac ca mattas capi priyam hare
punas covaca bhagavan adikarta mahesvarah // BrP_129.89

mantrabhyasas tapo vapi yogabhyasanam eva ca
samgame yatra kutrapi siddhidam munayo viduh // BrP_129.90

kim punah samgame vipra gautamisindhuphenayoh
girinam gahvare yad va saritam atha samgame // BrP_129.91

vipro dhiyaiva bhavati mukundanghrinivistaya
gangaya daksine tira apastambo munisvarah // BrP_129.92

aste tasyapy aham tosam agamam balasudana
tena tvam bharyaya caiva tosayasva gadadharam // BrP_129.93

apastambena sahito gangaya daksine tate
tustava devam prayatah snatva punye 'tha samgame // BrP_129.94

phenayas caiva gangayas tatra devam janardanam
vaidikair vividhair mantrais tapasatosayat tada // BrP_129.95

tatas tusto 'bhavad visnuh kim deyam cety abhasata
dehi me satruhantaram ity aha bhagavan harih // BrP_129.96

dattam ity eva janihi tam uvaca janardanah
tatrabhavac chivasyaiva gangavisnvoh prasadatah // BrP_129.97

ambhasa puruso jatah sivavisnusvarupadhrk
cakrapanih suladharah sa gatva tu rasatalam // BrP_129.98

nijaghana tada daityam indrasatrum mahasanim
sakhabhavat sa cendrasya abjakah sa vrsakapih // BrP_129.99

divistho 'pi sada cendras tam anveti vrsakapim
kupita pranayenabhud anyasaktam vilokya tam
sacim tam santvayann aha satamanyur hasann idam // BrP_129.100

naham indrani saranam rte sakhyur vrsakapeh
vari vapi havir yasya agneh priyakaram sada // BrP_129.101

naham anyatra gantasmi priye cangena te sape
tasman narhasi mam vaktum sankayanyatra bhamini // BrP_129.102

pativrata priya me tvam dharme mantre sahayini
sapatya ca kulina ca tvatto 'nya ka priya mama // BrP_129.103

tasmat tavopadesena gangam prapya mahanadim
prasadad devadevasya visnor vai cakrapaninah // BrP_129.104

tatha sivasya devasya prasadac ca vrsakapeh
jalodbhavac ca me mitrad abjakal lokavisrutat // BrP_129.105

uttirnaduhkhah subhage ita indro 'ham acyutah

kim na sadhyam yatra bharya bhartrcittanugamini // BrP_129.106

duskara tatra no muktih kimtv arthaditrayam subhe
jayaiva paramam mitram lokadvayahitaisini // BrP_129.107

sa cet kulina priyabhasini ca pativrata rupavati gunadhya
sampatsu capatsu samanarupa taya hy asadhyam kim iha trilokyam
BrP_129.108

tasmat tava dhiya kante mamedam subham agatam
itas tavoditam caiva kartavyam nanyad asti me // BrP_129.109

paraloke ca dharme ca satputrasadrsam na ca
artasya purusasyeha bharyavad bhesajam nahi // BrP_129.110

nihsreyasapadapraptyai tatha papasya muktaye
gangaya sadrsam nasti srnu canyad varanane // BrP_129.111

dharmarthakamamoksanam praptaye papamuktaye
sivavisnvor ananyatvajñanan nasty atra muktaye // BrP_129.112

tasmat tava dhiya sadhvi sarvam etan manogatam
avaptam ca sivad visnor gangayas ca prasadatah // BrP_129.113

indratvam me sthiram ceto manye mitrabalat punah
vrsakapir mama sakha yo jatas tv apsu bhamini // BrP_129.114

tvam ca priyasakhi nityam nanyat priyataram mama
tirthanam gautami ganga devanam harisamkarau // BrP_129.115

tasmad ebhyah prasadena sarvam cepsitam aptavan
mama pritikaram cedam tirtham trailokyavisrutam // BrP_129.116

tasmad etad dhi yacisye devan sarvan anukramat
anumanyantu rsayo ganga ca harisamkarau // BrP_129.117

indresvare cabjake ca ubhayos tirayoh surah
ekatra samkaro devo hy aparatra janardanah // BrP_129.118

pavayan dandakaranyam saksad visnus trivikramah
antare yani tirthani sarvapunyapradani ca // BrP_129.119

atra tu snanamatrena sarve te muktim apnuyuh
papisthah papato muktim apnuyur ye ca dharminah // BrP_129.120

tesam tu parama muktih pitrbhih pañcapañcabhih
atra kimcic ca ye dadyur arthibhyas tilamatrakam // BrP_129.121

datrbhyo hy aksayam tat syat kamadam moksadam tatha
dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam arogyam punyavardhanam // BrP_129.122

akhyanam visnusambhvos ca jñatva snanac ca muktidam
asya tirthasya mahatmyam ye srnvanti pathanti ca // BrP_129.123

punyabhajo bhaveyus te tebhyo 'traiva smrtir bhavet
sivavisnvor asesaghasamghavicchedakarini

yam prarthayanti munayo vijitendriyamanasah // BrP_129.124

bhavisyaty evam eveti tam deva rsayo 'bruvan
gautamya uttare pare tirthanam moksadayinam // BrP_129.125

devarsisiddhasevyanam sahasrany atha sapta vai
tathaiva daksine tire tirthany ekadasaiva tu // BrP_129.126

abjakam hrdayam proktam godavarya munisvaraih
visramasthanam isasya visnor brahmana eva ca // BrP_129.127

apastambam iti khyatam tirtham trailokyavisrutam
smaranad apy asesaghasamghavidhvamsanaksamam // BrP_130.1

apastambo mahaprajño munir asin mahayasah
tasya bharyaksasutreti patidharmaparayana // BrP_130.2

tasya putro mahaprajñah karkinamatha tattvavit
tasyasramam anuprapto hy agastyo munisattamah // BrP_130.3

tam agastyam pujayitva apastambo munisvarah
sisyair anugato dhimams tam prastum upacakrame // BrP_130.4

trayanam ko nu pujyah syad devanam munisattama
bhuktir muktis ca kasmad va syad anadis ca ko bhavet // BrP_130.5

anantas capi ko vipra devanam api daivatam
yajñaih ka ijyate devah ko vedesv anugiyate
etam me samsayam chettum vadagastya mahamune // BrP_130.6

dharmarthakamamoksanam pramanam sabda ucyate
tatrapi vaidikah sabdah pramanam paramam matah // BrP_130.7

vedena giyate yas tu purusah sa parat parah
mrto 'parah sa vijñeyo hy amrtah para ucyate // BrP_130.8

yo 'murtah sa paro jñeyo hy aparo murta ucyate
gunabhivyaptibhedena murto 'sau trividho bhavet // BrP_130.9

brahma visnuh sivas ceti eka eva tridhocyate
trayanam api devanam vedyam ekam param hi tat // BrP_130.10

ekasya bahudha vyaptir gunakarmavibhedatah
lokanam upakarartham akrtitritayam bhavet // BrP_130.11

yas tattvam vetti paramam sa ca vidvan na cetarah
tatra yo bhedam acaste lingabhedi sa ucyate // BrP_130.12

prayascittam na tasyasti yas caisam vyahared bhidam
trayanam api devanam murtibhedah prthak prthak // BrP_130.13

vedah pramanam sarvatra sakaresu prthak prthak
nirakaram ca yat tv ekam tat tebhyah paramam matam // BrP_130.14

nanena nirnayah kascin mayatra vidito bhavet
tatrapy atra rahasyam yat tad vimrsyasu kirtyatam

nihsamsayam nirvikalpam bhajanam sarvasampadam // BrP_130.15

etad akarnya bhagavan agastyo vakyam abravit // BrP_130.16

yadyapy esam na bhedo 'sti devanam tu parasparam
tathapi sarvasiddhih syac chivad eva sukhatmanah // BrP_130.17

prapañcasya nimittam yat taj jyotis ca param sivah
tam eva sadhaya haram bhaktya paramaya mune
gautamyam sakalaghaughasamharta dandake vane // BrP_130.18

etac chrutva muner vakyam param pritim upagatah
bhuktido muktidah pumsam sakaro 'tha nirakrtih // BrP_130.19

srstyakaras tatah saktah palanakara eva ca
data ca hanti sarvam yo yasmad etat samapyate // BrP_130.20

brahmakrtih kartrrupa vaisnavi palani tatha
rudrakrtir nihantri sa sarvavedesu pathyate // BrP_130.21

apastambas tada gangam gatva snatva yatavratah
tustava samkaram devam stotrenanena narada // BrP_130.22

kasthesu vahnih kusumesu gandho bijesu vrksadi drsatsu
hema
bhutesu sarvesu tathasti yo vai tam somanatham saranam vrajami
BrP_130.23

yo lilaya visvam idam cakara dhata vidhata bhuvanatrayasya
yo visvarupah sadasatparo yah somesvaram tam saranam vrajami
BrP_130.24

yam smrtya daridryamahabhisapa rogadibhir na sprsyate sariri
yam asritas cepsitam apnuvanti somesvaram tam saranam vrajami
BrP_130.25

yena trayidharmam aveksya purvam brahmadayas tatra samihitas ca
evam dvidha yena krtam sariram somesvaram tam saranam
vrajami BrP_130.26

yasmai namo gacchati mantraputam hutam havir ya ca krta ca puja
dattam havir yena sura bhajante somesvaram tam saranam vrajami
BrP_130.27

yasmat param nanyad asti prasastam yasmat param naiva susuksmam
anyat
yasmat param no mahatam mahac ca somesvaram tam saranam
vrajami BrP_130.28

yasyajñaya visvam idam vicitram acintyarupam vividham mahac ca
ekakriyam yadvad anuprayati somesvaram tam saranam vrajami
BrP_130.29

yasmin vibhutih sakaladhipatyam kartrtvadatrtvamahattvam eva

pritir yasah saukhyam anadidharmah somesvaram tam saranam
vrajami BrP_130.30

nityam saranyah sakalasya pujyo nityam priyo yah saranagatasya
nityam sivo yah sakalasya rupam somesvaram tam saranam
vrajami BrP_130.31

tatah prasanno bhagavan aha narada tam munim
atmartham ca parartham ca apastambo 'bravic chivam // BrP_130.32

sarvan kaman apnuyus te ye snatva devam isvaram
pasyeyur jagatam isam astv ity aha sivo munim // BrP_130.33

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham apastambam udahrtam
anady avidyatimiravratanirmulanaksamam // BrP_130.34

yamatirtham iti khyatam pitrnam pritivardhanam
asesapapasamanam tatra vrttam idam srnu // BrP_131.1

tatrakhyanam idam tv asid itihasam puratanam
sarameti prasiddhasti namna devasuni mune // BrP_131.2

tasyah putrau mahasresthau svanau nityam janan anu
gaminau pavanaharau caturaksau yamapriyau // BrP_131.3

ga raksati sma devanam yajñartham kalpitan pasun
raksantim anujagmus te raksasa daityadanavah // BrP_131.4

raksantim tam mahaprajñah svanayor mataram sunim
pralobhayitva vividhair vakyair danais ca yatnatah // BrP_131.5

hrta ga raksasaih papaih pasvarthe kalpitah subhah
tata agatya sa devan idam aha kramac chuni // BrP_131.6

mam baddhva raksasaih pasais tadayitva praharakaih
nita ga yajñasiddhyartham kalpitah pasavah surah // BrP_131.7

tasya vacam nisamyasu suran praha brhaspatih // BrP_131.8

iyam vikrtarupaste asyah papam ca laksaye
asya matena ta gavo nita nanyena hetuna
papeyam sukrtiveti laksyate dehacestitaih // BrP_131.9

tad guror vacanac chakrah pada tam praharac chunim
padaghatat tada tasya mukhat ksiram prasusruve // BrP_131.10

punah praha sacibharta ksiram pitam tvaya suni
raksasais ca tada dattam tasman nitas tu ga mama // BrP_131.11

naparadho 'sti me natha na canyasyapi kasyacit
naparadho na copeksa mamasti tridasesvara
tasmad rusto 'si kim natha ripavo balinas tu te // BrP_131.12

tato dhyatva devagurur jñatva tasya vicestitam
satyam sakra tv iyam dusta ripunam paksakarini //

BrP_131.13

tatah sasapa tam sakrah papisthe tvam suni bhava
martyaloke papabhuta ajñanat papakarini // BrP_131.14

tadendrasya tu sapena manuse sa vyajayata
yatha sapta maghavata papat sa hy atibhisana // BrP_131.15

gavo ya raksasair nitas tasam anayanaya ca
yatnam kurvan surapatir visnave tan nyavedayat // BrP_131.16

visnur daityams ca danujan gohartrms caiva raksasan
hantum prayatnam akaroj jagrhe ca mahad dhanuh // BrP_131.17

sarngam yal lokavikhyatam daityanasanam eva ca
jitarih pujito devaih svayam sthitva janardanah // BrP_131.18

yatra vai dandakaranye sarngapanir jagatprabhuh
tatrasthan daityadanujan raksasams ca baliyasah // BrP_131.19

punar jaghne sa vai visnur ga yair nitas ca raksasaih
tatra vai dandakaranye sarngapanir iti srutah // BrP_131.20

yudhyamanas tato visnur ditijai raksasaih saha
te jagmur daksinam asam visnos trasan mahamune // BrP_131.21

anvagacchat tato visnus tan eva paramesvarah
garutmata tan avapya sarngamuktair manojavaih // BrP_131.22

banais tan vyahanad visnur gangaya uttare tate
devarayah ksayam nita visnuna prabhavisnuna // BrP_131.23

sarngamuktair mahavegaih susvanais ca sumantritaih
ksayam prapta visnubanais tatas te devasatravah // BrP_131.24

gavo labdha yatra devair banatirtham tad ucyate
vaisnavam lokaviditam gotirtham ceti visrutam // BrP_131.25

pasvarthe kalpita gavo gangaya daksine tate
pradrutas te surah sarve gangayam samnyavesayan // BrP_131.26

tanmadhye karayam asur dvipam caivasrayam gavam
tair gobhis tatra gangayam surayajño vyajayata // BrP_131.27

yajñatirtham tu tat proktam godvipam gangamadhyatah
devanam yajanam tac ca sarvakamapradam subham // BrP_131.28

svayam murtimati bhutva gangasaktir mahadyute
asaraparasamsarasagarottarane tarih // BrP_131.29

visvesvari yogamaya sadbhaktabhayadayini
goraksam tu tatas tirtham gangaya daksine tate // BrP_131.30

tau svanau saramaputrau caturaksau yamapriyau
matuh sapam caparadham sarvam capi savistaram // BrP_131.31

nivedya tu yathanyayam karyam capi sukhapradam
visapakaranam capi papracchatur ubhau yamam // BrP_131.32

sa tabhyam sahitah saurih pitre suryaya cabravit
srutva suryah sutam praha gangayam surasattama // BrP_131.33

lokatrayaikapavanyam gautamyam dandake vane
sraddhaya paraya vatsa susnatah susamahitah // BrP_131.34

brahmanam caiva visnum ca mam isam ca yathakramam
stuhi tvam sarvabhavena bhrtyau pritim avapsyatah // BrP_131.35

tat pitur vacanam srutva yamah pritamanas tada
tayos ca pritaye prayad devatarpanayor yamah // BrP_131.36

gautamyam aghaharinyam susamahitamanasah
tathaiva tosayam asa gangayam surasattaman // BrP_131.37

svabhyam ca sahitah sriman daksinasapatih prabhuh
brahmanam tosayam asa bhanum vai daksine tate // BrP_131.38

isanam uttare visnum svayam dharmah pratapavan
dattavanto varam srestham saramaya visapakam
varan ayacata bahuml lokanam upakarakan // BrP_131.39

esu snanam tu ye kuryur brahmavisnumahesvarah
atmartham ca parartham ca te kaman apnuyuh subhan // BrP_131.40

banatirthe tu ye snatva sarngapanim smaranti vai
tebhyo daridryaduhkhani na bhaveyur yuge yuge // BrP_131.41

gotirthe brahmatirthe va yas tu snatva yatavratah
brahmanam tam namasyatha dvipasyapi pradaksinam // BrP_131.42

yah kuryat tena prthivi saptadvipa vasumdhara
pradaksinikrta tatra kimcid dattva vasu dvijam // BrP_131.43

tad devayajanam prapya kimcid dhutva hutasane
asvamedhadiyajñanam phalam prapnoti puskalam // BrP_131.44

yah sakrt tatra pathati gayatrim vedamataram
adhitas tena veda vai niskamo muktibhajanam // BrP_131.45

snatva tu daksine kule saktim devim tu bhaktitah
pujayitva yathanyayam sarvan kaman avapnuyat // BrP_131.46

brahmavisnumahesanam saktir mata trayimayi
sarvan kaman avapnoti putravan dhanavan bhavet // BrP_131.47

adityam bhaktito yas tu daksine niyato narah
snatva pasyeta tenesta yajña vividhadaksinah // BrP_131.48

kule yas cottare caiva gangaya daityasudanam
snatva pasyeta tam natva tasya visnoh param padam // BrP_131.49

yamesvaram tato yas tu yamatirthe tu pujitam

snatah pasyati yuktatma sa karoty acirena hi // BrP_131.50

pitrnam aksayam punyam phaladam kirtivardhanam
tatra snanena danena japena stavanena ca
api duskrtakarmanah pitaro moksam apnuyuh // BrP_131.51

ityady asta sahasrani tirthani trini narada
tesu snanam ca danam ca sarvam aksayapunyadam // BrP_131.52

etesam smaranam punyam nanajanmaghanasanam
sravanat pitrbhih sardham pathanat svakulaih saha // BrP_131.53

tesam apy atipapani nasam yanti mamajñaya
tatra snanadi yah krtva kimcid dattva yatatmavan // BrP_131.54

pitrnam pindadanadi krtva natva suran iman
dhanam dhanyam yaso viryam ayur arogyasampadah // BrP_131.55

putran pautran priyam bharyam labdhva canyan manisitam
aviyuktah pritamana bandhubhis catimanitah // BrP_131.56

narakasthan api pitrms tarayitva kulani ca
pavayitva priyair yukto hy ante visnum sivam smaret
tato muktipadam gacched devanam vacanam yatha // BrP_131.57

yaksinisamgamam nama tirtham sarvaphalapradam
tatra snanena danena sarvan kaman avapnuyat // BrP_132.1

yatra yaksesvaro devo darsanad bhuktimuktidah
tatra ca snanamatrena sattrayagaphalam labhet // BrP_132.2

visvavasoh svasa namna pippala guruhasini
rsinam sattram agamad gautamitiravartinam // BrP_132.3

drstva tatra rsin ksaman sa jahasatigarvita
ya gatvasravaya vausad astu srausad iti sthiram // BrP_132.4

visvarena bruvati tam te sepuh sravini bhava
tato nady abhavat tatra yaksiniti suvisruta // BrP_132.5

tato visvavasuh pujya rsin devam trilocanam
samgamya caiva gautamya tam visapam athakarot // BrP_132.6

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham yaksinisamgamam smrtam
tatra snanadidanena sarvan kaman avapnuyat // BrP_132.7

visvavasoh prasanno 'bhud yatra sambhuh sivanvitah
saivam tat paramam tirtham durgatirtham ca visrutam // BrP_132.8

sarvapapaughaharanam sarvadurgatinasanam
sarvesam tirthamukhyanam tad dhi saram mahamune
tirtham munivaraih khyatam sarvasiddhipradam nrnam // BrP_132.9

suklatirtham iti khyatam sarvasiddhikaram nrnam
yasya smaranamatrena sarvakaman avapnuyat // BrP_133.1

bharadvaja iti khyato munih paramadharmikah
tasya paithinasi nama bharya sukalabhusana // BrP_133.2

gautamitiram adhyaste pativrataparayana
agnisomiyam aindragnam purodasam akalpayat // BrP_133.3

purodase srapyamane dhumat kascid ajayata
purodasam bhaksayitva lokatritayabhisanah // BrP_133.4

yajñam me hy atra ko hamsi kopat tvam iti tam munih
provaca satvaram kruddho bharadvajo dvijottamah
tad rser vacanam srutva raksasah pratyuvaca tam // BrP_133.5

havyaghna iti vikhyatam bharadvaja nibodha mam
samdhyasuto 'ham jyesthas ca sutah pracinabarhisah //
BrP_133.6

brahmana me varo datto yajñan khada yathasukham
mamanujah kalis capi balavan atibhisanah // BrP_133.7

aham krsnah pita krsno mata krsna tathanujah
aham makham hanisyami yupam chedmi krtantakah // BrP_133.8

raksyatam me tvaya yajñah priyo dharmah sanatanah
jane tvam yajñahantaram saddvijam raksa me kratum // BrP_133.9

bharadvaja nibodhedam vakyam mama samasatah
brahmanaham pura sapto devadanavasamnidhau // BrP_133.10

tatah prasadito devo maya lokapitamahah
amrtaih proksayisyanti yada tvam munisattamah // BrP_133.11

tada visapo bhavita havyaghna tvam na canyatha
evam karisyasi yada tatah sarvam bhavisyati // BrP_133.12

bharadvajah punah praha sakha me 'si mahamate
makhasamraksanam yena syan me vada karomi tat // BrP_133.13

sambhuya deva daiteya mamanthuh ksirasagaram
alabhantamrtam kastat tad asmatsulabham katham // BrP_133.14

pritya yadi prasanno 'si sulabham yad vadasva tat
tad rser vacanam srutva raksah praha tada muda // BrP_133.15

amrtam gautamivari amrtam svarnam ucyate
amrtam gobhavam cajyam amrtam soma eva ca // BrP_133.16

etair mam abhisiñcasva athavaitais tatha tribhih
gangaya varinajyena hiranyena tathaiva ca
sarvebhyo 'py adhikam divyam amrtam gautamijalam // BrP_133.17

etad akarnya sa rsih param samtosam agatah
panav adaya gangayah salilamrtam adarat // BrP_133.18

tenakarod rsi rakso hy abhisiktam tada makhe

punas ca yupe ca pasav rtviksu makhamandale // BrP_133.19

sarvam evabhavac chuklam abhisekan mahatmanah
tad rakso 'pi tada suklo bhutvotpanno mahabalah // BrP_133.20

yah pura krsnarupo 'bhut sa tu suklo 'bhavat ksanat
yajñam sarvam samapyatha bharadvajah pratapavan // BrP_133.21

rtvijo 'pi visrjyatha yupam gangodake 'ksipat
gangamadhye tad dhi yupam adyapy aste mahamate // BrP_133.22

abhisiktam camrtena abhijñanam tu tan mahat
tatra tirthe puna rakso bharadvajam uvaca ha // BrP_133.23

aham yami bharadvaja krtah suklas tvaya punah
tasmat tavatra tirthe ye snanadanadipujanam // BrP_133.24

kuryus tesam abhistani bhaveyur yat phalam makhe
smaranad api papani nasam yantu sada mune // BrP_133.25

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham suklatirtham iti smrtam
gautamyam dandakaranye svargadvaram apavrtam // BrP_133.26

ubhayos tirayoh sapta sahasrany aparani ca
tirthanam munisardula sarvasiddhipradayinam // BrP_133.27

cakratirtham iti khyatam smaranat papanasanam
tasya prabhavam vaksyami srnu yatnena narada // BrP_134.1

rsayah sapta vikhyata vasisthapramukha mune
gautamyas tiram asritya sattrayajñam upasate // BrP_134.2

tatra vighna upakrante raksobhir atibhisane
mam abhyetyatha munayo raksahkrtyam nyavedayan // BrP_134.3

tadaham pramadarupam mayayasrjya narada
yasyas ca darsanad eva nasam yanty atha raksasah // BrP_134.4

evam uktva tu tam pradam rsibhyah pramadam mune
madvakyad rsayo mayam adaya punar agaman // BrP_134.5

ajaika ya samakhyata krsnalohitarupini
muktakesity abhidhaya saste 'dyapi svarupini // BrP_134.6

lokatritayasammohadayini kamarupini
tadbalat svasthamanasah sarve ca munipumgavah // BrP_134.7

gautamim saritam srestham punar yajñaya diksitah
punas tanmakhanasaya raksasah samupagaman // BrP_134.8

yaksavatantike mayam drstva raksasapumgavah
tato nrtyanti gayanti hasanti ca rudanti ca // BrP_134.9

mahesvari mahamaya prabhavenatidarpita
tesam madhye daityapatih sambaro nama viryavan // BrP_134.10

mayarupam tu pramadam bhaksayam asa narada
tad adbhutam ativasit tanmayabaladarsinam // BrP_134.11

makhe vidhvamsyamane tu te visnum saranam yayuh
pradad visnus cakram atho muninam raksanaya tu // BrP_134.12

cakram tad raksasan ajau daityams ca danujams tatha
ciccheda tadbhayad eva mrta raksasapumgavah // BrP_134.13

rsibhis tan mahasattram sampurnam abhavat tada
visnoh praksalitam cakram gangambhobhih sudarsanam //
BrP_134.14

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham cakratirtham udahrtam
tatra snanena danena sattrayagaphalam labhet // BrP_134.15

tatra pañca satany asams tirthanam papaharinam
tesu snanam tatha danam pratyekam muktidayakam // BrP_134.16

vanisamgamam akhyatam yatra vagisvaro harah
tat tirtham sarvapapanam mocanam sarvakamadam // BrP_135.1

tatra snanena danena brahmahatyadinasanam
brahmavisnvos ca samvade mahattve ca parasparam // BrP_135.2

tayor madhye mahadevo jyotirmurtir abhut kila
tatraiva vag uvacedam daivi putra tayoh subha // BrP_135.3

aham asmi mahams tatra aham asmiti vai mithah
daivi vak tav ubhau praha yas tv asyantam tu pasyati // BrP_135.4

sa tu jyestho bhavet tasman ma vadam kartum arhathah
tadvakyad visnur agamad adho 'ham cordhvam eva ca // BrP_135.5

tato visnuh sighram etya jyotihparsva upavisat
aprapyantam aham prayam durad durataram mune // BrP_135.6

tatah sranto nivrtto 'ham drastum isam tu tam prabhum
tadaivam mama dhir asid drstas canto maya bhrsam // BrP_135.7

asya devasya tad visnor mama jyaisthyam sphutam bhavet
punas capi mama tv evam matir asin mahamate // BrP_135.8

satyair vaktraih katham vaksye pidito 'py anrtam vacah
nanavidhesu papesu nanrtat patakam param // BrP_135.9

satyair vaktrair asatyam va vacam vaksye katham tv iti
tato 'ham pañcamam vaktram gardabhakrtibhisanam // BrP_135.10

krtva tenanrtam vaksya iti dhyatva ciram tada
abravam tam harim tatra asinam jagatam prabhum // BrP_135.11

asya canto maya drstas tena jyaisthyam janardana
mameti vadatah parsve ubhau tau harisamkarau // BrP_135.12

ekarupatvam apannau suryacandramasav iva

tau drstva vismito bhitas castavam tav ubhav api
tatah kruddhau jagannathau vacam tam idam ucatuh // BrP_135.13

duste tvam nimnaga bhuya nanrtad asti patakam // BrP_135.14

tatah sa vihvala bhutva nadibhavam upagata
tad drstva vismito bhitas tam abravam aham tada // BrP_135.15

yasmad asatyam uktasi brahmavaci sthita sati
tasmad adrsya tvam bhuyah paparupasy asamsayam // BrP_135.16

etac chapam viditva tu tau devau pranata tada
visapatvam prarthayanti tustava ca punah punah // BrP_135.17

tatas tustau devadevau prarthitau tridasarcitau
pritya hariharav evam vacam vacam athocatuh // BrP_135.18

gangaya samgata bhadre yada tvam lokapavani
tada punar vapus te syat pavitram hi susobhane // BrP_135.19

tathety uktva sapi devi gangaya samgatabhavat
bhagirathi gautami ca tatas capi svakam vapuh // BrP_135.20

devi sa vyagamad brahman devanam api durlabham
gautamyam saiva vikhyata namna vaniti punyada // BrP_135.21

bhagirathyam saiva devi sarasvaty abhidhiyate
ubhayatrapi vikhyatah samgamo lokapujitah // BrP_135.22

sarasvatisamgamas ca vanisamgama eva ca
gautamya samgata devi vani vaca sarasvati // BrP_135.23

sarvatra pujitam tirtham tatra vaca sivam prabhum
devesvaram pujayitva visapam agamad yatah // BrP_135.24

brahma vidhuya vagdaustyam svam ca dhamagamat punah
tasmat tatra sucir bhutva snatva tatra ca samgame // BrP_135.25

vagisvaram tato drstva tavata muktim apnuyat
danahomadikam kimcid upavasadikam kriyam // BrP_135.26

yah kuryat samgame punye samsare na bhavet punah
ekonavimsatisatam tirthanam tirayor dvayoh
nanajanmarjitasesapapaksayavidhayinam // BrP_135.27

visnutirtham iti khyatam tatra vrttam idam srnu
maudgalya iti vikhyato mudgalasya suto rsih // BrP_136.1

tasya bharya tu jabala namna khyata suputrini
pita rsis tatha vrddho mudgalo lokavisrutah // BrP_136.2

tasya bharya tatha khyata namna bhagirathi subha
sa maudgalyah pratar eva gangam snati yatavratah // BrP_136.3

nityam eva tv idam karma tasyasin munisattama
gangatire kusair mrdbhih samipuspair aharnisam // BrP_136.4

guruditena margena svamanasasaroruhe
avahanam nityam eva visnos cakre sa maudgalih // BrP_136.5

tenahutas tvarann eti laksmibharta jagatpatih
vainateyam atharuhya sankhacakragadadharah // BrP_136.6

pujitas tena rsina sa maudgalyena yatnatah
prabrute ca kathas citra maudgalyaya jagatprabhuh // BrP_136.7

tato 'parahnasamaye visnuh praha sa maudgalim
yahi vatsa svabhavanam sranto 'siti punah punah // BrP_136.8

evam uktah sa devena visnuna yati sa dvijah
jagatprabhus tato yati devair yuktah svamandiram // BrP_136.9

maudgalyo 'pi tathabhyetya kimcid adaya nityasah
svam eva bhavanam vidvan bharyayai svarjitam dhanam // BrP_136.10

dadati sa mahavisnucaranabjaparayanah
maudgalyasya priya sapi pativrataparayana // BrP_136.11

sakam mulam phalam vapi bhartranitam tu yatnatah
susamskrtyapy atithinam balanam bhartur eva ca // BrP_136.12

dattva tu bhojanam tebhyah pascad bhunkte yatavrata
bhuktavatsv atha sarvesu ratrau nityam sa maudgalih // BrP_136.13

visnoh srutah kathas citras tebhyo vakty atha harsitah
evam bahutithe kale vyatite cativismita
maudgalyasya raho bharya bhartaram vakyam abravit // BrP_136.14

yadi te visnur abhyeti samipam tridasarcitah
tathapi kastam asmakam kasmad iti jagatprabhum // BrP_136.15

tat prccha tvam mahaprajña yadasau visnur eti ca
yasmims ca smrtamatre tu jarajanmarujo mrtih
nasam yanti kuto drste tasmat prccha jagatpatim // BrP_136.16

tathety uktva priyavakyan maudgalyo nityavad dharim
pujayitva vinitas ca papraccha sa krtañjalih // BrP_136.17

tvayi smrte jagannatha sokadaridryaduskrtam
nasam yati vipattir me tvayi drste katham sthita // BrP_136.18

svakrtam bhujyate bhutaih sarvaih sarvatra sarvada
na kopi kasyacit kimcit karoty atra hitahite // BrP_136.19

yadrsam copyate bijam phalam bhavati tadrsam
rasalah syan na nimbasya bijaj jatv api kutracit // BrP_136.20

na krta gautamiseva narcitau harisamkarau
na dattam yais ca viprebhyas te katham bhajanam sriyah // BrP_136.21

tvaya na dattam kimcic ca brahmanebhyo mamapi ca
yad diyate tad eveha parasmims copatisthati // BrP_136.22

mrdbhir varbhih kusair mantraih sucikarma sadaiva yat
karoti tasmat putatma sarirasya ca sosanat // BrP_136.23

vina danena na kvapi bhogavaptir nrnam bhavet
satkarmacaranac chuddho viraktah syat tato narah // BrP_136.24

tato 'pratihatajñano jivanmuktas tato bhavet
sarvesam sulabha muktir madbhaktya ceha purtatah // BrP_136.25

bhuktir danadina sarvabhutaduhkhanibarhanat
athava lapsyase muktim bhaktya bhuktim na lapsyase // BrP_136.26

bhaktya muktih katham bhuyad bhukter muktih sudurlabha
jata ced dehinam muktih kim anyena prayojanam // BrP_136.27

bhaktya muktih sarvapujya tam iccheyam jaganmaya // BrP_136.28

etad evantaram brahman diyate mam anusmaran
brahmanayathavarthibhyas tad evaksayatam vrajet // BrP_136.29

mam adhyatvatha yad dadyat tat tanmatraphalapradam
tat punar dattam eveha na bhogayatra kalpate // BrP_136.30

tasmad dehi mahabuddhe bhojyam kimcin mama dhruvam
athava vipramukhyaya gautamitiram asritah // BrP_136.31

maudgalyah praha tam visnum deyam mama na vidyate
nanyat kimcana dehadi yat tat tvayi samarpitam // BrP_136.32

tato visnur garutmantam praha sighram jagatpatih
ihanayasva kanisam mamayam carpayisyati // BrP_136.33

tato yogyan ayam bhogan prapsyate manasah priyan
akarnya svaminadistam tatha cakre sa paksirat // BrP_136.34

visnuhaste kanan pradat sa maudgalyo yatavratah
etasminn antare visnur visvakarmanam abravit // BrP_136.35

yavac casya kule sapta purusas tavad eva tu
bhavitaro mahabuddhe tavat kama manisitah
gavo hiranyam dhanyani vastrany abharanani ca // BrP_136.36

yac ca kimcin manahprityai loke bhavati bhusanam
tat sarvam apa maudgalyo visnugangaprabhavatah // BrP_136.37

grham gaccheti maudgalyo visnunoktas tato yayau
asrame svasya sarvarddhim drstva rsir abhasata // BrP_136.38

aho danaprabhavo 'yam aho visnor anusmrtih
aho gangaprabhavas ca kair vicaryo mahan ayam // BrP_136.39

maudgalyo bharyaya sardham putraih pautrais ca bandhubhih
pitrbhyam bubhuje bhogan bhuktim muktim avapa ca // BrP_136.40

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham maudgalyam vaisnavam tatha
tatra snanam ca danam ca bhuktimuktiphalapradam // BrP_136.41

tatra srutih smrtir vapi tirthasya syat kathamcana
tasya visnur bhavet pritah papair muktah sukhi bhavet // BrP_136.42

ekadasa sahasrani tirthanam tirayor dvayoh
sarvarthadayinam tatra snanadanajapadibhih // BrP_136.43

laksmitirtham iti khyatam saksal laksmivivardhanam
alaksminasanam punyam akhyanam srnu narada // BrP_137.1

samvadas ca pura tv asil laksmyah putra daridraya
parasparavirodhinyav ubhe visvam samiyatuh // BrP_137.2

tabhyam avyaprtam vastu tan nasti bhuvanatraye
mama jyaisthyam mama jyaisthyam ity ucatur ubhe mithah
aham purvam samudbhuta ity aha sriyam ojasa // BrP_137.3

kulam silam jivitam va dehinam aham eva tu
maya vina dehabhajo jivanto 'pi mrta iva // BrP_137.4

daridraya ca sa prokta sarvebhyo hy adhika hy aham
muktir madasrita nityam daridraivam vaco 'bravit // BrP_137.5

kamah krodhas ca lobhas ca mado matsaryam eva ca
yatraham asmi tatraite na tisthanti kadacana // BrP_137.6

na bhayodbhutir unmada irsya uddhatavrttita
yatraham asmi tatraite na tisthanti kadacana // BrP_137.7

daridraya vacah srutva laksmis tam pratyabhasata // BrP_137.8

alamkrto maya jantuh sarvo bhavati pujitah
nirdhanah sivatulyo 'pi sarvair apy abhibhuyate // BrP_137.9

dehiti vacanadvara dehasthah pañca devatah
sadyo nirgatya gacchanti dhisrihrisantikirtayah // BrP_137.10

tavad guna gurutvam ca yavan narthayate param
arthi cet puruso jatah kva gunah kva ca gauravam // BrP_137.11

tavat sarvottamo jantus tavat sarvagunalayah
namasyah sarvalokanam yavan narthayate param // BrP_137.12

kastam etan mahapapam nirdhanatvam saririnam
na manayati no vakti na sprsaty adhanam janah // BrP_137.13

aham eva tatah srestha daridre srnu me vacah // BrP_137.14

tal laksmivacanam srutva daridra vakyam abravit // BrP_137.15

vaktum na laksmir jyesthaham iti vai lajjase muhuh
papesu ramase nityam vihaya purusottamam // BrP_137.16

visvastavañcaka nityam bhavati slaghase katham
sukham na tadrk tvatpraptau pascattapo yatha guruh // BrP_137.17

na tatha jayate pumsam suraya daruno madah

tvatsamnidhanamatrena yatha vai vidusam api // BrP_137.18

sadaiva ramase laksmih prayas tvam papakarisu
aham vasami yogyesu dharmasilesu sarvada // BrP_137.19

sivavisnvanuraktesu krtajñesu mahatsu ca
sadacaresu santesu gurusevodyatesu ca // BrP_137.20

satsu vidvatsu suresu krtabuddhisu sadhusu
nivasami sada laksmis tasmaj jyaisthyam mayi sthitam // BrP_137.21

brahmanesu sucismatsu vratacarisu bhiksusu
nirbhayesu vasisyami laksmis tvam srnu te sthitim // BrP_137.22

rajavartisu papesu nisthuresu khalesu ca
pisunesu ca lubdhesu vikrtesu sathesu ca // BrP_137.23

anaryesu krtaghnesu dharmaghatisu sarvada
mitradrohisv anistesu bhagnacittesu vartase // BrP_137.24

evam vivadamane te jagmatur mam ubhe api
tayor vakyam upasrutya mayokte te ubhe api // BrP_137.25

mattah purvatara prthvi apah purvataras tatah
strinam vivadam ta eva striyo jananti netare // BrP_137.26

visesatah punas tabhyah kamandalubhavas ca yah
tatrapi gautami devi niscayam kathayisyati // BrP_137.27

saiva sarvartisamhartri saiva samdehakartari
te madvakyad bhuvam gatva bhumya ca sahite api // BrP_137.28

adbhis ca sahitah sarva gautamim yayur apagam
bhumir apas tayor vakyam gautamyai kramasah sphutam // BrP_137.29

sarvam nivedayam asur yathavrttam pranamya tam
daridrayas ca laksmyas ca vakyam madhyasthavat tada // BrP_137.30

srnvatsu lokapalesu srnvatyam bhuvi narada
srnvatisv apsu sa ganga daridram vakyam abravit
samprasasya tatha laksmim gautami vakyam abravit // BrP_137.31

brahmasris ca tapahsris ca yajñasrih kirtisamjñita
dhanasris ca yasasris ca vidya prajña sarasvati // BrP_137.32

bhuktisris catha muktis ca smrtir lajja dhrtih ksama
siddhis tustis tatha pustih santir apas tatha mahi //
BrP_137.33

ahamsaktir athausadhyah srutih suddhir vibhavari
dyaur jyotsna asisah svastir vyaptir maya usa siva // BrP_137.34

yat kimcid vidyate loke laksmya vyaptam caracaram
brahmanesv atha dhiresu ksamavatsv atha sadhusu // BrP_137.35

vidyayuktesu canyesu bhuktimuktyanusarisu

yad yad ramyam sundaram va tat tal laksmivijrmbhitam // BrP_137.36

kim atra bahunoktena sarvam laksmimayam jagat
yasmin kasmims ca yat kimcid utkrstam paridrsyate // BrP_137.37

laksmimayam tu tat sarvam taya hinam na kimcana
atremam sundarim devim spardhayanti na lajjase // BrP_137.38

gaccha gaccheti tam ganga daridram vakyam abravit
tatah prabhrti gangambho daridravairakary abhut // BrP_137.39

tavad daridrabhibhavo ganga yavan na sevyate
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham alaksminasanam subham // BrP_137.40

tatra snanena danena laksmivan punyavan bhavet
tirthanam sat sahasrani tasmims tirthe mahamate
devarsimunijustanam sarvasiddhipradayinam // BrP_137.41

bhanutirtham iti khyatam sarvasiddhikaram nrnam
tatredam vrttam akhyasye mahapatakanasanam // BrP_138.1

saryatir iti vikhyato raja paramadharmikah
tasya bharya sthavistheti rupenapratima bhuvi // BrP_138.2

madhucchanda iti khyato vaisvamitro dvijottamah
purodhas tasya nrpater brahmarsih saminam prabhuh // BrP_138.3

diso vijetum sa jagama raja purodhasa tena nrpapravirah
purodhasam praha mahanubhavam jitva disas cadhvani
samnivistah BrP_138.4

papracchedam kena khedam gato 'si hetum vadasveti mahanubhava
tvam eva rajye mama sarvamanyah samastavidyaniravadyabodhah BrP_138.5

vidhutapapah paritapasunyah kim anyaceta iva laksyase tvam
jiteyam urvi vijita narendra harsasya hetau mahatiha jate BrP_138.6

kim tvam krso me vada satyam eva dvijativaryatimahanubhava
sambodhya saryatim uvaca vipras chandomadhuh premamayim priyoktim
BrP_138.7

srnu bhupala madvakyam bharyaya yad udiritam
sthite yame vayam yamo yamini cardhagamini // BrP_138.8

svamini casya dehasya kamini mam pratiksate
smrtva tat kaminivakyam sosam yati kalevaram
vikare smarasamjate jivatur nalinanana // BrP_138.9

vihasya cabravid raja purodhasam arimdamah // BrP_138.10

tvam gurur mama mitram ca kim atmanam vidambase
kim anena mahaprajña mama vakyena manada
ksanavidhvamsini sukhe ka namastha mahatmanam // BrP_138.11

etad akarnya matiman madhucchanda vaco 'bravit // BrP_138.12

yatranukulyam dampatyos trivargas tatra vardhate
na cedam dusanam rajan bhusanam catimanyatam // BrP_138.13

ajagama svakam desam mahatya senaya vrtah
pariksartham ca tatprema puryam varttam adidisat // BrP_138.14

diso vijetum saryatau yate raksasapumgavah
hatva rasatalam yato rajanam sapurodhasam // BrP_138.15

rajño bharya niscayaya pravrtta munisattama
varttam srutva dutamukhan madhucchandahpriya punah // BrP_138.16

tadaivabhud gataprana tad vicitram ivabhavat
tasya vrttam tu te drstva duta rajñe nyavedayan // BrP_138.17

yat krtam rajapatnibhih priyaya ca purodhasah
vismito duhkhito raja punar dutan abhasata // BrP_138.18

sighram gacchantu he duta brahmanya yat kalevaram
raksantu varttam kuruta rajaganta purodhasa // BrP_138.19

iti cintature rajñi vag uvacasaririni // BrP_138.20

vidhasyaty akhilam ganga rajams tava samihitam
sarvabhisangasamani pavani bhuvi gautami // BrP_138.21

etac chrutva sa saryatir gautamitatam asritah
brahmanebhyo dhanam dattva tarpayitva pitrn dvijan // BrP_138.22

purohitam dvijasrestham presayitva dhananvitam
anyatra tirthe sarthesu danam dehi prayatnatah // BrP_138.23

etat sarvam na janati rajñah krtyam purohitah
gate tasmin gurau raja vaisvamitre mahatmani // BrP_138.24

sarvam balam presayitva gangatire 'gnim avisat
ity uktva sa tu rajendro gangam bhanum suran api // BrP_138.25

yadi dattam yadi hutam yadi trata praja maya
tena satyena sa sadhvi mamayusyena jivatu // BrP_138.26

ity uktvagnau praviste tu saryatau nrpasattame
tadaiva jivita bharya rajñas tasya purodhasah // BrP_138.27

agnipravistam rajanam srutva vismayakaranam
pativratam tatha bharyam mrtam jivanvitam punah //
BrP_138.28

tadartham capi rajanam tyaktatmanam visesatah
atmanas ca punah krtyam asmaran nrpater guruh // BrP_138.29

aham apy agnim aveksya uta yasye priyantikam
athaveha tapas tapsye tato niscayavan dvijah // BrP_138.30

etad evatmanah krtyam manye sukrtam eva ca
jivayami ca rajanam tato yami priyam punah // BrP_138.31

etad eva subham me syat tatas tustava bhaskaram
na hy anyah kopi devo 'sti sarvabhistaprado raveh // BrP_138.32

namo 'stu tasmai suryaya muktaye 'mitatejase
chandomayaya devaya omkararthaya te namah // BrP_138.33

virupaya surupaya trigunaya trimurtaye
sthityutpattivinasanam hetave prabhavisnave // BrP_138.34

tatah prasannah suryo 'bhud varayasvety abhasata // BrP_138.35

rajanam dehi devesa bharyam ca priyavadinim
atmanas ca subhan putran rajñas caiva subhan varan // BrP_138.36

tatah pradaj jagannathah saryatim ratnabhusitam
tam ca bharyam varan anyan sarvam ksemamayam tatha //
BrP_138.37

tato yatah priyavistah pritena ca purodhasa
yayau sukhi svakam desam tat tu tirtham subham smrtam //
BrP_138.38

tatra trini sahasrani tirthani gunavanti ca
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham bhanutirtham udahrtam // BrP_138.39

mrtasamjivanam caiva saryatam ceti visrutam
madhucchandasamakhyatam smaranat papanun mune // BrP_138.40

tesu snanam ca danam ca sarvakratuphalapradam
mrtasamjivanam tat syad ayurarogyavardhanam // BrP_138.41

khadgatirtham iti khyatam gautamya uttare tate
tatra snanena danena muktibhagi bhaven narah // BrP_139.1

tatra vrttam pravaksyami srnu narada yatnatah
pailusa iti vikhyatah kavasasya suto dvijah // BrP_139.2

kutumbabharat parito hy artharthi paridhavati
na kimapy asasadasau tato vairagyam asthitah // BrP_139.3

atyantavimukhe daive vyarthibhute tu pauruse
na vairagyad anyad asti panditasyavalambanam // BrP_139.4

iti samcintayam asa tadasau nihsvasan muhuh
kramagatam dhanam nasti posyas ca bahavo mama // BrP_139.5

mani catma na kastarho ha dhig durdaivacestitam
sa kadacid vrttiyuto vrttibhih parivartayan // BrP_139.6

na lebhe tad dhanam vrtter viragam agamat tada
seva nisiddha ya kacid gahana duskaram tapah // BrP_139.7

balad akarsatiyam mam trsna sarvatra duskrte
tvayapakrtam ajñanat tasmat trsne namo 'stu te // BrP_139.8

evam vicintya medhavi trsnachedaya kim bhavet

ity alocya sa pailusah pitaram vakyam abravit // BrP_139.9

jñanasina krodhalobhau samsrtim catidustaram
chedmimam kena he tata tam upayam vada prabho // BrP_139.10

isvaraj jñanam anvicched ity esa vaidiki srutih
tasmad aradhayesanam tato jñanam avapsyasi // BrP_139.11

tathety uktva sa pailuso jñanayesvaram arcayat
tatas tusto mahesano jñanam pradad dvijataye
praptajñano mahabuddhir gathah provaca muktidah // BrP_139.12

krodhas tu prathamam satrur nisphalo dehanasanah
jñanakhadgena tam chittva paramam sukham apnuyat // BrP_139.13

trsna bahuvidha maya bandhani papakarini
chittvaitam jñanakhadgena sukham tisthati manavah // BrP_139.14

sangas tu paramo 'dharmo devadinam iti srutih
asangasyatmano hy asya sango 'yam paramo ripuh // BrP_139.15

chittvainam jñanakhadgena sivaikatvam avapnuyat
samsayah paramo naso dharmarthanam vinasakrt // BrP_139.16

chittvainam samsayam jantuh paramepsitam apnuyat
pisaciva visaty asa nirdahaty akhilam sukham
purnahantasina chittva jivan muktim avapnuyat // BrP_139.17

tato jñanam avapyasau gangatiram samasritah
jñanakhadgena nirmohas tato muktim avapa sah // BrP_139.18

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham khadgatirtham iti smrtam
jñanatirtham ca kavasam pailusam sarvakamadam // BrP_139.19

ityadisatsahasrani tirthany ahur maharsayah
asesapapatapaughaharanistapradani ca // BrP_139.20

atreyam iti vikhyatam anvindram tirtham uttamam
tasya prabhavam vaksyami bhrastarajyapradayakam // BrP_140.1

gautamya uttare tira atreyo bhagavan rsih
anvarebhe 'tha sattrani rtvigbhir munibhir vrtah // BrP_140.2

tasya hotabhavat tv agnir havyavahana eva ca
evam sattre tu sampurna istim mahesvarim punah // BrP_140.3

krtvaisvaryam agad viprah sarvatra gatim eva ca
indrasya bhavanam ramyam svargalokam rasatalam // BrP_140.4

svecchaya yati viprendrah prabhavat tapasah subhat
sa kadacid divam gatva indralokam agat punah // BrP_140.5

tatrapasyat sahasraksam suraih parivrtam subhaih
stuyamanam siddhasadhyaih preksantam nrtyam uttamam
srnvanam madhuram gitam apsarobhis ca vijitam // BrP_140.6

upopavistaih suranayakais taih sampujyamanam mahadasanastham
jayantam anke vinidhaya sunum sacya yutam praptaratim
mahistham BrP_140.7

satam saranyam varadam mahendram samiksya vipradhipatir
mahatma
vimohito 'sau munir indralaksmya samihayam asa tad indrarajyam BrP_140.8

sampujito devaganair yathavat svam asramam vai punar ajagama
samiksya tam sakrapurim suramyam ratnair yutam
punyagunaih supurnam BrP_140.9

svam asramam nisprabhahemavarjyam samiksya vipro viramam jagama
samihamanah surarajyam asu priyam tadovaca mahatriputrah
BrP_140.10

bhoktum na sakto 'smi phalani mulany anuttamany apy atisamskrtani
smrtvamrtam punyatamam ca tatra bhaksyam ca bhojyam ca
varasanani BrP_140.11
stutim ca danam ca sabham subham ca brp_140.11e astram ca
vasamsi purim vanani brp_140.11f tato mahatma tapasah prabhavat
brp_140.12a tvastaram ahuya vaco babhase brp_140.12b
iccheyam indratvam aham mahatman kurusva sighram padam aindram atra
bruse 'nyatha cen madudiritam tvam bhasmikaromy eva na samsayo
'tra BrP_140.13

tadatrivakyat tvaritah prajanam srasta vibhur visvakarma tadaiva
cakara merum ca purim suranam kalpadruman kalpalatam ca dhenum
BrP_140.14

cakara vajradivibhusitani grhani subhrany aticitritani
cakara sarvavayavanavadyam sacim smarasyeva viharasalam
BrP_140.15

sabham sudharmanam aho ksanena tatha cakarapsaraso manojñah
cakara coccaihsravasam gajam ca vajradi castrani suran asesan
BrP_140.16

nivaryamanah priyayatriputrah sacisamam atmavadhum cakara
tadatriputro 'trimukhaih sameto vajradirupam ca cakara castram
BrP_140.17

nrtyadi gitadi ca sarvam eva cakara sakrasya pure ca drstam
tat sarvam asadya tada munindrah prahrstacetah sutaram
babhuva BrP_140.18

apataramyesv api kasya nama bhavaty apeksa nahi gocaresu
srutva ca daitya danujah sameta raksamsi kopena yutani sadyah
BrP_140.19

svargam parityajya kuto harir bhuvam samagato nv esa mithah sukhaya
tasmad vayam yama ito nu yoddhum vrtrasya hantaram adirghasattram

BrP_140.20

tatah samagatya tadatriputram samvestayam asur athasuras te
samvestayitva puram atriputra krtam tatha cendrapurabhidhanam
BrP_140.21
tair vadhyamanah sastrapatair mahadbhis brp_140.21e tato bhito vakyam
idam jagada brp_140.21f
yo jata eva prathamo manasvan devo devan kratuna paryabhusat
yasya susmad rodasi abhyasetam nrmnasya mahna sa janasa indrah
BrP_140.22
ityadisuktena ripun uvaca brp_140.23a harim ca tustava
tadatriputrah brp_140.23b
naham harir naiva saci madiya neyam puri naiva vanam tad aindram
sa eva cendro vrtrahanta sa vajri sahasrakso gotrabhid vajrabahuh
BrP_140.24

aham tu vipro vedavid brahmavrndaih samavisto
gautamitirasamsthah
yatrayatyam nadya va saukhyahetus tac cakarsam karma durdaivayogat
BrP_140.25

samharasvedam atreya yad indrasya vidambanam
ksemas te bhavita satyam nanyatha munisattama // BrP_140.26

tadatreyo 'bravid vakyam yatha vaksyanti mam iha
karomy eva mahabhagah satyenagnim samalabhe // BrP_140.27

evam uktva sa daiteyams tvastaram punar abravit // BrP_140.28

yat krtam tv atra matprityaai aindram tvastah padam tvaya
samharasva punah sighram raksa mam brahmanam munim //
BrP_140.29

punar dehi padam mahyam asramam mrgapaksinah
vrksams ca vari yatrasin na me divyaih prayojanam
sarvam akramam ayatam na sukhaya manisinam // BrP_140.30

tathety uktva prajanathas tvasta samhrtavams tada
daityas ca jagmuh svasthanam krtva desam akantakam // BrP_140.31

tvasta capi yayau sthanam svakam samprahasann iva
atreyo 'pi tada sisyaih samvrtah saha bharyaya // BrP_140.32

gautamitiram asritya taponistho 'khilair vrtah
vartamane mahayajñe lajjito vakyam abravit // BrP_140.33

aho mohasya mahima mamapi bhrantacittata
kim mahendrapadam labdham kim mayatra pura krtam // BrP_140.34

evam vadantam atreyam lajjitam prabruvan surah // BrP_140.35

lajjam jahi mahabaho bhavita khyatir uttama
atreyatirthe ye snanam praninah kuryur añjasa // BrP_140.36

indras te bhavitaro vai smaranat sukhabhaginah
tatra pañca sahasrani tirthany ahur manisinah // BrP_140.37

anvindratreyadaiteyanamabhih kirtitani ca
tesu snanam ca danam ca sarvam aksayapunyadam // BrP_140.38

ity uktva vibudha yatah samtustas cabhavan munih // BrP_140.39

kapilasamgamam nama tirtham trailokyavisrutam
tatra narada vaksyami katham punyam anuttamam // BrP_141.1

kapilo nama tattvajño munir asin mahayasah
kruras capi prasannas ca tapovrataparayanah // BrP_141.2

tapasyantam munisrestham gautamitiram asritam
tam agatya mahatmanam vamadevadayo 'bruvan // BrP_141.3

hatva venam brahmasapair nastadharme tv arajake
kapilam siddham acaryam ucur muniganas tada // BrP_141.4

gate vede gate dharme kim kartavyam munisvara // BrP_141.5

tato 'bravin munir dhyatva kapilas tv agatan munin // BrP_141.6

venasyorur vimathyo 'bhut tatah kascid bhavisyati // BrP_141.7

tathaiva cakrur munayo venasyorum vimathya vai
tatrotpanno mahapapah krsno raudraparakramah // BrP_141.8

tam drstva munayo bhita nisidasveti cabruvan
nisadah so 'bhavat tasman nisadas cabhavams tatah // BrP_141.9

venabahum mamanthus te daksinam dharmasamhitam
tatah prthusvaras caiva sarvalaksanalaksitah // BrP_141.10

rajabhavat prthuh sriman brahmasamarthyasamyutah
tam agatya surah sarve abhinandya varañ subhan // BrP_141.11

tasmai dadus tathastrani mantrani gunavanti ca
tato 'bruvan muniganas tam prthum kapilena ca // BrP_141.12

aharam dehi jivebhyo bhuva grastausadhir api // BrP_141.13

tatah sa dhanur adaya bhuvam aha nrpottamah // BrP_141.14

osadhir dehi ya grastah prajanam hitakamyaya // BrP_141.15

tam uvaca mahi bhita prthum tam prthulocanam // BrP_141.16

mayi jirna mahausadhyah katham datum aham ksama // BrP_141.17

tatah sakopo nrpatis tam aha prthivim punah // BrP_141.18

no ced dadasy adya tvam vai hatva dasye mahausadhih // BrP_141.19

katham hamsi striyam rajañ jñani bhutva nrpottama
vina maya katham cemah prajah samdharayisyasi // BrP_141.20

yatropakaro 'nekanam ekanase bhavisyati
na dosas tatra prthivi tapasa dharaye prajah // BrP_141.21

na dosam atra pasyami nacakse 'narthakam vacah
yasmin nipatite saukhyam bahunam upajayate
munayas tadvadham prahur asvamedhasatadhikam // BrP_141.22

tato devas ca rsayah santvayitva nrpottamam
mahim ca mataram devim ucuh suraganas tada // BrP_141.23

bhume gorupini bhutva payorupa mahausadhih
dehi tvam prthave rajñe tatah prito bhaven nrpah
prajasamraksanam ca syat tatah ksemam bhavisyati //
BrP_141.24

tato gorupam asthaya bhumy asit kapilantike
dudoha ca mahausadhyo raja venakarodbhavah // BrP_141.25

yatra devah sagandharva rsayah kapilo munih
mahim gorupam apannam narmadayam mahamune // BrP_141.26

sarasvatyam bhagirathyam godavaryam visesatah
mahanadisu sarvasu duduhe 'sau payo mahat // BrP_141.27

sa duhyamana prthuna punyatoyabhavan nadi
gautamya samgata cabhut tad adbhutam ivabhavat // BrP_141.28

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham kapilasamgamam viduh
tatrastasitih pujyani sahasrani mahamate // BrP_141.29

tirthany ahur muniganah smaranad api narada
pavanani jagaty asmims tani sarvany anukramat // BrP_141.30

devasthanam iti khyatam tirtham trailokyavisrutam
tasya prabhavam vaksyami srnu yatnena narada // BrP_142.1

pura krtayugasyadau devadanavasamgare
pravrtte va simhiketi vikhyata daityasundari // BrP_142.2

tasyah putro mahadaityo rahur nama mahabalah
amrte tu samutpanne saimhikeye ca bhedite // BrP_142.3

tasya putro mahadaityo meghahasa iti srutah
pitaram ghatitam srutva tapas tepe 'tiduhkhitah // BrP_142.4

tapasyantam rahusutam gautamitiram asritam
devas ca rsayah sarve tam ucur atibhitavat // BrP_142.5

tapo jahi mahabaho yat te manasi samsthitam
sarvam bhavatu namedam sivagangaprasadatah
sivagangaprasadena kim namasty atra durlabham // BrP_142.6

paribhutah pita pujyo yusmabhir mama daivatam
tasyapi mama catyantam pritis ca kriyate yadi // BrP_142.7

bhavadbhis tapaso 'smac ca aham vairan nivartaye
vairaniryatanam karyam putrena pitur adarat
prarthayante bhavantas cet purnas tan me manorathah // BrP_142.8

tatah suraganah sarve rahum cakrur grahanugam
tam capi meghahasam te cakru raksasapumgavam // BrP_142.9

tato 'bhavad rahusuto nairrtadhipatih prabhuh
punas caha suran daityo mama khyatir yatha bhavet // BrP_142.10

tirthasyasya prabhavas ca datavya iti me matih
tathety uktva dadur devah sarvam eva manogatam // BrP_142.11

daityesvarasya devarse tannamna tirtham ucyate
deva yato 'bhavan sarve tatra sthane mahamate // BrP_142.12

devasthanam tu tat tirtham devanam api durlabham
yatra devesvaro devo devatirtham tatah smrtam // BrP_142.13

tatrastadasa tirthani daityapujyani narada
tesu snanam ca danam ca mahapatakanasanam // BrP_142.14

siddhatirtham iti khyatam yatra siddhesvaro harah
tasya prabhavam vaksyami sarvasiddhikaram nrnam // BrP_143.1

pulastyavamsasambhuto ravano lokaravanah
diso vijitya sarvas ca somalokam ajigamat // BrP_143.2

somena saha yotsyantam dasasyam aham abravam
mantram dasye nivartasva somayuddhad dasanana // BrP_143.3

ity uktvastottaram mantram satanamabhir anvitam
sivasya raksasendraya pradam narada santaye // BrP_143.4

nihsrikanam vipannanam nanaklesajusam nrnam
saranam siva evatra samsare 'nyo na kascana // BrP_143.5

tato nivrttah sa ha mantriyuktas tat somalokaj jayam apya raksah
sa puspakarudhagatih sagarvo lokan punah prapa javad dasasyah
BrP_143.6

sa preksamano devam antariksam bhuvam ca nagams ca gajams
ca vipran
alokayam asa nagam mahantam kailasam avasa umapater yah BrP_143.7
drstva smayotphulladrg adrirajam brp_143.8a sa mantrinau
ravana ity uvaca brp_143.8b
ko va girav atra vasen mahatma girim nayamy enam athadhi bhumeh
lankagato 'yam girir asu sobham lankapi satyam sriyam atanoti
BrP_143.9

ittham vaco raksasamantrinau tau nisamya raksodhipates ca bhavam
na yuktam ity ucatur istabuddhya nisacaras tadvacanam na mene
BrP_143.10

samsthapya tat puspakam asu raksah puplava kailasagires ca mule
hindolayam asa girim dasasyo jñatva bhavah krtyam idam cakara
BrP_143.11

jitva digisams ca sagarvitasya kailasam andolayatah surareh
angusthakrtyaiva rasataladi lokams ca yatasya dasananasya
BrP_143.12

alunakayasya giram nisamya vihasya devya saha dattam istam
tasmai prasannah kupito 'pi sambhur ayuktadateti na samsayo 'tra
BrP_143.13

tato 'yam avapya varan suviro bhavaprasadat kusumam jagama
gacchan sa lankam bhavapujanaya gangam agac
chambhujataprasutam BrP_143.14

sampujayitva vividhais ca mantrair gangajalaih sambhum
adinasattvah
asim sa lebhe sasikhandabhusat siddhim ca sarvarddhim
abhipsitam ca BrP_143.15

maddattamantram sasiraksanaya sa sadhayam asa bhavam prapujya
siddhe tu mantre punar eva lankam ayat sa raksodhipatih sa tustah
BrP_143.16

tatah prabhrty etad atiprabhavam tirtham mahasiddhidam istadam
ca
samastapapaughavinasanam ca siddhair asesaih parisevitam ca
BrP_143.17

parusnisamgamam ceti tirtham trailokyavisrutam
tasya svarupam vaksyami srnu papavinasanam // BrP_144.1

atrir aradhayam asa brahmavisnumahesvaran
tesu tustesu sa praha putra yuyam bhavisyatha // BrP_144.2

tatha caika rupavati kanya mama bhavet surah
tatha putratvam apus te brahmavisnumahesvarah // BrP_144.3

kanyam ca janayam asa subhatreyiti namatah
dattah somo 'tha durvasah putras tasya mahatmanah // BrP_144.4

agner angiraso jato hy angarair angira yatah
tasmad angirase pradad atreyim atirocisam // BrP_144.5

agneh prabhavat parusam atreyim sarvadavadat
atreyy api ca susrusam kurvati sarvadabhavat // BrP_144.6

tasyam angirasa jata mahabalaparakramah
angirah parusam vadid atreyim nityam eva ca // BrP_144.7

putras tv angirasa nityam pitaram samayanti te
sa kadacid bhartrvakyad udvigna parusaksarat
krtañjaliputa dina prabravic chvasuram gurum // BrP_144.8

atrijaham havyavaha bharya tava sutasya vai
susrusanapara nityam putranam bhartur eva ca // BrP_144.9

patir mam parusam vakti vrthaivodviksate rusa
prasadhi mam surajyestha bhartaram mama daivatam // BrP_144.10

angarebhyah samudbhuto bharta te hy angira rsih
yatha santo bhaved bhadre tatha nitir vidhiyatam // BrP_144.11

agneyo 'gnim samayato tava bharta varanane
tada tvam jalarupena plavayetha madajñaya // BrP_144.12

saheyam parusam vakyam ma bhartagnim samaviset
bhartari pratikulanam yositam jivanena kim // BrP_144.13

iccheyam santivakyani bhartaram labhate tatha // BrP_144.14

agnis tv apsu sariresu sthavare jangame tatha
tava bhartur aham dhama nityam ca janako matah // BrP_144.15

yo 'ham so 'ham iti jñatva na cintam kartum arhasi
kim capo mataro devyo hy agnih svasura ity api
iti buddhya viniscitya ma visanna bhava snuse // BrP_144.16

apo jananya iti yad babhase agner aham tava putrasya bharya
katham bhutva janani capi bharya viruddham etaj jalarupena natha
BrP_144.17

adau tu patni bharanat tu bharya janes tu jaya svagunaih kalatram
ityadirupani bibharsi bhadre kurusva vakyam madudiritam yat
BrP_144.18

yo 'syam prajatah sa tu putra eva sa tasya mataiva na samsayo 'tra
tasmad vadanti srutitattvavijñah sa naiva yosit tanaye 'bhijate
BrP_144.19

svasurasya tu tad vakyam srutvatreyi tadaiva tat
agneyam rupam apannam ambhasaplavayat patim // BrP_144.20

ubhau tau dampati brahman samgatau gangavarina
santarupadharau cobhau dampati sambabhuvatuh // BrP_144.21

laksmya yukto yatha visnur umaya samkaro yatha
rohinya ca yatha candras tathabhun mithunam tada // BrP_144.22

bhartaram plavayanti sa dadharambumayam vapuh
parusni ceti vikhyata gangaya samgata nadi // BrP_144.23

gosatarpanajam punyam parusnisnanato bhavet
tatra cangirasas cakrur yajñams ca bahudaksinan // BrP_144.24

tatra trini sahasrani tirthany ahuh puranagah
ubhayos tirayos tata prthag yagaphalam viduh // BrP_144.25

tesu snanam ca danam ca vajapeyadhikam matam

visesatas tu gangayah parusnya saha samgame // BrP_144.26

snanadanadibhih punyam yat tad vaktum na sakyate // BrP_144.27

markandeyam nama tirtham sarvapapavimocanam
sarvakratuphalam punyam aghaughavinivaranam // BrP_145.1

tasya prabhavam vaksyami srnu narada yatnatah
markandeyo bharadvajo vasistho 'tris ca gautamah // BrP_145.2

yajñavalkyas ca jabalir munayo 'nye 'pi narada
ete sastrapranetaro vedavedangaparagah // BrP_145.3

purananyayamimamsakathasu parinisthitah
mithah samucur vidvamso muktim prati yathamati // BrP_145.4

kecij jñanam prasamsanti kecit karma tathobhayam
evam vivadamanas te mam ucur ubhayam matam // BrP_145.5

madiyam tu matam jñatva yayus cakragadadharam
tasya capi matam jñatva rsayas te mahaujasah // BrP_145.6

punar vivadamanas te samkaram prastum udyatah
gangayam ca bhavam pujya tam evartham sasamsire // BrP_145.7

karmanas tu pradhanatvam uvaca tripurantakah
kriyarupam ca taj jñanam kriya saiva tad ucyate // BrP_145.8

tasmat sarvani bhutani karmana siddhim apnuyuh
karmaiva visvatovyapi tadrte nasti kimcana // BrP_145.9

vidyabhyaso yajñakrtir yogabhyasah sivarcanam
sarvam karmaiva nakarmi prani kvapy atra vidyate // BrP_145.10

karmaiva karanam tasmad anyad unmattacestitam
rsinam yatra samvado yatra devo mahesvarah // BrP_145.11

cakara nirnayam sarvam karmanavapyate nrbhih
markandam mukhyatah krtva tato markandam ucyate // BrP_145.12

tirtham rsiganakirnam gangaya uttare tate
pitrnam pavanam punyam smaranad api sarvada // BrP_145.13

tatrastau navatis tata tirthany aha jaganmayah
vedena capi tat proktam rsayo menire ca tat // BrP_145.14

yayatam aparam tirtham yatra kalañjarah sivah
sarvapapaprasamanam tadvrttam ucyate maya // BrP_146.1

yayatir nahuso raja saksad indra ivaparah
tasya bharyadvayam casit kulalaksanabhusitam // BrP_146.2

jyestha tu devayaniti namna sukrasuta subha
sarmistheti dvitiya sa suta syad vrsaparvanah // BrP_146.3

brahmany api mahaprajña devayani sumadhyama

yayater abhavad bharya sa tu sukraprasadatah // BrP_146.4

sarmistha capi tasyaiva bharya ya vrsaparvaja
devayani sukrasuta dvau putrau samajijanat // BrP_146.5

yadum ca turvasum caiva devaputrasamav ubhau
sarmistha ca nrpal lebhe trin putran devasamnibhan // BrP_146.6

druhyum canum ca purum ca yayater nrpasattamat
devayanyah sutau brahman sadrsau sukrarupatah // BrP_146.7

sarmisthayas tu tanayah sakragnivarunaprabhah
devayani kadacit tu pitaram praha duhkhita // BrP_146.8

mama tv apatyadvitayam abhagyaya bhrgudvaha
mama dasyah sabhagyaya apatyatritayam pitah // BrP_146.9

tad etad anumrsyayam duhkham atyantam agata
marisye danavaguro yayatikrtavipriyat
manabhangad varam tata maranam hi manasvinam // BrP_146.10

tad etat putrikavakyam srutva sukrah pratapavan
kupito 'bhyayayau sighram yayatim idam abravit // BrP_146.11

yad idam vipriyam me tvam sutayah krtavan asi
ruponmattena rajendra tasmad vrddho bhavisyasi // BrP_146.12

na ca bhoktum na ca tyaktum saknoti visayaturah
sprhayan manasaivaste nihsvasocchvasanastadhih // BrP_146.13

vrddhatvam eva maranam jivatam api dehinam
tasmac chighram prayahi tvam jaram bhupatidurdharam // BrP_146.14

etac chrutva yayatis tu sapam sukrasya dhimatah
krtañjaliputo raja yayatih sukram abravit // BrP_146.15

naparadhye na samkupye naivadharmam pravartaye
adharmakarinah papah sasya eva mahatmanam // BrP_146.16

dharmam eva carantam vai katham mam saptavan asi
devayani dvijasrestha vrtha mam vakti kimcana // BrP_146.17

tasman na mama viprendra sapam datum tvam arhasi
vidvamso 'pi hi nirdose yadi kupyanti mohitah
tada na doso murkhanam dvesagniplustacetasam // BrP_146.18

yayativakyac chukro 'pi sasmara sutaya krtam
asakrd vipriyam tasya diva ratrau pracandaya // BrP_146.19

gatakopo 'ham ity uktva kavyo rajanam abravit // BrP_146.20

jñatam mayanayakari vipriyam na vade 'nrtam
sapasyemam karisyami srnusvanugraham nrpa // BrP_146.21

yasmai putraya samdatum jaram icchasi manada
tasya sa yatv iyam rajañ jara putraya madvarat // BrP_146.22

punar yayatih svasuram sukram praha vinitavat // BrP_146.23

yo grhnati maya dattam jaram bhaktisamanvitah
sa raja syad daityaguro tad etad anumanyatam // BrP_146.24

yo madvakyam nabhinandet suto daityaguro drdham
tam sapeyam anujñatra datavyaiva tvaya guro // BrP_146.25

evam astv iti rajanam uvaca bhrgunandanah
tato yayatih svam putram ahuyedam vaco 'bravit // BrP_146.26

yado grhana me sapaj jaram jatam suto bhavan
jyesthah sarvarthavit praudhah putranam dhuri samsthitah
putri tenaiva janako yas tadajñavase sthitah // BrP_146.27

nety uvaca yadus tatam yayatim bhuridaksinam
yayatis ca yadum saptva turvasum kamam abravit // BrP_146.28

nagrhnat turvasus capi pitra dattam jaram tada
tam saptva cabravid druhyum grhanemam jaram mama //
BrP_146.29

druhyus ca naicchat tam dattam jaram rupavinasinim
anum apy abravid raja grhanemam jaram mama // BrP_146.30

anur neti tadovaca saptva tam purum abravit
abhinandya tada purur jaram tam jagrhe pituh // BrP_146.31

sahasram ekam varsanam yavat prito 'bhavat pita
yauvane yani bhogyani vastuni vividhani ca // BrP_146.32

putrayauvanasamtusto yayatir bubhuje sukham
tatas trpto 'bhavad raja sarvabhogesu nahusah
tato harsat samahuya purum putram athabravit // BrP_146.33

trpto 'smi sarvabhogesu yauvanena tavanagha
grhana yauvanam putra jaram me dehi kasmalam // BrP_146.34

nety uvaca tada purur jaraya ksiyate maya
vikaras tata bhavanam durnivarah saririnam // BrP_146.35

balat kalagata sahya jarapy akhiladehibhih
sa ced gurupakaraya grhita tyajyate katham // BrP_146.36

svikrtatyagapapad dhi dehinam maranam varam
athava tu jaram rajams tapasa nasayamy aham // BrP_146.37

evam uktva tu pitaram yayau gangam anuttamam
gautamya daksine pare tatas tepe tapo mahat // BrP_146.38

tatah prito 'bhavad devah kalena mahata sivah
lokatitamahodaragunasanmanibhusitam
kim dadamiti tam praha purum sa surasattamah // BrP_146.39

sapapraptam jaram natha pitur mama suradhipa

tam nasayasva devesa pitrsaptams ca kopatah
madbhratrñ sapato muktan kurusva surapujita // BrP_146.40

tathety uktva jagannathah sapaj jatam jaram tatha
anasayaj jagannatho bhratrms cakre visapinah // BrP_146.41

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham jararogavinasanam
akalajajaradinam smaranad api nasanam // BrP_146.42

tannamna capi vikhyatam kalañjaram udahrtam
yayatam nahusam pauram saukram sarmistham eva ca //
BrP_146.43

evamadini tirthani tatrastottaram eva ca
satam vidyan mahabuddhe sarvasiddhikaram tatha // BrP_146.44

tesu snanam ca danam ca sravanam pathanam tatha
sarvapapaprasamanam bhuktimuktipradam bhavet // BrP_146.45

apsaroyugam akhyatam apsarasamgamam tatah
tire ca daksine punyam smaranat subhago bhavet // BrP_147.1

mukto bhavaty asamdeham tatra snanadina narah
stri sati samgame tasminn rtusnata ca narada // BrP_147.2

vandhyapi janayet putram trimasat patina saha
snanadanena vartanti nanyatha madvaco bhavet // BrP_147.3

apsaroyugam akhyatam tirtham yena ca hetuna
tatredam karanam vaksye srnu narada yatnatah // BrP_147.4

spardhasin mahati brahman visvamitravasisthayoh
tapasyantam gadhisutam brahmanyarthe yatavratam // BrP_147.5

gangadvare samasinam preritendrena menaka
tam gatva tapaso bhrastam kuru bhadre mamajñaya // BrP_147.6

tadoktendrena sa mena visvamitram tapascyutam
krtva kanyam tatha dattva jagamendrapuram punah // BrP_147.7

tasyam gatayam sasmara gadhiputro 'khilam krtam
tam tu desam parityajya tirtham tu suravallabham // BrP_147.8

jagama daksinam gangam yatra kalañjaro harah
tapasyantam tadovaca punar indrah sahasradrk // BrP_147.9

urvasim ca tato menam rambham capi tilottamam
naivety ucur bhayatrastah punar aha sacipatih // BrP_147.10

gambhiram catigambhiram ubhe ye garvite tada
te ucatur ubhe devam sahasraksam puramdaram // BrP_147.11

avam gatva tapasyantam gadhiputram mahadyutim
cyavayavo nrtyagitai rupayauvanasampada // BrP_147.12

yasam apange hasite vaci vibhramasampadi

nityam vasati pañcesus tabhih ko 'tra na jiyate // BrP_147.13

tathety ukte sahasrakse te agatya mahanadim
dadrsate tapasyantam visvamitram mahamunim // BrP_147.14

mrtyor api duradharsam bhumistham iva dhurjatim
sahasram ekam varsanam iksitum na ca saknutah // BrP_147.15

dure sthite nrtyagitacatukararate tada
vilokya munisardulas tatah kopakulo 'bhavat // BrP_147.16

pratipacaranam drstva krodhah kasya na jayate
nisprho 'pi mahabahus tam indram prahasann iva // BrP_147.17

abhyam muktah sahasrakso hy apsarobhyam bruvann iva
sasapa te sa gadheyo dravarupe bhavisyathah // BrP_147.18

dravitum mam samayate yatas tv iha tato laghu
tatah prasaditas tabhyam sapamoksam cakara sah // BrP_147.19

bhavetam divyarupe vam gangaya samgate yada
tacchapat te nadirupe tatksanat sambabhuvatuh // BrP_147.20

apsaroyugam akhyatam nadidvayam ato 'bhavat
tabhyam parasparam capi tabhyam gangasusamgamah // BrP_147.21

sarvalokesu vikhyato bhuktimuktipradah sivah
tatraste drsta evasau sarvasiddhipradayakah // BrP_147.22

tatra snatva tu tam drstva mucyate sarvabandhanat // BrP_147.23

kotitirtham iti khyatam gangaya daksine tate
yasyanusmaranad eva sarvapapaih pramucyate // BrP_148.1

yatra kotisvaro devah sarvam kotigunam bhavet
kotidvayam tatra purnam tirthanam subhadayinam // BrP_148.2

tatra vyustim pravaksyami srnu narada tanmanah
kanvasya tu suto jyestho bahlika iti visrutah // BrP_148.3

kanvas ceti janaih khyato vedavedangaparagah
istih parvayananir yah sabharyo vedaparagah // BrP_148.4

kurvann aste sa gautamyas tirastho lokapujitah
pratahkale sabharyo 'sau juhvad agnau samahitah // BrP_148.5

sarvadaste kadacit tu havanaya samudyatah
ekahutim sa hutva tu samiddhe havyavahane // BrP_148.6

ahutyantaradanaya havir dravyam kare 'grahit
etasminn antare vahnir upasanto 'bhavat tada // BrP_148.7

tatas cintaparah kanvah kartavyam kim bhaved iti
antar vicarayam asa visadam paramam gatah // BrP_148.8

ahutyos ca dvayor madhya upasanto hutasanah

agnyantaram upadeyam vaidikam laukikam tatha // BrP_148.9

kva hosyam syad dvitiyam tu ahutyantaram eva ca
evam mimamsamane tu daivi vag abravit tada // BrP_148.10

agnyantaram naiva te 'tra upadeyam bhavisyati
yani tatra bhavisyanti sakalani samipatah // BrP_148.11

ardhadagdhesu kasthesu vipraraja prahuyatam
nety uvaca tada kanvah saiva vag abravit punah // BrP_148.12

agneh putro hiranyas tu pita putrah sa eva tu
putre dattam priyayaiva pituh prityai bhavisyati // BrP_148.13

pitre deyam sute dadyat kotipritigunam bhavet
daivi vag abravid evam tatah sarve maharsayah // BrP_148.14

niscitya dharmasarvasvam tatha cakrur yathoditam
etaj jñatva jagaty atra putre dattam pitur bhavet // BrP_148.15

apatyadyupakarena pitroh pritir yatha bhavet
tatha nanyena kenapi jagaty etad dhi visrutam // BrP_148.16

suprasiddham jagaty etat sarvalokesu pujitam
tasmin datte bhavet punyam sarvam kotigunam suta // BrP_148.17

manoglaninivrttis ca jayate ca mahat sukham
punar apy aha sa vani kanve 'smims tirtha uttame // BrP_148.18

abhavat tan mahat tirtham kanva punyaprabhavatah
lokatrayasrayasesatirthebhyo 'pi mahaphalam // BrP_148.19

snanadanadikam kimcid bhaktya kurvan samahitah
phalam prapsyasy asesena sarvam kotigunam mune // BrP_148.20

yat kimcit kriyate catra snanadanadikam naraih
sarvam kotigunam vidyat kotitirtham tato viduh // BrP_148.21

yatraitad vrttam agneyam kanvam pautram hiranyakam
vanisamjñam kotitirtham kotitirthaphalam yatah //
BrP_148.22

kotitirthasya mahatmyam atra vaktum na sakyate
vacaspatiprabhrtibhir athavanyaih surair api // BrP_148.23

yatranusthiyamanam hi sarvam karma yatha tatha
godavaryah prasadena sarvam kotigunam bhavet // BrP_148.24

kotitirthe dvijagryaya gam ekam yah prayacchati
tasya tirthasya mahatmyad gokotiphalam asnute // BrP_148.25

tasmims tirthe sucir bhutva bhumidanam karoti yah
sraddhayuktena manasa syat tatkotigunottaram // BrP_148.26

sarvatra gautamitire pitrnam danam uttamam
visesatah kotitirthe tad anantaphalapradam

atraikanyunapañcasat tirthani munayo viduh // BrP_148.27

narasimham iti khyatam gangaya uttare tate
tasyanubhavam vaksyami sarvaraksavidhayakam // BrP_149.1

hiranyakasipuh purvam abhavad balinam varah
tapasa vikramenapi devanam aparajitah // BrP_149.2

haribhaktatmajadvesakalusikrtamanasah
avirbhuya sabhastambhad visvatmatvam pradarsayan // BrP_149.3

tam hatva narasimhas tatsainyam adravayat tada
sarvan hatva mahadaityan kramenajau mahamrgah // BrP_149.4

rasatalasthañ satrums ca jitva svarlokam iyivan
tatra jitva bhuvam gatva daityan hatva nagasthitan // BrP_149.5

samudrasthan nadisamsthan gramasthan vanavasinah
nanarupadharan daityan nijaghana mrgakrtih // BrP_149.6

akasagan vayusamsthañ jyotirlokam upagatan
vajrapatadhikanakhah samuddhutamahasatah // BrP_149.7

daityagarbhasravigarji nirjitasesaraksasah
mahanadair viksitais ca pralayanalasamnibhaih // BrP_149.8

capetair angaviksepair asuran paryacurnayat
evam hatva bahuvidhan gautamim agamad dharih // BrP_149.9

svapadambujasambhutam manonayananandinim
tatrambarya iti khyato dandakadhipate ripuh // BrP_149.10

devanam durjayo yoddha balena mahatavrtah
tenabhavan maharaudram bhisanam lomaharsanam // BrP_149.11

sastrastravarsanam yuddham harina daityasununa
nijaghana harih srimams tam ripum hy uttare tate // BrP_149.12

gangayam narasimham tu tirtham trailokyavisrutam
snanadanadikam tatra sarvapapagrahardanam // BrP_149.13

sarvaraksakaram nityam jaramaranavaranam
yatha suranam sarvesam na kopi harina samah // BrP_149.14

tirthanam apy asesanam tatha tat tirtham uttamam
tatra tirthe narah snatva kuryan nrharipujanam // BrP_149.15

svarge martye tale vapi tasya kimcin na durlabham
ityady astau mune tatra mahatirthani narada // BrP_149.16

prthak prthak tirthakotiphalam ahur manisinah
asraddhayapi yannamni smrte sarvaghasamksayah // BrP_149.17

bhavet saksan nrsimho 'sau sarvada yatra samsthitah
tat tirthasevasamjatam phalam kair iha varnyate // BrP_149.18

yatha na devo nrharer adhikah kvapi vartate
tatha nrsimhatirthena samam tirtham na kutracit // BrP_149.19

paisacam tirtham akhyatam gangaya uttare tate
pisacatvat pura vipro muktim apa mahamate // BrP_150.1

suyavasyatmajo loke jigartir iti visrutah
kutumbabharaduhkharto durbhiksena tu piditah // BrP_150.2

madhyamam tu sunahsepam putram brahmavidam varam
vikritavan ksatriyaya vadhaya bahulair dhanaih // BrP_150.3

kim namapadgatah papam nacaraty api panditah
samitrtve dhanam capi jagrhe bahulam munih // BrP_150.4

vidaranartham ca dhanam jagrhe brahmanadhamah
tato 'pratisamadheyamaharoganipiditah // BrP_150.5

sa mrtah kalaparyaye narakesv atha patitah
bhogad rte na ksayo 'sti praktananam ihamhasam // BrP_150.6

kimkarair yamavakyena bahuyonyantaram gatah
tatah pisaco hy abhavad daruno darunakrtih // BrP_150.7

suskakasthesv atharanye nirjale nirjane tatha
grisme grismadavavyapte ksipyate yamakimkaraih // BrP_150.8

kanyaputramahivajigavam vikrayakarinah
narakan na nivartante yavad abhutasamplavam // BrP_150.9

svakrtaghavipakena darunair yamakimkaraih
samghate pacyamano 'sau rurodoccaih krtam smaran // BrP_150.10

pathi gacchan kadacit sa jigarter madhyamah sutah
susrava rudato vanim pisacasya muhur muhuh // BrP_150.11

putrakretur brahmahantur jigartes tu pitus tada
papinah putravikretur brahmahantuh pitus ca tam // BrP_150.12

sunahsepas tadovaca ko bhavan atiduhkhitah
jigartir abravid duhkhac chunahsepapita hy aham // BrP_150.13

papiyasim kriyam krtva yonim prapto 'smi darunam
narakesv atha pakvas ca punah prapto 'ntaralakam
ye ye duskrtakarmanas tesam tesam iyam gatih // BrP_150.14

jigartiputras tam uvaca duhkhat so 'ham sutas te mama dosena tata
vikritva mam narakan evam aptas tatah karisye svargatam tvam
idanim BrP_150.15

evam pratijñaya sa gadhiputra putratvam apto 'tha munipravirah
gangam abhidhyaya pitus ca lokan anuttaman ihamano jagama BrP_150.16

asesaduhkhanaladhupitanam nimajjatam mohamahasamudre
saririnam nanyad aho trilokyam alambanam visnupadim vihaya

BrP_150.17

evam viniscitya munir mahatma samuddidhirsuh pitaram sa durgateh
sucis tato gautamim asu gatva tatra snatva samsmarañ
chambhuvisnu BrP_150.18

dadau jalam pretarupaya pitre pisacarupaya suduhkhitaya
taddanamatrena tadaiva puto jigartir avapa vapuh supunyam
BrP_150.19

vimanayuktah surasamghajustam visnoh padam prapa
sutaprabhavat
gangaprabhavac ca hares ca sambhor vidhatur arkayutatulyatejah
BrP_150.20

tatah prabhrty etad atiprasiddham paisacanasam ca mahagadam ca
mahanti papani ca nasam asu prayanti yasya smaranena pumsam
BrP_150.21

tirthasya cedam gaditam tavadya mahatmyam etat trisatani yatra
tirthany athanyani bhavanti bhukti muktipradayini kim anyad atra
BrP_150.22

sarvasiddhidam akhyatam ityady atra satatrayam
tirthanam munijustanam smaranad apy abhistadam //
BrP_150.23

nimnabhedam iti khyatam sarvapapapranasanam
gangaya uttare pare tirtham trailokyavisrutam // BrP_151.1

yasya samsmaranenapi sarvapapaksayo bhavet
vedadvipas ca tatraiva darsanad vedavid bhavet // BrP_151.2

urvasim cakame raja ailah paramadharmikah
ko na moham upayati vilokya madireksanam // BrP_151.3

sa prayad yatra rajasau ghrtam stokam samasnute
anagnadarsanat krtva tasyah kalavadhim nrpah // BrP_151.4

tam svicakara lalanam yunam ramyam navam navam
suptayam sayane tasyam samuttasthau pururavah // BrP_151.5

vilokya tam vivasanam tadaivasau vinirgata
vidyuccañcalacittanam kva sthairyam nanu yositam // BrP_151.6

iksam cakre sa sarvaryam vivastro vismito mahan
etasminn antare raja yuddhayagad ripun prati // BrP_151.7

tañ jitva punar apy agad devalokam supujitam
sa cagatya maharajo vasisthac ca purodhasah // BrP_151.8

urvasya gamanam srutva tato duhkhasamanvitah
na juhoti na casnati na srnoti na pasyati // BrP_151.9

etasminn antare tatra mrtavastham nrpottamam

bodhayam asa vakyais ca hetubhutaih purohitah // BrP_151.10

sa mrtadya maharaja ma vyathasva mahamate
evam sthitam tu ma tvam vai asivah sprsyur asugah //
BrP_151.11

na vai strainani janise hrdayani mahamate
salavrkanam yadrmsi tasmat tvam bhupa ma sucah //
BrP_151.12

ko nama loke rajendra kaminibhir na vañcitah
vañcakatvam nrsamsatvam cañcalatvam kusilata // BrP_151.13

iti svabhavikam yasam tah katham sukhahetavah
kalena ko na nihatah ko 'rthi gauravam agatah // BrP_151.14

sriya na bhramitah ko va yosidbhih ko na khanditah
svapnamayopama rajan madaviplutacetasah // BrP_151.15

sukhaya yositah kasya jñatvaitad vijvaro bhava
vihaya samkaram visnum gautamim va mahamate
duhkhinam saranam nanyad vidyate bhuvanatraye // BrP_151.16

etac chrutva tato raja duhkham samhrtya yatnatah
gautamya madhyasamstho 'sav ailah paramadharmikah // BrP_151.17

tatra caradhayam asa sivam devam janardanam
brahmanam bhaskaram gangam devan anyams ca yatnatah //
BrP_151.18

yo vipanno na tirthani devatas ca na sevate
sa kalavasago jantuh kam dasam anuyasyati // BrP_151.19

tadisvaraikasarano gautamisevanotsukah
param sraddham upagatah samsarasthaparanmukhah // BrP_151.20

ije yajñams ca bahulan rtvigbhir bahudaksinan
vedadvipo 'bhavat tena yajñadvipah sa ucyate // BrP_151.21

paurnamasyam tu sarvaryam tatrayati sadorvasi
tasya dipasya yah kuryat pradaksinam atho narah // BrP_151.22

pradaksinikrta tena prthivi sagarambara
vedanam smaranam tatra yajñanam smaranam tatha // BrP_151.23

sukrti tatra yah kuryad vedayajñaphalam labhet
ailatirtham tu taj jñeyam tad eva ca pururavam // BrP_151.24

vasistham capi tat tu syan nimnabhedam tad ucyate
aile rajñi na kimcit syan nimnam sarvesu karmasu // BrP_151.25

yad etan nimnam urvasyam sarvabhavena vartanam
tac capi bheditam nimnam vasisthena ca gangaya // BrP_151.26

nimnabhedam abhut tena drstadrstestasiddhidam

tatra sapta satany ahus tirthani gunavanti ca // BrP_151.27

tesu snanam ca danam ca sarvakratuphalapradam
snanam krtva nimnabhede yah pasyati suran iman // BrP_151.28

iha camutra va nimnam na kimcit tasya vidyate
sarvonnatim avapyasau modate divi sakravat // BrP_151.29

nanditatam iti khyatam tirtham vedavido viduh
tasya prabhavam vaksyami srnu yatnena narada // BrP_152.1

atriputro mahatejas candrama iti visrutah
sarvan vedams ca vidhivad dhanurvedam yathavidhi // BrP_152.2

adhitya jivat sarvas ca vidyas canya mahamate
gurupujam karomiti jivam aha sa candramah
brhaspatis tada praha candram sisyam mudanvitah // BrP_152.3

mama priya tu janite tara ratisamaprabha // BrP_152.4

prastum tam ca tada prayad antar vesma sa candramah
taram taramukhim drstva jagrhe tam karena sah //
BrP_152.5

svavesma prati tam lobhad balad akarsayat tada
tavad dhairyanidhir jñani matiman vijitendriyah // BrP_152.6

yavan na kamininetravagurabhir nibadhyate
visesato rahahsamstham kaminim ayateksanam // BrP_152.7

vilokya na mano yati kasya kamesu vasyatam
ata evanyapurusadarsanam na kadacana // BrP_152.8

kulavadhva rahah karyam bhitaya silavipluteh
vijñaya tat parijanat sahasotthaya nirgatah // BrP_152.9

drstva tad duskrtam karma brhaspatir udaradhih
sasapa kopac caksipya vagbhir vipriyakaribhih // BrP_152.10

parabhibhutam alokya kantam kah sodhum isvarah
yuyudhe tena jivo 'pi devas candramasa rusa // BrP_152.11

na sapair hanyate candro nayudhaih suramantritaih
brhaspatipranitais ca na mantrair hanyate sasi // BrP_152.12

tada candras tu tam taram nitva samsthapya mandire
bubhuje bahuvarsani rohinim cakutobhayah // BrP_152.13

na jiyeta tada devair na kopaih sapamantrakaih
na rajabhir na rsibhir na samna bhedadandanaih // BrP_152.14

yada bharyam na lebhe 'sau guruh sarvaprayatnatah
sarvopayaksaye jivas tada nitim athasmarat // BrP_152.15

apamanam puraskrtya manam krtva tu prsthatah
svartham uddharate prajñah svarthabhramso hi murkhata // BrP_152.16

sadhyam kenapy upayena janadbhih purusaih phalam
vrthabhimaninah sighram vipadyante vimohitah // BrP_152.17

evam niscitya medhavi sukram gatva nyavedayat
tam agatam kavir jñatva sammanenabhyanandayat // BrP_152.18

upavistam suvisrantam pujitam ca yathavidhi
paryaprcchad daityagurus tadagamanakaranam // BrP_152.19

grhagatasya vimukhah satravo 'py uttama nahi
tasmai sa vistarenaha bharyaharanam aditah // BrP_152.20

brhaspates tada vakyam srutva kopanvitah kavih
aparadham tu candrasya mene sisyasya narada
atikramam imam srutva kopat kavir athabravit // BrP_152.21

tada bhoksye tada pasye tada svapsye tada vade
yadanaye priyam bhratas tava bharyam pararditam // BrP_152.22

tam aniya bhavam pujya candram saptva gurudruham
pascad bhoksye mahabaho srnu vacam grahesvara // BrP_152.23

evam uktva sa jivena daityacaryo jagama ha
sivam aradhya yatnena param samarthyam aptavan // BrP_152.24

varan avapya vividhañ samkarad bhavapujitat
sivaprasadat kim nama dehinam iha durlabham // BrP_152.25

jagama sukro jivena taraya yatra candramah
vartate tam sasapoccaih srnu tvam candra me vacah // BrP_152.26

yasmat papataram karma tvaya papa madat krtam
kusthi bhuyas tatas candram sasapaivam rusa kavih //
BrP_152.27

kavisapapradagdho 'bhut tadaiva mrgalañchanah
prapuh ksayam na ke nama gurusvamisakhidruhah // BrP_152.28

tatyaja tam sa candro 'pi tam taram jagrhe kavih
sukro 'pi devan ahuya rsin pitrganams tatha // BrP_152.29

nadir nadams ca vividhan osadhis ca pativratah
tatah samprastum arebhe taravrttaviniskrayam // BrP_152.30

tatah srutih suran aha gautamyam bhaktitas tv iyam
snanam karotu jivena tara puta bhavisyati // BrP_152.31

rahasyam etat paramam na kathyam yasya kasyacit
sarvasv api dasasv eha saranam gautami nrnam // BrP_152.32

tathakaroc caiva tara bhartra snanam yathavidhi
puspavrstir abhut tatra jayasabdo vyavartata // BrP_152.33

punar vai deva adaduh punar manusya uta
rajanah satyam krnvana brahmajayam punar daduh // BrP_152.34

punar dattva brahmajayam krtam devair akalmasam
sarvam ksemam abhut tatra tasmat tirtham mahamune // BrP_152.35

punar dattva brahmajayam krtam devair akalmasam sarvam ksemam
abhut tatra tasmat tirtham mahamune
tad abhut sakalaghaughadhvamsanam sarvakamadam anandam ksemam
abhavat suranam asurarinam BrP_152.36

brhaspates ca sukrasya tarayas ca visesatah
paramanandam apanno gurur gangam abhasata // BrP_152.37

tvam gautami sada pujya sarvesam api muktida
visesatas tu simhasthe mayi trailokyapavani // BrP_152.38

bhavisyasi saricchresthe sarvatirthaih samanvita
yani kani ca tirthani svargamrtyurasatale
tvam snatum tani yasyanti mayi simhasthite 'mbike // BrP_152.39

dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam arogyasrivivardhanam
saubhagyaisvaryajananam tirtham anandanamakam // BrP_152.40

tatra pañca sahasrani tirthany aha sa gautamah
smaranat pathanad vapi istaih samyujyate sada // BrP_152.41

sivasyatra nivistasya nandi gangatate 'nisam
saksac caraty asau dharmas tasman nanditatam smrtam
anandam api tat tirtham sarvanandavivardhanat // BrP_152.42

bhavatirtham iti proktam yatra saksad bhavah sthitah
asesajagadantastho bhutatma saccidakrtih // BrP_153.1

tatremam srnu vaksyami katham punyatamam subham
suryavamsakarah sriman ksatriyanam dhuramdharah //
BrP_153.2

pracinabarhir akhyatah sarvadharmesu paragah
tisrah kotyo 'rdhakotis ca varsanam rajya asthitah //
BrP_153.3

tasyedrsam vratam casid yad aham yauvanacyutah
bhaveyam priyaya vapi putrair va priyavastubhih // BrP_153.4

viyujyeyam tato rajyam tyaksye 'ham natra samsayah
vivekinam kulinanam idam evocitam nrnam // BrP_153.5

sthiyate vijane kvapi viraktair vibhavaksaye
tasmin prasasati mahim na viyogah priyaih kvacit // BrP_153.6

nadhivyadhi na durbhiksam na bandhukalaho nrnam
tasmiñ sasati rajyam tu na ca kascid viyujyate // BrP_153.7

tatah putrartham akarod yajñam raja mahamatih
tatah prasanno bhagavan varam pradad yathepsitam // BrP_153.8

gautamitirasamsthaya rajñe devo mahesvarah

putram dehiti raja vai bhavam praha sa bharyaya // BrP_153.9

bhavah praha nrpam pritya pasya netram trtiyakam
tatah pasyati rajendre bhavasyaksi tu manada // BrP_153.10

caksurdiptyabhavat putro mahima nama visrutah
yenakari stutih punya mahimna iti visruta // BrP_153.11

kim alabhyam bhagavati prasanne tripurantake
yam nityam anuvartante haribrahmadayah surah // BrP_153.12

praptaputras ca nrpatis tirthasraisthyam ayacata
mahapapamaharogamahavyasaninam nrnam // BrP_153.13

nanavipadganartanam sarvabhimatalabdhaye
pradaj jyaisthyam bhavas capi bhavatirtham tad ucyate //
BrP_153.14

tatra snanena danena sarvan kaman avapnuyat
bhavaprasadad abhavat sutah pracinabarhisah // BrP_153.15

mahima gautamitire bhavatirtham tad ucyate
tatra saptati tirthani punyany akhiladani ca // BrP_153.16

sahasrakundam akhyatam tirtham vedavido viduh
yasya smaranamatrena sukhi sampadyate narah // BrP_154.1

pura dasarathi ramah setum baddhva maharnave
lankam dagdhva ripun hatva ravanadin rane saraih // BrP_154.2

vaidehim ca samasadya ramo vacanam abravit
pasyatsu lokapalesu tasyacarye purah sthite // BrP_154.3

agnau suddhigatam sitam ramo laksmanasamnidhau
ehi vaidehi suddhasi ankam arodhum arhasi // BrP_154.4

nety uvaca tada sriman angado hanumams tatha
ayodhyayam tu vaidehi sardham yamah suhrjjanaih // BrP_154.5

tatra suddhim avapyatha punar bhratrsu matrsu
laukikesv api pasyatsu tatah suddha nrpatmaja // BrP_154.6

ayodhyayam supunye 'hni ankam arodhum arhasi
asyas caritravisaye samdehah kasya jayate // BrP_154.7

lokapavadas tad api nirasyah svajanesu hi
tayor vakyam anadrtya laksmanah savibhisanah // BrP_154.8

ramas ca jambavams caiva tam ahvayan nrpatmajam
svastity ukta devatabhi rajño 'nkam caruroha sa // BrP_154.9

muditas te yayuh sighram puspakena virajata
ayodhyam nagarim prapya tatha rajyam svakam tu yat // BrP_154.10

muditas te 'bhavan sarve sada ramanuvartinah
tatah katipayahesu anaryebhyo virupikam // BrP_154.11

vacam srutva sa tatyaja gurvinim tam ayonijam
mithyapavadam api hi na sahante kulonnatah // BrP_154.12

valmiker munimukhyasya asramasya samipatah
tatyaja laksmanah sitam adustam rudatim rudan // BrP_154.13

nollanghyajña gurunam ity asau tad akarod bhiya
tatah katipayahesu vyatitesu nrpatmajah // BrP_154.14

ramah saumitrina sardham hayamedhaya diksitah
tatraivajagmatur ubhau ramaputrau yasasvinau // BrP_154.15

lavah kusas ca vikhyatau naradav iva gayakau
ramayanam samagram tad gandharvav iva susvarau // BrP_154.16

ramasya caritam sarvam gayamanau samiyatuh
yajñavatam rajasutau hetubhir laksitau tada // BrP_154.17

ramaputrav ubhau surau vaidehyas tanayav iti
tav aniya tatah putrav abhisicya yathakramam // BrP_154.18

ankarudhau tatah krtva sasvaje tau punah punah
samsaraduhkhakhinnanam agatinam saririnam // BrP_154.19

putralinganam evatra param visrantikaranam
muhur alingya tau putrau muhuh svajati cumbati // BrP_154.20

kim apy antar dhyayati ca nihsvasaty api vai muhuh
etasminn antare prapta raksasa lankavasinah // BrP_154.21

sugrivo hanumams caiva angado jambavams tatha
anye ca vanarah sarve vibhisanapurahsarah // BrP_154.22

te cagatya nrpam praptah simhasanam upasthitam
sitam adrstva hanuman angadah kanakangadah // BrP_154.23

kva gatayonija mata eko ramo 'tra drsyate
ramena sa parityakta ity ucur dvarapalakah // BrP_154.24

pasyatsu lokapalesu arye tatra pravadini
agnau suddhigatam sitam kim tu raja nirankusah // BrP_154.25

utpannair laukikair vakyai ramas tyajati tam priyam
marisyava iti hy uktva gautamim punar iyatuh // BrP_154.26

ramas tau prsthato 'bhyetya ayodhyavasibhih saha
agatya gautamim tatra 'kurvams te paramam tapah // BrP_154.27

smaram smaram nisvasantas tam sitam lokamataram
samsarasthavirahita gautamisevanotsukah // BrP_154.28

lokatrayapatih saksad ramo 'nujasamanvitah
praptah snatva ca gautamyam sivaradhanatatparah // BrP_154.29

paritapam jahau sarvam sahasraparivaritah
yatra casit sa vrttantah sahasrakundam ucyate // BrP_154.30

dasaparani tirthani tatra sarvarthadani ca
tatra snanam ca danam ca sahasraphaladayakam // BrP_154.31

yatra srigautamitire vasisthadimunisvaraih
sarvapattarakam homam akarayad aghantakam // BrP_154.32

sahasrasamkhyayuktesu kundesu vasudharaya
sarvan apeksitan kaman avapasau mahatapah // BrP_154.33

gautamyah saridambayah prasadad raksasantakah
sahasrakundabhidham tad abhut tirtham mahaphalam // BrP_154.34

kapilatirtham akhyatam tad evangirasam smrtam
tad evadityam akhyatam saimhikeyam tad ucyate // BrP_155.1

gautamya daksine pare adityan munisattama
ayajayann angiraso daksinam te bhuvam daduh // BrP_155.2

angirobhyas tadadityas tapase 'ngiraso yayuh
sa bhumih saimhiki bhutva janan sarvan abhaksayat // BrP_155.3

tatrasus te janah sarve angirobhyo nyavedayan
vibhita jñanato jñatva bhuvam tam saimhikim iti // BrP_155.4

adityan anugatvatha vacam angiraso 'bruvan
bhuvam grhnantu ya datta nety adityas tadabruvan // BrP_155.5

nivrttam daksinam naiva pratigrhnanti surayah
svadattam paradattam va yo hareta vasumdharam // BrP_155.6

sastir varsasahasrani visthayam jayate krmih
bhumeh svaparadattaya haranan nadhikam kvacit // BrP_155.7

papam asti maharaudram na svikurmah punas tu tam
evam yada svadattaya harane kim tada bhavet // BrP_155.8

tathapi krayarupena grhnimo daksinam bhuvam
tathety ukte tu te devah kapilam subhalaksanam // BrP_155.9

gangaya daksine pare bhuvah sthane tu tam daduh
bhuktimuktipradah saksad visnus tisthati murtiman // BrP_155.10

kapilasamgamam tac ca sarvaghaughavinasanam
tatrabhavad danatoyad apaga kapilabhidha // BrP_155.11

sasyavatya api bhuvo danad godanam uttamam
lokaraksam cakarasau krtva vinimayam munih // BrP_155.12

yatra tirthe ca tad vrttam gotirtham tad udahrtam
punyadam tatra tirthanam satam uktam manisibhih // BrP_155.13

tatra snanena danena bhumidanaphalam labhet
samgata gangaya tac ca kapilasamgamam viduh // BrP_155.14

sankhahradam nama tirtham yatra sankhagadadharah
tatra snatva ca tam drstva mucyate bhavabandhanat // BrP_156.1

tatredam vrttam akhyasye bhuktimuktipradayakam
pura krtayugasyadau brahmanah samagayinah // BrP_156.2

brahmandagarasambhuta raksasa bahurupinah
brahmanam khaditum prapta balonmatta dhrtayudhah // BrP_156.3

tadaham abravam visnum raksanaya jagadgurum
sa visnus tani raksamsi hantum cakrena codyatah // BrP_156.4

chittva cakrena raksamsi sankham apurayat tada
niskantakam talam krtva svargam nirvairam eva ca // BrP_156.5

tato harsaprakarsena sankham apurayad dharih
tato raksamsi sarvani hy aninasur asesatah // BrP_156.6

yatraitad vrttam akhilam visnusankhaprabhavatah
sankhatirtham tu tat proktam sarvaksemakaram nrnam //
BrP_156.7

sarvabhistapradam punyam smaranan mangalapradam
ayurarogyajananam laksmiputrapravardhanam // BrP_156.8

smaranat pathanad vapi sarvakaman avapnuyat
tirthanam ayutam tatra sarvapapanudam mune // BrP_156.9

tirthany ayutasamkhyani sarvapapaharani ca
yesam prabhavam janati vaktum devo mahesvarah // BrP_156.10

papaksayapratinidhir naitebhyo 'sty aparah kvacit // BrP_156.11

kiskindhatirtham akhyatam sarvakamapradam nrnam
sarvapapaprasamanam yatra samnihito bhavah // BrP_157.1

tasya svarupam vaksyami yatnena srnu narada
pura dasarathi ramo ravanam lokaravanam // BrP_157.2

kiskindhavasibhih sardham jaghana ranamurdhani
saputram sabalam hatva sitam adaya satruha // BrP_157.3

bhratra saumitrina sardham vanarais ca mahabalaih
vibhisanena balina devaih pratyagato nrpah // BrP_157.4

krtasvastyayanah sriman puspakena virajitah
yad asid dhanarajasya kamagenasugamina // BrP_157.5

ayodhyam agaman sarve gacchan gangam apasyata
ramo viramah satrunam saranyah saranarthinam // BrP_157.6

gautamim tu jagatpunyam sarvakamapradayinim
manonayanasamtapanivaranaparayanam // BrP_157.7

tam drstva nrpatih sriman gangatiram athavisat
tam drstva praha nrpatir harsagadgadaya gira
harin sarvan athamantrya hanumatpramukhan mune // BrP_157.8

asyah prabhavad dharayo yo 'sau mama pita prabhuh

sarvapapavinirmuktas tato yatas trivistapam // BrP_157.9

iyam janitri sakalasya jantor bhuktiprada muktim athapi dadyat
papani hanyad api darunani kanyanayasty atra nadi samana
BrP_157.10

hatani sasvad duritani caiva asyah prabhavad arayah sakhayah
vibhisano maitram upaiti nityam sita ca labdha hanumams ca
bandhuh BrP_157.11

lanka ca bhagna saganam hi rakso hatam hi yasyah parisevanena
yam gautamo devavaram prapujya sivam saranyam sajatam avapa
BrP_157.12

seyam janitri sakalepsitanam amangalanam api samnihantri
jagatpavitrikaranaikadaksa drstadya saksat saritam savitri
BrP_157.13
kayena vaca manasa sadainam brp_157.14a vrajami gangam
saranam saranyam brp_157.14b
etat samakarnya vaco nrpasya tatraplavan harayah sarva eva
pujam cakrur vidhivat te prthak ca puspair anekaih
sarvalokopaharaih BrP_157.15

sampujya sarvam nrpatir yathavat stutva vakyaih
sarvabhavopayuktaih
te vanara muditah sarva eva nrtyam ca gitam ca tathaiva cakruh
BrP_157.16

sukhositas tam rajanim mahatma priyanuyuktah samvrtah
premavadbhih
duhkham jahau sarvam amitrasambhavam kim napyate gautamisevanena
BrP_157.17

savismayah pasyati bhrtyavargam godavarim stauti ca
samprahrstah
sammanayan bhrtyaganam samagram avapa ramah kamapi pramodam
BrP_157.18
punah prabhate vimale tu surye brp_157.18e vibhisano dasarathim
babhase brp_157.18f
nadyapi trptas tu bhavama tirthe kamcic ca kalam nivasama catra
vatsyama catraiva paras catasro ratrir atho yama vrtas tv ayodhyam
BrP_157.19

tasyatha vakyam harayo 'numenire tathaiva ratrir aparas catasrah
sampujya devam sakalesvaram tam bhratrpriyam tirtham atho
jagama BrP_157.20

siddhesvaram nama jagatprasiddham yasya prabhavat prabalo dasasyah
evam tu pañcaham athosire te svam svam pratisthapitalingam
arcya BrP_157.21

susrusanam tatra karoti vayoh suto 'nugami hanuman nrpasya

gacchan nrpendro hanumantam aha lingani sarvani visarjayasva
BrP_157.22

matsthapitany uttamamantravidbhis tathetaraih samkarakimkarais ca
nodvasya pujam parasamkarena bahyam samayojyam aho bhavasya
BrP_157.23

tisthanti susthas tadanadarena te khadgapattradisu sambhavanti
ye 'sraddadhanah sivalingapujam vidhaya krtyam na samacaranti
BrP_157.24

yathocitam te yamakimkarair hi pacyanta evakhiladurgatisu
ramajñaya vayusuto jagama dorbhyam na cotpatayitum sasaka
BrP_157.25

tatah svapucchena grahitukamah samvestya lingam tu
visrstakamah
naivasakat tan mahad adbhutam syat kapisvaranam nrpates tathaiva
BrP_157.26

kas calayel labdhamahanubhavam mahesalingam puruso manasvi
tan niscalam preksya mahanubhavo nrpapravirah sahasa jagama
BrP_157.27

vipran athamantrya vidhaya pujam pradaksinikrtya ca
ramacandrah
suddhatisuddhena hrdakhilais tair lingani sarvani nanama ramah
BrP_157.28

kiskindhavasipravarair asesaih samsevitam tirtham ato babhuva
atraplavad eva mahanti papany api ksayam yanti na samsayo 'tra
BrP_157.29

punas ca gangam prananama bhaktya prasida matar mama gautamiti
jalpan muhur vismitacittavrttir vilokayan pranaman gautamim tam
BrP_157.30

tatah prabhrty etad ativa punyam kiskindhatirtham vibudha
vadanti
pathet smared vapi srnoti bhaktya papapaham kim punah
snanadanaih BrP_157.31

vyasatirtham iti khyatam pracetasam atah param
natah parataram kimcit pavanam sarvasiddhidam // BrP_158.1

dasa me manasah putrah srastaro jagatam api
antam jijñasavas te vai prthivya jagmur ojasa // BrP_158.2

punah srstah punas te 'pi yatas tan samaveksitum
naiva te 'pi samayata ye gatas te gata gatah // BrP_158.3

tadotpanna mahaprajña divya angiraso mune
vedavedangatattvajñah sarvasastravisaradah // BrP_158.4

te 'nujñata angirasa gurum natva tapodhanah
tapase niscitah sarve naiva prstva tu mataram // BrP_158.5

sarvebhyo hy adhika mata gurubhyo gauravena hi
tada narada kopena sa sasapa tadatmajan // BrP_158.6

mam anadrtya ye putrah pravrttas caritum tapah
sarvair api prakarais tan na tesam siddhim esyati // BrP_158.7

nanadesams ca cinvanas tapahsiddhim na yanti ca
vighnam anveti tan sarvan itas cetas ca dhavatah // BrP_158.8

kvapi tad raksasair vighnam kvapi tan manusair abhut
pramadabhih kvacic capi kvapi taddehadosatah // BrP_158.9

evam tu bhramamanas te yayuh sarve taponidhim
agastyam tapatam srestham kumbhayonim jagadgurum // BrP_158.10

namaskrtva hy angirasa hy agnivamsasamudbhavah
daksinasapatim santam vinitah prastum udyatah //
BrP_158.11

bhagavan kena dosena tapo 'smakam na sidhyati
nanavidhair apy upayaih kurvatam ca punah punah // BrP_158.12

kim kurmah kah prakaro 'tra tapasy eva bhavama kim
upayam bruhi viprendra jyestho 'si tapasa dhruvam // BrP_158.13

jñatasi jñaninam brahman vaktasi vadatam varah
santo 'si yaminam nityam dayavan priyakrt tatha // BrP_158.14

akrodhanas ca na dvesta tasmad bruhi vivaksitam
sahamkara dayahina gurusevavivarjitah
asatyavadinah krura na te tattvam vijanate // BrP_158.15

agastyah praha tan sarvan ksanam dhyatva sanaih sanaih //
BrP_158.16

santatmano bhavanto vai srastaro brahmana krtah
na paryaptam tapas cabhut smaradhvam smayakaranam // BrP_158.17

brahmana nirmitah purvam ye gatah sukham edhate
ye gatah punar anvestum te ca tv angiraso 'bhavan // BrP_158.18

te yuyam ca punah kale yata yatah sanaih sanaih
prajapater apy adhika bhavitaro na samsayah // BrP_158.19

ito yantu tapas taptum gangam trailokyapavanim
nopayo 'nyo 'sti samsare vina gangam sivapriyam // BrP_158.20

tatrasrame punyadese jñanadam pujayisyatha
sa cchedayisyaty akhilam samsayam vo mahamatih
na siddhih kvapi kesamcid vina sadguruna yatah // BrP_158.21

te tam ucur munivaram jñanadah ko 'bhidhiyate

brahma visnur maheso va adityo vapi candramah // BrP_158.22

agnis ca varunah kah syaj jñanado munisattama
agastyah punar apy aha jñanadah sruyatam ayam // BrP_158.23

ya apah so 'gnir ity ukto yo 'gnih suryah sa ucyate
yas ca suryah sa vai visnur yas ca visnuh sa bhaskarah //
BrP_158.24

yas ca brahma sa vai rudro yo rudrah sarvam eva tat
yasya sarvam tu taj jñanam jñanadah so 'tra kirtyate // BrP_158.25

desikaprerakavyakhyakrdupadhyayadehadah
guravah santi bahavas tesam jñanaprado mahan // BrP_158.26

tad eva jñanam atroktam yena bhedo vihanyate
eka evadvayah sambhur indramitragninamabhih
vadanti bahudha vipra bhrantopakrtihetave // BrP_158.27

etac chrutva muner vakyam gatha gayanta eva te
jagmuh pañcottaram gangam pañca jagmus ca daksinam //
BrP_158.28

agastyenoditan devan pujayanto yathavidhi
asanesu visesena hy asinas tattvacintakah // BrP_158.29

tesam sarve suraganah pritimanto 'bhavan mune
srastrtvam tu yugadau yat kalpitam visvayonina // BrP_158.30

adharmanam nivrttyartham vedanam sthapanaya ca
lokanam upakarartham dharmakamarthasiddhaye // BrP_158.31

puranasmrtivedarthadharmasastrarthaniscaye
srastrtvam jagatam istam tadrgrupa bhavisyatha //
BrP_158.32

prajapatitvam tesam vai bhavisyati sanaih kramat
yada hy adharmo bhavita vedanam ca parabhavah // BrP_158.33

vedanam vyasanam tebhyo bhavivyasas tatas tu te
yada yada tu dharmasya glanir vedasya drsyate // BrP_158.34

tada tada tu te vyasa bhavisyanty upakarinah
tesam yat tapasah sthanam gangayas tiram uttamam // BrP_158.35

tatra tatra sivo visnur aham aditya eva ca
agnir apah sarvam iti tatra samnihitam sada // BrP_158.36

naitebhyah pavanam kimcin naitebhyas tv adhikam kvacit
tattadakaratam praptam param brahmaiva kevalam // BrP_158.37

sarvatmakah sivo vyapi sarvabhavasvarupadhrk
visesatas tatra tirthe sarvapranyanukampaya // BrP_158.38

sarvair devair anuvrtas tadanugrahakarakah

dharmavyasas tu te jñeya vedavyasas tathaiva ca // BrP_158.39

tesam tirtham tena namna vyapadistam jagattraye
papapankaksalanambho mohadhvantamadapaham
sarvasiddhipradam pumsam vyasatirtham anuttamam // BrP_158.40

vañjarasamgamam nama tirtham trailokyavisrutam
rsibhih sevitam nityam siddhai rajarsibhis tatha // BrP_159.1

dasatvam agamat purvam naganam garudah khagah
matrdasyat tada duhkhaparisamtaptamanasah
kadacic cintayam asa rahah sthitva vinisvasan // BrP_159.2

ta eva dhanya loke 'smin krtapunyas ta eva hi
nanyaseva krta yais tu na yesam vyasanagamah // BrP_159.3

sukham tisthanti gayanti svapanti ca hasanti ca
svadehaprabhavo dhanya dhig dhig anyavase sthitan // BrP_159.4

iti cintasamavisto jananim etya duhkhitah
paryaprcchad ameyatma vainateyo 'tha mataram // BrP_159.5

kasyaparadhan matas tvam pitur va mama vanyatah
dasitvam apta vada tatkaranam mama prcchatah // BrP_159.6

sabravit putram atmiyam arunasyanujam priyam // BrP_159.7

naiva kasyaparadho 'sti svaparadho mayoditah
yasya vakyam viparyeti sa dasi syan mayoditam // BrP_159.8

kadrus capi tathaivaham sa maya samyuta yayau
kadrva mamabhavad vadas chadmanaham taya jita // BrP_159.9

vidhir hi balavams tata kam kam cestam na cestate
evam dasitvam agamam kadrvah kasyapanandana
yada dasi tu jataham daso 'bhus tvam dvijanmaja // BrP_159.10

tusnim tada babhuvasau garudo 'tiva duhkhitah
na kimcid uce jananim cintayan bhavitavyatam // BrP_159.11

kadruh kadacit sa praha putranam hitam icchati
atmano bhutim icchanti vinatam khagamataram // BrP_159.12

putrah suryam namaskartum tava yaty anivaritah
aho lokatraye 'py asmin dhanyasi bata dasy api // BrP_159.13

svaduhkham guhamana sa kadrum praha suvismita // BrP_159.14

tava putras tu kim iti ravim drastum na yanti ca // BrP_159.15

putran madiyan subhage naya nagalayam prati
samudrasya samipe tu tad aste sitalam sarah // BrP_159.16

suparnas tv avahan nagan kadrum ca vinata tatha
tatah provaca mudita vainateyasya mataram // BrP_159.17

suranam netu nilayam garudo matsutan iti
punah praha sarpamata garudam vinayanvitam // BrP_159.18

putra me drastum icchanti hamsam trijagatam gurum
namaskrtva tatah suryam esyanti nilayam mama
hande tvam naya putran me suryamandalam anvaham // BrP_159.19

sa vepamana vinata dina kadrum abhasata // BrP_159.20

naham ksama sarpamatah putro me nesyate sutan
drstva dinakaram devam punar eva prayantu te // BrP_159.21

vinata svasutam praha vihaganam adhisvaram
namaskartum athecchanti nagah svamitvam agatah // BrP_159.22

bhasvantam ity uvaceyam mam sarpajanani hathat
tathety uktva sa garudo mam arohantu pannagah // BrP_159.23

tadarudham sarpasainyam garudam vihagadhipam
sanaih sanair upagamad yatra devo divakarah
te dahyamanas tiksnena bhanutapena vivyathuh // BrP_159.24

nivartasva mahaprajña patamgaya namo namah
alam suryasya sadanam dagdhah suryasya tejasa
yamas tvaya va garuda vihaya tvam athapi va // BrP_159.25

evam nagair ucyamana adityam darsayami vah
ity uktva gaganam sighram jagamadityasammukhah // BrP_159.26

dagdhabhoga nipetus te dvipam tam viranam prati
bahavah satasahasrah pidita dagdhavigrahah // BrP_159.27

putranam artasamnadam patitanam mahitale
asvasitum samayata tan sa kadruh suvihvala // BrP_159.28

uvaca vinatam kadrus tava putro 'tiduskrtam
krtavan atidurmedha yesam santir na vidyate // BrP_159.29

nanyatha kartum ayati svamivakyam phanisvarah
sa kasyapo brhatteja yady atra syad anamayam // BrP_159.30

bhavec caivam katham santih putranam mama bhamini
kadrvas tad vacanam srutva vinata hy atibhitavat // BrP_159.31

putram aha mahatmanam garudam vihagadhipam // BrP_159.32

nedam yuktataram putra bhusanam vinayena hi
vartitum yuktam ity uktam vaiparityam na yujyate // BrP_159.33

namitresv api kartavyam sadbhir jihmam kadacana
srotriye cantyaje vapi samam candrah prakasate // BrP_159.34

kurvanty anistam kapatais ta eva mama putraka
prasahya kartum ye saksad asaktah purusadhamah // BrP_159.35

vinata ca tatah praha kadrum tam sarpamataram // BrP_159.36

kim krtva santir abhyeti putranam te karomi tat
jaraya tu grhitas te vada santim karomi tat // BrP_159.37

kadrur apy aha vinatam rasatalagatam payah
tenabhisecitanam me putranam santir esyati // BrP_159.38

kadrvas tad vacanam srutva rasatalagatam payah
ksanenaiva samaniya nagams tan abhyasecayat
tatah provaca garudo maghavanam satakratum // BrP_159.39

meghas capy atra varsantu trailokyasyopakarinah // BrP_159.40

tatha vavarsa parjanyo naganam abhavac chivam
rasatalabhavam gangam nagasamjivanam payah // BrP_159.41

jarasokavinasartham anitam garudena yat
yatrabhisecita nagas tan nagalayam ucyate // BrP_159.42

garudena yato vari anitam tad rasatalat
tad gangam vari sarvesam sarvapapapranasanam // BrP_159.43

jaraya varanam yasman naganam abhavac chivam
rasatalabhavam gangam nagasamjivanam yatah // BrP_159.44

jarasokavinasartham gangaya daksine tate
saksad amrtasamvaha vañjara sabhavan nadi // BrP_159.45

jaradaridryasamtapaharini klesavarini
rasatalabhava ganga martyalokabhava tu ya // BrP_159.46

tayos ca samgamo yah syat kim punas tatra varnyate
yasyanusmaranad eva nasam yanty aghasamcayah // BrP_159.47

tatra ca snanadananam phalam ko vaktum isvarah
sapadam tatra tirthanam laksam ahur manisinah // BrP_159.48

sarvasampattidatrnam sarvapapaughaharinam
vañjarasamgamasamam tirtham kvapi na vidyate
yadanusmaranenapi vipadyante vipattayah // BrP_159.49

devagamam nama tirtham sarvakamapradam sivam
bhuktimuktipradam nrnam pitrnam trptikarakam // BrP_160.1

tatra vrttam samakhyasye tava yatnena narada
devanam asuranam ca spardhabhud dhanahetave // BrP_160.2

svargah suranam abhavad asuranam ilabhavat
karmabhumim avastabhya asurah sarvato 'bhavan // BrP_160.3

devanam yajñabhagams ca datrn ghnanty asuras tatah
tatah suraganah sarve yajñabhagair vina krtah // BrP_160.4

vyathita mam upajagmuh kim krtyam iti cabruvan
maya coktah suragana yuddhe jitvasuran balat // BrP_160.5

bhuvam prapsyatha karmani havimsi ca yasamsi ca

tathety uktva gata deva bhumim te samararthinah // BrP_160.6

daityas ca danavas caiva raksasa baladarpitah
ekibhutva yayus te 'pi jayino yuddhakanksinah // BrP_160.7

ahir vrtro balis tvastrir namucih sambaro mayah
ete canye ca bahavo yoddharo baladarpitah // BrP_160.8

agnir indro 'tha varunas tvasta pusa tathasvinau
maruto lokapalas ca nanayuddhavisaradah // BrP_160.9

te danavah sarva eva yamyam vai disi samgare
akurvanta mahayatnam daksinarnavasamsthitah // BrP_160.10

trikutah parvatasrestho raksasanam purabhavat
tadvanena yayuh sarve taih sardham daksinarnavam // BrP_160.11

sarvesam melanam yatra parvato malayas tu sah
malayasyapi deso 'sau devarinam abhut tada // BrP_160.12

devanam gautamitire tatra samnihitah sivah
iti tesam samayogo devanam abhavat kila // BrP_160.13

devah svaratham arudhas tatra tatra samagaman
gautamyah saridambayah puline vimalasayah // BrP_160.14

prasannabhistada ya syat pitrnam akhilasya tu
tato devaganah sarve stutva devam mahesvaram
abhayam cintayam asus te sarve 'tha parasparam // BrP_160.15

atrapy upayah ko 'smakam nirjitanam parair hathat
ekam evatra nah sreyo vijayo vathava mrtih
sapatnair abhibhutanam jivitam dhin manasvinam // BrP_160.16

etasminn antare putra vag uvacasaririni // BrP_160.17

klesenalam suragana gautamim asu gacchata
bhaktya hariharau tatra samaradhayatesvarau // BrP_160.18

godavaryas tayos caiva prasadat kim tu duskaram // BrP_160.19

prasannabhyam harisabhyam deva jayam abhipsitam
avapya sarvato jagmuh palayanto divaukasah // BrP_160.20

yatra devagamo jatas tat tirtham tena visrutam
devagamam prasamsanti munayas tattvadarsinah // BrP_160.21

tatrasitisahasrani sivalingani narada
devagamah parvato 'sau priya ity api kathyate
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham devapriyam ato viduh // BrP_160.22

kusatarpanam akhyatam pranitasamgamam tatha
tirtham sarvesu lokesu bhuktimuktipradayakam // BrP_161.1

tasya svarupam vaksyami srnu papaharam subham
vindhyasya daksine parsve sahyo nama mahagirih // BrP_161.2

yadanghribhyo 'bhavan nadyo godabhimarathimukhah
yatrabhavat tad virajam ekavira ca yatra sa // BrP_161.3

na tasya mahima kaiscid api sakyo 'nuvarnitum
tasmin girau punyadese srnu narada yatnatah // BrP_161.4

guhyad guhyataram vaksye saksad vedoditam subham
yan na jananti munayo devas ca pitaro 'surah // BrP_161.5

tad aham pritaye vaksye sravanat sarvakamadam
parah sa puruso jñeyo hy avyakto 'ksara eva tu // BrP_161.6

aparas ca ksaras tasmat prakrtyanvita eva ca
nirakarat savayavah purusah samajayata // BrP_161.7

tasmad apah samudbhuta adbhyas ca purusas tatha
tabhyam abjam samudbhutam tatraham abhavam mune // BrP_161.8

prthivi vayur akasa apo jyotis tathaiva ca
ete mattah purvatara ekadaivabhavan mune // BrP_161.9

etan eva prapasyami nanyat sthavarajangamam
naiva vedas tada casan naham drastasmi kimcana // BrP_161.10

yasmad aham samudbhuto na pasyeyam tam apy atha
tusnim sthite mayi tada asrausam vacam uttamam // BrP_161.11

brahman kuru jagatsrstim sthavarasya carasya ca // BrP_161.12

tato 'ham abravam vacam parusam tatra narada
katham sraksye kva va sraksye kena sraksya idam jagat // BrP_161.13

saiva vag abravid daivi prakrtir yabhidhiyate
visnuna prerita mata jagadisa jaganmayi // BrP_161.14

yajñam kuru tatah saktis te bhavitri na samsayah
yajño vai visnur ity esa srutir brahman sanatani // BrP_161.15

kim yajvanam asadhyam syad iha loke paratra ca // BrP_161.16

punas tam abravam devim kva va keneti tad vada
yajñah karyo mahabhage tatah sovaca mam prati // BrP_161.17

omkarabhuta ya devi matrkalpa jaganmayi
karmabhumau yajasveha yajñesam yajñapurusam // BrP_161.18

sa eva sadhanam te syat tena tam yaja suvrata
yajñah svaha svadha mantra brahmana haviradikam // BrP_161.19

harir evakhilam tena sarvam visnor avapyate // BrP_161.20

punas tam abravam devim karmabhuh kva vidhiyate
tada narada naivasid bhagirathy atha narmada // BrP_161.21

yamuna naiva tapi sa sarasvaty atha gautami
samudro va nadah kascin na sarah sarito 'malah

sa saktih punar apy evam mam uvaca punah punah // BrP_161.22

sumeror daksine parsve tatha himavato gireh
daksine capi vindhyasya sahyac caivatha daksine
sarvasya sarvakale tu karmabhumih subhodaya // BrP_161.23

tat tu vakyam atho srutva tyaktva merum mahagirim
tam pradesam athagatya sthatavyam kvety acintayam
tato mam abravit saiva visnor vany asaririni // BrP_161.24

ito gaccha itas tistha tathopavisa catra hi
samkalpam kuru yajñasya sa te yajñah samapyate // BrP_161.25

krte caivatha samkalpe yajñarthe surasattama
yad vadanty akhila veda vidhe tat tat samacara // BrP_161.26

itihasapuranani yad anyac chabdagocaram
svato mukhe mama prayad abhuc ca smrtigocaram // BrP_161.27

vedarthas ca maya sarvo jñato 'sau tatksanena ca
tatah purusasuktam tad asmaram lokavisrutam // BrP_161.28

yajñopakaranam sarvam tad uktam ca tv akalpayam
taduktena prakarena yajñapatrany akalpayam // BrP_161.29

aham sthitva yatra dese sucir bhutva yatatmavan
diksito vipradeso 'sau mannamna tu prakirtitah // BrP_161.30

maddevayajanam punyam namna brahmagirih smrtah
caturasitiparyantam yojanani mahamune // BrP_161.31

maddevayajanam punyam purvato brahmano gireh
tatra madhye vedika syad garhapatyo 'sya daksine // BrP_161.32

tatra cahavaniyasya evam agnims tv akalpayam
vina patnya na sidhyeta yajñah srutinidarsanat // BrP_161.33

sariram atmano 'ham vai dvedha cakaravam mune
purvardhena tatah patni mamabhud yajñasiddhaye // BrP_161.34

uttarena tv aham tadvad ardho jaya iti sruteh
kalam vasantam utkrstam ajyarupena narada // BrP_161.35

akalpayam tatha cedhmam grismam capi sarad dhavih
rtum ca pravrsam putra tada barhir akalpayam // BrP_161.36

chandamsi sapta vai tatra tada paridhayo 'bhavan
kalakasthanimesa hi samitpatrakusah smrtah // BrP_161.37

yo 'nadis ca tv anantas ca svayam kalo 'bhavat tada
yuparupena devarse yoktram ca pasubandhanam // BrP_161.38

sattvaditrigunah pasa naiva tatrabhavat pasuh
tato 'ham abravam vacam vaisnavim asaririnim // BrP_161.39

vinaiva pasuna nayam yajñah parisamapyate

tato mam avadad devi saiva nityasaririni // BrP_161.40

paurusenatha suktena stuhi tam purusam param // BrP_161.41

tathety uktva stuyamane devadeve janardane
mama cotpadake bhaktya suktena purusasya hi // BrP_161.42

sa ca mam abravid devi brahman mam tvam pasum kuru
tada vijñaya purusam janakam mama cavyayam // BrP_161.43

kalayupasya parsve tam gunapasair nivesitam
barhisthitam aham prauksam purusam jatam agratah // BrP_161.44

etasminn antare tatra tasmat sarvam abhud idam
brahmanas tu mukhat tasya 'bhavan bahvos ca ksatriyah // BrP_161.45

mukhad indras tathagnis ca svasanah pranato 'bhavat
disah srotrat tatha sirsnah sarvah svargo 'bhavat tada //
BrP_161.46

manasas candrama jatah suryo 'bhuc caksusas tatha
antariksam tatha nabher urubhyam visa eva ca // BrP_161.47

padbhyam sudras ca samjatas tatha bhumir ajayata
rsayo romakupebhya osadhyah kesato 'bhavan // BrP_161.48

gramyaranyas ca pasavo nakhebhyah sarvato 'bhavan
krmikitapatamgadi payupasthad ajayata // BrP_161.49

sthavaram jangamam kimcid drsyadrsyam ca kimcana
tasmat sarvam abhud deva mattas capy abhavan punah
etasminn antare saiva visnor vag abravic ca mam // BrP_161.50

sarvam sampurnam abhavat srstir jata tathepsita
idanim juhudhi hy agnau patrani ca samani ca // BrP_161.51

visarjaya tatha yupam pranitam ca kusams tatha
rtvigrupam yajñarupam uddesyam dhyeyam eva ca // BrP_161.52

sruvam ca purusam pasan sarvam brahman visarjaya // BrP_161.53

tadvakyasamakalam tu kramaso yajñayonisu
garhapatye daksinagnau tatha caiva mahamune // BrP_161.54

purvasminn api caivagnau kramaso juhvatas tada
tatra tatra jagadyonim anusamdhaya purusam // BrP_161.55

mantraputam sucih samyag yajñadevo jaganmayah
lokanatho visvakarta kundanam tatra samnidhau // BrP_161.56

suklarupadharo visnur bhaved ahavaniyake
syamo visnur daksinagneh pito grhapateh kaveh // BrP_161.57

sarvakalam tesu visnur ato desesu samsthitah
na tena rahitam kimcid visnuna visvayonina // BrP_161.58

pranitayah pranayanam mantrais cakaravam tatah
pranitodakam apy etat praniteti nadi subha // BrP_161.59

vyasarjayam pranitam tam marjayitva kusair atha
marjane kriyamane tu pranitodakabindavah // BrP_161.60

patitas tatra tirthani jatani gunavanti ca
samjata munisardula snanat kratuphalaprada // BrP_161.61

yalamkrta sarvakalam devadevena sarngina
sopanapanktih sarvesam vaikuntharohanaya sa // BrP_161.62

sammarjitah kusa yatra patita bhutale subhe
kusatarpanam akhyatam bahupunyaphalapradam // BrP_161.63

kusais ca tarpitah sarve kusatarpanam ucyate
pascac ca samgata tatra gautami karanantarat // BrP_161.64

pranitayam mahabuddhe pranitasamgamo 'bhavat
kusatarpanadese tu tat tirtham kusatarpanam // BrP_161.65

tatraiva kalpito yupo maya vindhyasya cottare
visrsto lokapujyo 'sau visnor asit samasrayah // BrP_161.66

aksayas cabhavac chriman aksayo 'sau vato 'bhavat
nityas ca kalarupo 'sau smaranat kratupunyadah // BrP_161.67

maddevayajanam cedam dandakaranyam ucyate
sampurne tu kratau visnur maya bhaktya prasaditah // BrP_161.68

yo virad ucyate vede yasman murtam ajayata
yasmac ca mama cotpattir yasyedam vikrtam jagat // BrP_161.69

tam aham devadevesam abhivandya vyasarjayam
yojanani caturvimsan maddevayajanam subham // BrP_161.70

tasmad adyapi kundani santi ca trini narada
yajñesvarasvarupani visnor vai cakrapaninah // BrP_161.71

tatah prabhrti cakhyatam maddevayajanam ca tat
tatrasthah krmikitadih so 'py ante muktibhajanam // BrP_161.72

dharmabijam muktibijam dandakaranyam ucyate
visesad gautamislisto desah punyatamo 'bhavat // BrP_161.73

pranitasamgame capi kusatarpana eva va
snanadanadi yah kuryat sa gacchet paramam padam // BrP_161.74

smaranam pathanam vapi sravanam capi bhaktitah
sarvakamapradam pumsam bhuktimuktipradam viduh // BrP_161.75

ubhayos tirayos tatra tirthany ahur manisinah
sadasitisahasrani tesu punyam puroditam // BrP_161.76

varanasya api mune kusatarpanam uttamam
nanena sadrsam tirtham vidyate sacaracare // BrP_161.77

brahmahatyadipapanam smaranad api nasanam
tirtham etan mune proktam svargadvaram mahitale // BrP_161.78

manyutirtham iti khyatam sarvapapapranasanam
sarvakamapradam nrnam smaranad aghanasanam // BrP_162.1

tasya prabhavam vaksyami srnusvavahito mune
devanam danavanam ca samgaro 'bhun mithah pura // BrP_162.2

tatrajayan naiva sura danava jayino 'bhavan
paranmukhah suraganah samgarad gatacetasah // BrP_162.3

mam abhyetya samucus te dehi no 'bhayakaranam
tan aham pratyavocam vai gangam gacchata sarvasah // BrP_162.4

tatra vai gautamitire stutva devam mahesvaram
anapayanirayasasahajanandasundaram // BrP_162.5

lapsyate sarvavibudha jayahetur mahesvarat
tathety uktva suraganah stuvanti sma mahesvaram // BrP_162.6

tapo 'tapyanta kecid vai nanrtus ca tathapare
asnapayams ca kecic ca 'pujayams ca tathapare // BrP_162.7

tatah prasanno bhagavañ sulapanir mahesvarah
devan athabravit tusto vriyatam yad abhipsitam // BrP_162.8

deva ucuh surapatim vijayaya dadasva nah
purusam paramaslaghyam ranesu puratah sthitam // BrP_162.9

yadbahubalam asritya bhavamah sukhino vayam
tathety uvaca bhagavan devan prati mahesvarah // BrP_162.10

atmanas tejasa kascin nirmitah paramesthina
manyunamanam atyugram devasainyapurogamam // BrP_162.11

tam natva tridasah sarve sivam natva svam alayam
manyuna saha cabhyetya punar yuddhaya tasthire // BrP_162.12

yuddhe sthitva tu danujair daiteyais ca mahabalaih
vibudha jatasamnaddha manyum ucuh purah sthitah // BrP_162.13

samarthyam tava pasyamah pascad yotsyamahe paraih
tasmad darsaya catmanam manyo 'smakam yuyutsatam // BrP_162.14

tad devavacanam srutva manyur aha smayann iva // BrP_162.15

janita mama devesah sarvajñah sarvadrk prabhuh
yah sarvam vetti sarvesam dhamanama manahsthitam // BrP_162.16

naiva kascic ca tam vetti yah sarvam vetti sarvada
amurtam murtam apy etad vetti karta jaganmayah // BrP_162.17

paro 'sau bhagavan saksat tatha divy antariksagah
kas tasya rupam yo veda kasya karta jaganmayah // BrP_162.18

evamvidhad aham jato mam katham vettum arhatha
athava drastukama vai bhavanto manupasyata // BrP_162.19

ity uktva darsayam asa manyu rupam svakam mahat
tartiyacaksusodbhutam bhavasya paramesthinah // BrP_162.20

tejasa sambhrtam rupam yatah sarvam tad ucyate
paurusam purusesv eva ahamkaras ca jantusu // BrP_162.21

krodhah sarvasya yo bhima upasamharakrd bhavet
tam samkarapratinidhim jvalantam nijatejasa // BrP_162.22

sarvayudhadharam drstva pranemuh sarvadevatah
vitresur daityadanujah krtañjaliputah surah // BrP_162.23

bhutva manyum athocus te tvam senanih prabho bhava
tvaya dattam idam rajyam manyo bhoksyamahe vayam // BrP_162.24

tasmat sarvesu karyesu jeta tvam jayavardhanah
tvam indras tvam ca varuno lokapalas tvam eva ca // BrP_162.25

asmasu sarvadevesu pravisa tvam jayaya vai
manyuh provaca tan sarvan vina matto na kimcana // BrP_162.26

sarvesv antah pravisto 'ham na mam janati kascana
sa eva bhagavan manyus tato jatah prthak prthak // BrP_162.27

sa eva rudrarupi syad rudro manyuh sivo 'bhavat
sthavaram jangamam caiva sarvam vyaptam hi manyuna // BrP_162.28

tam avapya surah sarve jayam apus ca samgare
jayo manyus ca sauryam ca isatejahsamudbhavam // BrP_162.29

manyuna jayam apyatha krtva daityais ca samgamam
yathagatam yayuh sarve manyuna pariraksitah // BrP_162.30

yatra vai gautamitire sivam aradhya te surah
manyum apur jayam caiva manyutirtham tad ucyate // BrP_162.31

utpattim ca tatha manyor yo narah prayatah smaret
vijayo jayate tasya na kaiscit paribhuyate // BrP_162.32

na manyutirthasadrsam pavanam hi mahamune
yatra saksan manyurupi sarvada samkarah sthitah
tatra snanam ca danam ca smaranam sarvakamadam // BrP_162.33

sarasvatam nama tirtham sarvakamapradam subham
bhuktimuktipradam nrnam sarvapapapranasanam // BrP_163.1

sarvarogaprasamanam sarvasiddhipradayakam
tatremam srnu vrttantam vistarenatha narada // BrP_163.2

puspotkatat purvabhage parvato lokavisrutah
subhro nama girisrestho gautamya daksine tate // BrP_163.3

sakalya iti vikhyato munih paramanaisthikah

tasmiñ subhre punyagirau tapas tepe hy anuttamam // BrP_163.4

tapasyantam dvijasrestham gautamitiram asritam
sarve bhutagana nityam pranamanti stuvanti tam // BrP_163.5

agnisusrusanaparam vedadhyayanatatparam
rsigandharvasumanahsevite tatra parvate // BrP_163.6

tasmin girau mahapunye devadvijabhayamkarah
yajñadvesi brahmahanta parasur nama raksasah // BrP_163.7

kamarupi vicarati nanarupadharo vane
ksanam ca brahmarupena kadacid vyaghrarupadhrk // BrP_163.8

kadacid devarupena kadacit pasurupadhrk
kadacit pramadarupah kadacin mrgarupatah // BrP_163.9

kadacid balarupena evam carati papakrt
yatraste brahmano vidvañ sakalyo munisattamah // BrP_163.10

tam ayati mahapapi parasu raksasadhamah
sucismantam dvijasrestham parasur nityam eva ca // BrP_163.11

netum hantum pravrtto 'pi na sasaka sa papakrt
sa kadacid dvijasrestho devan abhyarcya yatnatah // BrP_163.12

bhoktukamah kilayatas tatrayat parasur mune
brahmarupadharo bhutva sithilah palito 'bali
kanyam adaya kamcic ca sakalyam vakyam abravit // BrP_163.13

bhojanasyarthinam viddhi mam ca kanyam imam dvija
atithyakale sampraptam krtakrtyo 'si manada // BrP_163.14

ta eva dhanya loke 'smin yesam atithayo grhat
purnabhilasa niryanti jivanto 'pi mrtah pare // BrP_163.15

bhojane tupaviste tu atmartham kalpitam tu yat
atithibhyas tu yo dadyad datta tena vasumdhara // BrP_163.16

etac chrutva tu sakalyo dadamity evam abravit
asane copavesyathajñanat tam parasum dvijam // BrP_163.17

yathanyayam pujayitva sakalyo bhojanam dadau
aposanam kare krtva parasur vakyam abravit // BrP_163.18

durad abhyagatam srantam anugacchanti devatah
tasmims trpte tu trptah syur atrpte tu viparyayah // BrP_163.19

atithis capavadi ca dvav etau visvabandhavau
apavadi haret papam atithih svargasamkramah // BrP_163.20

abhyagatam pathi srantam savajñam yo 'bhiviksate
tatksanad eva nasyanti tasya dharmayasahsriyah // BrP_163.21

tasmad abhyagatah sranto yace 'ham tvam dvijottama
dasyase yadi me kamam tad bhoksye 'ham na canyatha // BrP_163.22

dattam ity eva sakalyo bhunksvety evaha raksasam
tatah provaca parasur aham raksasasattamah // BrP_163.23

naham dvijas tava ripur na vrddhah palitah krsah
bahuni me vyatitani varsani tvam prapasyatah // BrP_163.24

susyanti mama gatrani grisme svalpodakam yatha
tasman nesye sanugam tvam bhaksayisye dvijottama // BrP_163.25

srutva parasuvakyam tac chakalyo vakyam abravit // BrP_163.26

ye mahakulasambhuta vijñatasakalagamah
tat pratisrutam abhyeti na jatv atra viparyayam // BrP_163.27

yathocitam kuru sakhe tathapi srnu me vacah
nihantum apy udyatesu vaktavyam hitam uttamaih // BrP_163.28

brahmano 'ham vajratanuh sarvato raksako harih
padau raksatu me visnuh siro devo janardanah // BrP_163.29

bahu raksatu varahah prstham raksatu kurmarat
hrdayam raksatat krsno hy anguli raksatan mrgah //
BrP_163.30

mukham raksatu vagiso netre raksatu paksigah
srotram raksatu vittesah sarvato raksatad bhavah
nanapatsv ekasaranam devo narayanah svayam // BrP_163.31

evam uktva tu sakalyo naya va bhaksa va sukham
mam raksasendra paraso tvam idanim atandritah // BrP_163.32

raksasas tasya vacanad bhaksanaya samudyatah
nasty eva hrdaye nunam papinam karunakanah // BrP_163.33

damstrakaralavadano gatva tasyantikam tada
brahmanam tam niriksyaivam parasur vakyam abravit // BrP_163.34

sankhacakragadapanim tvam pasye 'ham dvijottama
sahasrapadasirasam sahasraksakaram vibhum // BrP_163.35

sarvabhutaikanilayam chandorupam jaganmayam
tvam adya vipra pasyami nasti te purvakam vapuh // BrP_163.36

tasmat prasadaye vipra tvam eva saranam bhava
jñanam dehi mahabuddhe tirtham bruhy aghaniskrtim // BrP_163.37

mahatam darsanam brahmañ jayate nahi nisphalam
dvesad ajñanato vapi prasangad va pramadatah // BrP_163.38

ayasah sparsasamsparso rukmatvayaiva jayate // BrP_163.39

etad vakyam samakarnya raksasena samiritam
sakalyah krpaya praha varada sa sarasvati // BrP_163.40

tavacirad daityapate tatah stuhi janardanam
manorathaphalapraptau nanyan narayanastuteh // BrP_163.41

kimcid apy asti loke 'smin karanam srnu raksasa
prasanna tava sa devi madvakyac ca bhavisyati // BrP_163.42

tathety uktva sa parasur gangam trailokyapavanim
snatva sucir yatamana gangam abhimukhah sthitah // BrP_163.43

tatrapasyad divyarupam divyagandhanulepanam
sarasvatim jagaddhatrim sakalyavacane sthitam // BrP_163.44

jagajjadyaharam visvajananim bhuvanesvarim
tam uvaca vinitatma parasur gatakalmasah // BrP_163.45

guruh sakalya ity aha makantam stuhi vidhvajam
tava prasadat sa saktir yatha me syat tatha kuru // BrP_163.46

tathastv iti ca sa praha parasum srisarasvati
sarasvatyah prasadena parasus tam janardanam // BrP_163.47

tustava vividhair vakyais tatas tusto 'bhavad dharih
varam pradad raksasaya krpasindhur janardanah // BrP_163.48

yad yan manogatam raksas tat tat sarvam bhavisyati // BrP_163.49

sakalyasya prasadena gautamyas ca prasadatah
sarasvatyah prasadena narasimhaprasadatah // BrP_163.50

papistho 'pi tada raksah parasur divam eyivan
sarvatirthanghripadmasya prasadac charngadhanvanah // BrP_163.51

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham sarasvatam iti srutam
tatra snanena danena visnuloke mahiyate // BrP_163.52

vagjavaisnavasakalyaparasuprabhavani hi
bahuny abhuvams tirthani tasmin vai svetaparvate // BrP_163.53

ciccikatirtham ity uktam sarvarogavinasanam
sarvacintapraharanam sarvasantikaram nrnam // BrP_164.1

tasya svarupam vaksyami subhre tasmin nagottame
gangaya uttare pare yatra devo gadadharah // BrP_164.2

ciccikah paksirat tatra bherundo yo 'bhidhiyate
sada vasati tatraiva mamsasi svetaparvate // BrP_164.3

nanapuspaphalakirnaih sarvartukusumair nagaih
sevite dvijamukhyais ca gautamya copasobhite // BrP_164.4

siddhacaranagandharvakimnaramarasamkule
tatsamipe nagah kascid dvipadam ca catuspadam // BrP_164.5

rogartiksuttrsacintamarananam na bhajanam
evam gunanvite saile nanamuniganavrte // BrP_164.6

purvadesadhipah kascit pavamana iti srutah
ksatradharmaratah sriman devabrahmanapalakah // BrP_164.7

balena mahata yuktah sapurodha vanam yayau
reme stribhir manojñabhir nrtyavaditrajaih sukhaih // BrP_164.8

sa ca evam dhanuspanir mrgayasilibhir vrtah
evam bhraman kadacit sa sranto drumam upagatah // BrP_164.9

gautamitirasambhutam nanapaksiganair vrtam
asramanam grhapatim dharmajñam iva sevitam // BrP_164.10

tam asritya nagasrestham pavamano nrpottamah
sa visranto janavrta iksam cakre nagottamam // BrP_164.11

tatrapasyad dvijam sthulam dvimukham sobhanakrtim
cintavistam tatha srantam tam aprcchan nrpottamah //
BrP_164.12

ko bhavan dvimukhah paksi cintavan iva laksyase
naivatra kascid duhkhartah kasmat tvam duhkham agatah //
BrP_164.13

tatah provaca nrpatim pavamanam sanaih sanaih
samasvastamanah paksi cicciko nihsvasan muhuh // BrP_164.14

matto bhayam na canyesam mama vanyopapaditam
nanapuspaphalakirnam munibhih parisevitam // BrP_164.15

pasyeyam sunyam evadrim tatah socami mam aham
na labhami sukham kimcin na trpyami kadacana
nidram prapnomi na kvapi na visrantim na nirvrtim // BrP_164.16

dvimukhasya dvijasyoktam srutva rajativismitah // BrP_164.17

ko bhavan kim krtam papam kasmac chunyas ca parvatah
ekenasyena trpyanti pranino 'tra nagottame // BrP_164.18

kim utasyadvayena tvam na trptim upayasyasi
kim va te duskrtam praptam iha janmany atho pura // BrP_164.19

tat sarvam samsa me satyam trasye tvam mahato bhayat // BrP_164.20

rajanam tam dvijah praha nihsvasann atha ciccikah // BrP_164.21

vaksye 'ham tvam purvavrttam pavamana srnusva tat
aham dvijatipravaro vedavedangaparagah // BrP_164.22

kulino viditaprajñah karyahanta kalipriyah
vade puras tatha prsthe anyad anyac ca jantusu // BrP_164.23

paravrddhya sada duhkhi mayaya visvavañcakah
krtaghnah satyarahitah paranindavicaksanah // BrP_164.24

mitrasvamigurudrohi dambhacaro 'tinirghrnah
manasa karmana vaca tapayami janan bahun // BrP_164.25

ayam eva vinodo me sada yat parahimsanam
yugmabhedam ganocchedam maryadabhedanam sada // BrP_164.26

karomi nirvicaro 'ham vidvatsevaparanmukhah
na maya sadrsah kascit pataki bhavanatraye // BrP_164.27

tenaham dvimukho jatas tapanad duhkhabhagy aham
tasmad duhkhena samtaptah sunyo 'yam parvato mama // BrP_164.28

anyac ca srnu bhupala vakyam dharmarthasamhitam
brahmahatyasamam papam tad vina tad avapyate // BrP_164.29

ksatriyah samgaram gatva athavanyatra samgarat
palayantam nyastasastram visvastam ca paranmukham // BrP_164.30

avijñatam copavistam bibhemiti ca vadinam
tam yadi ksatriyo hanyat sa tu syad brahmaghatakah // BrP_164.31

adhitam vismarati yas tvam karoti tathottamam
anadaram ca gurusu tam ahur brahmaghatakam // BrP_164.32

pratyakse ca priyam vakti parokse parusani ca
anyad dhrdi vacasy anyat karoty anyat sadaiva yah // BrP_164.33

gurunam sapatham karta dvesta brahmananindakah
mithya vinitah papatma sa tu syad brahmaghatakah // BrP_164.34

devam vedam athadhyatmam dharmabrahmanasamgatim
etan nindati yo dvesat sa tu syad brahmaghatakah // BrP_164.35

evam bhuto 'py aham rajan dambhartham lajjaya tatha
sadvrtta iva varte 'ham tasmad rajan dvijo 'bhavam // BrP_164.36

evam bhuto 'pi satkarma kimcit kartasmi kutracit
tenaham karmana rajan svatah smarta pura krtam // BrP_164.37

tac ciccikavacah srutva pavamanah suvismitah
karmana kena te muktir ity aha nrpatir dvijam // BrP_164.38

iti tasya vacah srutva nrpatim praha paksirat // BrP_164.39

asminn eva nagasresthe gautamya uttare tate
gadadharam nama tirtham tatra mam naya suvrata // BrP_164.40

tad dhi tirtham punyatamam sarvapapapranasanam
sarvakamapradam ceti mahadbhir munibhih srutam // BrP_164.41

na gautamyas tatha visnor aparam klesanasanam
sarvabhavena tat tirtham pasyeyam iti me matih // BrP_164.42

matkrtena prayatnena naitac chakyam kadacana
katham akanksitapraptir bhaved duskrtakarmanam // BrP_164.43

saprayatno 'py aham vira na pasye tat suduskaram
tasmat tava prasadac ca pasyeyam hi gadadharam // BrP_164.44

avijñapitaduhkhajñam karunavarunalayam
yasmin drste bhavaklesa na drsyante punar naraih // BrP_164.45

drstvaiva tam divam yasye prasadat tava suvrata // BrP_164.46

evam uktah sa nrpatis ciccikena dvijanmana
darsayam asa tam devam tam ca gangam dvijanmane // BrP_164.47

tatah sa ciccikah snatva gangam trailokyapavanim // BrP_164.48

gange gautami yavat tvam trijagatpavanim narah
na pasyaty ucyate tavad ihamutrapi pataki // BrP_164.49

tasmat sarvagasam api mam uddhara saridvare
samsare dehinam anya na gatih kapi kutracit
tvam vina visnucaranasaroruhasamudbhave // BrP_164.50

iti sraddhavisuddhatma gangaikasarano dvijah
snanam cakre smarann antar gange trayasva mam iti // BrP_164.51

gadadharam tato natva pasyatsu nagavasisu
pavamanabhyanujñatas tadaiva divam akramat // BrP_164.52

pavamanah svanagaram prayayau sanugas tatah
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham pavamanam saciccikam // BrP_164.53

gadadharam kotitirtham iti vedavido viduh
kotikotigunam karma krtam tatra bhaven nrnam // BrP_164.54

bhadratirtham iti proktam sarvanistanivaranam
sarvapapaprasamanam mahasantipradayakam // BrP_165.1

adityasya priya bharya usa tvastri pativrata
chayapi bharya savitus tasyah putrah sanaiscarah // BrP_165.2

tasya svasa vistir iti bhisana paparupini
tam kanyam savita kasmai dadamiti matim dadhe // BrP_165.3

yasmai yasmai datukamah suryo lokaguruh prabhuh
tac chrutva bhisana ceti kim kurmo bharyayanaya
evam tu vartamane sa pitaram praha duhkhita // BrP_165.4

balam eva pita yas tu dadyat kanyam surupine
sa krtartho bhavel loke na ced duskrtavan pita // BrP_165.6

caturthad vatsarad urdhvam yavan na dasamatyayah
tavad vivahah kanyayah pitra karyah prayatnatah // BrP_165.7

srimate viduse yune kulinaya yasasvine
udaraya sanathaya kanya deya varaya vai // BrP_165.8

etac ced anyatha kuryat pita sa nirayi sada
dharmasya sadhanam kanya vidusam api bhaskara // BrP_165.9

narakasyeva murkhanam kamopahatacetasam
ekatah prthivi krtsna sasailavanakanana // BrP_165.10

svalamkrtopadhihina sukanya caikatah smrta
vikrinite yas ca kanyam asvam va gam tilan api // BrP_165.11

na tasya rauravadibhyah kadacin niskrtir bhavet
vivahatikramah karyo na kanyayah kadacana // BrP_165.12

tasmin krte yat pituh syat papam tat kena kathyate
yaval lajjam na janati yavat kridati pamsubhih // BrP_165.13

tavat kanya pradatavya no cet pitror adhogatih
pituh svarupam putrah syad yah pita putra eva sah // BrP_165.14

atmanah sukhitam loke ko na kuryat karoti ca
yat kanyayam pita kuryad danam pujanam iksanam // BrP_165.15

yat krtam tat krtam vidyat tasu dattam tad aksayam
yad dattam tasu kanyasu tad anantyaya kalpate // BrP_165.16

putresu caiva pautresu ko na kuryat sukham rave
karoti yah kanyakanam sa sampadbhajanam bhavet // BrP_165.17

evam tam vadinim kanyam vistim provaca bhaskarah //
BrP_165.18

kim karomi na grhnati tvam kascid bhisanakrtim
kulam rupam vayo vittam vidyam vrttam susilatam // BrP_165.19

mithah pasyanti sambandhe vivahe strisu pumsu ca
asmasu sarvam apy asti vina tava gunaih subhe
kim karomi kva dasyami vrtha mam dhik karosi kim // BrP_165.20

evam uktva punas tam ca vistim provaca bhaskarah // BrP_165.21

yasmai kasmai ca datavya tvam vai yady anumanyase
diyase 'dya maya viste anujanihi mam tatah // BrP_165.22

pitaram praha sa vistir bharta putra dhanam sukham
ayu rupam ca sampritir jayate praktananugam // BrP_165.23

yat pura vihitam karma pranina sadhv asadhu va
phalam tadanurodhena prapyate 'pi bhavantare // BrP_165.24

svadosa eva tat pitra parihartavya adarat
tadrg eva phalam tu syad yadrg acaritam pura // BrP_165.25

tasmat taddanasambandham svavamsanugatam pita
karoti sesam daivena yad bhavyam tad bhavisyati // BrP_165.26

tac chrutva duhitur vakyam tvastuh putraya bhisanam
visvarupaya tam pradad vistim lokabhayamkarim // BrP_165.27

visvarupo 'pi tadvac ca bhisano bhisanakrtih
evam mithah samcaratoh silarupasamanayoh // BrP_165.28

pritih kadacid vaisamyam dampatyor abhavan mithah
gando namabhavat putro hy atigandas tathaiva ca // BrP_165.29

raktaksah krodhanas caiva vyayo durmukha eva ca
tebhyah kaniyan abhavad dharsano nama punyabhak // BrP_165.30

sutah susilah subhagah santah suddhamatih sucih
sa kadacid yamagrham drastum matulam abhyagat // BrP_165.31

sa dadarsa bahuñ jantun svargasthan iva duhkhinah
sa matulam tu papraccha natva dharmam sanatanam // BrP_165.32

ka ime sukhinas tata pacyante narake ca ke // BrP_165.33

evam prsto dharmarajah sarvam praha yatharthavat
tatkarmanam gatim sarvam asesena nyavedayat // BrP_165.34

vihitasya na kurvanti ye kadacid atikramam
na te pasyanti nirayam kadacid api manavah // BrP_165.35

na manayanti ye sastram nacaram na bahusrutan
vihitatikramam kuryur ye te narakagaminah // BrP_165.36

sa tu srutva dharmavakyam harsanah punar abravit // BrP_165.37

pita tvastro bhisanas ca mata vistis ca bhisana
bhrataras ca mahatmano yena te santabuddhayah // BrP_165.38

surupas ca bhavisyanti nirdosa mangalapradah
tan me karma vadasvadya tatkartasmi surottama // BrP_165.39

anyatha tan na gaccheyam ity uktah praha dharmarat
harsanam suddhabuddhim tam harsano 'si na samsayah //
BrP_165.40

bahavah syuh sutah kecin naiva te kulatantavah
eka eva sutah kascid yena tad dhriyate kulam // BrP_165.41

kulasyadharabhuto yo yah pitroh priyakarakah
yah purvajan uddharati sa putras tv itaro gadah // BrP_165.42

yasmat tvayanurupam me proktam matamaha priyam
tasmat tvam gautamim gaccha snatva niyatamanasah // BrP_165.43

stuhi visnum jagadyonim santam pritena cetasa
sa tu prito yadi bhavet sarvam istam pradasyati // BrP_165.44

iti srutva dharmavakyam harsano gautamim yayau
sucis tustava devesam harim prito 'bhavad dharih // BrP_165.45

harsanaya tatah pradat kulabhadram tatas tu sah
sarvabhadraprasamanapurvakam bhadram astu te // BrP_165.46

tad bhadra procyate vistih pita bhadras tatha sutah
tatah prabhrti tat tirtham bhadratirtham tad ucyate // BrP_165.47

sarvamangaladam pumsam tatra bhadrapatir harih
tattirthasevinam pumsam sarvasiddhipradayakam
mangalaikanidhih saksad devadevo janardanah // BrP_165.48

patatritirtham akhyatam rogaghnam papanasanam
tasya sravanamatrena krtakrtyo bhaven narah // BrP_166.1

babhuvatuh kasyapasya sutav arunav isvarau
sampatis ca jatayus ca sambhavetam tadanvaye // BrP_166.2

tarksyaprajapateh putrav aruno garudas tatha
tadanvaye sambhutah ca sampatih patagottamah // BrP_166.3

jatayur iti vikhyato hy aparah sodaro 'nujah
anyonyaspardhaya yuktav unmattau svabalena tau // BrP_166.4

samjagmatur dinakaram namaskartum vihayasi
yavat suryasya samipyam praptau tau vihagottamau // BrP_166.5

dagdhapaksav ubhau srantau patitau girimurdhani
bandhavau patitau drstva niscestau gatacetasau // BrP_166.6

tavad duhkhabhibhuto 'sav arunah praha bhaskaram
tau drstva tv arunah sury.am prahedam patitau bhuvi
asvasayaitau tigmamso yavan naitau marisyatah // BrP_166.7

tathety uktva dinakaro jivayam asa tau khagau
garudo 'pi tayoh srutva avastham saha visnuna // BrP_166.8

agatyasvasayam asa sukham cakre ca narada
sarva eva tada jagmur gangam tapapanuttaye // BrP_166.9

jatayus carunas caiva sampatir garudas tatha
suryo visnus tat prayayau tat tirtham bahupunyadam // BrP_166.10

patatritirtham akhyatam visaghnam sarvakamadam
svayam suryas tatha visnuh suparnenarunena ca // BrP_166.11

asate gautamitire tathaiva vrsabhadhvajah
trayanam api devanam sthites tat tirtham uttamam // BrP_166.12

tatra snatva sucir bhutva namaskuryat suran iman
adhivyadhivinirmuktah sa param saukhyam apnuyat // BrP_166.13

vipratirtham iti khyatam tatha narayanam viduh
tasyakhyanam pravaksyami srnu vismayakarakam // BrP_167.1

antarvedyam dvijah kascid brahmano vedaparagah
tasya putra mahaprajña gunarupadayanvitah // BrP_167.2

tesam kaniyan yo bhrata santo gunaganair vrtah
asandiva iti khyatah sarvajñano mahamatih // BrP_167.3

vivahaya pita tasmaai asandivaya yatnavan
etasminn antare ratrau suptam tam dvijaputrakam // BrP_167.4

avisnusmaranam saumyasiraskam asamahitam
asandivam krurarupa raksasi kamarupini // BrP_167.5

tam adayagamac chighram gautamya daksine tate
srigirer uttare pare bahubrahmanasevitam // BrP_167.6

nagaram dharmanilayam laksmya nilayam eva ca

tatra raja brhatkirtih sarvaksatragunanvitah // BrP_167.7

tasyamitaksemasubhiksayuktam nisavasane dvijaputrayukta
sa raksasi tat puram asasada manojñarupani bibharti nityam
BrP_167.8

sa kamarupena caraty asesam mahim imam tena samam dvijena
godavaridaksinatirabhage vrddhakrtis tam dvijam aha bhima
BrP_167.9

esa tu ganga dvijamukhya samdhya upasyatam vipravaraih sametya
yathocitam vipravaras tu kale nopasate yatnata eva samdhyam BrP_167.10

nicas ta evabhihitah suresair antyavasayipravaras ta ete
aham janitri tava ceti vacyam no ced idanim tvam upaisi nasam
BrP_167.11

madvakyakartasi yadi dvijendra sukham karisye tava yat priyam ca
punas ca desam nilayam gurums ca samprapayisye nanu satyam etat
BrP_167.12

sa praha ka tvam dvijapumgavo 'pi sovaca tam raksasi kamarupa
visvasayanti sapathair anekais tam bhrantacittam munirajaputram
BrP_167.13

kankalini nama jagatprasiddha vipro 'pi tam aha niveditam yat
tad eva kartasmi na samsayo 'tra yat tat priyam vacmi karomi caiva
BrP_167.14

tad vipravacanam srutva raksasi kamarupini
vrddha tathapi carvangi divyalamkarabhusana // BrP_167.15

dvijam adaya sarvatra matsuto 'yam gunakarah
evam vadanti sarvatra yati vakti karoti ca // BrP_167.16

tam vipram rupasaubhagyavayovidyavibhusitam
tam ca vrddham gunopetam asya mateti menire // BrP_167.17

tatra dvijavarah kascit svam kanyam bhusananvitam
raksasim tam puraskrtya pradat tasmai dvijataye // BrP_167.18

sa kanya tam patim prapya krtarthasmity acintayat
sa dvijo 'pi gunair yuktam patnim drstva suduhkhitah //
BrP_167.19

mam iyam bhaksayed eva raksasi paparupini
kim karomi kva gacchami kasyaitat kathayami va // BrP_167.20

mahat samkatam apannam raksayisyati ko 'tra mam
bharya mameyam kalyani gunarupavayoyuta
enam apy asubhakasmad bhaksayisyati raksasi // BrP_167.21

etasminn antare tatra bharya sa gunasalini
vrddhapy atiduradharsa sa gata kutracit tada // BrP_167.22

prasrayavanata bhutva bala capi pativrata
bhartaram duhkhitam jñatva patim praha rahah sanaih //
BrP_167.23

kasmat te duhkham apannam svamims tattvam vadasva me // BrP_167.24

sanaih provaca tam bharyam yathavat purvavistaram
kim akathyam priye mitre kulinayam ca yositi // BrP_167.25

bhartrvakyam nisamyedam provaca vadatam vara // BrP_167.26

anatmanah sarvato 'pi bhayam asti grhesv api
kuto bhayam hy atmavatam kim punar gautamitate // BrP_167.27

vasatam visnubhaktanam viraktanam vivekinam
atra snatva sucir bhutva stuhi devam anamayam // BrP_167.28

etad akarnya gangayam snatva vigatakalmasah
tustava gautamitire dvijo narayanam tatha // BrP_167.29

tvam antaratma jagato 'sya natha tvam eva kartasya mukunda harta
tvam palakah palayase na dinam anathabandho narasimha kasmat
BrP_167.30

srutvaitat prarthanam tasya jagacchokanivaranah
narayano 'pi tam papam nijaghana sa raksasim // BrP_167.31

sudarsanena cakrena sahasrarena bhasvata
tasmai pradad varan istan prapayac ca gurum prabhuh // BrP_167.32

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham vipram narayanam viduh
snanadanena pujadyair yatra sidhyati vañchitam // BrP_167.33

bhanutirtham iti khyatam tvastram mahesvaram tatha
aindram yamyam tathagneyam sarvapapapranasanam // BrP_168.1

abhistuta iti khyato rajasit priyadarsanah
hayamedhena punyena yastum arabdhavan suran // BrP_168.2

tatrartvijah sodasa syur vasisthatripurogamah
ksatriye yajamane tu yajñabhumih katham bhavet // BrP_168.3

brahmane diksite raja bhuvam dasyati yajñiyam
bhupatau diksite data ko bhavet ko nu yacate // BrP_168.4

yacñeyam akhilasarmajanani paparupini
kenapy ato na karyaiva ksatriyena visesatah // BrP_168.5

evam mimamsamanesu brahmanesu parasparam
tatra praha mahaprajño vasistho dharmavittamah // BrP_168.6

rajñi diksayamane tu suryo yacyo bhuvam prati
dehi me deva savitar yajanam devatocitam // BrP_168.7

daivam ksatram asi brahman bhutanatha namo 'stu te
yacitah savita rajña devanam yajanam subham // BrP_168.8

dadaty eva tato rajan prarthayesam divakaram // BrP_168.9

tathety uktvabhistuto 'pi devadevam divakaram
sraddhaya prarthayam asa harisajatmakam ravim // BrP_168.10

devanam yajanam dehi savitas te namo 'stu te // BrP_168.11

ksatram daivam yatah suryo datta bhur bhupates tatah
savita devadeveso dadamity abhyabhasata // BrP_168.12

evam karoti yo yajñam tasya ristir na kacana
tatha vajimakhe sattre brahmanair vedaparagaih // BrP_168.13

prarabdhe 'bhistuta rajña yatragad bhupatim ravih
devanam yajanam datum bhanutirtham tad ucyate // BrP_168.14

tam devakratum utkrstam hayamedham surair yutam
daityas ca danujas caiva tathanye yajñaghatakah // BrP_168.15

brahmavesadharah sarve gayantah samaga iva
te 'pi tatra mahaprajñah pravisann anivaritah // BrP_168.16

camasani ca patrani somam casalam eva ca
somapanam havis tyagam rtvijo bhupatim tatha // BrP_168.17

nindanti niksipanty anye hasanty anye tathasurah
tesam cestam na jananti visvarupam vina mune // BrP_168.18

visvarupo 'pi pitaram praha daitya ime iti
tat putravacanam srutva tvasta praha suran idam // BrP_168.19

grhitva varidarbhams ca proksayadhvam samantatah
ye nindanti makham punyam camasam somam eva ca // BrP_168.20

maya tv apahatah sarva ity uktva parisiñcata // BrP_168.21

tatha cakruh suraganas tvasta capi tathakarot
bhasmibhutas tatah sarve kamdisikas tato 'bhavan // BrP_168.22

hata maya mahapapa ity uktva vary avaksipat
tatah ksinayuso daityah pratisthan kupitas tatah //
BrP_168.23

yatraitat praksipad vari tvasta lokaprajapatih
tvastram tirtham tad akhyatam sarvapapapranasanam //
BrP_168.24

tvastur vakyac cyutan daityan nijaghana yamas tada
kaladandena cakrena kalapasena manyuna // BrP_168.25

yatra te nihata daityas tat tirtham yamyam ucyate
yatrabhavat kratuh purno hutvagnau camrtam bahu // BrP_168.26

dharabhih saramanabhir akhandabhir mahadhvare
yatrabhavad dhavyavahas trptas tasya hy abhistutah // BrP_168.27

agnitirtham tad akhyatam asvamedhaphalapradam
indro marudbhir nrpatim prahedam vacanam subham // BrP_168.28

tvam samrad bhavita rajann ubhayor api lokayoh
sakha mama priyo nityam bhavita natra samsayah // BrP_168.29

sa krtartho martyaloka indratirthe ca tarpanam
kuryat pitrnam prityartham yamatirthe visesatah // BrP_168.30

mahesvaram tu tat tirtham pujito 'bhistutah sivah
bhaktiyuktena viprais ca sarvakarmavisaradaih // BrP_168.31

vaidikair laukikais caiva mantraih pujyam mahesvaram
nrtyair gitais tatha vadyair amrtaih pañcasambhavaih //
BrP_168.32

upacarais ca bahubhir dandapatapradaksinaih
dhupair dipais ca naivedyaih puspair gandhaih sugandhibhih //
BrP_168.33

pujayam asa devesam visnum sambhum dhiyaikaya
tatah prasannau devesau varan dadatur ojasa // BrP_168.34

abhistute narendraya bhuktimukti ubhe api
mahatmyam asya tirthasya tatha dadatur uttamam // BrP_168.35

tatahprabhrti tat tirtham saivam vaisnavam ucyate
tatra snanam ca danam ca sarvakamapradam viduh // BrP_168.36

imani sarvatirthani smared api patheta va
vimuktah sarvapapebhyah sivavisnupuram vrajet // BrP_168.37

bhanutirthe visesena snanam sarvarthasiddhidam
tatra tirthe mahapunyam tirthanam satam atra hi // BrP_168.38

bhillatirtham iti khyatam rogaghnam papanasanam
mahadevapadambhojayugabhaktipradayakam // BrP_169.1

tatrapy evamvidham punyam katham srnu mahamate
gangaya daksine tire srigirer uttare tate // BrP_169.2

adikesa iti khyata rsibhih paripujitah
mahadevo lingarupi sadaste sarvakamadah // BrP_169.3

sindhudvipa iti khyato munih paramadharmikah
tasya bhrata veda iti sa capi paramo rsih // BrP_169.4

tam adikesam vai devam tripurarim trilocanam
nityam pujayate bhaktya prapte madhyamdine ravau // BrP_169.5

bhiksatanaya vedo 'pi yati gramam vicaksanah
yate tasmin dvijavare vyadhah paramadharmikah // BrP_169.6

tasmin girivare punye mrgayam yati nityasah
atitva vividhan desan mrgan hatva yathasukham // BrP_169.7

mukhe grhitva paniyam abhisekaya sulinah
nyasya mamsam dhanuskotyam sranto vyadhah sivam prabhum // BrP_169.8

adikesam samagatya nyasya mamsam tato bahih
gangam gatva mukhe vari grhitvagatya tam sivam // BrP_169.9

yasya kasyapi pattrani karenadaya bhaktitah
aparena ca mamsani naivedyartham ca tanmanah // BrP_169.10

adikesam samagatya vedenarcitam ojasa
padenahatya tam pujam mukhanitena varina // BrP_169.11

snapayitva sivam devam arcayitva tu pattrakaih
kalpayitva tu tan mamsam sivo me priyatam iti // BrP_169.12

naiva kimcit sa janati sivabhaktim vina subham
tato yati svakam sthanam mamsena tu yathagatam // BrP_169.13

karoty etadrg agatyagatya pratyaham eva sah
tathapisas tutosasya vicitra hisvarasthitih // BrP_169.14

yavan nayaty asau bhillah sivas tavan na saukhyabhak
bhaktanukampitam sambhor manatitam tu vetti kah // BrP_169.15

sampujayaty adikesam umaya pratyaham sivam
evam bahutithe kale yate vedas cukopa ha // BrP_169.16

pujam mantravatim citram sivabhaktisamanvitam
ko nu vidhvamsate papo mattah sa vadham apnuyat // BrP_169.17

gurudevadvijasvamidrohi vadhyo muner api
sarvasyapi vadharho 'sau sivasya drohakrn narah // BrP_169.18

evam niscitya medhavi vedah sindhos tathanujah
kasyeyam papacesta syat papisthasya duratmanah // BrP_169.19

puspair vanyabhavair divyaih kandair mulaphalaih subhaih
krtam pujam sa vidhvasya hy anyam pujam karoti yah // BrP_169.20

mamsena tarupattrais ca sa ca vadhyo bhaven mama
evam samcintya medhavi gopayitva tanum tada // BrP_169.21

tam pasyeyam aham papam pujakartaram isvare
etasminn antare prayad vyadho devam yatha pura // BrP_169.22

nityavat pujayantam tam adikesas tadabravit // BrP_169.23

bho bho vyadha mahabuddhe sranto 'siti punah punah
ciraya katham ayatas tvam vina tata duhkhitah
na vindami sukham kimcit samasvasihi putraka // BrP_169.24

tam evamvadinam devam vedah srutva vilokya tu
cukopa vismayavisto na ca kimcid uvaca ha // BrP_169.25

vyadhas ca nityavat pujam krtva svabhavanam yayau
vedas ca kupito bhutva agatyesam uvaca ha // BrP_169.26

ayam vyadhah paparatah kriyajñanavivarjitah
pranihimsaratah kruro nirdayah sarvajantusu // BrP_169.27

hinajatir akimcijjño gurukramavivarjitah
sadanucitakari canirjitakhilagoganah // BrP_169.28

tasyatmanam darsitavan na mam kimcana vaksyasi
pujam mantravidhanena karomisa yatavratah // BrP_169.29

tvadekasarano nityam bharyaputravivarjitah
vyadho mamsena dustena pujam tava karoty asau // BrP_169.30

tasya prasanno bhagavan na mameti mahadbhutam
sastim asya karisyami bhillasya hy apakarinah // BrP_169.31

mrdoh kopi bhavet pritah kopi tadvad duratmanah
tasmad aham murdhni silam patayeyam asamsayam // BrP_169.32

ity uktavati vai vede vihasyeso 'bravid idam // BrP_169.33

svah pratiksasva pascan me silam pataya murdhani // BrP_169.34

tathety uktva sa vedo 'pi silam samtyajya bahuna
upasamhrtya tam kopam svah karomity uvaca ha // BrP_169.35

tatah pratah samagatya krtva snanadikarma ca
vedo 'pi nityavat pujam kurvan pasyati mastake // BrP_169.36

lingasya savranam bhimam dharam ca rudhiraplutam
vedah sa vismito bhutva kim idam lingamurdhani // BrP_169.37

mahotpato bhavet kasya sucayed ity acintayat
mrdbhis ca gomayenapi kusais tam gangavaribhih // BrP_169.38

praksalayitva tam pujam krtavan nityavat tada
etasminn antare prayad vyadho vigatakalmasah // BrP_169.39

murdhanam vranasamyuktam saraktam lingamastake
samkarasyadikesasya dadrse 'ntargatas tada // BrP_169.40

drstvaiva kim idam citram ity uktva nisitaih saraih
atmanam bhedayam asa satadha ca sahasradha // BrP_169.41

svamino vaikrtam drstva kah ksametottamasayah
muhur nininda catmanam mayi jivaty abhud idam // BrP_169.42

kastam apatitam kidrg aho durvidhivaisasat
tat karma tasya samviksya mahadevo 'tivismitah
tatah provaca bhagavan vedam vedavidam varam // BrP_169.43

pasya vyadham mahabuddhe bhaktam bhavena samyutam
tvam tu mrdbhih kusair varbhir murdhanam sprstavan asi //
BrP_169.44

anena sahasa brahman mamatmapi niveditah
bhaktih premathava saktir vicaro yatra vidyate
tasmad asmai varan dasye pascat tubhyam dvijottama // BrP_169.45

varena cchandayam asa vyadham devo mahesvarah
vyadhah provaca devesam nirmalyam tava yad bhavet // BrP_169.46

tad asmakam bhaven natha mannamna tirtham ucyatam
sarvakratuphalam tirtham smaranad eva jayatam // BrP_169.47

tathety uvaca devesas tatas tat tirtham uttamam
bhillatirtham samastaghasamghavicchedakaranam // BrP_169.48

srimahadevacaranamahabhaktividhayakam
abhavat snanadanadyair bhuktimuktipradayakam
vedasyapi varan pradac chivo nanavidhan bahun // BrP_169.49

caksustirtham iti khyatam rupasaubhagyadayakam
yatra yogesvaro devo gautamya daksine tate // BrP_170.1

puram bhauvanam akhyatam girimurdhny abhidhiyate
yatrasau bhauvano raja ksatradharmaparayanah // BrP_170.2

tasmin puravare kascid brahmano vrddhakausikah
tatputro gautama iti khyato vedaviduttamah // BrP_170.3

tasya matur manodosad viparito 'bhavad dvijah
sakha tasya vanik kascin manikundala ucyate // BrP_170.4

tena sakhyam dvijasyasid visamam dvijavaisyayoh
srimaddaridrayor nityam parasparahitaisinoh // BrP_170.5

kadacid gautamo vaisyam vittesam manikundalam
prahedam vacanam pritya rahah sthitva punah punah // BrP_170.6

gacchamo dhanam adatum parvatan udadhin api
yauvanam tad vrtha jñeyam vina saukhyanukulyatah
dhanam vina tat katham syad aho dhin nirdhanam naram // BrP_170.7

kundalo dvijam ahedam matpitroparjitam dhanam
bahv asti kim dhanenadya karisye dvijasattama
dvijah punar uvacedam manikundalam ojasa // BrP_170.8

dharmarthajñanakamanam ko nu trptah prasasyate
utkarsapraptir evaisam sakhe slaghya saririnam // BrP_170.9

svenaiva vyavasayena dhanya jivanti jantavah
paradattarthasamtustah kastajivina eva te // BrP_170.10

sa putrah sasyate loke pitrbhis cabhinandyate
yah paitryam abhilipseta na vacapi tu kundala // BrP_170.11

svabahubalam asritya yo 'rthan arjayate sutah
sa krtartho bhavel loke paitryam vittam na tu sprset // BrP_170.12

svayam arjya suto vittam pitre dasyati bandhave
tam tu putram vijaniyad itaro yonikitakah // BrP_170.13

etac chrutva tu tad vakyam brahmanasyabhilasinah
tatheti matva tadvakyam ratnany adaya satvarah // BrP_170.14

atmakiyani vittani gautamaya nyavedayat
dhanenaitena desams ca paribhramya yathasukham // BrP_170.15

dhanany adaya vittani punar esyamahe grham
satyam eva vanig vakti sa tu viprah pratarakah // BrP_170.16

papatma papacittam ca na bubodha vanig dvijam
tau parasparam amantrya matapitror ajanatoh // BrP_170.17

desad desantaram yatau dhanartham tau vanigdvijau
vanigghastasthitam vittam brahmano hartum icchati // BrP_170.18

yena kenapy upayena tad dhanam hi samahare
aho prthivyam ramyani nagarani sahasrasah // BrP_170.19

istapradatryah kamasya devata iva yositah
manoharas tatra tatra santi kim kriyate maya // BrP_170.20

dhanam ahrtya yatnena yosidbhyo yadi diyate
bhujyante tas tato nityam saphalam jivitam hi tat // BrP_170.21

nrtyagitarato nityam panyastribhir alamkrtah
bhoksye katham tu tad vittam vaisyan maddhastam agatam // BrP_170.22

evam cintayamano 'sau gautamah prahasann iva
manikundalam ahedam adharmad eva jantavah // BrP_170.23

vrddhim sukham abhistani prapnuvanti na samsayah
dharmisthah pranino loke drsyante duhkhabhaginah //
BrP_170.24

tasmad dharmena kim tena duhkhaikaphalahetuna // BrP_170.25

nety uvaca tato vaisyah sukham dharme pratisthitam
pape duhkham bhayam soko daridryam klesa eva ca
yato dharmas tato muktih svadharmah kim vinasyati // BrP_170.26

evam vivadatos tatra samparayas tayor abhut
yasya pakso bhavej jyayan sa parartham avapnuyat // BrP_170.27

prcchavah kasya prabalyam dharmino vapy adharminah
vedat tu laukikam jyestham loke dharmat sukham bhavet // BrP_170.28

evam vivadamanau tav ucatuh sakalañ janan
dharmasya vapy adharmasya prabalyam anayor bhuvi // BrP_170.29

tad vadantu yathavrttam evam ucatur ojasa
evam tatrocire kecid ye dharmenanuvartinah // BrP_170.30

tair duhkham anubhuyate papisthah sukhino janah

samparaye dhanam sarvam jitam vipre nyavedayat // BrP_170.31

maniman dharmavicchresthah punar dharmam prasamsati
manimantam dvijah praha kim dharmam anusamsasi
tatheti cety aha vaisyo brahmanah punar abravit // BrP_170.32

jitam maya dhanam vaisya nirlajjah kim nu bhasase
mayaiva vijito dharmo yathestacaranatmana // BrP_170.33

tad brahmanavacah srutva vaisyah sasmita ucivan // BrP_170.34

pulaka iva dhanyesu puttika iva paksisu
tathaiva tan sakhe manye yesam dharmo na vidyate // BrP_170.35

caturnam purusarthanam dharmah prathama ucyate
pascad arthas ca kamas ca sa dharmo mayi tisthati
katham bruse dvijasrestha maya vijitam ity adah // BrP_170.36

dvijo vaisyam punah praha hastabhyam jayatam panah
tatheti manyate vaisyas tau gatva punar ucatuh // BrP_170.37

purvaval laukikan gatva jitam ity abravid dvijah
karau chittva tatah praha katham dharmam tu manyase
aksipto brahmanenaivam vaisyo vacanam abravit // BrP_170.38

dharmam eva param manye pranaih kanthagatair api
mata pita suhrd bandhur dharma eva saririnam // BrP_170.39

evam vivadamanau tav arthavan brahmano 'bhavat
vimukto vaisyakas tatra bahubhyam ca dhanena ca // BrP_170.40

evam bhramantau sampraptau gangam yogesvaram harim
yadrcchaya munisrestha mithas tav ucatuh punah // BrP_170.41

vaisyo gangam tu yogesam dharmam eva prasamsati
atikopad dvijo vaisyam aksipan punar abravit // BrP_170.42

gatam dhanam karau chinnav avasisto subhir bhavan
tvam anyatha yadi brusa aharisye 'sina sirah // BrP_170.43

vihasya punar ahedam vaisyo gautamam añjasa // BrP_170.44

dharmam eva param manye yathecchasi tatha kuru
brahmanams ca gurun devan vedan dharmam janardanam // BrP_170.45

yas tu nindayate papo nasau sprsyo 'tha papakrt
upeksaniyo durvrttah papatma dharmadusakah // BrP_170.46

tatah praha sa kopena dharmam yady anusamsasi
avayoh pranayor atra panah syad iti vai mune // BrP_170.47

evam ukte gautamena tathety aha vanik tada
punar apy ucatur ubhau lokaml lokas tathocire // BrP_170.48

yogesvarasya purato gautamya daksine tate
tam nipatya visam vipras caksur utpatya cabravit // BrP_170.49

gato 'simam dasam vaisya nityam dharmaprasamsaya
gatam dhanam gatam caksus cheditau karapallavau
prsto 'si mitra gacchami maivam bruyah kathantare // BrP_170.50

tasmin prayate vaisyo 'sau cintayam asa cetasi
ha kastam me kim abhavad dharmaikamanaso hare // BrP_170.51

sa kundalo vaniksrestho nirdhano gatabahukah
gatanetrah sucam prapto dharmam evanusamsmaran // BrP_170.52

evam bahuvidham cintam kurvann aste mahitale
niscesto 'tha nirutsahah patitah sokasagare // BrP_170.53

dinavasane sarvaryam udite candramandale
ekadasyam suklapakse tatrayati vibhisanah // BrP_170.54

sa tu yogesvaram devam pujayitva yathavidhi
snatva tu gautamim gangam saputro raksasair vrtah //
BrP_170.55

vibhisanasya hi suto vibhisana ivaparah
vaibhisanir iti khyatas tam apasyad uvaca ha // BrP_170.56

vaisyasya vacanam srutva yathavrttam sa dharmavit
pitre nivedayam asa lankesaya mahatmane
sa tu lankesvarah praha putram pritya gunakaram // BrP_170.57

sriman ramo mama gurus tasya manyah sakha mama
hanuman iti vikhyatas tenanito girir mahan // BrP_170.58

pura karyantare prapte sarvausadhyasrayo 'calah
jate karye tam adaya himavantam athagamat // BrP_170.59

visalyakarani ceti mrtasamjivaniti ca
tadaniya mahabuddhi ramayaklistakarmane // BrP_170.60

nivedayitva tat sadhyam tasmin vrtte samagatah
punar girim samadaya agacchad devaparvatam // BrP_170.61

tam aniyasya hrdaye nivesaya harim smaran
tatah prapsyaty ayam sarvam apeksitam udaradhih // BrP_170.62

gacchatas tasya vegena visalyakarani punah
apatad gautamitire yatra yogesvaro harih // BrP_170.63

tam osadhim mama pitar darsayasu vilamba ma
parartisamanad anyac chreyo na bhuvanatraye // BrP_170.64

vibhisanas tathety uktva tam putrasyapy adarsayat
ise tvety asya vrksasya sakham ciccheda tatsutah
vaisyasya capi vai pritya santah parahite ratah // BrP_170.65

yatrapatan nage casmin sa vrksas tu pratapavan
tasya sakham samadaya hrdaye 'sya nivesaya
tatsprstamatra evasau svakam rupam avapnuyat // BrP_170.66

etac chrutva pitur vakyam vaibhisanir udaradhih
tatha cakara vai samyak kasthakhandam nyavesayat // BrP_170.67

hrdaye sa tu vaisyo 'pi sacaksuh sakaro 'bhavat
manimantrausadhinam hi viryam ko 'pi na budhyate // BrP_170.68

tad eva kastham adaya dharmam evanusamsmaran
snatva tu gautamim gangam tatha yogesvaram harim // BrP_170.69

namaskrtva punar agat kasthakhandena vaisyakah
paribhraman nrpapuram mahapuram iti srutam // BrP_170.70

maharaja iti khyatas tatra raja mahabalah
tasya nasti sutah kascit putrika nastalocana // BrP_170.71

saiva tasya suta putras tasyapi vratam idrsam
devo va danavo vapi brahmanah ksatriyo bhavet // BrP_170.72

vaisyo va sudrayonir va saguno nirguno 'pi va
tasmai deya iyam putri yo netre aharisyati // BrP_170.73

rajyena saha deyeyam iti raja hy aghosayat
aharnisam asau vaisyah srutva ghosam athabravit // BrP_170.74

aham netre aharisye rajaputrya asamsayam // BrP_170.75

tam vaisyam tarasadaya maharajñe nyavedayat
tatkasthasparsamatrena sanetrabhun nrpatmaja // BrP_170.76

tatah savismayo raja ko bhavan iti cabravit
vaisyo rajñe yathavrttam nyavedayad asesatah // BrP_170.77

brahmananam prasadena dharmasya tapasas tatha
danaprabhavad yajñais ca vividhair bhuridaksinaih
divyausadhiprabhavena mama samarthyam idrsam // BrP_170.78

etad vaisyavacah srutva vismito 'bhun mahipatih // BrP_170.79

aho mahanubhavo 'yam prayo vrndarako bhavet
anyathaitadrg anyasya samarthyam drsyate katham
tasmad asmai tu tam kanyam pradasye rajyapurvikam // BrP_170.80

iti samkalpya manasi kanyam rajyam ca dattavan
viharartham gatah svairam param khedam upagatah // BrP_170.81

na mitrena vina rajyam na mitrena vina sukham
tam eva satatam vipram cintayan vaisyanandanah // BrP_170.82

etad eva sujatanam laksanam bhuvi dehinam
krpardram yan mano nityam tesam apy ahitesu hi // BrP_170.83

mahanrpo vanam prayat sa raja manikundalah
tasmiñ sasati rajyam tu kadacid gautamam dvijam // BrP_170.84

hrtasvam dyutakaih papair apasyan manikundalah
tam adaya dvijam mitram pujayam asa dharmavit // BrP_170.85

dharmanam tu prabhavam tam tasmai sarvam nyavedayat
snapayam asa gangayam tam sarvaghanivrttaye // BrP_170.86

tena viprena sarvais taih svakiyair gotrajair vrtah
vaisyaih svadesasambhutair brahmanasya tu bandhavaih // BrP_170.87

vrddhakausikamukhyais ca tasmin yogesvarantike
yajñan istva suran pujya tatah svargam upeyivan // BrP_170.88

tatah prabhrti tat tirtham mrtasamjivanam viduh
caksustirtham sayogesam smaranad api punyadam
manahprasadajananam sarvadurbhavanasanam // BrP_170.89

urvasitirtham akhyatam asvamedhaphalapradam
snanadanamahadevavasudevarcanadibhih // BrP_171.1

mahesvaro yatra devo yatra sarngadharo harih
pramatir nama rajasit sarvabhaumah pratapavan // BrP_171.2

ripuñ jitva jagamasu indralokam surair vrtam
tatrapasyat surapatim marudbhih saha narada // BrP_171.3

jahasendram pasahastam pramatih ksatriyarsabhah
tam hasantam athalaksya harih pramatim abravit // BrP_171.4

devalaye mahabuddhe marudbhih kriditair alam
diso jitva divam praptah kuru kridam maya saha // BrP_171.5

sakasayam harivaco nisamya pramatir nrpah
tathety uvaca devendram niskrtim kam tu manyase
tac chrutva pramater vakyam suraran nrpam abravit // BrP_171.6

urvasy eva pano 'smakam prapya ya nikhilair makhaih // BrP_171.7

etac chrutvendravacanam pramatih praha garvitah
urvasim niskrtim manye tvam rajan kim nu manyase // BrP_171.8

yad bravisi suresana tan manye 'ham satakrato
prahendram pramatis tadvan niskrtyai daksinam karam
savarma sasaram dharmyam dehi divyamahe vayam // BrP_171.9

tav evam samvidam krtva devanayopatasthatuh
pramatir jitavams tatra urvasim daivatastriyam
tam jitva pramatih praha samrambhat tam satakratum // BrP_171.10

niskrtyai punar anyan me pascad divye tvaya vibho // BrP_171.11

devayogyam atho vajram jaitram saratham uttamam
divye 'ham tena nrpate karenapy avicarayan // BrP_171.12

sa grhitva tada pasan anyams ca manibhusitan
jitam ity abravic chakram pramatih prahasams tada // BrP_171.13

etasminn antare prayad aksajñas tatra narada
visvavasur iti khyato gandharvanam mahesvarah // BrP_171.14

gandharvavidyaya rajams taya divyamahe tvaya
tathety uktva sa nrpatir jitam ity abravit tada // BrP_171.15

tau jitva nrpatir maurkhyad devendram praha kasmalam // BrP_171.16

rane va devane vapi na tvam jeta kathamcana
mahendra satatam tasmad asmadaradhako bhava
vada kena prakarena jata devendrata tava // BrP_171.17

tatha prahorvasim garvad gaccha karmakari bhava
urvasi praha devesu yatha varte tatha tvayi
varteya sarvabhavena na mam dhikkartum arhasi // BrP_171.18

tatas tam pramatih praha tvadrsyah santi carikah
tvam kim vilajjase bhadre gaccha karmakari bhava // BrP_171.19

etac chrutva nrpenoktam gandharvadhipatis tada
citrasena iti khyatah suto visvavasor bali // BrP_171.20

divye 'ham vai tvaya rajan sarvenanena bhupate
rajyena jivitenapi madiyena tavapi ca // BrP_171.21

tathety uktva punar ubhau citrasenanrpottamau
divyetam abhisamrabdhau citraseno 'jayat tada // BrP_171.22

gandharvais tam mahapasair babandha nrpatim tada
citraseno 'jayat sarvam urvasimukhyatah panaih // BrP_171.23

rajyam kosam balam caiva yad anyad vasu kimcana
citrasenasya taj jatam yad asit pramater dhanam // BrP_171.24

tasya putro bala eva purodhasam uvaca ha
vaisvamitram mahaprajñam madhucchandasam ojasa // BrP_171.25

kim me pitra krtam papam kva va baddho mahamatih
katham esyati svam sthanam katham pasair vimoksyate // BrP_171.26

sumater vacanam srutva dhyatva sa munisattamah
madhucchanda jagadedam pramater vartanam tada // BrP_171.27

devaloke tava pita baddha aste mahamate
kaitavair bahudosais ca bhrastarajyo babhuva ha // BrP_171.28

yo yati kaitavasabham sa capi klesabhag bhavet
dyutamadyamisadini vyasanani nrpatmaja // BrP_171.29

papinam eva jayante sada papatmakani hi
ekaikam apy anarthaya papaya narakaya ca // BrP_171.30

yanasanabhilapadyaih krtaih kaitavavartibhih
kulinah kalusibhutah kim punah kitavo janah // BrP_171.31

kitavasya tu ya jaya tapyate nityam eva sa
sa capi kitavah papo yositam viksya tapyate // BrP_171.32

tam drstva vigatanando nityam vadati papakrt

aho samsaracakre 'smin maya tulyo na pataki // BrP_171.33

na kimcid api yasyaste loke visayajam sukham
lokadvaye 'pi na sukhi kitavah kopi drsyate // BrP_171.34

vibhati ca tatha nityam lajjaya dagdhamanasah
gatadharmo niranando grastagarvas tathatati // BrP_171.35

akaitavi ca ya vrttih sa prasasta dvijanmanam
krsigoraksyavanijyam api kuryan na kaitavam // BrP_171.36

yas tu kaitavavrttya hi dhanam ahartum icchati
dharmarthakamabhijanaih sa vimucyeta paurusat // BrP_171.37

vede 'pi dusitam karma tava pitra tadadrtam
tasmat kim kurmahe vatsa yad uktam te vidhiyate // BrP_171.38

vidhatrvihitam margam ko nu vatyeti panditah // BrP_171.39

etat purodhaso vakyam srutva sumatir abravit // BrP_171.40

kim krtva pramatis tatah puna rajyam avapnuyat // BrP_171.41

punar dhyatva madhucchandah sumatim cedam abravit // BrP_171.42

gautamim yahi vatsa tvam tatra pujaya samkaram
aditim varunam visnum tatah pasad vimoksyate // BrP_171.43

tathety uktva jagamasu gangam natva janardanam
pujayam asa sambhum ca tapas tepe yatavratah // BrP_171.44

sahasram ekam varsanam baddham pitaram atmanah
mocayam asa devebhyah puna rajyam avapa sah // BrP_171.45

sivesabhyam muktapaso rajyam prapa sutat svakat
avapya vidyam gandharvim priyas casic chatakratoh // BrP_171.46

sambhavam vaisnavam caiva urvasitirtham eva ca
tatahprabhrti tat tirtham kaitavam ceti visrutam // BrP_171.47

sivavisnusarinmatuprasadad apyate na kim
tatra snanam ca danam ca bahupunyaphalapradam
papapasavimoksam tu sarvadurgatinasanam // BrP_171.48

samudram tirtham akhyatam sarvatirthaphalapradam
tasya svarupam vaksyami srnu narada tanmanah // BrP_172.1

visrsta gautamenasau ganga papapranasani
lokanam upakarartham prayat purvarnavam prati // BrP_172.2

agacchanti devanadi kamandaludhrta maya
sirasa ca dhrta devi sambhuna paramatmana // BrP_172.3

visnupadat prasutam tam brahmanena mahatmana
anitam martyabhavanam smaranad aghanasanim // BrP_172.4

guror gurutamam sindhur drstva krtyam acintayat

ya vandya jagatam isa brahmesadyair namaskrta // BrP_172.5

tam aham pratigaccheyam no cet syad dharmadusanam
agacchantam mahatmanam yo mohan nopatisthate // BrP_172.6

na tasya kopi tratasti papino lokayor dvayoh
evam vimrsya ratneso murtiman vinayanvitah
krtañjaliputo gangam ahedam saritampatih // BrP_172.7

rasatalagatam vari prthivyam yan nabhastale
tan mam evatra visatu naham vaksyami kimcana // BrP_172.8

mayi ratnani piyusam parvata raksasasurah
etan apy akhilan anyan bhiman samdharayamy aham // BrP_172.9

mamantah kamalayukto visnuh svapiti nityada
mamasakyam na kimapi vidyate sacaracare // BrP_172.10

mahaty abhyagate kuryat pratyutthanam na yo madat
sa dharmadiparibhrasto nirayam tu samapnuyat // BrP_172.11

na tan me bibhratah khedo vinagastyaparabhavat
kim tu tvam gauravenaisam atirikta tatas tv aham // BrP_172.12

bravimi devi gange mam tvam samyat samgata bhava
naikarupam aham saktah samgantum bahudha yadi // BrP_172.13

sangam esyasi devi tvam samgacche 'ham na canyatha
gange samesyasi yadi bahudha tad vicaraye // BrP_172.14

tam evamvadinam sindhum apam isam tadabravit
ganga sa gautami devi kuru caitad vaco mama // BrP_172.15

saptarsinam ca ya bharya arundhatipurogamah
bhartrbhih sahitah sarva anaya tvam tada tv aham // BrP_172.16

alpabhuta bhavisyami tatah syam tava samgata
tathety uktva saptarsinam bharyabhir rsibhir vrtah //
BrP_172.17

anayam asa tam devi saptadha sa vyabhajyata
sa ceyam gautami ganga saptadha sagaram gata // BrP_172.18

saptarsinam tu namna tu sapta gangas tato 'bhavan
tatra snanam ca danam ca sravanam pathanam tatha // BrP_172.19

smaranam capi yad bhaktya sarvakamapradam bhavet
nasmad anyat param tirtham samudrad bhuvanatraye
papahanau bhuktimuktipraptau ca manaso mude // BrP_172.20

rsisattram iti khyatam rsayah sapta narada
nisedus tapase yatra yatra bhimesvarah sivah // BrP_173.1

tatredam vrttam akhyasye devarsipitrbrmhitam
srnu yatnena vaksyami sarvakamapradam subham // BrP_173.2

saptadha vyabhajan gangam rsayah sapta narada
vasisthi daksineyi syad vaisvamitri taduttara // BrP_173.3

vamadevy apara jñeya gautami madhyatah subha
bharadvaji smrta canya atreyi cety athapara // BrP_173.4

jamadagni tatha canya vyapadista tu saptadha
taih sarvair rsibhis tatra yastum istair mahatmabhih //
BrP_173.5

nispaditam mahasattram rsibhih paradarsibhih
etasminn antare tatra devanam prabalo ripuh // BrP_173.6

visvarupa iti khyato muninam sattram abhyagat
brahmacaryena tapasa tan aradhya yathavidhi
vinayenatha papraccha rsin sarvan anukramat // BrP_173.7

dhruvam sarve yathakamam mama svasthyena hetuna
yatha syad balavan putro devanam api durdharah
yajñair va tapasa vapi munayo vaktum arhatha // BrP_173.8

tatra praha mahabuddhir visvamitro mahamanah // BrP_173.9

karmana tata labhyante phalani vividhani ca
trayanam karananam ca karma prathamakaranam // BrP_173.10

tatas ca karanam karta tatas canyat prakirtitam
upadanam tatha bijam na ca karma vidur budhah // BrP_173.11

karmanam karanatvam ca karane puskale sati
bhavabhavau phale drstau tasmat karmasritam phalam // BrP_173.12

karmapi dvividham jñeyam kriyamanam tatha krtam
kartavyam kriyamanasya sadhanam yad yad ucyate // BrP_173.13

tadbhavah karmasiddhau ca ubhayatrapi karanam
yad yad bhavayate jantuh karma kurvan vicaksanah // BrP_173.14

tadbhavananurupena phalanispattir ucyate
karoti karma vidhivad vina bhavanaya yadi // BrP_173.15

anyatha syat phalam sarvam tasya bhavanurupatah
tasmat tapo vratam danam japayajñadikah kriyah // BrP_173.16

karmanas tv anurupena phalam dasyanti bhavatah
tasmad bhavanurupena karma vai dasyate phalam // BrP_173.17

bhavas tu trividho jñeyah sattviko rajasas tatha
tamasas tu tatha jñeyah phalam karmanusaratah // BrP_173.18

bhavananugunam ceti vicitra karmanam sthitih
tasmad icchanusarena bhavam kuryad vicaksanah // BrP_173.19

pascat karmapi kartavyam phaladatapi tadvidham
phalam dadati phalinam phale yadi pravartate // BrP_173.20

karmakaro na tatrasti kuryat karma svabhavatah
tad eva copadanadi sattvadigunabhedatah // BrP_173.21

bhavat prarabhate tadvad bhavaih phalam avapyate
dharmarthakamamoksanam karma caiva hi karanam // BrP_173.22

bhavasthitam bhavet karma muktidam bandhakaranam
svabhavanugunam karma svasyaiveha paratra ca // BrP_173.23

phalani vividhany asu karoti samatanugam
eka eva padartho 'sau bhavair bhedah pradrsyate // BrP_173.24

kriyate bhujyate vapi tasmad bhavo visisyate
yathabhavam karma kuru yathepsitam avapsyasi // BrP_173.25

etac chrutva rser vakyam visvamitrasya dhimatah
tapas taptva bahukalam tamasam bhavam asritah // BrP_173.26

visvarupah karma bhimam cakara surabhisanam
pasyatsu rsimukhyesu varyamano 'pi nityasah // BrP_173.27

atmakopanusarena bhimam karma tathakarot
bhisane kundakhate tu bhisane jatavedasi // BrP_173.28

bhisanam raudrapurusam dhyatvatmanam guhasayam
evam tapantam alaksya vag uvacasaririni // BrP_173.29

jatajutam vinatmanam na ca vrtro vyajiyata
vrthatmanam visvarupo juhuyaj jatavedasi // BrP_173.30

sa evendrah sa varunah sa ca syat sarvam eva ca
tyaktvatmanam jatamatram hutavan vrjinodbhavah // BrP_173.31

vrtra ity ucyate vede sa capi vrjino 'bhavat
bhimasya mahimanam ko janati jagadisituh // BrP_173.32

srjaty asesam api yo na ca sangena lipyate
virarameti samkirtya sa vany enam munisvarah // BrP_173.33

bhimesvaram namaskrtya jagmuh svam svam athasramam
visvarupo mahabhimo bhimakarma tathakrtih // BrP_173.34

bhimabhavo bhimatanum dhyatvatmanam juhava ha
tasmad bhimesvaro devah purane paripathyate
tatra snanam ca danam ca muktidam natra samsayah // BrP_173.35

iti pathati srnoti yas ca bhaktya vibudhapatim sivam atra
bhimarupam
jagati viditam asesapapahari smrtipadasaranena muktidas ca
BrP_173.36

godavari tavad asesapapa samuhahantri paramarthadatri
sadaiva sarvatra visesatas tu yatramburasim samanupravista
BrP_173.37

snatva tu tasmin sukrti sariri godavarivaridhisamgame yah
uddhrtya tivran nirayad asesat sa purvajan yati puram purareh
BrP_173.38

vedantavedyam yad upasitavyam tad brahma saksat khalu bhimanathah
drste hi tasmin na punar visanti saririnah samsmrtim
ugraduhkham BrP_173.39

sa samgata purvam apampatim tam ganga suranam api
vandaniya
devais ca sarvair anugamyamana samstuyamana munibhir marudbhih
BrP_174.1

vasisthajabalisayajñavalkya kratvangirodaksamaricivaisnavah
satatapah saunakadevarata bhrgvagnivesyatrimaricimukhyah
BrP_174.2

sudhutapapa manugautamadayah sakausikas tumbaruparvatadyah
agastyamarkandasapippaladyah sagalava yogaparayanas ca
BrP_174.3

savamadevangiraso 'tha bhargavah smrtipravinah srutibhir
manojñah
sarve puranarthavido bahujñas te gautamim devanadim tu gatva
BrP_174.4

stosyanti mantraih srutibhih prabhutair hrdyais ca tustair
muditair manobhih
tam samgatam viksya sivo haris ca atmanam adarsayatam
munibhyah BrP_174.5
tathamaras tau pitrbhis ca drstau brp_174.6a stuvanti devau
sakalartiharinau brp_174.6b
aditya vasavo rudra maruto lokapalakah
krtañjaliputah sarve stuvanti harisamkarau // BrP_174.7

samgamesu prasiddhesu nityam saptasu narada
samudrasya ca gangaya nityam devau pratisthitau // BrP_174.8

gautamesvara akhyato yatra devo mahesvarah
nityam samnihitas tatra madhavo ramaya saha // BrP_174.9

brahmesvara iti khyato mayaiva sthapitah sivah
lokanam upakarartham atmanah karanantare // BrP_174.10

cakrapanir iti khyatah stuto devair maya saha
tatra samnihito visnur devaih saha marudganaih // BrP_174.11

aindratirtham iti khyatam tad eva hayamurdhakam
hayamurdha tatra visnus tanmurdhani sura api
somatirtham iti khyatam yatra somesvarah sivah // BrP_174.12

indrasya somasravaso devais ca rsibhis tatha
prarthitah soma evadav indrayendo parisrava // BrP_174.13

sapta diso nanasuryah sapta hotara rtvijah
deva aditya ye sapta tebhih somabhiraksa na // BrP_174.14
indrayendo parisrava brp_174.14e
yat te rajañ chrtam havis tena somabhiraksa nah
arativa ma nas tarin mo ca nah kimcanamamad // BrP_174.15
indrayendo parisrava brp_174.15e
rse mantrakrtam stomaih kasyapodvardhayan girah
somam namasya rajanam yo jajñe virudham patir // BrP_174.16
indrayendo parisrava brp_174.16e
karur aham tato bhisag upalapraksini nana
nanadhiyo vasuyavo 'nu ga iva tasthima // BrP_174.17
indrayendo parisrava brp_174.17e
evam uktva ca rsibhih somam prapya ca vajrine
tebhyo dattva tato yajñah purno jatah satakratoh // BrP_174.18

tat somatirtham akhyatam agneyam puratas tu tat
agnir istva mahayajñair mam aradhya manisitam // BrP_174.19

sampraptavan matprasadad aham tatraiva nityasah
sthito lokopakarartham tatra visnuh sivas tatha // BrP_174.20

tasmad agneyam akhyatam adityam tadanantaram
yatradityo vedamayo nityam eti upasitum // BrP_174.21

rupantarena madhyahne drastum mam samkaram harim
namaskaryas tatra sada madhyahne sakalo janah // BrP_174.22

rupena kena savita samayatity aniscayat
tasmad adityam akhyatam barhaspatyam anantaram // BrP_174.23

brhaspatih suraih pujam tasmat tirthad avapa ha
ije ca yajñan vividhan barhaspatyam tato viduh // BrP_174.24

tattirthasmaranad eva grahasantir bhavisyati
tasmad apy aparam tirtham indragope nagottame // BrP_174.25

pratisthitam mahalingam kasmimscit karanantare
himalayena tat tirtham adritirtham tad ucyate // BrP_174.26

tatra snanam ca danam ca sarvakamapradam subham
evam sa gautami ganga brahmadres ca vinihsrta // BrP_174.27

yavat sagaraga devi tatra tirthani kanicit
samksepena mayoktani rahasyani subhani ca // BrP_174.28

vede purane rsibhih prasiddha ya gautami lokanamaskrta ca
vaktum katham tam atisuprabhavam asesato narada kasya saktih
BrP_174.29

bhaktya pravrttasya yathakathamcin naivaparadho 'sti na samsayo 'tra
tasmac ca dinmatramatiprayasat samsucitam lokahitaya tasyah
BrP_174.30

kas tasyah pratitirtham tu prabhavam vaktum isvarah
api laksmipatir visnur alam somesvarah sivah // BrP_174.31

kvacit kasmims ca tirthani kalayoge bhavanti hi
gunavanti mahaprajña gautami tu sada nrnam // BrP_174.32

sarvatra sarvada punya ko nv asya gunakirtanam
vaktum saktas tatas tasyai nama ity eva yujyate // BrP_174.33

tridaivatyam suresana gangam bruse suresvara
brahmanenahrtam punyam jagatah pavanim subham //
BrP_175.1

adimadhyavasane ca ubhayos tirayor api
ya vyapta visnunesena tvaya ca surasattama
punah samksepato bruhi na me trptih prajayate // BrP_175.2

kamandalusthita purvam tato visnupadanuga
mahesvarajatajute sthita saiva namaskrta // BrP_175.3

brahmatejahprabhavena sivam aradhya yatnatah
tatah prapta girim punyam tatah purvarnavam prati //
BrP_175.4

agatya samgata devi sarvatirthamayi nrnam
ipsitanam tatha datri prabhavo 'sya visisyate // BrP_175.5

etasya nadhikam manye kimcit tirtham jagattraye
asyas caiva prabhavena bhavyam yac ca manahsthitam // BrP_175.6

adyapy asya hi mahatmyam vaktum kaiscin na sakyate
bhaktito vaksyate nityam ya brahma paramarthatah // BrP_175.7

tasyah parataram tirtham na syad iti matir mama
anyatirthena sadharmyam na yujyeta kathamcana // BrP_175.8

srutva madvakyapiyusair gangaya gunakirtanam
sarvesam na matih kasmat tatraivoparatim gata
iti bhati vicitram me mune khalu jagattraye // BrP_175.9

dharmarthakamamoksanam tvam vetta copadesakah
chandamsi sarahasyani puranasmrtayo 'pi ca // BrP_175.10

dharmasastrani yac canyat tava vakye pratisthitam
tirthanam atha dananam yajñanam tapasam tatha // BrP_175.11

devatamantrasevanam adhikam kim vada prabho
yad bruse bhagavan bhaktya tatha bhavyam na canyatha // BrP_175.12

etam me samsayam brahman vakyat tvam chettum arhasi
istam manogatam srutva tasmad vismayam agatah // BrP_175.13

srnu narada vaksyami rahasyam dharmam uttamam
caturvidhani tirthani tavanty eva yugani ca // BrP_175.14

gunas trayas ca purusas trayo devah sanatanah
vedas ca smrtibhir yuktas catvaras te prakirtitah // BrP_175.15

purusarthas ca catvaro vani capi caturvidha
guna hy api tu catvarah samatveneti narada // BrP_175.16

sarvatra dharmah samanyo yato dharmah sanatanah
sadhyasadhanabhavena sa eva bahudha matah // BrP_175.17

tasyasrayas ca dvividho desah kalas ca sarvada
kalasrayas ca yo dharmo hiyate vardhate sada // BrP_175.18

yuganam anurupena padah pado 'sya hiyate
dharmasyeti mahaprajña desapeksa tathobhayam // BrP_175.19

kalena casrito dharmo dese nityam pratisthitah
yugesu ksiyamanesu na desesu sa hiyate // BrP_175.20

ubhayatra vihine ca dharmasya syad abhavata
tasmad desasrito dharmas catuspat supratisthitah // BrP_175.21

sa capi dharmo desesu tirtharupena tisthati
krte desam ca kalam ca dharmo 'vastabhya tisthati // BrP_175.22

tretayam padahinena sa tu padah pradesatah
dvapare cardhatah kale dharmo dese samasthitah // BrP_175.23

kalau padena caikena dharmas calati samkatam
evamvidham tu yo dharmam vetti tasya na hiyate // BrP_175.24

yuganam anubhavena jatibhedas ca samsthitah
gunebhyo gunakartrbhyo vicitra dharmasamsthitih // BrP_175.25

gunanam anubhavena udbhavabhibhavau tatha
tirthanam api varnanam vedanam svargamoksayoh // BrP_175.26

tadrgrupapravrttya tu tad eva ca visisyate
kalo 'bhivyañjakah prokto deso 'bhivyangya ucyate // BrP_175.27

yada yada abhivyaktim kalo dhatte tada tada
tad eva vyañjanam brahmams tasman nasty atra samsayah // BrP_175.28

yuganurupa murtih syad devanam vaidiki tatha
karmanam api tirthanam jatinam asramasya tu // BrP_175.29

tridaivatyam satyayuge tirtham lokesu pujyate
dvidaivatyam yuge 'nyasmin dvapare caikadaivikam // BrP_175.30

kalau na kimcid vijñeyam athanyad api tac chrnu
daivam krtayuge tirtham tretayam asuram viduh // BrP_175.31

arsam ca dvapare proktam kalau manusam ucyate
athanyad api vaksyami srnu narada karanam // BrP_175.32

gautamyam yat tvaya prstam tat te vaksyami vistarat
yada ceyam harasirah prapta ganga mahamune // BrP_175.33

tada prabhrti sa ganga sambhoh priyatarabhavat
tad devasya matam jñatva gajavaktram uvaca sa // BrP_175.34

uma lokatrayesana mata ca jagato hita
santa srutir iti khyata bhuktimuktipradayini // BrP_175.35

tan matur vacanam srutva gajavaktro 'bhyabhasata // BrP_175.36

kim krtyam sadhi mam matas tatkartaham asamsayam // BrP_175.37

uma sutam uvacedam mahesvarajatasthita
tvayavataryatam ganga satyam isapriya sati // BrP_175.38

punas cesas tatra citram adhyaste sarvada suta
sivo yatra suras tatra tatra vedah sanatanah // BrP_175.39

tatraiva rsayah sarve manusyah pitaras tatha
tasman nivartayesanam devadevam mahesvaram // BrP_175.40

tasya nivartite deve gangayah sarva eva hi
nivrttas te bhavisyanti srnu cedam vaco mama
nivartaya tatas tasyah sarvabhavena samkaram // BrP_175.41

matus tad vacanam srutva punar aha ganesvarah // BrP_175.42

naiva sakyah sivo devo maya tasya nivartitum
anivrtte sive tasya deva api nivartitum // BrP_175.43

na sakya jagatam matar athanyac capi karanam
gangavatarita purvam gautamena mahatmana // BrP_175.44

rsina lokapujyena trailokyahitakarina
samopayena tadvakyat pujyena brahmatejasa // BrP_175.45

aradhayitva devesam tapobhih stutibhir bhavam
tustena samkarenedam ukto 'sau gautamas tada // BrP_175.46

varan varaya punyams ca priyams ca manasepsitan
yad yad icchasi tat sarvam data te 'dya mahamate // BrP_175.47

evam uktah sivenasau gautamo mayi srnvati
idam eva tadovaca sajatam dehi samkara
gangam me yacate punyam kim anyena varena me // BrP_175.48

punah provaca tam sambhuh sarvalokopakarakah // BrP_175.49

uktam na catmanah kimcit tasmad yacasva duskaram // BrP_175.50

gautamo 'dinasattvas tam bhavam aha krtañjalih // BrP_175.51

etad eva ca sarvesam duskaram tava darsanam
maya tad adya sampraptam krpaya tava samkara // BrP_175.52

smaranad eva te padbhyam krtakrtya manisinah
bhavanti kim punah saksat tvayi drste mahesvare // BrP_175.53

evam ukte gautamena bhavo harsasamanvitah

trayanam upakarartham lokanam yacitam tvaya // BrP_175.54

na catmano mahabuddhe yacety aha sivo dvijam
evam proktah punar vipro dhyatva praha sivam tatha // BrP_175.55

vinitavad adinatma sivabhaktisamanvitah
sarvalokopakaraya punar yacitavan idam
srnvatsu lokapalesu jagadedam sa gautamah // BrP_175.56

yavat sagaraga devi nisrsta brahmano gireh
sarvatra sarvada tasyam sthatavyam vrsabhadhvaja // BrP_175.57

phalepsunam phalam data tvam eva jagatah prabho
tirthany anyani devesa kvapi kvapi subhani ca // BrP_175.58

yatra te samnidhir nityam tad eva subhadam viduh
yatra ganga tvaya datta jatamukutasamsthita
sarvatra tava samnidhyat sarvatirthani samkara // BrP_175.59

tad gautamavacah srutva punar harsac chivo 'bravit // BrP_175.60

yatra kvapi ca yat kimcid yo va bhavati bhaktitah
yatram snanam atho danam pitrnam vapi tarpanam // BrP_175.61

sravanam pathanam vapi smaranam vapi gautama
yah karoti naro bhaktya godavarya yatavratah // BrP_175.62

saptadvipavati prthvi sasailavanakanana
saratna sausadhi ramya sarnava dharmabhusita // BrP_175.63

dattva bhavati yo dharmah sa bhaved gautamismrteh
evamvidha ila vipra godanad yabhidhiyate // BrP_175.64

candrasuryagrahe kale matsamnidhye yatavratah
bhubhrte visnave bhaktya sarvakalam krta sudhih // BrP_175.65

gah sundarah savatsas ca samgame lokavisrute
yo dadati dvijasrestha tatra yat punyam apnuyat // BrP_175.66

tasmad varam punyam eti snanadanadina narah
gautamyam visvavandyayam mahanadyam tu bhaktitah // BrP_175.67

tasmad godavari ganga tvaya nita bhavisyati
sarvapapaksayakari sarvabhistapradayini // BrP_175.68

etac chrutam maya matar vadato gautamam sivat
etasmat karanac chambhur gangayam niyatah sthitah //
BrP_175.69

ko nivartayitum saktas tam amba karunodadhim
athapi matar etat syan manusa vighnapasakaih // BrP_175.70

vinibaddha na gacchanti godam apy antikasthitam
na namanti sivam devam na smaranti stuvanti na // BrP_175.71

tatha matah karisyami tava samtosahetave

samniroddhum atho klesas tava vakyam ksamasva me // BrP_175.72

tatah prabhrti vighneso manusan prati kimcana
vighnam acarate yas tu tam upasya pravartate // BrP_175.73

atho vighnam anadrtya gautamim yati bhaktitah
sa krtartho bhavel loke na krtyam avasisyate // BrP_175.74

vighnany anekani bhavanti gehan nirgantukamasya naradhamasya
nidhaya tanmurdhni padam prayati gangam na kim tena phalam
pralabdham BrP_175.75

asyah prabhavam ko bruyad api saksat sadasivah
samksepena maya proktam itihasapadanugam // BrP_175.76

dharmarthakamamoksanam sadhanam yac caracare
tad atra vidyate sarvam itihase savistare // BrP_175.77

vedoditam srutisakalarahasyam uktam satkaranam samabhidhanam idam
sadaiva
samyak ca drstam jagatam hitaya proktam puranam
bahudharmayuktam BrP_175.78

asya slokam padam vapi bhaktitah srnuyat pathet
ganga gangeti va vakyam sa tu punyam avapnuyat // BrP_175.79

kalikalankavinasanadaksam idam sakalasiddhikaram subhadam sivam
jagati pujyam abhistaphalapradam gangam etad udiritam uttamam
BrP_175.80

sadhu gautama bhadram te ko 'nyo 'sti sadrsas tvaya
ya enam gautamim gangam dandakaranyam apnuyat // BrP_175.81

ganga gangeti yo bruyad yojananam satair api
mucyate sarvapapebhyo visnulokam sa gacchati // BrP_175.82

tisrah kotyo 'rdhakoti ca tirthani bhuvanatraye
tani snatum samayanti gangayam simhage gurau // BrP_175.83

sastir varsasahasrani bhagirathyavagahanam
sakrd godavarisnanam simhayukte brhaspatau // BrP_175.84

iyam tu gautami putra yatra kvapi mamajñaya
sarvesam sarvada nrnam snanan muktim pradasyati // BrP_175.85

asvamedhasahasrani vajapeyasatani ca
krtva yat phalam apnoti tad asya sravanad bhavet // BrP_175.86

yasyaitat tisthati grhe puranam brahmanoditam
na bhayam vidyate tasya kalikalasya narada // BrP_175.87

yasya kasyapi nakhyeyam puranam idam uttamam
sraddadhanaya santaya vaisnavaya mahatmane // BrP_175.88

idam kirtyam bhuktimuktidayakam papanasakam

etacchravanamatrena krtakrtyo bhaven narah // BrP_175.89

likhitva pustakam idam brahmanaya prayacchati
sarvapapavinirmuktah punar garbham na samviset // BrP_175.90

nahi nas trptir astiha srnvatam bhagavatkatham
punar eva param guhyam vaktum arhasy asesatah // BrP_176.1

anantavasudevasya na samyag varnitam tvaya
srotum icchamahe deva vistarena vadasva nah // BrP_176.2

pravaksyami munisresthah sarat sarataram param
anantavasudevasya mahatmyam bhuvi durlabham // BrP_176.3

adikalpe pura vipras tv aham avyaktajanmavan
visvakarmanam ahuya vacanam proktavan idam // BrP_176.4

varistham devasilpindram visvakarmagrakarminam
pratimam vasudevasya kuru sailamayim bhuvi // BrP_176.5

yam preksya vidhivad bhaktah sendra vai manusadayah
yena danavaraksobhyo vijñaya sumahad bhayam // BrP_176.6

tridivam samanuprapya sumerusikharam ciram
vasudevam samaradhya niratanka vasanti te // BrP_176.7

mama tad vacanam srutva visvakarma tu tatksanat
cakara pratimam suddham sankhacakragadadharam // BrP_176.8

sarvalaksanasamyuktam pundarikayateksanam
srivatsalaksmasamyuktam atyugram pratimottamam // BrP_176.9

vanamalavrtoraskam mukutangadadharinim
pitavastram supinamsam kundalabhyam alamkrtam //
BrP_176.10

evam sa pratima divya guhyamantrais tada svayam
pratisthakalam asadya mayasau nirmita pura // BrP_176.11

tasmin kale tada sakro devarat khecaraih saha
jagama brahmasadanam aruhya gajam uttamam // BrP_176.12

prasadya pratimam sakrah snanadanaih punah punah
pratimam tam samaradhya svapuram punar agamat // BrP_176.13

tam samaradhya suciram yatavakkayamanasah
vrtradyan asuran kruran namucipramukhan sa ca // BrP_176.14

nihatya danavan bhiman bhuktavan bhuvanatrayam
dvitiye ca yuge prapte tretayam raksasadhipah // BrP_176.15

babhuva sumahaviryo dasagrivah pratapavan
dasa varsasahasrani niraharo jitendriyah // BrP_176.16

cacara vratam atyugram tapah paramaduscaram
tapasa tena tusto 'ham varam tasmai pradattavan // BrP_176.17

avadhyah sarvadevanam sa daityoragaraksasam
sapapraharanair ugrair avadhyo yamakimkaraih // BrP_176.18

varam prapya tada rakso yaksan sarvaganan iman
dhanadhyaksam vinirjitya sakram jetum samudyatah // BrP_176.19

samgramam sumahaghoram krtva devaih sa raksasah
devarajam vinirjitya tada indrajiteti vai // BrP_176.20

raksasas tatsuto nama meghanadah pralabdhavan
amaravatim tatah prapya devarajagrhe subhe // BrP_176.21

dadarsañjanasamkasam ravanas tu balanvitah
pratimam vasudevasya sarvalaksanasamyutam // BrP_176.22

srivatsalaksmasamyuktam padmapattrayateksanam
vanamalavrtoraskam mukutangadabhusitam // BrP_176.23

sankhacakragadahastam pitavastram caturbhujam
sarvabharanasamyuktam sarvakamaphalapradam // BrP_176.24

vihaya ratnasamghams ca pratimam subhalaksanam
puspakena vimanena lankam prasthapayad drutam // BrP_176.25

puradhyaksah sthitah sriman dharmatma sa vibhisanah
ravanasyanujo mantri narayanaparayanah // BrP_176.26

drstva tam pratimam divyam devendrabhavanacyutam
romañcitatanur bhutva vismayam samapadyata // BrP_176.27

pranamya sirasa devam prahrstenantaratmana
adya me saphalam janma adya me saphalam tapah // BrP_176.28

ity uktva sa tu dharmatma pranipatya muhur muhuh
jyestham bhrataram asadya krtañjalir abhasata // BrP_176.29

rajan pratimaya tvam me prasadam kartum arhasi
yam aradhya jagannatha nistareyam bhavarnavam // BrP_176.30

bhratur vacanam akarnya ravanas tam tadabravit
grhana pratimam vira tv anaya kim karomy aham // BrP_176.31

svayambhuvam samaradhya trailokyam vijaye tv aham
nanascaryamayam devam sarvabhutabhavodbhavam // BrP_176.32

vibhisano mahabuddhis tada tam pratimam subham
satam astottaram cabdam samaradhya janardanam // BrP_176.33

ajaramaranam praptam animadigunair yutam
rajyam lankadhipatyam ca bhogan bhunkte yathepsitan // BrP_176.34

aho no vismayo jatah srutvedam paramamrtam
anantavasudevasya sambhavam bhuvi durlabham // BrP_176.35

srotum icchamahe deva vistarena yathatatham
tasya devasya mahatmyam vaktum arhasy asesatah // BrP_176.36

tada sa raksasah kruro devagandharvakimnaran
lokapalan samanujan munisiddhams ca papakrt // BrP_176.37

vijitya samare sarvan ajahara tadanganah
samsthapya nagarim lankam punah sitarthamohitah // BrP_176.38

sankito mrgarupena sauvarnena ca ravanah
tatah kruddhena ramena rane saumitrina saha // BrP_176.39

ravanasya vadharthaya hatva valim manojavam
abhisiktas ca sugrivo yuvarajo 'ngadas tatha // BrP_176.40

hanuman nalanilas ca jambavan panasas tatha
gavayas ca gavaksas ca pathinah paramaujasah // BrP_176.41

etais canyais ca bahubhir vanaraih samahabalaih
samavrto mahaghorai ramo rajivalocanah // BrP_176.42

girinam sarvasamghataih setum baddhva mahodadhau
balena mahata ramah samuttirya mahodadhim // BrP_176.43

samgramam atulam cakre raksoganasamanvitah
yamahastam prahastam ca nikumbham kumbham eva ca // BrP_176.44

narantakam mahaviryam tatha caiva yamantakam
maladhyam malikadhyam ca hatva ramas tu viryavan // BrP_176.45

punar indrajitam hatva kumbhakarnam saravanam
vaidehim cagninasodhya dattva rajyam vibhisane // BrP_176.46

vasudevam samadaya yanam puspakam aruhat
lilaya samanuprapad ayodhyam purvapalitam // BrP_176.47

kanistham bharatam snehac chatrughnam bhaktavatsalah
abhisicya tada ramah sarvarajye 'dhirajavat // BrP_176.48

puratanim svamurtim ca samaradhya tato harih
dasa varsasahasrani dasa varsasatani ca // BrP_176.49

bhuktva sagaraparyantam medinim sa tu raghavah
rajyam asadya sugatim vaisnavam padam avisat // BrP_176.50

tam capi pratimam ramah samudresaya dattavan
dhanyo raksayitasi tvam toyaratnasamanvitah // BrP_176.51

dvaparam yugam asadya yada devo jagatpatih
dharanyas canurodhena bhavasaithilyakaranat // BrP_176.52

avatirnah sa bhagavan vasudevakule prabhuh
kamsadinam vadharthaya samkarsanasahayavan // BrP_176.53

tada tam pratimam viprah sarvavañchaphalapradam
sarvalokahitarthaya kasyacit karanantare // BrP_176.54

tasmin ksetravare punye durlabhe purusottame
ujjahara svayam toyat samudrah saritam patih // BrP_176.55

tada prabhrti tatraiva ksetre muktiprade dvijah
aste sa devo devanam sarvakamaphalapradah // BrP_176.56

ye samsrayanti canantam bhaktya sarvesvaram prabhum
vanmanahkarmabhir nityam te yanti paramam padam // BrP_176.57

drstvanantam sakrd bhaktya sampujya pranipatya ca
rajasuyasvamedhabhyam phalam dasagunam labhet // BrP_176.58

sarvakamasamrddhena kamagena suvarcasa
vimanenarkavarnena kinkinijalamalina // BrP_176.59

trihsaptakulam uddhrtya divyastriganasevitah
upagiyamano gandharvair naro visnupuram vrajet // BrP_176.60

tatra bhuktva varan bhogañ jaramaranavarjitah
divyarupadharah sriman yavad abhutasamplavam // BrP_176.61

punyaksayad ihayatas caturvedi dvijottamah
vaisnavam yogam asthaya tato moksam avapnuyat // BrP_176.62

evam maya tv ananto 'sau kirtito munisattamah
kah saknoti gunan vaktum tasya varsasatair api // BrP_176.63

evam vo 'nantamahatmyam ksetram ca purusottamam
bhuktimuktipradam nrnam maya proktam sudurlabham // BrP_177.1

yatraste pundarikaksah sankhacakragadadharah
pitambaradharah krsnah kamsakesinisudanah // BrP_177.2

ye tatra krsnam pasyanti surasuranamaskrtam
samkarsanam subhadram ca dhanyas te natra samsayah //
BrP_177.3

trailokyadhipatim devam sarvakamaphalapradam
ye dhyayanti sada krsnam muktas te natra samsayah // BrP_177.4

krsne ratah krsnam anusmaranti ratrau ca krsnam punar
utthita ye
te bhinnadehah pravisanti krsnam havir yatha mantrahutam
hutasam BrP_177.5

tasmat sada munisresthah krsnah kamalalocanah
tasmin ksetre prayatnena drastavyo moksakanksibhih // BrP_177.6

sayanotthapane krsnam ye pasyanti manisinah
halayudham subhadram ca hareh sthanam vrajanti te // BrP_177.7

sarvakale 'pi ye bhaktya pasyanti purusottamam
rauhineyam subhadram ca visnulokam vrajanti te // BrP_177.8

aste yas caturo masan varsikan purusottame
prthivyas tirthayatrayah phalam prapnoti cadhikam // BrP_177.9

ye sarvakalam tatraiva nivasanti manisinah

jitendriya jitakrodha labhante tapasah phalam // BrP_177.10

tapas taptvanyatirthesu varsanam ayutam narah
yad apnoti tad apnoti masena purusottame // BrP_177.11

tapasa brahmacaryena sangatyagena yat phalam
tat phalam satatam tatra prapnuvanti manisinah // BrP_177.12

sarvatirthesu yat punyam snanadanena kirtitam
tat phalam satatam tatra prapnuvanti manisinah // BrP_177.13

samyak tirthena yat proktam vratena niyamena ca
tat phalam labhate tatra pratyaham prayatah sucih // BrP_177.14

yas tu nanavidhair yajñair yat phalam labhate narah
tat phalam labhate tatra pratyaham samyatendriyah // BrP_177.15

deham tyajanti purusas tatra ye purusottame
kalpavrksam samasadya muktas te natra samsayah // BrP_177.16

vatasagarayor madhye ye tyajanti kalevaram
te durlabham param moksam prapnuvanti na samsayah // BrP_177.17

anicchann api yas tatra pranams tyajati manavah
so 'pi duhkhavinirmukto muktim prapnoti durlabham // BrP_177.18

krmikitapatamgadyas tiryagyonigatas ca ye
tatra deham parityajya te yanti paramam gatim // BrP_177.19

bhrantim lokasya pasyadhvam anyatirtham prati dvijah
purusakhyena yat praptam anyatirthaphaladikam // BrP_177.20

sakrt pasyati yo martyah sraddhaya purusottamam
purusanam sahasresu sa bhaved uttamah puman // BrP_177.21

prakrteh sa paro yasmat purusad api cottamah
tasmad vede purane ca loke 'smin purusottamah // BrP_177.22

yo 'sau purane vedante paramatmety udahrtah
aste visvopakaraya tenasau purusottamah // BrP_177.23

pathe smasane grhamandape va rathyapradesesv api yatra kutra
icchann anicchann api tatra deham samtyajya moksam labhate manusyah
BrP_177.24

tasmat sarvaprayatnena tasmin ksetre dvijottamah
dehatyago naraih karyah samyan moksabhikanksibhih //
BrP_177.25

purusakhyasya mahatmyam na bhutam na bhavisyati
tyaktva yatra naro deham muktim prapnoti durlabham // BrP_177.26

gunanam ekadeso 'yam maya ksetrasya kirtitah
kah samastan gunan vaktum sakto varsasatair api // BrP_177.27

yadi yuyam munisrestha moksam icchatha sasvatam

tasmin ksetravare punye nivasadhvam atandritah // BrP_177.28

te tasya vacanam srutva brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah
nivasam cakrire tatra avapuh paramam padam // BrP_177.29

tasmad yuyam prayatnena nivasadhvam dvijottamah
purusakhye vare ksetre yadi muktim abhipsatha // BrP_177.30

tasmin ksetre munisresthah sarvasattvasukhavahe
dharmarthakamamoksanam phalade purusottame // BrP_178.1

kandur nama mahateja rsih paramadharmikah
satyavadi sucir dantah sarvabhutahite ratah // BrP_178.2

jitendriyo jitakrodho vedavedangaparagah
avapa paramam siddhim aradhya purusottamam // BrP_178.3

anye 'pi tatra samsiddha munayah samsitavratah
sarvabhutahita danta jitakrodha vimatsarah // BrP_178.4

ko 'sau kanduh katham tatra jagama paramam gatim
srotum icchamahe tasya caritam bruhi sattama // BrP_178.5

srnudhvam munisardulah katham tasya manoharam
pravaksyami samasena munes tasya vicestitam // BrP_178.6

pavitre gomatitire vijane sumanohare
kandamulaphalaih purne samitpuspakusanvitaih // BrP_178.7

nanadrumalatakirne nanapuspopasobhite
nanapaksirute ramye nanamrgagananvite // BrP_178.8

tatrasramapadam kandor babhuva munisattamah
sarvartuphalapuspadhyam kadalikhandamanditam // BrP_178.9

tapas tepe munis tatra sumahat paramadbhutam
vratopavasair niyamaih snanamaunasusamyamaih // BrP_178.10

grisme pañcatapa bhutva varsasu sthandilesayah
ardravasas tu hemante sa tepe sumahat tapah // BrP_178.11

drstva tu tapaso viryam munes tasya suvismitah
babhuvur devagandharvah siddhavidyadharas tatha // BrP_178.12

bhumim tathantariksam ca divam ca munisattamah
kanduh samtapayam asa trailokyam tapaso balat // BrP_178.13

aho 'sya paramam dhairyam aho 'sya paramam tapah
ity abruvams tada drstva devas tam tapasi sthitam // BrP_178.14

mantrayam asur avyagrah sakrena sahitas tada
bhayat tasya samudvignas tapovighnam abhipsavah // BrP_178.15

jñatva tesam abhiprayam sakras tribhuvanesvarah
pramlocakhyam vararoham rupayauvanagarvitam // BrP_178.16

sumadhyam carujangham tam pinasronipayodharam
sarvalaksanasampannam provaca phalasudanah // BrP_178.17

pramloce gaccha sighram tvam yadasau tapyate munih
vighnartham tasya tapasah ksobhayasvamsu suprabhe // BrP_178.18

tava vakyam surasrestha karomi satatam prabho
kimtu sanka mamaivatra jivitasya ca samsayah // BrP_178.19

bibhemi tam munivaram brahmacaryavrate sthitam
atyugram diptatapasam jvalanarkasamaprabham // BrP_178.20

jñatva mam sa munih krodhad vighnartham samupagatam
kanduh paramatejasvi sapam dasyati duhsaham // BrP_178.21

urvasi menaka rambha ghrtaci puñjikasthala
visvaci sahajanya ca purvacittis tilottama // BrP_178.22

alambusa misrakesi sasilekha ca vamana
anyas capsarasah santi rupayauvanagarvitah // BrP_178.23

sumadhyas caruvadanah pinonnatapayodharah
kamapradhanakusalas tas tatra samniyojaya // BrP_178.24

tasyas tad vacanam srutva punah praha sacipatih
tisthantu nama canyas tas tvam catra kusala subhe // BrP_178.25

kamam vasantam vayum ca sahayarthe dadami te
taih sardham gaccha susroni yatraste sa mahamunih // BrP_178.26

sakrasya vacanam srutva tada sa carulocana
jagamakasamargena taih sardham casramam muneh // BrP_178.27

gatva sa tatra ruciram dadarsa vanam uttamam
munim ca diptatapasam asramastham akalmasam // BrP_178.28

apasyat sa vanam ramyam taih sardham nandanopamam
sarvartuvarapuspadhyam sakhamrgaganakulam // BrP_178.29

punyam padmabalopetam sapallavamahabalam
srotraramyan sumadhurañ sabdan khagamukheritan // BrP_178.30

sarvartuphalabharadhyan sarvartukusumojjvalan
apasyat padapams caiva vihamgair anunaditan // BrP_178.31

amran amratakan bhavyan narikeran satindukan
atha bilvams tatha jivan dadiman bijapurakan // BrP_178.32

panasaml lakucan nipañ sirisan sumanoharan
paravatams tatha kolan arimedamlavetasan // BrP_178.33

bhallatakan amalakañ sataparnams ca kimsukan
ingudan karavirams ca haritakivibhitakan // BrP_178.34

etan anyams ca sa vrksan dadarsa prthulocana
tathaivasokapumnagaketakibakulan atha // BrP_178.35

parijatan kovidaran mandarendivarams tatha
patalah puspita ramya devadarudrumams tatha // BrP_178.36

salams talams tamalams ca niculaml lomakams tatha
anyams ca padapasresthan apasyat phalapuspitan // BrP_178.37

cakoraih satapattrais ca bhrngarajais tatha sukaih
kokilaih kalavinkais ca haritair jivajivakaih // BrP_178.38

priyaputrais catakais ca tathanyair vividhaih khagaih
srotraramyam sumadhuram kujadbhis capy adhisthitam // BrP_178.39

saramsi ca manojñani prasannasalilani ca
kumudaih pundarikais ca tatha nilotpalaih subhaih // BrP_178.40

kahlaraih kamalais caiva acitani samantatah
kadambais cakravakais ca tathaiva jalakukkutaih // BrP_178.41

karandavair bakair hamsaih kurmair madgubhir eva ca
etais canyais ca kirnani samantaj jalacaribhih // BrP_178.42

kramenaiva tatha sa tu vanam babhrama taih saha
evam drstva vanam ramyam taih sardham paramadbhutam //
BrP_178.43

vismayotphullanayana sa babhuva varangana
provaca vayum kamam ca vasantam ca dvijottamah // BrP_178.44

kurudhvam mama sahayyam yuyam sarve prthak prthak // BrP_178.45

evam uktva tada sa tu tathety ukta surair dvijah
pratyuvacadya yasyami yatrasau samsthito munih // BrP_178.46

adya tam dehayantaram prayuktendriyavajinam
smarasastragaladrasmim karisyami kusarathim // BrP_178.47

brahma janardano vapi yadi va nilalohitah
tathapy adya karisyami kamabanaksatantaram // BrP_178.48

ity uktva prayayau satha yatrasau tisthate munih
munes tapahprabhavena prasantasvapadasramam // BrP_178.49

sa pumskokilamadhurye naditire vyavasthita
stokamatram sthita tasmad agayata varapsarah // BrP_178.50

tato vasantah sahasa balam samakarot tada
kokilaravamadhuram akalikamanoharam // BrP_178.51

vavau gandhavahas caiva malayadriniketanah
puspan uccavacan medhyan patayams ca sanaih sanaih //
BrP_178.52

puspabanadharas caiva gatva tasya samipatah
munes ca ksobhayam asa kamas tasyapi manasam // BrP_178.53

tato gitadhvanim srutva munir vismitamanasah

jagama yatra sa subhruh kamabanaprapiditah // BrP_178.54

drstva tam aha samdrsto vismayotphullalocanah
bhrastottariyo vikalah pulakañcitavigrahah // BrP_178.55

kasi kasyasi susroni subhage caruhasini
mano harasi me subhru bruhi satyam sumadhyame // BrP_178.56

tava karmakara caham puspartham aham agata
adesam dehi me ksipram kim karomi tavajñaya // BrP_178.57

srutvaivam vacanam tasyas tyaktva dhairyam vimohitah
adaya haste tam balam pravivesa svam asramam // BrP_178.58

tatah kamas ca vayus ca vasantas ca dvijottamah
jagmur yathagatam sarve krtakrtyas trivistapam // BrP_178.59

sasamsus ca harim gatva tasyas tasya ca cestitam
srutva sakras tada devah pritah sumanaso 'bhavan // BrP_178.60

sa ca kandus taya sardham pravisann eva casramam
atmanah paramam rupam cakara madanakrti // BrP_178.61

rupayauvanasampannam ativa sumanoharam
divyalamkarasamyuktam sodasavatsarakrti // BrP_178.62

divyavastradharam kantam divyasraggandhabhusitam
sarvopabhogasampannam sahasa tapaso balat // BrP_178.63

drstva sa tasya tad viryam param vismayam agata
aho 'sya tapaso viryam ity uktva muditabhavat // BrP_178.64

snanam samdhyam japam homam svadhyayam devatarcanam
vratopavasaniyamam dhyanam ca munisattamah // BrP_178.65

tyaktva sa reme muditas taya sardham aharnisam
manmathavistahrdayo na bubodha tapahksayam // BrP_178.66

samdhyaratridivapaksamasartvayanahayanam
na bubodha gatam kalam visayasaktamanasah // BrP_178.67

sa ca tam kamajair bhavair vidagdha rahasi dvijah
varayam asa susronih pralapakusala tada // BrP_178.68

evam kandus taya sardham varsanam adhikam satam
atisthan mandaradronyam gramyadharmarato munih // BrP_178.69

sa tam praha mahabhagam gantum icchamy aham divam
prasadasumukho brahmann anujñatum tvam arhasi // BrP_178.70

tayaivam uktah sa munis tasyam asaktamanasah
dinani katicid bhadre sthiyatam ity abhasata // BrP_178.71

evam ukta tatas tena sagram varsasatam punah
bubhuje visayams tanvi tena sardham mahatmana // BrP_178.72

anujñam dehi bhagavan vrajami tridasalayam
uktas tayeti sa punah sthiyatam ity abhasata // BrP_178.73

punar gate varsasate sadhike sa subhanana
yamy aham tridivam brahman pranayasmitasobhanam // BrP_178.74

uktas tayaivam sa munih punar ahayateksanam
ihasyatam maya subhru ciram kalam gamisyasi // BrP_178.75

tacchapabhita susroni saha tenarsina punah
satadvayam kimcid unam varsanam samatisthata // BrP_178.76

gamanaya mahabhago devarajanivesanam
proktah proktas taya tanvya sthiyatam ity abhasata // BrP_178.77

tasya sapabhayad bhirur daksinyena ca daksina
prokta pranayabhangartivedini na jahau munim // BrP_178.78

taya ca ramatas tasya paramarser aharnisam
navam navam abhut prema manmathasaktacetasah // BrP_178.79

ekada tu tvarayukto niscakramotajan munih
niskramantam ca kutreti gamyate praha sa subha // BrP_178.80

ity uktah sa taya praha parivrttam ahah subhe
samdhyopastim karisyami kriyalopo 'nyatha bhavet // BrP_178.81

tatah prahasya mudita sa tam praha mahamunim
kim adya sarvadharmajña parivrttam ahas tava
gatam etan na kurute vismayam kasya kathyate // BrP_178.82

pratas tvam agata bhadre naditiram idam subham
maya drstasi susroni pravista ca mamasramam // BrP_178.83

iyam ca vartate samdhya parinamam aho gatam
avahasah kimartho 'yam sadbhavah kathyatam mama // BrP_178.84

pratyusasy agata brahman satyam etan na me mrsa
kimtv adya tasya kalasya gatany abdasatani te // BrP_178.85

tatah sasadhvaso vipras tam papracchayateksanam
kathyatam bhiru kah kalas tvaya me ramatah sada // BrP_178.86

saptottarany atitani navavarsasatani ca
masas ca sat tathaivanyat samatitam dinatrayam // BrP_178.87

satyam bhiru vadasy etat parihaso 'thava subhe
dinam ekam aham manye tvaya sardham ihositam // BrP_178.88

vadisyamy anrtam brahman katham atra tavantike
visesad adya bhavata prsta marganugamina // BrP_178.89

nisamya tad vacas tasyah sa munir dvijasattamah
dhig dhin mam ity anacaram vinindyatmanam atmana // BrP_178.90

tapamsi mama nastani hatam brahmavidam dhanam

hrto vivekah kenapi yosin mohaya nirmita // BrP_178.91

urmisatkatigam brahma jñeyam atmajayena me
gatir esa krta yena dhik tam kamamahagraham // BrP_178.92

vratani sarvavedas ca karanany akhilani ca
narakagramamargena kamenadya hatani me // BrP_178.93
vinindyettham sa dharmajñah svayam atmanam atmana brp_178.94a tam
apsarasam asinam idam vacanam abravit brp_178.94b gaccha pape
yathakamam yat karyam tat tvaya krtam brp_178.94c devarajasya yat
ksobham kurvantya bhavacestitaih brp_178.94d
na tvam karomy aham bhasma krodhativrena vahnina
satam saptapadam maitryam usito 'ham tvaya saha // BrP_178.95

athava tava dosah kah kim va kuryam aham tava
mamaiva doso nitaram yenaham ajitendriyah // BrP_178.96

yatha sakrapriyarthinya krto mattapaso vyayah
tvaya drstimahamohamanunaham jugupsitah // BrP_178.97

yavad ittham sa viprarsis tam braviti sumadhyamam
tavat skhalatsvedajala sa babhuvativepathuh // BrP_178.98

pravepamanam sa ca tam svinnagatralatam satim
gaccha gaccheti sakrodham uvaca munisattamah // BrP_178.99

sa tu nirbhartsita tena viniskramya tadasramat
akasagamini svedam mamarja tarupallavaih // BrP_178.100

vrksad vrksam yayau bala udagrarunapallavaih
nirmamarja ca gatrani galatsvedajalani vai // BrP_178.101

rsina yas tada garbhas tasya dehe samahitah
nirjagama saromañcasvedarupi tadangatah // BrP_178.102

tam vrksa jagrhur garbham ekam cakre ca marutah
somenapyayito gobhih sa tada vavrddhe sanaih // BrP_178.103

marisa nama kanyabhud vrksanam carulocana
pracetasanam sa bharya daksasya janani dvijah // BrP_178.104

sa capi bhagavan kanduh ksine tapasi sattamah
purusottamakhyam bho vipra visnor ayatanam yayau // BrP_178.105

dadarsa paramam ksetram muktidam bhuvi durlabham
daksinasyodadhes tire sarvakamaphalapradam // BrP_178.106

suramyam valukakirnam ketakivanasobhitam
nanadrumalatakirnam nanapaksirutam sivam // BrP_178.107

sarvatra sukhasamcaram sarvartukusumanvitam
sarvasaukhyapradam nrnam dhanyam sarvagunakaram // BrP_178.108

bhrgvadyaih sevitam purvam munisiddhavarais tatha
gandharvaih kimnarair yaksais tathanyair moksakanksibhih //

BrP_178.109

dadarsa ca harim tatra devaih sarvair alamkrtam
brahmanadyais tatha varnair asramasthair nisevitam // BrP_178.110

drstvaiva sa tada ksetram devam ca purusottamam
krtakrtyam ivatmanam mene sa munisattamah // BrP_178.111

tatraikagramana bhutva cakararadhanam hareh
brahmaparamayam kurvañ japam ekagramanasah
urdhvabahur mahayogi sthitvasau munisattamah // BrP_178.112

brahmaparam mune srotum icchamah paramam subham
japata kanduna devo yenaradhyata kesavah // BrP_178.113

param param visnur aparaparah parah parebhyah
paramatmarupah
sa brahmaparah paraparabhutah parah paranam api paraparah
BrP_178.114

sa karanam karanasamsrito 'pi tasyapi hetuh parahetuhetuh
karyo 'pi caisa saha karmakartr rupair anekair avatiha sarvam
BrP_178.115

brahma prabhur brahma sa sarvabhuto brahma prajanam patir acyuto 'sau
brahmavyayam nityam ajam sa visnur apaksayadyair akhilair
asangah BrP_178.116

brahmaksaram ajam nityam yathasau purusottamah
tatha ragadayo dosah prayantu prasamam mama // BrP_178.117

srutva tasya muner japyam brahmaparam dvijottamah
bhaktim ca paramam jñatva sudrdham purusottamah //
BrP_178.118

pritya sa paraya devas tadasau bhaktavatsalah
gatva tasya samipam tu provaca madhusudanah // BrP_178.119

meghagambhiraya vaca disah samnadayann iva
aruhya garudam vipra vinatakulanandanam // BrP_178.120

mune bruhi param karyam yat te manasi vartate
varado 'ham anuprapto varam varaya suvrata // BrP_178.121

srutvaivam vacanam tasya devadevasya cakrinah
caksur unmilya sahasa dadarsa purato harim // BrP_178.122

atasipuspasamkasam padmapattrayateksanam
sankhacakragadapanim mukutangadadharinam // BrP_178.123

caturbahum udarangam pitavastradharam subham
srivatsalaksmasamyuktam vanamalavibhusitam // BrP_178.124

sarvalaksanasamyuktam sarvaratnavibhusitam
divyacandanaliptangam divyamalyavibhusitam // BrP_178.125

tatah sa vismayavisto romañcitatanuruhah
dandavat pranipatyorvyam pranamam akarot tada // BrP_178.126

adya me saphalam janma adya me saphalam tapah
ity uktva munisardulas tam stotum upacakrame // BrP_178.127

narayana hare krsna srivatsanka jagatpate
jagadbija jagaddhama jagatsaksin namo 'stu te // BrP_178.128

avyakta jisno prabhava pradhanapurusottama
pundarikaksa govinda lokanatha namo 'stu te // BrP_178.129

hiranyagarbha srinatha padmanatha sanatana
bhugarbha dhruva isana hrsikesa namo 'stu te // BrP_178.130

anadyantamrtajeya jaya tvam jayatam vara
ajitakhanda srikrsna srinivasa namo 'stu te // BrP_178.131

parjanyadharmakarta ca duspara duradhisthita
duhkhartinasana hare jalasayin namo 'stu te // BrP_178.132

bhutapavyakta bhutesa bhutatattvair anakula
bhutadhivasa bhutatman bhutagarbha namo 'stu te // BrP_178.133

yajñayajvan yajñadhara yajñadhatabhayaprada
yajñagarbha hiranyanga prsnigarbha namo 'stu te // BrP_178.134

ksetrajñah ksetrabhrt ksetri ksetraha ksetrakrd vasi
ksetratman ksetrarahita ksetrasrastre namo 'stu te // BrP_178.135

gunalaya gunavasa gunasraya gunavaha
gunabhoktr gunarama gunatyagin namo 'stu te // BrP_178.136

tvam visnus tvam haris cakri tvam jisnus tvam janardanah
tvam bhutas tvam vasatkaras tvam bhavyas tvam bhavatprabhuh //
BrP_178.137

tvam bhutakrt tvam avyaktas tvam bhavo bhutabhrd bhavan
tvam bhutabhavano devas tvam ahur ajam isvaram // BrP_178.138

tvam anantah krtajñas tvam prakrtis tvam vrsakapih
tvam rudras tvam duradharsas tvam amoghas tvam isvarah //
BrP_178.139

tvam visvakarma jisnus tvam tvam sambhus tvam
vrsakrtih
tvam samkaras tvam usana tvam satyam tvam tapo janah //
BrP_178.140

tvam visvajeta tvam sarma tvam saranyas tvam aksaram
tvam sambhus tvam svayambhus ca tvam jyesthas tvam
parayanah // BrP_178.141

tvam adityas tvam omkaras tvam pranas tvam tamisraha
tvam parjanyas tvam prathitas tvam vedhas tvam suresvarah //

BrP_178.142

tvam rg yajuh sama caiva tvam atma sammato bhavan
tvam agnis tvam ca pavanas tvam apo vasudha bhavan // BrP_178.143

tvam srasta tvam tatha bhokta hota tvam ca havih kratuh
tvam prabhus tvam vibhuh sresthas tvam lokapatir acyutah //
BrP_178.144

tvam sarvadarsanah srimams tvam sarvadamano 'riha
tvam ahas tvam tatha ratris tvam ahur vatsaram budhah // BrP_178.145

tvam kalas tvam kala kastha tvam muhurtah ksana lavah
tvam balas tvam tatha vrddhas tvam puman stri napumsakah //
BrP_178.146

tvam visvayonis tvam caksus tvam sthanus tvam sucisravah
tvam sasvatas tvam ajitas tvam upendras tvam uttamah // BrP_178.147

tvam sarvavisvasukhadas tvam vedangam tvam avyayah
tvam vedavedas tvam dhata vidhata tvam samahitah // BrP_178.148

tvam jalanidhir amulam tvam dhata tvam punar vasuh
tvam vaidyas tvam dhrtatma ca tvam atindriyagocarah // BrP_178.149

tvam agranir gramanis tvam tvam suparnas tvam adiman
tvam samgrahas tvam sumahat tvam dhrtatma tvam acyutah //
BrP_178.150

tvam yamas tvam ca niyamas tvam pramsus tvam caturbhujah
tvam evannantaratma tvam paramatma tvam ucyate // BrP_178.151

tvam gurus tvam gurutamas tvam vamas tvam pradaksinah
tvam pippalas tvam agamas tvam vyaktas tvam prajapatih // BrP_178.152

hiranyanabhas tvam devas tvam sasi tvam prajapatih
anirdesyavapus tvam vai tvam yamas tvam surariha // BrP_178.153

tvam ca samkarsano devas tvam karta tvam sanatanah
tvam vasudevo 'meyatma tvam eva gunavarjitah // BrP_178.154

tvam jyesthas tvam varisthas tvam tvam sahisnus ca
madhavah
sahasrasirsa tvam devas tvam avyaktah sahasradrk // BrP_178.155

sahasrapadas tvam devas tvam virat tvam suraprabhuh
tvam eva tisthase bhuyo devadeva dasangulah // BrP_178.156

yad bhutam tat tvam evoktah purusah sakra uttamah
yad bhavyam tat tvam isanas tvam rtas tvam tathamrtah //
BrP_178.157

tvatto rohaty ayam loko mahiyams tvam anuttamah
tvam jyayan purusas tvam ca tvam deva dasadha sthitah //
BrP_178.158

visvabhutas caturbhago navabhago 'mrto divi
navabhago 'ntariksasthah pauruseyah sanatanah // BrP_178.159

bhagadvayam ca bhusamstham caturbhago 'py abhud iha
tvatto yajñah sambhavanti jagato vrstikaranam // BrP_178.160

tvatto virat samutpanno jagato hrdi yah puman
so 'tiricyata bhutebhyas tejasa yasasa sriya // BrP_178.161

tvattah suranam aharah prsadajyam ajayata
gramyaranyas causadhayas tvattah pasumrgadayah // BrP_178.162

dhyeyadhyanaparas tvam ca krtavan asi causadhih
tvam devadeva saptasya kalakhyo diptavigrahah // BrP_178.163

jangamajangamam sarvam jagad etac caracaram
tvattah sarvam idam jatam tvayi sarvam pratisthitam // BrP_178.164

aniruddhas tvam madhavas tvam pradyumnah surariha
deva sarvasurasrestha sarvalokaparayana // BrP_178.165

trahi mam aravindaksa narayana namo 'stu te
namas te bhagavan visno namas te purusottama // BrP_178.166

namas te sarvalokesa namas te kamalalaya
gunalaya namas te 'stu namas te 'stu gunakara // BrP_178.167

vasudeva namas te 'stu namas te 'stu surottama
janardana namas te 'stu namas te 'stu sanatana // BrP_178.168

namas te yoginam gamya yogavasa namo 'stu te
gopate sripate visno namas te 'stu marutpate // BrP_178.169

jagatpate jagatsute namas te jñaninam pate
divaspate namas te 'stu namas te 'stu mahipate // BrP_178.170

namas te madhuhantre ca namas te puskareksana
kaitabhaghna namas te 'stu subrahmanya namo 'stu te // BrP_178.171

namo 'stu te mahamina srutiprsthadharacyuta
samudrasalilaksobha padmajahladakarine // BrP_178.172

asvasirsa mahaghona mahapurusavigraha
madhukaitabhahantre ca namas te turaganana // BrP_178.173

mahakamathabhogaya prthivyuddharanaya ca
vidhrtadrisvarupaya mahakurmaya te namah // BrP_178.174

namo mahavarahaya prthivyuddharakarine
namas cadivarahaya visvarupaya vedhase // BrP_178.175

namo 'nantaya suksmaya mukhyaya ca varaya ca
paramanusvarupaya yogigamyaya te namah // BrP_178.176

tasmai namah karanakaranaya yogindravrttanilayaya sudurvidaya
ksirarnavasritamahahisutalpagaya tubhyam namah

kanakaratnasukundalaya BrP_178.177

ittham stutas tada tena pritah provaca madhavah
ksipram bruhi munisrestha matto yad abhivañchasi // BrP_178.178

samsare 'smiñ jagannatha dustare lomaharsane
anitye duhkhabahule kadalidalasamnibhe // BrP_178.179

nirasraye niralambe jalabudbudacañcale
sarvopadravasamyukte dustare catibhairave // BrP_178.180

bhramami suciram kalam mayaya mohitas tava
na cantam abhigacchami visayasaktamanasah // BrP_178.181

tvam aham cadya devesa samsarabhayapiditah
gato 'smi saranam krsna mam uddhara bhavarnavat // BrP_178.182

gantum icchami paramam padam yat te sanatanam
prasadat tava devesa punaravrttidurlabham // BrP_178.183

bhakto 'si me munisrestha mam aradhaya nityasah
matprasadad dhruvam moksam prapyasi tvam samihitam // BrP_178.184

madbhaktah ksatriya vaisyah striyah sudrantyajatijah
prapnuvanti param siddhim kim punas tvam dvijottama // BrP_178.185

svapako 'pi ca madbhaktah samyak sraddhasamanvitah
prapnoty abhimatam siddhim anyesam tatra ka katha // BrP_178.186

evam uktva tu tam viprah sa devo bhaktavatsalah
durvijñeyagatir visnus tatraivantaradhiyata // BrP_178.187

gate tasmin munisresthah kanduh samhrstamanasah
sarvan kaman parityajya svasthacitto bhavat punah // BrP_178.188

sarvendriyani samyamya nirmamo nirahamkrtih
ekagramanasah samyag dhyatva tam purusottamam // BrP_178.189

nirlepam nirgunam santam sattamatravyavasthitam
avapa paramam moksam suranam api durlabham // BrP_178.190

yah pathec chrnuyad vapi katham kandor mahatmanah
vimuktah sarvapapebhyah svargalokam sa gacchati // BrP_178.191

evam maya munisresthah karmabhumir udahrta
moksaksetram ca paramam devam ca purusottamam // BrP_178.192

ye pasyanti vibhum stuvanti varadam dhyayanti muktipradam
bhaktya sripurusottamakhyam ajaram samsaraduhkhapaham //
BrP_178.193

te bhuktva manujendrabhogam amalah svarge ca divyam sukham
pascad yanti samastadosarahitah sthanam harer avyayam // BrP_178.194

vyasasya vacanam srutva munayah samyatendriyah
prita babhuvuh samhrsta vismitas ca punah punah //

BrP_179.1

aho bharatavarsasya tvaya samkirtita gunah
tadvac chripurusakhyasya ksetrasya purusottama // BrP_179.2

vismayo hi na caikasya srutva mahatmyam uttamam
purusakhyasya ksetrasya pritis ca vadatam vara // BrP_179.3

cirat prabhrti casmakam samsayo hrdi vartate
tvadrte samsayasyasya cchetta nanyo 'sti bhutale // BrP_179.4

utpattim baladevasya krsnasya ca mahitale
bhadrayas caiva kartsnyena prcchamas tvam mahamune // BrP_179.5

kimartham tau samutpannau krsnasamkarsanav ubhau
vasudevasutau virau sthitau nandagrhe mune // BrP_179.6

nihsare mrtyuloke 'smin duhkhapraye 'ticañcale
jalabudbudasamkase bhairave lomaharsane // BrP_179.7

vinmutrapicchalam kastam samkatam duhkhadayakam
katham ghorataram tesam garbhavasam arocata // BrP_179.8

yani karmani cakrus te samutpanna mahitale
vistarena mune tani bruhi no vadatam vara // BrP_179.9

samagram caritam tesam adbhutam catimanusam
katham sa bhagavan devah suresah surasattamah // BrP_179.10

vasudevakule dhiman vasudevatvam agatah
amarais cavrtam punyam punyakrdbhir alamkrtam // BrP_179.11

devalokam kim utsrjya martyaloka ihagatah
devamanusayor neta dyor bhuvah prabhavo 'vyayah // BrP_179.12

kimartham divyam atmanam manusesu nyayojayat
yas cakram vartayaty eko manusanam anamayam // BrP_179.13

sa manusye katham buddhim cakre cakragadadharah
gopayanam yah kurute jagatah sarvabhautikam // BrP_179.14

sa katham gam gato visnur gopatvam akarot prabhuh
mahabhutani bhutatma yo dadhara cakara ca // BrP_179.15

srigarbhah sa katham garbhe striya bhucaraya dhrtah
yena lokan kramair jitva tribhir vai tridasepsaya // BrP_179.16

sthapita jagato margas trivargas cabhavams trayah
yo 'ntakale jagat pitva krtva toyamayam vapuh // BrP_179.17

lokam ekarnavam cakre drsyadrsyena catmana
yah puranah puranatma varaham rupam asthitah // BrP_179.18

visanagrena vasudham ujjahararisudanah
yah pura puruhutarthe trailokyam idam avyayam // BrP_179.19

dadau jitva vasumatim suranam surasattamah
yena saimhavapuh krtva dvidha krtva ca tat punah // BrP_179.20

purvadaityo mahaviryo hiranyakasipur hatah
yah pura hy analo bhutva aurvah samvartako vibhuh // BrP_179.21

patalastho 'rnavarasam papau toyamayam harih
sahasracaranam brahma sahasramsusahasradam // BrP_179.22

sahasrasirasam devam yam ahur vai yuge yuge
nabhyam padmam samudbhutam yasya paitamaham grham // BrP_179.23

ekarnave nagaloke saddhiranmayapankajam
yena te nihata daityah samgrame tarakamaye // BrP_179.24

yena devamayam krtva sarvayudhadharam vapuh
guhasamsthena cotsiktah kalanemir nipatitah // BrP_179.25

uttarante samudrasya ksirodasyamrtodadhau
yah sete sasvatam yogam asthaya timiram mahat // BrP_179.26

surarani garbham adhatta divyam tapahprakarsad aditih puranam
sakram ca yo daityaganavaruddham garbhavadhanena krtam cakara
BrP_179.27

padani yo yogamayani krtva cakara daityan salilesayasthan
krtva ca devams tridasesvarams tu cakre suresam puruhutam eva
BrP_179.28

garhapatyena vidhina anvaharyena karmana
agnim ahavaniyam ca vedam diksam samid dhruvam // BrP_179.29

proksaniyam sruvam caiva avabhrthyam tathaiva ca
avakpanis tu yas cakre havyabhagabhujas tatha // BrP_179.30

havyadams ca surams cakre kavyadams ca pitrn atha
bhogarthe yajñavidhina 'yojayad yajñakarmani // BrP_179.31

patrani daksinam diksam carums colukhalani ca
yupam samit sruvam somam pavitran paridhin api // BrP_179.32

yajñiyani ca dravyani camasams ca tathaparan
sadasyan yajamanams ca medhadims ca kratuttaman // BrP_179.33

vibabhaja pura yas tu paramesthyena karmana
yuganurupam yah krtva lokan anuparakramat // BrP_179.34

ksana nimesah kasthas ca kalas traikalyam eva ca
muhurtas tithayo masa dinam samvatsaras tatha // BrP_179.35

rtavah kalayogas ca pramanam trividham trisu
ayuhksetrany upacayo laksanam rupasausthavam // BrP_179.36

trayo lokas trayo devas traividyam pavakas trayah
traikalyam trini karmani trayo varnas trayo gunah //

BrP_179.37

srsta lokah pura sarve yenanantena karmana
sarvabhutagatah srasta sarvabhutagunatmakah // BrP_179.38

nrnam indriyapurvena yogena ramate ca yah
gatagatabhyam yogena ya eva vidhir isvarah // BrP_179.39

yo gatir dharmayuktanam agatih papakarmanam
caturvarnyasya prabhavas caturvarnyasya raksita // BrP_179.40

caturvidyasya yo vetta caturasramyasamsrayah
digantaram nabho bhumir vayur vapi vibhavasuh // BrP_179.41

candrasuryamayam jyotir yugesah ksanadacarah
yah param sruyate jyotir yah param sruyate tapah // BrP_179.42

yam param prahur aparam yah parah paramatmavan
adityanam tu yo devo yas ca daityantako vibhuh // BrP_179.43

yugantesv antako yas ca yas ca lokantakantakah
setur yo lokasetunam medhyo yo medhyakarmanam // BrP_179.44

vedyo yo vedavidusam prabhur yah prabhavatmanam
somabhutas ca saumyanam agnibhuto 'gnivarcasam // BrP_179.45

yah sakranam isabhutas tapobhutas tapasvinam
vinayo nayavrttinam tejas tejasvinam api // BrP_179.46

vigraho vigraharhanam gatir gatimatam api
akasaprabhavo vayur vayoh pranad dhutasanah // BrP_179.47

divo hutasanah pranah prano 'gnir madhusudanah
rasac chonitasambhutih sonitan mamsam ucyate // BrP_179.48

mamsat tu medaso janma medaso 'sthi nirucyate
asthno majja samabhavan majjatah sukrasambhavah // BrP_179.49

sukrad garbhah samabhavad rasamulena karmana
tatrapam prathamo bhagah sa saumyo rasir ucyate // BrP_179.50

garbhosmasambhavo jñeyo dvitiyo rasir ucyate
sukram somatmakam vidyad artavam pavakatmakam // BrP_179.51

bhava rasanugas caisam bije ca sasipavakau
kaphavarge bhavec chukram pittavarge ca sonitam // BrP_179.52

kaphasya hrdayam sthanam nabhyam pittam pratisthitam
dehasya madhye hrdayam sthanam tan manasah smrtam // BrP_179.53

nabhikosthantaram yat tu tatra devo hutasanah
manah prajapatir jñeyah kaphah somo vibhavyate // BrP_179.54

pittam agnih smrtam tv evam agnisomatmakam jagat
evam pravartite garbhe vardhite 'rbudasamnibhe // BrP_179.55

vayuh pravesam samcakre samgatah paramatmanah
sa pañcadha sarirastho bhidyate vartate punah // BrP_179.56

pranapanau samanas ca udano vyana eva ca
prano 'sya paramatmanam vardhayan parivartate // BrP_179.57

apanah pascimam kayam udano 'rdham saririnah
vyanas tu vyapyate yena samanah samnivartate // BrP_179.58

bhutavaptis tatas tasya jayetendriyagocara
prthivi vayur akasam apo jyotis ca pañcamam // BrP_179.59

tasyendriyanivistani svam svam bhagam pracakrire
parthivam deham ahus tu pranatmanam ca marutam // BrP_179.60

chidrany akasayonini jalat sravah pravartate
jyotis caksumsi tejas ca atma tesam manah smrtam //
BrP_179.61

gramas ca visayas caiva yasya viryat pravartitah
ity etan purusah sarvan srjaml lokan sanatanah // BrP_179.62

naidhane 'smin katham loke naratvam visnur agatah
esa nah samsayo brahmann esa no vismayo mahan // BrP_179.63

katham gatir gatimatam apanno manusim tanum
ascaryam paramam visnur devair daityais ca kathyate // BrP_179.64

visnor utpattim ascaryam kathayasva mahamune
prakhyatabalaviryasya visnor amitatejasah // BrP_179.65

karmanascaryabhutasya visnos tattvam ihocyatam
katham sa devo devanam artiha purusottamah // BrP_179.66

sarvavyapi jagannathah sarvalokamahesvarah
sargasthityantakrd devah sarvalokasukhavahah // BrP_179.67

aksayah sasvato 'nantah ksayavrddhivivarjitah
nirlepo nirgunah suksmo nirvikaro nirañjanah // BrP_179.68

sarvopadhivinirmuktah sattamatravyavasthitah
avikari vibhur nityah paramatma sanatanah // BrP_179.69

acalo nirmalo vyapi nityatrpto nirasrayah
visuddham sruyate yasya haritvam ca krte yuge // BrP_179.70

vaikunthatvam ca devesu krsnatvam manusesu ca
isvarasya hi tasyemam gahanam karmano gatim // BrP_179.71

samatitam bhavisyam ca srotum iccha pravartate
avyakto vyaktalingastho ya esa bhagavan prabhuh // BrP_179.72

narayano hy anantatma prabhavo 'vyaya eva ca
esa narayano bhutva harir asit sanatanah // BrP_179.73

brahma sakras ca rudras ca dharmah sukro brhaspatih

pradhanatma pura hy esa brahmanam asrjat prabhuh // BrP_179.74

so 'srjat purvapurusah pura kalpe prajapatin
evam sa bhagavan visnuh sarvalokamahesvarah
kimartham martyaloke 'smin yato yadukule harih // BrP_179.75

namaskrtva suresaya visnave prabhavisnave
purusaya puranaya sasvatayavyayaya ca // BrP_180.1

caturvyuhatmane tasmai nirgunaya gunaya ca
varisthaya garisthaya varenyayamitaya ca // BrP_180.2

yajñangayakhilangaya devadyair ipsitaya ca
yasmad anutaram nasti yasman nasti brhattaram // BrP_180.3

yena visvam idam vyaptam ajena sacaracaram
avirbhavatirobhavadrstadrstavilaksanam // BrP_180.4

vadanti yat srstam iti tathaivapy upasamhrtam
brahmane cadidevaya namaskrtya samadhina // BrP_180.5

avikaraya suddhaya nityaya paramatmane
sadaikaruparupaya jisnave visnave namah // BrP_180.6

namo hiranyagarbhaya haraye samkaraya ca
vasudevaya taraya sargasthityantakarine // BrP_180.7

ekanekasvarupaya sthulasuksmatmane namah
avyaktavyaktabhutaya visnave muktihetave // BrP_180.8

sargasthitivinasanam jagato yo jaganmayah
mulabhuto namas tasmai visnave paramatmane // BrP_180.9

adharabhutam visvasyapy aniyamsam aniyasam
pranamya sarvabhutastham acyutam purusottamam // BrP_180.10

jñanasvarupam atyantam nirmalam paramarthatah
tam evarthasvarupena bhrantidarsanatah sthitam // BrP_180.11

visnum grasisnum visvasya sthitisarge tatha prabhum
anadim jagatam isam ajam aksayam avyayam // BrP_180.12

kathayami yatha purvam yaksadyair munisattamaih
prstah provaca bhagavan abjayonih pitamahah // BrP_180.13

rksamany udgiran vaktrair yah punati jagattrayam
pranipatya tathesanam ekarnavavinirgatam // BrP_180.14

yasyasuragana yajñan vilumpanti na yajinam
pravaksyami matam krtsnam brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah // BrP_180.15

yena srstim samuddisya dharmadyah prakatikrtah
apo nara iti prokta munibhis tattvadarsibhih // BrP_180.16

ayanam tasya tah purvam tena narayanah smrtah
sa devo bhagavan sarvam vyapya narayano vibhuh // BrP_180.17

caturdha samsthito brahma saguno nirgunas tatha
eka murtir anuddesya suklam pasyanti tam budhah // BrP_180.18

jvalamalavanaddhangi nistha sa yoginam para
durastha cantikastha ca vijñeya sa gunatiga // BrP_180.19

vasudevabhidhanasau nirmamatvena drsyate
rupavarnadayas tasya na bhavah kalpanamayah // BrP_180.20

aste ca sa sada suddha supratisthaikarupini
dvitiya prthivim murdhna sesakhya dharayaty adhah //
BrP_180.21

tamasi sa samakhyata tiryaktvam samupagata
trtiya karma kurute prajapalanatatpara // BrP_180.22

sattvodrikta tu sa jñeya dharmasamsthanakarini
caturthi jalamadhyastha sete pannagatalpaga // BrP_180.23

rajas tasya gunah sargam sa karoti sadaiva hi
ya trtiya harer murtih prajapalanatatpara // BrP_180.24

sa tu dharmavyavasthanam karoti niyatam bhuvi
proddhatan asuran hanti dharmavyucchittikarinah // BrP_180.25

pati devan sagandharvan dharmaraksaparayanan
yada yada ca dharmasya glanih samupajayate // BrP_180.26

abhyutthanam adharmasya tadatmanam srjaty asau
bhutva pura varahena tundenapo nirasya ca // BrP_180.27

ekaya damstrayotkhata naliniva vasumdhara
krtva nrsimharupam ca hiranyakasipur hatah // BrP_180.28

vipracittimukhas canye danava vinipatitah
vamanam rupam asthaya balim samyamya mayaya // BrP_180.29

trailokyam krantavan eva vinirjitya diteh sutan
bhrgor vamse samutpanno jamadagnyah pratapavan // BrP_180.30

jaghana ksatriyan ramah pitur vadham anusmaran
tathatritanayo bhutva dattatreyah pratapavan // BrP_180.31

yogam astangam acakhyav alarkaya mahatmane
ramo dasarathir bhutva sa tu devah pratapavan // BrP_180.32

jaghana ravanam samkhye trailokyasya bhayamkaram
yada caikarnave supto devadevo jagatpatih // BrP_180.33

sahasrayugaparyantam nagaparyankago vibhuh
yoganidram samasthaya sve mahimni vyavasthitah // BrP_180.34

trailokyam udare krtva jagat sthavarajangamam
janalokagataih siddhaih stuyamano maharsibhih // BrP_180.35

tasya nabhau samutpannam padmam dikpattramanditam

marutkiñjalkasamyuktam grham paitamaham varam // BrP_180.36

yatra brahma samutpanno devadevas caturmukhah
tada karnamalodbhutau danavau madhukaitabhau // BrP_180.37

mahabalau mahaviryau brahmanam hantum udyatau
jaghana tau duradharsau utthaya sayanodadheh // BrP_180.38

evamadims tathaivanyan asamkhyatum ihotsahe
avataro hy ajasyeha mathurah sampratas tv ayam // BrP_180.39

iti sa sattviki murtir avataram karoti ca
pradyumneti samakhyata raksakarmany avasthita // BrP_180.40

devatve 'tha manusyatve tiryagyonau ca samsthita
grhnati tatsvabhavas ca vasudevecchaya sada // BrP_180.41

dadaty abhimatan kaman pujita sa dvijottamah
evam maya samakhyatah krtakrtyo 'pi yah prabhuh
manusatvam gato visnuh srnudhvam cottaram punah //
BrP_180.42

srnudhvam munisardulah pravaksyami samasatah
avataram hares catra bharavataranecchaya // BrP_181.1

yada yada tv adharmasya vrddhir bhavati bho dvijah
dharmas ca hrasam abhyeti tada devo janardanah // BrP_181.2

avataram karoty atra dvidha krtvatmanas tanum
sadhunam raksanarthaya dharmasamsthapanaya ca // BrP_181.3

dustanam nigraharthaya anyesam ca suradvisam
prajanam raksanarthaya jayate 'sau yuge yuge // BrP_181.4

pura kila mahi vipra bhuribharavapidita
jagama dharani merau samaje tridivaukasam // BrP_181.5

sabrahmakan suran sarvan pranipatyatha medini
kathayam asa tat sarvam khedat karunabhasini // BrP_181.6

agnih suvarnasya gurur gavam suryo 'paro guruh
mamapy akhilalokanam vandyo narayano guruh // BrP_181.7

tatsampratam ime daityah kalanemipurogamah
martyalokam samagamya badhante 'harnisam prajah // BrP_181.8

kalanemir hato yo 'sau visnuna prabhavisnuna
ugrasenasutah kamsah sambhutah sumahasurah // BrP_181.9

aristo dhenukah kesi pralambo narakas tatha
sundo 'suras tathatyugro banas capi baleh sutah // BrP_181.10

tathanye ca mahavirya nrpanam bhavanesu ye
samutpanna duratmanas tan na samkhyatum utsahe // BrP_181.11

aksauhinyo hi bahula divyamurtidhrtah surah

mahabalanam drptanam daityendranam mamopari // BrP_181.12

tadbhuribharapidarta na saknomy amaresvarah
vibhartum atmanam aham iti vijñapayami vah // BrP_181.13

kriyatam tan mahabhaga mama bharavataranam
yatha rasatalam naham gaccheyam ativihvala // BrP_181.14

ity akarnya dharavakyam asesais tridasais tatah
bhuvo bharavatarartham brahma praha ca coditah // BrP_181.15

yad aha vasudha sarvam satyam etad divaukasah
aham bhavo bhavantas ca sarvam narayanatmakam // BrP_181.16

vibhutayas tu yas tasya tasam eva parasparam
adhikyam nyunata badhyabadhakatvena vartate // BrP_181.17

tad agacchata gacchamah ksirabdhes tatam uttamam
tatraradhya harim tasmai sarvam vijñapayama vai // BrP_181.18

sarvadaiva jagatyarthe sa sarvatma jaganmayah
svalpamsenavatiryorvyam dharmasya kurute sthitim // BrP_181.19

ity uktva prayayau tatra saha devaih pitamahah
samahitamana bhutva tustava garudadhvajam // BrP_181.20

namo namas te 'stu sahasramurte sahasrabaho bahuvaktrapada
namo namas te jagatah pravrtti vinasasamsthanaparaprameya BrP_181.21

suksmatisuksmam ca brhatpramanam gariyasam apy
atigauravatman
pradhanabuddhindriyavakpradhana mulaparatman bhagavan prasida
BrP_181.22

esa mahi deva mahiprasutair mahasuraih piditasailabandha
parayanam tvam jagatam upaiti bharavatarartham aparaparam
BrP_181.23

ete vayam vrtraripus tathayam nasatyadasrau varunas tathaisah
ime ca rudra vasavah sasuryah samiranagnipramukhas tathanye
BrP_181.24

surah samastah suranatha karyam ebhir maya yac ca tad isa sarvam
ajñapayajñam pratipalayantas tavaiva tisthama sadastadosah
BrP_181.25

evam samstuyamanas tu bhagavan paramesvarah
ujjaharatmanah kesau sitakrsnau dvijottamah // BrP_181.26

uvaca ca suran etau matkesau vasudhatale
avatirya bhuvo bharaklesahanim karisyatah // BrP_181.27

suras ca sakalah svamsair avatirya mahitale
kurvantu yuddham unmattaih purvotpannair mahasuraih // BrP_181.28

tatah ksayam asesas te daiteya dharanitale
prayasyanti na samdeho nanayudhavicurnitah // BrP_181.29

vasudevasya ya patni devaki devatopama
tasya garbho 'stamo 'yam tu matkeso bhavita surah // BrP_181.30

avatirya ca tatrayam kamsam ghatayita bhuvi
kalanemisamudbhutam ity uktvantardadhe harih // BrP_181.31

adrsyaya tatas te 'pi pranipatya mahatmane
meruprstham sura jagmur avaterus ca bhutale // BrP_181.32

kamsaya castamo garbho devakya dharanitale
bhavisyatity acacakse bhagavan narado munih // BrP_181.33

kamso 'pi tad upasrutya naradat kupitas tatah
devakim vasudevam ca grhe guptav adharayat // BrP_181.34

jatam jatam ca kamsaya tenaivoktam yatha pura
tathaiva vasudevo 'pi putram arpitavan dvijah // BrP_181.35

hiranyakasipoh putrah sadgarbha iti visrutah
visnuprayukta tan nidra kramad garbhe nyayojayat // BrP_181.36

yoganidra mahamaya vaisnavi mohitam yaya
avidyaya jagat sarvam tam aha bhagavan harih // BrP_181.37

gaccha nidre mamadesat patalatalasamsrayan
ekaikasyena sadgarbhan devakijathare naya // BrP_181.38

hatesu tesu kamsena sesakhyo 'msas tato 'naghah
amsamsenodare tasyah saptamah sambhavisyati // BrP_181.39

gokule vasudevasya bharya vai rohini sthita
tasyah prasutisamaye garbho neyas tvayodaram // BrP_181.40

saptamo bhojarajasya bhayad rodhoparodhatah
devakyah patito garbha iti loko vadisyati // BrP_181.41

garbhasamkarsanat so 'tha loke samkarsaneti vai
samjñam avapsyate virah svetadrisikharopamah // BrP_181.42

tato 'ham sambhavisyami devakijathare subhe
garbhe tvaya yasodaya gantavyam avilambitam // BrP_181.43

pravrtkale ca nabhasi krsnastamyam aham nisi
utpatsyami navamyam ca prasutim tvam avapsyasi // BrP_181.44

yasodasayane mam tu devakyas tvam anindite
macchaktipreritamatir vasudevo nayisyati // BrP_181.45

kamsas ca tvam upadaya devi sailasilatale
praksepsyaty antarikse ca tvam sthanam samavapsyasi // BrP_181.46

tatas tvam satadha sakrah pranamya mama gauravat
pranipatanatasira bhaginitve grahisyati // BrP_181.47

tatah sumbhanisumbhadin hatva daityan sahasrasah
sthanair anekaih prthivim asesam mandayisyasi // BrP_181.48

tvam bhutih samnatih kirtih kantir vai prthivi dhrtih
lajja pustir usa ya ca kacid anya tvam eva sa // BrP_181.49

ye tvam aryeti durgeti vedagarbhe 'mbiketi ca
bhadreti bhadrakaliti ksemya ksemamkariti ca // BrP_181.50

pratas caivaparahne ca stosyanty anamramurtayah
tesam hi vañchitam sarvam matprasadad bhavisyati // BrP_181.51

suramamsopaharais tu bhaksyabhojyais ca pujita
nrnam asesakamams tvam prasannayam pradasyasi // BrP_181.52

te sarve sarvada bhadra matprasadad asamsayam
asamdigdham bhavisyanti gaccha devi yathoditam // BrP_181.53

yathoktam sa jagaddhatri devadevena vai pura
sadgarbhagarbhavinyasam cakre canyasya karsanam // BrP_182.1

saptame rohinim prapte garbhe garbhe tato harih
lokatrayopakaraya devakyah pravivesa vai // BrP_182.2

yoganidra yasodayas tasminn eva tato dine
sambhuta jathare tadvad yathoktam paramesthina // BrP_182.3

tato grahaganah samyak pracacara divi dvijah
visnor amse mahim yata rtavo 'py abhavañ subhah // BrP_182.4

notsehe devakim drastum kascid apy atitejasa
jajvalyamanam tam drstva manamsi ksobham ayayuh //
BrP_182.5

adrstam purusaih stribhir devakim devataganah
bibhranam vapusa visnum tustuvus tam aharnisam //
BrP_182.6

tvam svaha tvam svadha vidya sudha tvam jyotir eva ca
tvam sarvalokaraksartham avatirna mahitale // BrP_182.7

prasida devi sarvasya jagatas tvam subham kuru
prityartham dharayesanam dhrtam yenakhilam jagat // BrP_182.8

evam samstuyamana sa devair devam adharayat
garbhena pundarikaksam jagatam tranakaranam // BrP_182.9

tato 'khilajagatpadmabodhayacyutabhanuna
devakyah purvasamdhyayam avirbhutam mahatmana // BrP_182.10

madhyaratre 'khiladhare jayamane janardane
mandam jagarjur jaladah puspavrstimucah surah // BrP_182.11

phullendivarapattrabham caturbahum udiksya tam
srivatsavaksasam jatam tustavanakadundubhih // BrP_182.12

abhistuya ca tam vagbhih prasannabhir mahamatih
vijñapayam asa tada kamsad bhito dvijottamah // BrP_182.13

jñato 'si devadevesa sankhacakragadadhara
divyam rupam idam deva prasadenopasamhara // BrP_182.14

adyaiva deva kamso 'yam kurute mama yatanam
avatirnam iti jñatva tvam asmin mandire mama // BrP_182.15

yo 'nantarupo 'khilavisvarupo garbhe 'pi lokan vapusa bibharti
prasidatam esa sa devadevah svamayayaviskrtabalarupah
BrP_182.16

upasamhara sarvatman rupam etac caturbhujam
janatu mavataram te kamso 'yam ditijantaka // BrP_182.17

stuto 'ham yat tvaya purvam putrarthinya tad adya te
saphalam devi samjatam jato 'ham yat tavodarat // BrP_182.18

ity uktva bhagavams tusnim babhuva munisattamah
vasudevo 'pi tam ratrav adaya prayayau bahih // BrP_182.19

mohitas cabhavams tatra raksino yoganidraya
mathuradvarapalas ca vrajaty anakadundubhau // BrP_182.20

varsatam jaladanam ca tat toyam ulbanam nisi
samchadya tam yayau sesah phanair anakadundubhim // BrP_182.21

yamunam catigambhiram nanavartasatakulam
vasudevo vahan visnum janumatravaham yayau // BrP_182.22

kamsasya karam adaya tatraivabhyagatams tate
nandadin gopavrddhams ca yamunayam dadarsa sah // BrP_182.23

tasmin kale yasodapi mohita yoganidraya
tam eva kanyam munayah prasuta mohite jane // BrP_182.24

vasudevo 'pi vinyasya balam adaya darikam
yasodasayane turnam ajagamamitadyutih // BrP_182.25

dadarsa ca vibuddhva sa yasoda jatam atmajam
nilotpaladalasyamam tato 'tyartham mudam yayau // BrP_182.26

adaya vasudevo 'pi darikam nijamandiram
devakisayane nyasya yathapurvam atisthata // BrP_182.27

tato baladhvanim srutva raksinah sahasotthitah
kamsam avedayam asur devakiprasavam dvijah // BrP_182.28

kamsas turnam upetyainam tato jagraha balikam
muñca muñceti devakyasannakantham nivaritah // BrP_182.29

ciksepa ca silaprsthe sa ksipta viyati sthitim
avapa rupam ca mahat sayudhastamahabhujam
prajahasa tathaivoccaih kamsam ca rusitabravit // BrP_182.30

kim mayaksiptaya kamsa jato yas tvam hanisyati
sarvasvabhuto devanam asin mrtyuh pura sa te
tad etat sampradharyasu kriyatam hitam atmanah // BrP_182.31

ity uktva prayayau devi divyasraggandhabhusana
pasyato bhojarajasya stuta siddhair vihayasa // BrP_182.32

kamsas tv athodvignamanah praha sarvan mahasuran
pralambakesipramukhan ahuyasurapumgavan // BrP_183.1

he pralamba mahabaho kesin dhenuka putane
aristadyais tatha canyaih sruyatam vacanam mama // BrP_183.2

mam hantum amarair yatnah krtah kila duratmabhih
madviryatapitan viran na tv etan ganayamy aham // BrP_183.3

ascaryam kanyaya coktam jayate daityapumgavah
hasyam me jayate viras tesu yatnaparesv api // BrP_183.4

tathapi khalu dustanam tesam apy adhikam maya
apakaraya daityendra yataniyam duratmanam // BrP_183.5

utpannas capi mrtyur me bhutabhavyabhavatprabhuh
ity etad balika praha devakigarbhasambhava // BrP_183.6

tasmad balesu paramo yatnah karyo mahitale
yatrodriktam balam bale sa hantavyah prayatnatah // BrP_183.7

ity ajñapyasuran kamsah pravisyatmagrham tatah
uvaca vasudevam ca devakim avirodhatah // BrP_183.8

yuvayor ghatita garbha vrthaivaite mayadhuna
ko 'py anya eva nasaya balo mama samudgatah // BrP_183.9

tad alam paritapena nunam yad bhavino hi te
arbhaka yuvayoh ko va ayuso 'nte na hanyate // BrP_183.10

ity asvasya vimucyaiva kamsas tau paritosya ca
antargrham dvijasresthah pravivesa punah svakam // BrP_183.11

vimukto vasudevo 'pi nandasya sakatam gatah
prahrstam drstavan nandam putro jato mameti vai // BrP_184.1

vasudevo 'pi tam praha distya distyeti sadaram
vardhake 'pi samutpannas tanayo 'yam tavadhuna // BrP_184.2

datto hi varsikah sarvo bhavadbhir nrpateh karah
yadartham agatas tasman natra stheyam mahatmana // BrP_184.3

yadartham agatah karyam tan nispannam kim asyate
bhavadbhir gamyatam nanda tac chighram nijagokulam // BrP_184.4

mamapi balakas tatra rohiniprasavo hi yah
sa raksaniyo bhavata yathayam tanayo nijah // BrP_184.5

ity uktah prayayur gopa nandagopapurogamah

sakataropitair bhandaih karam dattva mahabalah // BrP_184.6

vasatam gokule tesam putana balaghatini
suptam krsnam upadaya ratrau ca pradadau stanam // BrP_184.7

yasmai yasmai stanam ratrau putana samprayacchati
tasya tasya ksanenangam balakasyopahanyate // BrP_184.8

krsnas tasyah stanam gadham karabhyam atipiditam
grhitva pranasahitam papau krodhasamanvitah // BrP_184.9

sa vimuktamaharava vicchinnasnayubandhana
papata putana bhumau mriyamanatibhisana // BrP_184.10

tannadasrutisamtrasad vibuddhas te vrajaukasah
dadrsuh putanotsange krsnam tam ca nipatitam // BrP_184.11

adaya krsnam samtrasta yasoda ca tato dvijah
gopucchabhramanadyais ca baladosam apakarot // BrP_184.12

gopurisam upadaya nandagopo 'pi mastake
krsnasya pradadau raksam kurvann idam udairayat // BrP_184.13

raksatu tvam asesanam bhutanam prabhavo harih
yasya nabhisamudbhutat pankajad abhavaj jagat // BrP_184.14

yena damstragravidhrta dharayaty avani jagat
varaharupadhrg devah sa tvam raksatu kesavah // BrP_184.15

guhyam sa jatharam visnur janghapadau janardanah
vamano raksatu sada bhavantam yah ksanad abhut // BrP_184.16

trivikramakramakrantatrailokyasphuradayudhah
siras te patu govindah kantham raksatu kesavah // BrP_184.17

mukhabahu prabahu ca manah sarvendriyani ca
raksatv avyahataisvaryas tava narayano 'vyayah // BrP_184.18

tvam diksu patu vaikuntho vidiksu madhusudanah
hrsikeso 'mbare bhumau raksatu tvam mahidharah // BrP_184.19

evam krtasvastyayano nandagopena balakah
sayitah sakatasyadho balaparyankikatale // BrP_184.20

te ca gopa mahad drstva putanayah kalevaram
mrtayah paramam trasam vismayam ca tada yayuh // BrP_184.21

kadacic chakatasyadhah sayano madhusudanah
ciksepa caranav urdhvam stanarthi praruroda ca // BrP_184.22

tasya padapraharena sakatam parivartitam
vidhvastabhandakumbham tad viparitam papata vai // BrP_184.23

tato hahakrtah sarvo gopagopijano dvijah
ajagama tada jñatva balam uttanasayinam // BrP_184.24

gopah keneti jagaduh sakatam parivartitam
tatraiva balakah procur balenanena patitam // BrP_184.25

rudata drstam asmabhih padaviksepataditam
sakatam parivrttam vai naitad anyasya cestitam // BrP_184.26

tatah punar ativasan gopa vismitacetasah
nandagopo 'pi jagraha balam atyantavismitah // BrP_184.27

yasoda vismayarudha bhagnabhandakapalakam
sakatam carcayam asa dadhipuspaphalaksataih // BrP_184.28

gargas ca gokule tatra vasudevapracoditah
pracchanna eva gopanam samskaram akarot tayoh // BrP_184.29

jyestham ca ramam ity aha krsnam caiva tathaparam
gargo matimatam srestho nama kurvan mahamatih // BrP_184.30

alpenaiva hi kalena vijñatau tau mahabalau
ghrstajanukarau vipra babhuvatur ubhav api // BrP_184.31

karisabhasmadigdhangau bhramamanav itas tatah
na nivarayitum sakta yasoda tau na rohini // BrP_184.32

govatamadhye kridantau vatsavatagatau punah
tadaharjatagovatsapucchakarsanatatparau // BrP_184.33

yada yasoda tau balav ekasthanacarav ubhau
sasaka no varayitum kridantav aticañcalau // BrP_184.34

damna baddhva tada madhye nibabandha ulukhale
krsnam aklistakarmanam aha cedam amarsita // BrP_184.35

yadi sakto 'si gaccha tvam aticañcalacestita // BrP_184.36

ity uktva ca nijam karma sa cakara kutumbini
vyagrayam atha tasyam sa karsamana ulukhalam // BrP_184.37

yamalarjunayor madhye jagama kamaleksanah
karsata vrksayor madhye tiryag evam ulukhalam // BrP_184.38

bhagnav uttungasakhagrau tena tau yamalarjunau
tatah katakatasabdasamakarnanakatarah // BrP_184.39

ajagama vrajajano dadrse ca mahadrumau
bhagnaskandhau nipatitau bhagnasakhau mahitale // BrP_184.40

dadarsa calpadantasyam smitahasam ca balakam
tayor madhyagatam baddham damna gadham tathodare // BrP_184.41

tatas ca damodaratam sa yayau damabandhanat
gopavrddhas tatah sarve nandagopapurogamah // BrP_184.42

mantrayam asur udvigna mahotpatatibhiravah
sthaneneha na nah karyam vrajamo 'nyan mahavanam // BrP_184.43

utpata bahavo hy atra drsyante nasahetavah
putanaya vinasas ca sakatasya viparyayah // BrP_184.44

vina vatadidosena drumayoh patanam tatha
vrndavanam itah sthanat tasmad gacchama ma ciram // BrP_184.45

yavad bhaumamahotpatadoso nabhibhaved vrajam
iti krtva matim sarve gamane te vrajaukasah // BrP_184.46

ucuh svam svam kulam sighram gamyatam ma vilambyatam
tatah ksanena prayayuh sakatair godhanais tatha // BrP_184.47

yuthaso vatsapalis ca kalayanto vrajaukasah
sarvavayavanirdhutam ksanamatrena tat tada // BrP_184.48

kakakakisamakirnam vrajasthanam abhud dvijah
vrndavanam bhagavata krsnenaklistakarmana // BrP_184.49

subhena manasa dhyatam gavam vrddhim abhipsata
tatas tatratirukse 'pi dharmakale dvijottamah // BrP_184.50

pravrtkala ivabhuc ca navasaspam samantatah
sa samavasitah sarvo vrajo vrndavane tatah // BrP_184.51

sakativataparyantacandrardhakarasamsthitih
vatsabalau ca samvrttau ramadamodarau tatah // BrP_184.52

tatra sthitau tau ca gosthe ceratur balalilaya
barhipattrakrtapidau vanyapuspavatamsakau // BrP_184.53

gopavenukrtatodyapattravadyakrtasvanau
kakapaksadharau balau kumarav iva pavakau // BrP_184.54

hasantau ca ramantau ca ceratus tan mahad vanam
kvacid dhasantav anyonyam kridamanau tatha paraih // BrP_184.55

gopaputraih samam vatsams carayantau viceratuh
kalena gacchata tau tu saptavarsau babhuvatuh // BrP_184.56

sarvasya jagatah palau vatsapalau mahavraje
pravrtkalas tato 'tiva meghaughasthagitambarah // BrP_184.57

babhuva varidharabhir aikyam kurvan disam iva
prarudhanavapuspadhya sakragopavrta mahi // BrP_184.58

yatha marakate vasit padmaragavibhusita
uhur unmargagamini nimnagambhamsi sarvatah // BrP_184.59

manamsi durvinitanam prapya laksmim navam iva
vikale ca yathakamam vrajam etya mahabalau
gopaih samanaih sahitau cikridate 'marav iva // BrP_184.60

ekada tu vina ramam krsno vrndavanam yayau
vicacara vrto gopair vanyapuspasragujjvalah // BrP_185.1

sa jagamatha kalindim lolakallolasalinim

tirasamlagnaphenaughair hasantim iva sarvatah // BrP_185.2

tasyam catimahabhimam visagnikanadusitam
hradam kaliyanagasya dadarsativibhisanam // BrP_185.3

visagnina visarata dagdhatiramahatarum
vatahatambuviksepasparsadagdhavihamgamam // BrP_185.4

tam ativa maharaudram mrtyuvaktram ivaparam
vilokya cintayam asa bhagavan madhusudanah // BrP_185.5

asmin vasati dustatma kaliyo 'sau visayudhah
yo maya nirjitas tyaktva dusto nastah payonidhau // BrP_185.6

teneyam dusita sarva yamuna sagaramgama
na narair godhanair vapi trsartair upabhujyate // BrP_185.7

tad asya nagarajasya kartavyo nigraho maya
nityatrastah sukham yena careyur vrajavasinah // BrP_185.8

etadartham nrloke 'sminn avataro maya krtah
yad esam utpathasthanam karya sastir duratmanam // BrP_185.9

tad etan natidurastham kadambam urusakhinam
adhiruhyotpatisyami hrade 'smiñ jivanasinah // BrP_185.10

ittham vicintya baddhva ca gadham parikaram tatah
nipapata hrade tatra sarparajasya vegatah // BrP_185.11

tenapi patata tatra ksobhitah sa mahahradah
atyarthadurajatams ca tams casiñcan mahiruhan // BrP_185.12

te 'hidustavisajvalataptambutapanoksitah
jajvaluh padapah sadyo jvalavyaptadigantarah // BrP_185.13

asphotayam asa tada krsno nagahradam bhujaih
tacchabdasravanac catha nagarajo 'bhyupagamat // BrP_185.14

atamranayanah kopad visajvalakulaih phanaih
vrto mahavisais canyair arunair anilasanaih // BrP_185.15

nagapatnyas ca sataso hariharopasobhitah
prakampitatanutksepacalatkundalakantayah // BrP_185.16

tatah pravestitah sarpaih sa krsno bhogabandhanaih
dadamsus capi te krsnam visajvalavilair mukhaih //
BrP_185.17

tam tatra patitam drstva nagabhoganipiditam
gopa vrajam upagatya cukrusuh sokalalasah // BrP_185.18

esa krsno gato mohamagno vai kaliye hrade
bhaksyate sarparajena tad agacchata ma ciram // BrP_185.19

etac chrutva tato gopa vajrapatopamam vacah
gopyas ca tvarita jagmur yasodapramukha hradam // BrP_185.20

ha ha kvasav iti jano gopinam ativihvalah
yasodaya samam bhranto drutah praskhalito yayau // BrP_185.21

nandagopas ca gopas ca ramas cadbhutavikramah
tvaritam yamunam jagmuh krsnadarsanalalasah // BrP_185.22

dadrsus capi te tatra sarparajavasamgatam
nisprayatnam krtam krsnam sarpabhogena vestitam //
BrP_185.23

nandagopas ca niscestah pasyan putramukham bhrsam
yasoda ca mahabhaga babhuva munisattamah // BrP_185.24

gopyas tv anya rudatyas ca dadrsuh sokakatarah
procus ca kesavam pritya bhayakataragadgadam // BrP_185.25

sarva yasodaya sardham visamo 'tra mahahrade
nagarajasya no gantum asmakam yujyate vraje // BrP_185.26

divasah ko vina suryam vina candrena ka nisa
vina dugdhena ka gavo vina krsnena ko vrajah
vinakrta na yasyamah krsnenanena gokulam // BrP_185.27

iti gopivacah srutva rauhineyo mahabalah
uvaca gopan vidhuran vilokya stimiteksanah // BrP_185.28

nandam ca dinam atyartham nyastadrstim sutanane
murchakulam yasodam ca krsnamahatmyasamjñaya // BrP_185.29

kim ayam devadevesa bhavo 'yam manusas tvaya
vyajyate svam tam atmanam kim anyam tvam na vetsi yat // BrP_185.30

tvam asya jagato nabhih suranam eva casrayah
kartapaharta pata ca trailokyam tvam trayimayah // BrP_185.31

atravatirnayoh krsna gopa eva hi bandhavah
gopyas ca sidatah kasmat tvam bandhun samupeksase // BrP_185.32

darsito manuso bhavo darsitam balacestitam
tad ayam damyatam krsna duratma dasanayudhah // BrP_185.33

iti samsmaritah krsnah smitabhinnausthasamputah
asphalya mocayam asa svam deham bhogabandhanat // BrP_185.34

anamya capi hastabhyam ubhabhyam madhyamam phanam
aruhya bhugnasirasah prananartoruvikramah // BrP_185.35

vranah phane 'bhavams tasya krsnasyanghrivikuttanaih
yatronnatim ca kurute nanamasya tatah sirah // BrP_185.36

murcham upayayau bhrantya nagah krsnasya kuttanaih
dandapatanipatena vavama rudhiram bahu // BrP_185.37

tam nirbhugnasirogrivam asyaprasrutasonitam
vilokya saranam jagmus tatpatnyo madhusudanam // BrP_185.38

jñato 'si devadevesa sarvesas tvam anuttama
param jyotir acintyam yat tadamsah paramesvarah // BrP_185.39

na samarthah sura stotum yam ananyabhavam prabhum
svarupavarnanam tasya katham yosit karisyati // BrP_185.40

yasyakhilamahivyomajalagnipavanatmakam
brahmandam alpakamsamsah stosyamas tam katham vayam //
BrP_185.41

tatah kuru jagatsvamin prasadam avasidatah
pranams tyajati nago 'yam bhartrbhiksa pradiyatam // BrP_185.42

ity ukte tabhir asvasya klantadeho 'pi pannagah
prasida devadeveti praha vakyam sanaih sanaih // BrP_185.43

tavastagunam aisvaryam natha svabhavikam param
nirastatisayam yasya tasya stosyami kim nv aham // BrP_185.44

tvam paras tvam parasyadyah param tvam tatparatmakam
parasmat paramo yas tvam tasya stosyami kim nv aham // BrP_185.45

yathaham bhavata srsto jatya rupena cesvarah
svabhavena ca samyuktas tathedam cestitam maya // BrP_185.46

yady anyatha pravarteya devadeva tato mayi
nyayyo dandanipatas te tavaiva vacanam yatha // BrP_185.47

tathapi yam jagatsvami dandam patitavan mayi
sa sodho 'yam varo dandas tvatto nanyo 'stu me varah // BrP_185.48

hataviryo hataviso damito 'ham tvayacyuta
jivitam diyatam ekam ajñapaya karomi kim // BrP_185.49

natra stheyam tvaya sarpa kadacid yamunajale
sabhrtyaparivaras tvam samudrasalilam vraja // BrP_185.50

matpadani ca te sarpa drstva murdhani sagare
garudah pannagaripus tvayi na praharisyati // BrP_185.51

ity uktva sarparajanam mumoca bhagavan harih
pranamya so 'pi krsnaya jagama payasam nidhim // BrP_185.52

pasyatam sarvabhutanam sabhrtyapatyabandhavah
samastabharyasahitah parityajya svakam hradam // BrP_185.53

gate sarpe parisvajya mrtam punar ivagatam
gopa murdhani govindam sisicur netrajair jalaih // BrP_185.54

krsnam aklistakarmanam anye vismitacetasah
tustuvur mudita gopa drstva sivajalam nadim // BrP_185.55

giyamano 'tha gopibhis caritais carucestitaih
samstuyamano gopalaih krsno vrajam upagamat // BrP_185.56

gah palayantau ca punah sahitau ramakesavau

bhramamanau vane tatra ramyam talavanam gatau // BrP_186.1

tac ca talavanam nityam dhenuko nama danavah
nrgomamsakrtaharah sadadhyaste kharakrtih // BrP_186.2

tatra talavanam ramyam phalasampatsamanvitam
drstva sprhanvita gopah phaladane 'bruvan vacah // BrP_186.3

he rama he krsna sada dhenukenaiva raksyate
bhupradeso yatas tasmat tyaktanimani santi vai // BrP_186.4

phalani pasya talanam gandhamodayutani vai
vayam etany abhipsamah patyantam yadi rocate // BrP_186.5

iti gopakumaranam srutva samkarsano vacah
krsnas ca patayam asa bhuvi talaphalani vai // BrP_186.6

talanam patatam sabdam akarnyasurarat tatah
ajagama sa dustatma kopad daiteyagardabhah // BrP_186.7

padbhyam ubhabhyam sa tada pascimabhyam ca tam bali
jaghanorasi tabhyam ca sa ca tenapy agrhyata // BrP_186.8

grhitva bhramanenaiva cambare gatajivitam
tasminn eva praciksepa vegena trnarajani // BrP_186.9

tatah phalany anekani talagran nipatan kharah
prthivyam patayam asa mahavato 'mbudan iva // BrP_186.10

anyan apy asya vai jñatin agatan daityagardabhan
krsnas ciksepa talagre balabhadras ca lilaya // BrP_186.11

ksanenalamkrta prthvi pakvais talaphalais tada
daityagardabhadehais ca munayah susubhe 'dhikam // BrP_186.12

tato gavo nirabadhas tasmims talavane dvijah
navasaspam sukham cerur yatra bhuktam abhut pura // BrP_186.13

tasmin rasabhadaiteye sanuje vinipatite
sarvagopalagopinam ramyam talavanam babhau // BrP_187.1

tatas tau jataharsau tu vasudevasutav ubhau
susubhate mahatmanau balasrngav ivarsabhau // BrP_187.2

carayantau ca ga dure vyaharantau ca namabhih
niyogapasaskandhau tau vanamalavibhusitau // BrP_187.3

suvarnañjanacurnabhyam tada tau bhusitambarau
mahendrayudhasamkasau svetakrsnav ivambudau // BrP_187.4

ceratur lokasiddhabhih kridabhir itaretaram
samastalokanathanam nathabhutau bhuvam gatau // BrP_187.5

manusyadharmabhiratau manayantau manusyatam
tajjatigunayuktabhih kridabhis ceratur vanam // BrP_187.6

tatas tv andolikabhis ca niyuddhais ca mahabalau
vyayamam cakratus tatra ksepaniyais tathasmabhih // BrP_187.7

tallipsur asuras tatra ubhayo ramamanayoh
ajagama pralambakhyo gopavesatirohitah // BrP_187.8

so 'vagahata nihsankam tesam madhyamamanusah
manusam rupam asthaya pralambo danavottamah // BrP_187.9

tayos chidrantaraprepsur atisighram amanyata
krsnam tato rauhineyam hantum cakre manoratham // BrP_187.10

harina kridanam nama balakridanakam tatah
prakriditas tu te sarve dvau dvau yugapad utpatan // BrP_187.11

sridamna saha govindah pralambena tatha balah
gopalair aparais canye gopalah saha pupluvuh // BrP_187.12

sridamanam tatah krsnah pralambam rohinisutah
jitavan krsnapaksiyair gopair anyaih parajitah // BrP_187.13

te vahayantas tv anyonyam bhandiraskandham etya vai
punar nivrttas te sarve ye ye tatra parajitah // BrP_187.14

samkarsanam tu skandhena sighram utksipya danavah
na tasthau prajagamaiva sacandra iva varidah // BrP_187.15

asakto vahane tasya samrambhad danavottamah
vavrdhe sumahakayah pravrsiva balahakah // BrP_187.16

samkarsanas tu tam drstva dagdhasailopamakrtim
sragdamalambabharanam mukutatopamastakam // BrP_187.17

raudram sakatacakraksam padanyasacalatksitim
hriyamanas tatah krsnam idam vacanam abravit // BrP_187.18

krsna krsna hriye tv esa parvatodagramurtina
kenapi pasya daityena gopalacchadmarupina // BrP_187.19

yad atra sampratam karyam maya madhunisudana
tat kathyatam prayaty esa duratmatitvaranvitah // BrP_187.20

tam aha ramam govindah smitabhinnausthasamputah
mahatma rauhineyasya balaviryapramanavit // BrP_187.21

kim ayam manuso bhavo vyaktam evavalambyate
sarvatman sarvaguhyanam guhyad guhyatmana tvaya // BrP_187.22

smarasesajagadisa karanam karanagraja
atmanam ekam tadvac ca jagaty ekarnave ca yah // BrP_187.23

bhavan aham ca visvatmann ekam eva hi karanam
jagato 'sya jagaty arthe bhedenavam vyavasthitau // BrP_187.24

tat smaryatam ameyatmams tvayatma jahi danavam
manusyam evam alambya bandhunam kriyatam hitam // BrP_187.25

iti samsmarito viprah krsnena sumahatmana
vihasya pidayam asa pralambam balavan balah // BrP_187.26

mustina cahan murdhni kopasamraktalocanah
tena casya praharena bahir yate vilocane // BrP_187.27

sa niskasitamastisko mukhac chonitam udvaman
nipapata mahiprsthe daityavaryo mamara ca // BrP_187.28

pralambam nihatam drstva balenadbhutakarmana
prahrstas tustuvur gopah sadhu sadhv iti cabruvan //
BrP_187.29

samstuyamano ramas tu gopair daitye nipatite
pralambe saha krsnena punar gokulam ayayau // BrP_187.30

tayor viharator evam ramakesavayor vraje
pravrdvyatita vikasatsaroja cabhavac charat // BrP_187.31

vimalambaranaksatre kale cabhyagate vrajam
dadarsendrotsavarambhapravrttan vrajavasinah // BrP_187.32

krsnas tan utsukan drstva gopan utsavalalasan
kautuhalad idam vakyam praha vrddhan mahamatih // BrP_187.33

ko 'yam sakramaho nama yena vo harsa agatah
praha tam nandagopas ca prcchantam atisadaram // BrP_187.34

meghanam payasam iso devarajah satakratuh
yena samcodita megha varsanty ambumayam rasam // BrP_187.35

tadvrstijanitam sasyam vayam anye ca dehinah
vartayamopabhuñjanas tarpayamas ca devatah // BrP_187.36

ksiravatya ima gavo vatsavatyas ca nirvrtah
tena samvardhitaih sasyaih pustas tusta bhavanti vai //
BrP_187.37

nasasya nanrna bhumir na bubhuksardito janah
drsyate yatra drsyante vrstimanto balahakah // BrP_187.38

bhaumam etat payo gobhir dhatte suryasya varidah
parjanyah sarvalokasya bhavaya bhuvi varsati // BrP_187.39

tasmat pravrsi rajanah sakram sarve mudanvitah
mahe suresam arghanti vayam anye ca dehinah // BrP_187.40

nandagopasya vacanam srutvettham sakrapujane
kopaya tridasendrasya praha damodaras tada // BrP_187.41

na vayam krsikartaro vanijyajivino na ca
gavo 'smaddaivatam tata vayam vanacara yatah // BrP_187.42

anviksiki trayi vartta dandanitis tathapara
vidyacatustayam tv etad varttam atra srnusva me // BrP_187.43

krsir vanijya tadvac ca trtiyam pasupalanam
vidya hy eta mahabhaga vartta vrttitrayasraya // BrP_187.44

karsakanam krsir vrttih panyam tu panajivinam
asmakam gah para vrttir vartta bhedair iyam tribhih //
BrP_187.45

vidyaya yo yaya yuktas tasya sa daivatam mahat
saiva pujyarcaniya ca saiva tasyopakarika // BrP_187.46

yo 'nyasyah phalam asnan vai pujayaty aparam narah
iha ca pretya caivasau tata napnoti sobhanam // BrP_187.47

pujyantam prathitah simah simantam ca punar vanam
vananta girayah sarve sa casmakam para gatih // BrP_187.48

giriyajñas tv ayam tasmad goyajñas ca pravartyatam
kim asmakam mahendrena gavah sailas ca devatah // BrP_187.49

mantrayajñapara viprah sirayajñas ca karsakah
girigoyajñasilas ca vayam adrivanasrayah // BrP_187.50

tasmad govardhanah sailo bhavadbhir vividharhanaih
arcyatam pujyatam medhyam pasum hatva vidhanatah // BrP_187.51

sarvaghosasya samdoha grhyantam ma vicaryatam
bhojyantam tena vai vipras tathanye capi vañchakah // BrP_187.52

tam arcitam krte home bhojitesu dvijatisu
saratpuspakrtapidah parigacchantu goganah // BrP_187.53

etan mama matam gopah sampritya kriyate yadi
tatah krta bhavet pritir gavam adres tatha mama // BrP_187.54

iti tasya vacah srutva nandadyas te vrajaukasah
prityutphullamukha viprah sadhu sadhv ity athabruvan // BrP_187.55

sobhanam te matam vatsa yad etad bhavatoditam
tat karisyamy aham sarvam giriyajñah pravartyatam // BrP_187.56

tatha ca krtavantas te giriyajñam vrajaukasah
dadhipayasamamsadyair daduh sailabalim tatah // BrP_187.57

dvijams ca bhojayam asuh sataso 'tha sahasrasah
gavah sailam tatas cakrur arcitas tam pradaksinam // BrP_187.58

vrsabhas cabhinardantah satoya jalada iva
girimurdhani govindah sailo 'ham iti murtiman // BrP_187.59

bubhuje 'nnam bahuvidham gopavaryahrtam dvijah
krsnas tenaiva rupena gopaih saha gireh sirah // BrP_187.60

adhiruhyarcayam asa dvitiyam atmanas tanum
antardhanam gate tasmin gopa labdhva tato varan
krtva girimaham gostham nijam abhyayayuh punah // BrP_187.61

mahe pratihate sakro bhrsam kopasamanvitah
samvartakam nama ganam toyadanam athabravit // BrP_188.1

bho bho megha nisamyaitad vadato vacanam mama
ajñanantaram evasu kriyatam avicaritam // BrP_188.2

nandagopah sudurbuddhir gopair anyaih sahayavan
krsnasrayabaladhmato mahabhangam acikarat // BrP_188.3

ajivo yah param tesam gopatvasya ca karanam
ta gavo vrstipatena pidyantam vacanan mama // BrP_188.4

aham apy adrisrngabham tungam aruhya varanam
sahayyam vah karisyami vayunam samgamena ca // BrP_188.5

ity ajñaptah surendrena mumucus te balahakah
vatavarsam mahabhimam abhavaya gavam dvijah // BrP_188.6

tatah ksanena dharani kakubho 'mbaram eva ca
ekam dharamahasarapuranenabhavad dvijah // BrP_188.7

gavas tu tena patata varsavatena vegina
dhutah pranañ jahuh sarvas tiryanmukhasirodharah // BrP_188.8

krodena vatsan akramya tasthur anya dvijottamah
gavo vivatsas ca krta varipurena caparah // BrP_188.9

vatsas ca dinavadanah pavanakampikamdharah
trahi trahity alpasabdah krsnam ucur ivartakah // BrP_188.10

tatas tad gokulam sarvam gogopigopasamkulam
ativartam harir drstva tranayacintayat tada // BrP_188.11

etat krtam mahendrena mahabhangavirodhina
tad etad akhilam gostham tratavyam adhuna maya // BrP_188.12

imam adrim aham viryad utpatyorusilatalam
dharayisyami gosthasya prthucchattram ivopari // BrP_188.13

iti krtva matim krsno govardhanamahidharam
utpatyaikakarenaiva dharayam asa lilaya // BrP_188.14

gopams caha jagannathah samutpatitabhudharah
visadhvam atra sahitah krtam varsanivaranam // BrP_188.15

sunirvatesu desesu yathayogyam ihasyatam
pravisya natra bhetavyam giripatasya nirbhayaih // BrP_188.16

ity uktas tena te gopa vivisur godhanaih saha
sakataropitair bhandair gopyas casarapiditah // BrP_188.17

krsno 'pi tam dadharaivam sailam atyantaniscalam
vrajaukovasibhir harsavismitaksair niriksitah // BrP_188.18

gopagopijanair hrstaih pritivistariteksanaih
samstuyamanacaritah krsnah sailam adharayat // BrP_188.19

saptaratram mahamegha vavarsur nandagokule
indrena codita megha gopanam nasakarina // BrP_188.20

tato dhrte mahasaile paritrate ca gokule
mithyapratijño balabhid varayam asa tan ghanan // BrP_188.21

vyabhre nabhasi devendre vitathe sakramantrite
niskramya gokulam hrstah svasthanam punar agamat // BrP_188.22

mumoca krsno 'pi tada govardhanamahagirim
svasthane vismitamukhair drstas tair vrajavasibhih // BrP_188.23

dhrte govardhane saile paritrate ca gokule
rocayam asa krsnasya darsanam pakasasanah // BrP_188.24

so 'dhiruhya mahanagam airavatam amitrajit
govardhanagirau krsnam dadarsa tridasadhipah // BrP_188.25

carayantam mahaviryam gas ca gopavapurdharam
krtsnasya jagato gopam vrtam gopakumarakaih // BrP_188.26

garudam ca dadarsoccair antardhanagatam dvijah
krtacchayam harer murdhni paksabhyam paksipumgavam //
BrP_188.27

avaruhya sa nagendrad ekante madhusudanam
sakrah sasmitam ahedam pritivispharitekṣanah // BrP_188.28

krsna krsna srnusvedam yadartham aham agatah
tvatsamipam mahabaho naitac cintyam tvayanyatha // BrP_188.29

bharavataranardhaya prthivyah prthivitalam
avatirno 'khiladharas tvam eva paramesvara // BrP_188.30

mahabhangaviruddhena maya gokulanasakah
samadista mahameghas tais caitat kadanam krtam // BrP_188.31

tratas tapat tvaya gavah samutpatya mahagirim
tenaham tosito vira karmanatyadbhutena te // BrP_188.32

sadhitam krsna devanam adya manye prayojanam
tvayayam adripravarah karenaikena coddhrtah // BrP_188.33

gobhis ca noditah krsna tvatsamipam ihagatah
tvaya tratabhir atyartham yusmatkaranakaranat // BrP_188.34

sa tvam krsnabhiseksyami gavam vakyapracoditah
upendratve gavam indro govindas tvam bhavisyasi // BrP_188.35

athopavahyad adaya ghantam airavatad gajat
abhisekam taya cakre pavitrajalapurnaya // BrP_188.36

kriyamane 'bhiseke tu gavah krsnasya tatksanat
prasravodbhutadugdhardram sadyas cakrur vasumdharam // BrP_188.37

abhisicya gavam vakyad devendro vai janardanam

pritya saprasrayam krsnam punar aha sacipatih // BrP_188.38

gavam etat krtam vakyat tathanyad api me srnu
yad bravimi mahabhaga bharavataranecchaya // BrP_188.39

mamamsah purusavyaghrah prthivyam prthividhara
avatirno 'rjuno nama sa raksyo bhavata sada // BrP_188.40

bharavatarane sakhyam sa te virah karisyati
sa raksaniyo bhavata yathatma madhusudana // BrP_188.41

janami bharate vamse jatam partham tavamsatah
tam aham palayisyami yavad asmi mahitale // BrP_188.42

yavan mahitale sakra sthasyamy aham arimdama
na tavad arjunam kascid devendra yudhi jesyati // BrP_188.43

kamso nama mahabahur daityo 'ristas tatha parah
kesi kuvalayapido narakadyas tathapare // BrP_188.44

hatesu tesu devendra bhavisyati mahahavah
tatra viddhi sahasraksa bharavataranam krtam // BrP_188.45

sa tvam gaccha na samtapam putrarthe kartum arhasi
narjunasya ripuh kascin mamagre prabhavisyati // BrP_188.46

arjunarthe tv aham sarvan yudhisthirapurogaman
nivrtte bharate yuddhe kuntyai dasyami viksatan // BrP_188.47

ity uktah samparisvajya devarajo janardanam
aruhyairavatam nagam punar eva divam yayau // BrP_188.48

krsno 'pi sahito gobhir gopalais ca punar vrajam
ajagamatha gopinam drstaputena vartmana // BrP_188.49

gate sakre tu gopalah krsnam aklistakarinam
ucuh pritya dhrtam drstva tena govardhanacalam // BrP_189.1

vayam asman mahabhaga bhavata mahato bhayat
gavas ca bhavata trata giridharanakarmana // BrP_189.2

balakrideyam atula gopalatvam jugupsitam
divyam ca karma bhavatah kim etat tata kathyatam // BrP_189.3

kaliyo damitas toye pralambo vinipatitah
dhrto govardhanas cayam sankitani manamsi nah // BrP_189.4

satyam satyam hareh padau srayamo 'mitavikrama
yatha tvadviryam alokya na tvam manyamahe naram // BrP_189.5

devo va danavo va tvam yakso gandharva eva va
kim casmakam vicarena bandhavo 'sti namo 'stu te // BrP_189.6

pritih sastrikumarasya vrajasya tava kesava
karma cedam asakyam yat samastais tridasair api // BrP_189.7

balatvam cativiryam ca janma casmasv asobhanam
cintyamanam ameyatmañ sankam krsna prayacchati // BrP_189.8

ksanam bhutva tv asau tusnim kimcit pranayakopavan
ity evam uktas tair gopair aha krsno dvijottamah // BrP_189.9

matsambandhena vo gopa yadi lajja na jayate
slaghyo vaham tatah kim vo vicarena prayojanam // BrP_189.10

yadi vo 'sti mayi pritih slaghyo 'ham bhavatam yadi
tad argha bandhusadrsi bandhavah kriyatam mayi // BrP_189.11

naham devo na gandharvo na yakso na ca danavah
aham vo bandhavo jato natas cintyam ato 'nyatha // BrP_189.12

iti srutva harer vakyam baddhamaunas tato balam
yayur gopa mahabhagas tasmin pranayakopini // BrP_189.13

krsnas tu vimalam vyoma saraccandrasya candrikam
tatha kumudinim phullam amoditadigantaram // BrP_189.14

vanarajim tatha kujadbhrngamalamanoramam
vilokya saha gopibhir manas cakre ratim prati // BrP_189.15

saha ramena madhuram ativa vanitapriyam
jagau kamalapado 'sau nama tatra krtavratah // BrP_189.16

ramyam gitadhvanim srutva samtyajyavasathams tada
ajagmus tvarita gopyo yatraste madhusudanah // BrP_189.17

sanaih sanair jagau gopi kacit tasya padanuga
dattavadhana kacic ca tam eva manasasmarat // BrP_189.18

kacit krsneti krsneti coktva lajjam upayayau
yayau ca kacit premandha tatparsvam avilajjita // BrP_189.19

kacid avasathasyantah sthitva drstva bahir gurum
tanmayatvena govindam dadhyau militalocana // BrP_189.20

gopiparivrto ratrim saraccandramanoramam
manayam asa govindo rasarambharasotsukah // BrP_189.21

gopyas ca vrndasah krsnacestabhyayattamurtayah
anyadesagate krsne cerur vrndavanantaram // BrP_189.22

babhramus tas tato gopyah krsnadarsanalalasah
krsnasya caranam ratrau drstva vrndavane dvijah //
BrP_189.23

evam nanaprakarasu krsnacestasu tasu ca
gopyo vyagrah samam ceru ramyam vrndavanam vanam // BrP_189.24

nivrttas tas tato gopyo nirasah krsnadarsane
yamunatiram agamya jagus taccaritam dvijah // BrP_189.25

tato dadrsur ayantam vikasimukhapankajam

gopyas trailokyagoptaram krsnam aklistakarinam // BrP_189.26

kacid alokya govindam ayantam atiharsita
krsna krsneti krsneti prahotphullavilocana // BrP_189.27

kacid bhrubhanguram krtva lalataphalakam harim
vilokya netrabhrngabhyam papau tanmukhapankajam // BrP_189.28

kacid alokya govindam nimilitavilocana
tasyaiva rupam dhyayanti yogarudheva sa babhau // BrP_189.29

tatah kamcit priyalapaih kamcid bhrubhangaviksitaih
ninye 'nunayam anyas ca karasparsena madhavah // BrP_189.30

tabhih prasannacittabhir gopibhih saha sadaram
rarama rasagosthibhir udaracarito harih // BrP_189.31

rasamandalabaddho 'pi krsnaparsvam anudgata
gopijano na caivabhud ekasthanasthiratmana // BrP_189.32

haste pragrhya caikaikam gopikam rasamandalam
cakara ca karasparsanimilitadrsam harih // BrP_189.33

tatah pravavrte ramya caladvalayanisvanaih
anuyatasaratkavyageyagitir anukramam // BrP_189.34

krsnah saraccandramasam kaumudikumudakaram
jagau gopijanas tv ekam krsnanama punah punah // BrP_189.35

parivrtta sramenaika caladvalayatapini
dadau bahulatam skandhe gopi madhuvighatinah // BrP_189.36

kacit pravilasadbahuh parirabhya cucumba tam
gopi gitastutivyajanipuna madhusudanam // BrP_189.37

gopikapolasamslesam abhipadya harer bhujau
pulakodgamasasyaya svedambughanatam gatau // BrP_189.38

rasageyam jagau krsno yavat tarataradhvanih
sadhu krsneti krsneti tavat ta dvigunam jaguh //
BrP_189.39

gate 'nugamanam cakrur valane sammukham yayuh
pratilomanulomena bhejur gopangana harim // BrP_189.40

sa tada saha gopibhi rarama madhusudanah
sa varsakotipratimah ksanas tena vinabhavat // BrP_189.41

ta varyamanah pitrbhih patibhir bhratrbhis tatha
krsnam gopangana ratrau ramayanti ratipriyah // BrP_189.42

so 'pi kaisorakavaya manayan madhusudanah
reme tabhir ameyatma ksapasu ksapitahitah // BrP_189.43

tadbhartrsu tatha tasu sarvabhutesu cesvarah
atmasvaruparupo 'sau vyapya sarvam avasthitah // BrP_189.44

yatha samastabhutesu nabho 'gnih prthivi jalam
vayus catma tathaivasau vyapya sarvam avasthitah // BrP_189.45

pradosardhe kadacit tu rasasakte janardane
trasayan samado gosthan aristah samupagatah // BrP_189.46

satoyatoyadakaras tiksnasrngo 'rkalocanah
khuragrapatair atyartham darayan dharanitalam // BrP_189.47

lelihanah sanispesam jihvayausthau punah punah
samrambhaksiptalangulah kathinaskandhabandhanah // BrP_189.48

udagrakakudabhogah pramanad duratikramah
vinmutraliptaprsthango gavam udvegakarakah // BrP_189.49

pralambakantho 'bhimukhas tarughatankitananah
patayan sa gavam garbhan daityo vrsabharupadhrk // BrP_189.50

sudayams tarasa sarvan vanany atati yah sada
tatas tam atighoraksam aveksyatibhayaturah // BrP_189.51

gopa gopastriyas caiva krsna krsneti cukrusuh
simhanadam tatas cakre talasabdam ca kesavah // BrP_189.52

tacchabdasravanac casau damodaramukham yayau
agranyastavisanagrah krsnakuksikrteksanah // BrP_189.53

abhyadhavata dustatma daityo vrsabharupadhrk
ayantam daityavrsabham drstva krsno mahabalam //
BrP_189.54

na cacala tatah sthanad avajñasmitalilaya
asannam caiva jagraha grahavan madhusudanah // BrP_189.55

jaghana januna kuksau visanagrahanacalam
tasya darpabalam hatva grhitasya visanayoh // BrP_189.56

apidayad aristasya kantham klinnam ivambaram
utpatya srngam ekam ca tenaivatadayat tatah // BrP_189.57

mamara sa mahadaityo mukhac chonitam udvaman
tustuvur nihate tasmin gopa daitye janardanam
jambhe hate sahasraksam pura devagana yatha // BrP_189.58

kakudmini hate 'riste dhenuke ca nipatite
pralambe nidhanam nite dhrte govardhanacale // BrP_190.1

damite kaliye nage bhagne tungadrumadvaye
hatayam putanayam ca sakate parivartite // BrP_190.2

kamsaya naradah praha yathavrttam anukramat
yasodadevakigarbhaparivartady asesatah // BrP_190.3

srutva tat sakalam kamso naradad devadarsanat
vasudevam prati tada kopam cakre sa durmatih // BrP_190.4

so 'tikopad upalabhya sarvayadavasamsadi
jagarhe yadavams capi karyam caitad acintayat // BrP_190.5

yavan na balam arudhau balakrsnau subalakau
tavad eva maya vadhyav asadhyau rudhayauvanau // BrP_190.6

canuro 'tra mahaviryo mustikas ca mahabalah
etabhyam mallayuddhe tau ghatayisyami durmadau // BrP_190.7

dhanurmahamahayagavyajenaniya tau vrajat
tatha tatha karisyami yasyatah samksayam yatha // BrP_190.8

ity alocya sa dustatma kamso ramajanardanau
hantum krtamatir viram akruram vakyam abravit // BrP_190.9

bho bho danapate vakyam kriyatam pritaye mama
itah syandanam aruhya gamyatam nandagokulam // BrP_190.10

vasudevasutau tatra visnor amsasamudbhavau
nasaya kila sambhutau mama dustau pravardhatah // BrP_190.11

dhanurmahamahayagas caturdasyam bhavisyati
aneyau bhavata tau tu mallayuddhaya tatra vai // BrP_190.12

canuramustikau mallau niyuddhakusalau mama
tabhyam sahanayor yuddham sarvaloko 'tra pasyatu // BrP_190.13

nagah kuvalayapido mahamatrapracoditah
sa tau nihamsyate papau vasudevatmajau sisu // BrP_190.14

tau hatva vasudevam ca nandagopam ca durmatim
hanisye pitaram caiva ugrasenam ca durmatim // BrP_190.15

tatah samastagopanam godhanany akhilany aham
vittam capaharisyami dustanam madvadhaisinam // BrP_190.16

tvam rte yadavas ceme dusta danapate mama
etesam ca vadhayaham prayatisyamy anukramat // BrP_190.17

tato niskantakam sarvam rajyam etad ayadavam
prasadhisye tvaya tasman matpritya vira gamyatam // BrP_190.18

yatha ca mahisam sarpir dadhi capy upaharya vai
gopah samanayanty asu tvaya vacyas tatha tatha // BrP_190.19

ity ajñaptas tadakruro mahabhagavato dvijah
pritiman abhavat krsnam svo draksyamiti satvarah // BrP_190.20

tathety uktva tu rajanam ratham aruhya satvarah
niscakrama tada purya mathuraya madhupriyah // BrP_190.21

kesi capi balodagrah kamsadutah pracoditah
krsnasya nidhanakanksi vrndavanam upagamat // BrP_190.22

sa khuraksatabhuprsthah sataksepadhutambudah
punar vikrantacandrarkamargo gopantam agamat // BrP_190.23

tasya hresitasabdena gopala daityavajinah
gopyas ca bhayasamvigna govindam saranam yayuh // BrP_190.24

trahi trahiti govindas tesam srutva tu tadvacah
satoyajaladadhvanagambhiram idam uktavan // BrP_190.25

alam trasena gopalah kesinah kim bhayaturaih
bhavadbhir gopajatiyair viraviryam vilopyate // BrP_190.26

kim anenalpasarena hresitaropakarina
daiteyabalavahyena valgata dustavajina // BrP_190.27

ehy ehi dusta krsno 'ham pusnas tv iva pinakadhrk
patayisyami dasanan vadanad akhilams tava // BrP_190.28

ity uktva sa tu govindah kesinah sammukham yayau
vivrtasyas ca so 'py enam daiteyas ca upadravat // BrP_190.29

bahum abhoginam krtva mukhe tasya janardanah
pravesayam asa tada kesino dustavajinah // BrP_190.30

kesino vadanam tena visata krsnabahuna
satita dasanas tasya sitabhravayava iva // BrP_190.31

krsnasya vavrdhe bahuh kesidehagato dvijah
vinasaya yatha vyadhir aptabhutair upeksitah // BrP_190.32

vipatitaustho bahulam saphenam rudhiram vaman
srkkani vivrte cakre visliste muktabandhane // BrP_190.33

jagama dharanim padaih sakrnmutram samutsrjan
svedardragatrah srantas ca niryatnah so 'bhavat tatah // BrP_190.34

vyaditasyo maharaudrah so 'surah krsnabahuna
nipapata dvidhabhuto vaidyutena yatha drumah // BrP_190.35

dvipadaprsthapucchardhasravanaikaksanasike
kesinas te dvidha bhute sakale ca virejatuh // BrP_190.36

hatva tu kesinam krsno muditair gopakair vrtah
anayastatanuh svastho hasams tatraiva samsthitah // BrP_190.37

tato gopas ca gopyas ca hate kesini vismitah
tustuvuh pundarikaksam anuragamanoramam // BrP_190.38

ayayau tvarito vipro narado jaladasthitah
kesinam nihatam drstva harsanirbharamanasah // BrP_190.39

sadhu sadhu jagannatha lilayaiva yad acyuta
nihato 'yam tvaya kesi klesadas tridivaukasam // BrP_190.40

sukarmany avatare tu krtani madhusudana
yani vai vismitam cetas tosam etena me gatam // BrP_190.41

turagasyasya sakro 'pi krsna devas ca bibhyati
dhutakesarajalasya hresato 'bhravalokinah // BrP_190.42

yasmat tvayaisa dustatma hatah kesi janardana
tasmat kesavanamna tvam loke geyo bhavisyasi // BrP_190.43

svasty astu te gamisyami kamsayuddhe 'dhuna punah
parasvo 'ham samesyami tvaya kesinisudana // BrP_190.44

ugrasenasute kamse sanuge vinipatite
bharavatarakarta tvam prthivya dharanidhara // BrP_190.45

tatranekaprakarena yuddhani prthiviksitam
drastavyani maya yusmatpranitani janardana // BrP_190.46

so 'ham yasyami govinda devakaryam mahat krtam
tvaya sabhajitas caham svasti te 'stu vrajamy aham // BrP_190.47

narade tu gate krsnah saha gopair avismitah
vivesa gokulam gopinetrapanaikabhajanam // BrP_190.48

akruro 'pi viniskramya syandanenasugamina
krsnasamdarsanasaktah prayayau nandagokule // BrP_191.1

cintayam asa cakruro nasti dhanyataro maya
yo 'ham amsavatirnasya mukham draksyami cakrinah // BrP_191.2

adya me saphalam janma suprabhata ca me nisa
yad unnidrabjapattraksam visnor draksyamy aham mukham // BrP_191.3

papam harati yat pumsam smrtam samkalpanamayam
tat pundarikanayanam visnor draksyamy aham mukham // BrP_191.4

nirjagmus ca yato veda vedangany akhilani ca
draksyami yat param dhama devanam bhagavanmukham // BrP_191.5

yajñesu yajñapurusah purusaih purusottamah
ijyate yo 'khiladharas tam draksyami jagatpatim // BrP_191.6

istva yam indro yajñanam satenamararajatam
avapa tam anantadim aham draksyami kesavam // BrP_191.7

na brahma nendrarudrasvivasvadityamarudganah
yasya svarupam jananti sprsaty adya sa me harih // BrP_191.8

sarvatma sarvagah sarvah sarvabhutesu samsthitah
yo bhavaty avyayo vyapi sa viksyate mayadya ha // BrP_191.9

matsyakurmavarahadyaih simharupadibhih sthitam
cakara yogato yogam sa mam alapayisyati // BrP_191.10

sampratam ca jagatsvami karyajate vraje sthitim
kartum manusyatam praptah svecchadehadhrg avyayah // BrP_191.11

yo 'nantah prthivim dhatte sikharasthitisamsthitam
so 'vatirno jagatyarthe mam akrureti vaksyati // BrP_191.12

pitrbandhusuhrdbhratrmatrbandhumayim imam
yanmayam nalam uddhartum jagat tasmai namo namah // BrP_191.13

taranty avidyam vitatam hrdi yasmin nivesite
yogamayam imam martyas tasmai vidyatmane namah // BrP_191.14

yajvabhir yajñapuruso vasudevas ca sasvataih
vedantavedibhir visnuh procyate yo nato 'smi tam // BrP_191.15

tatha yatra jagad dhamni dharyate ca pratisthitam
sadasattvam sa sattvena mayy asau yatu saumyatam // BrP_191.16

smrte sakalakalyanabhajanam yatra jayate
purusapravaram nityam vrajami saranam harim // BrP_191.17

ittham sa cintayan visnum bhaktinamratmamanasah
akruro gokulam praptah kimcit surye virajati // BrP_191.18

sa dadarsa tada tatra krsnam adohane gavam
vatsamadhyagatam phullanilotpaladalacchavim // BrP_191.19

praphullapadmapattraksam srivatsankitavaksasam
pralambabahum ayamatungorasthalam unnasam // BrP_191.20

savilasasmitadharam bibhranam mukhapankajam
tungaraktanakham padbhyam dharanyam supratisthitam //
BrP_191.21

bibhranam vasasi pite vanyapuspavibhusitam
sandranilalatahastam sitambhojavatamsakam // BrP_191.22

hamsendukundadhavalam nilambaradharam dvijah
tasyanu balabhadram ca dadarsa yadunandanam // BrP_191.23

pramsum uttungabahum ca vikasimukhapankajam
meghamalaparivrtam kailasadrim ivaparam // BrP_191.24

tau drstva vikasadvaktrasarojah sa mahamatih
pulakañcitasarvangas tadakruro 'bhavad dvijah // BrP_191.25

ya etat paramam dhama etat tat paramam padam
abhavad vasudevo 'sau dvidha yo 'yam vyavasthitah // BrP_191.26

saphalyam aksnor yugapan mamastu drste jagaddhatari hasam
uccaih
apy angam etad bhagavatprasadad dattangasange phalavartma tat syat
BrP_191.27

adyaiva sprstva mama hastapadmam karisyati srimadanantamurtih
yasyangulisparsahatakhilaghair avapyate siddhir anuttama naraih
BrP_191.28

tathasvirudrendravasupranita devah prayacchanti varam
prahrstah
cakram ghnata daityapater hrtani daityangananam nayanantarani
BrP_191.29

yatrambu vinyasya balir manobhyam avapa bhogan vasudhatalasthah

tathamaresas tridasadhipatyam manvantaram purnam avapa sakrah
BrP_191.30

athesa mam kamsaparigrahena dosaspadibhutam adosayuktam
karta na manopahitam dhig astu yasman manah sadhubahiskrto yah
BrP_191.31

jñanatmakasyakhilasattvaraser vyavrttadosasya sadasphutasya
kim va jagaty atra samastapumsam ajñatam asyasti hrdi sthitasya
BrP_191.32

tasmad aham bhaktivinamragatro vrajami visvesvaram isvaranam
amsavataram purusottamasya anadimadhyantam ajasya visnoh
BrP_191.33

cintayann iti govindam upagamya sa yadavah
akruro 'smiti caranau nanama sirasa hareh // BrP_192.1

so 'py enam dhvajavajrabjakrtacihnena panina
samsprsyakrsya ca pritya sugadham parisasvaje // BrP_192.2

krtasamvadanau tena yathavad balakesavau
tatah pravistau sahasa tam adayatmamandiram // BrP_192.3

saha tabhyam tadakrurah krtasamvandanadikah
bhuktabhojyo yathanyayam acacakse tatas tayoh // BrP_192.4

yatha nirbhartsitas tena kamsenanakadundubhih
yatha ca devaki devi danavena duratmana // BrP_192.5

ugrasene yatha kamsah sa duratma ca vartate
yam caivartham samuddisya kamsena sa visarjitah // BrP_192.6

tat sarvam vistarac chrutva bhagavan kesisudanah
uvacakhilam etat tu jñatam danapate maya // BrP_192.7

karisye ca mahabhaga yad atraupayikam matam
vicintyam nanyathaitat te viddhi kamsam hatam maya // BrP_192.8

aham ramas ca mathuram svo yasyavah samam tvaya
gopavrddhas ca yasyanti adayopayanam bahu // BrP_192.9

niseyam niyatam vira na cintam kartum arhasi
triratrabhyantare kamsam hanisyami sahanugam // BrP_192.10

samadisya tato gopan akruro 'pi sakesavah
susvapa balabhadras ca nandagopagrhe gatah // BrP_192.11

tatah prabhate vimale ramakrsnau mahabalau
akrurena samam gantum udyatau mathuram purim // BrP_192.12

drstva gopijanah sasrah slathadvalayabahukah
nisvasams catiduhkhartah praha cedam parasparam // BrP_192.13

mathuram prapya govindah katham gokulam esyati

nagarastrikalalapamadhu srotrena pasyati // BrP_192.14

vilasivakyajatesu nagarinam krtaspadam
cittam asya katham gramyagopagopisu yasyati // BrP_192.15

saram samastagosthasya vidhina harata harim
prahrtam gopayositsu nighrnena duratmana // BrP_192.16

bhavagarbhasmitam vakyam vilasalalita gatih
nagarinam ativaitat katakseksitam eva tu // BrP_192.17

gramyo harir ayam tasam vilasanigadair yatah
bhavatinam punah parsvam kaya yuktya samesyati // BrP_192.18

eso hi ratham aruhya mathuram yati kesavah
akrurakrurakenapi hatasena prataritah // BrP_192.19

kim na vetti nrsamso 'yam anuragaparam janam
yenemam aksarahladam nayaty anyatra no harim // BrP_192.20

esa ramena sahitah prayaty atyantanirghrnah
ratham aruhya govindas tvaryatam asya varane // BrP_192.21

gurunam agrato vaktum kim bravisi na nah ksamam
guravah kim karisyanti dagdhanam virahagnina // BrP_192.22

nandagopamukha gopa gantum ete samudyatah
nodyamam kurute kascid govindavinivartane // BrP_192.23

suprabhatadya rajani mathuravasiyositam
yasam acyutavaktrabje yati netralibhogyatam // BrP_192.24

dhanyas te pathi ye krsnam ito yantam avaritah
udvahisyanti pasyantah svadeham pulakañcitam // BrP_192.25

mathuranagaripauranayananam mahotsavah
govindavadanalokad ativadya bhavisyati // BrP_192.26

ko nu svapnah sabhagyabhir drstas tabhir adhoksajam
vistarikantanayana ya draksyanty anivaritam // BrP_192.27

aho gopijanasyasya darsayitva mahanidhim
uddhrtany adya netrani vidhatrakarunatmana // BrP_192.28

anuragena saithilyam asmasu vrajato hareh
saithilyam upayanty asu karesu valayany api // BrP_192.29

akrurah krurahrdayah sighram prerayate hayan
evam artasu yositsu ghrna kasya na jayate // BrP_192.30

he he krsna rathasyoccais cakrarenur niriksyatam
durikrto harir yena so 'pi renur na laksyate // BrP_192.31

ity evam atihardena gopijananiriksitah
tatyaja vrajabhubhagam saha ramena kesavah // BrP_192.32

gacchanto javanasvena rathena yamunatatam
prapta madhyahnasamaye ramakrurajanardanah // BrP_192.33

athaha krsnam akruro bhavadbhyam tavad asyatam
yavat karomi kalindyam ahnikarhanam ambhasi // BrP_192.34

tathety ukte tatah snatah svacantah sa mahamatih
dadhyau brahma param viprah pravisya yamunajale // BrP_192.35

phanasahasramaladhyam balabhadram dadarsa sah
kundamalangam unnidrapadmapattrayateksanam // BrP_192.36

vrtam vasukidimbhaughair mahadbhih pavanasibhih
samstuyamanam udgandhivanamalavibhusitam // BrP_192.37

dadhanam asite vastre carurupavatamsakam
carukundalinam mattam antarjalatale sthitam // BrP_192.38

tasyotsange ghanasyamam atamrayatalocanam
caturbahum udarangam cakradyayudhabhusanam // BrP_192.39

pite vasanam vasane citramalyavibhusitam
sakracapatadinmalavicitram iva toyadam // BrP_192.40

srivatsavaksasam carukeyuramukutojjvalam
dadarsa krsnam aklistam pundarikavatamsakam // BrP_192.41

sanandanadyair munibhih siddhayogair akalmasaih
samcintyamanam manasa nasagranyastalocanaih // BrP_192.42

balakrsnau tadakrurah pratyabhijñaya vismitah
acintayad atho sighram katham atragatav iti // BrP_192.43

vivaksoh stambhayam asa vacam tasya janardanah
tato niskramya salilad ratham abhyagatah punah // BrP_192.44

dadarsa tatra caivobhau rathasyopari samsthitau
ramakrsnau yatha purvam manusyavapusanvitau // BrP_192.45

nimagnas ca punas toye dadrse sa tathaiva tau
samstuyamanau gandharvair munisiddhamahoragaih // BrP_192.46

tato vijñatasadbhavah sa tu danapatis tada
tustava sarvavijñanamayam acyutam isvaram // BrP_192.47

tanmatrarupine 'cintyamahimne paramatmane
vyapine naikarupaikasvarupaya namo namah // BrP_192.48

sabdarupaya te 'cintyahavirbhutaya te namah
namo vijñanarupaya paraya prakrteh prabho // BrP_192.49

bhutatma cendriyatma ca pradhanatma tatha bhavan
atma ca paramatma ca tvam ekah pañcadha sthitah // BrP_192.50

prasida sarvadharmatman ksaraksara mahesvara
brahmavisnusivadyabhih kalpanabhir udiritah // BrP_192.51

anakhyeyasvarupatmann anakhyeyaprayojana
anakhyeyabhidhana tvam nato 'smi paramesvaram // BrP_192.52

na yatra natha vidyante namajatyadikalpanah
tad brahma paramam nityam avikari bhavan ajah // BrP_192.53

na kalpanam rte 'rthasya sarvasyadhigamo yatah
tatah krsnacyutananta visnusamjñabhir idyase // BrP_192.54

sarvatmams tvam aja vikalpanabhir etair devas tvam jagad akhilam tvam
eva visvam
visvatmams tvam ativikarabhedahinah sarvasmin nahi bhavato 'sti
kimcid anyat BrP_192.55

tvam brahma pasupatir aryama vidhata tvam dhata tridasapatih
samirano 'gnih
toyeso dhanapatir antakas tvam eko bhinnatma jagad api pasi saktibhedaih
BrP_192.56

visvam bhavan srjati hanti gabhastirupo visvam ca te gunamayo 'yam
aja prapañcah
rupam param saditivacakam aksaram yaj jñanatmane sadasate
pranato 'smi tasmai BrP_192.57

om namo vasudevaya namah samkarsanaya ca
pradyumnaya namas tubhyam aniruddhaya te namah // BrP_192.58

evam antar jale krsnam abhistuya sa yadavah
arghayam asa sarvesam dhupapuspair manomayaih // BrP_192.59

parityajyanyavisayam manas tatra nivesya sah
brahmabhute ciram sthitva virarama samadhitah // BrP_192.60

krtakrtyam ivatmanam manyamano dvijottamah
ajagama ratham bhuyo nirgamya yamunambhasah // BrP_192.61

ramakrsnau dadarsatha yathapurvam avasthitau
vismitaksam tadakruram tam ca krsno 'bhyabhasata //
BrP_192.62

kim tvaya drstam ascaryam akrura yamunajale
vismayotphullanayano bhavan samlaksyate yatah // BrP_192.63

antar jale yad ascaryam drstam tatra mayacyuta
tad atraiva hi pasyami murtimat puratah sthitam // BrP_192.64

jagad etan mahascaryarupam yasya mahatmanah
tenascaryaparenaham bhavata krsna samgatah // BrP_192.65

tat kim etena mathuram prayamo madhusudana
bibhemi kamsad dhig janma parapindopajivinah // BrP_192.66

ity uktva codayam asa tan hayan vataramhasah
sampraptas capi sayahne so 'kruro mathuram purim

vilokya mathuram krsnam ramam caha sa yadavah // BrP_192.67

padbhyam yatam mahaviryau rathenaiko visamy aham
gantavyam vasudevasya no bhavadbhyam tatha grhe
yuvayor hi krte vrddhah kamsena sa nirasyate // BrP_192.68

ity uktva pravivesasav akruro mathuram purim
pravistau ramakrsnau ca rajamargam upagatau // BrP_192.69

stribhir narais ca sanandalocanair abhiviksitau
jagmatur lilaya virau praptau balagajav iva // BrP_192.70

bhramamanau tu tau drstva rajakam rangakarakam
ayacetam svarupani vasamsi rucirani tau // BrP_192.71

kamsasya rajakah so 'tha prasadarudhavismayah
bahuny aksepavakyani prahoccai ramakesavau // BrP_192.72

tatas talapraharena krsnas tasya duratmanah
patayam asa kopena rajakasya siro bhuvi // BrP_192.73

hatvadaya ca vastrani pitanilambarau tatah
krsnaramau mudayuktau malakaragrham gatau // BrP_192.74

vikasinetrayugalo malakaro 'tivismitah
etau kasya kuto yatau manasacintayat tatah // BrP_192.75

pitanilambaradharau drstvatisumanoharau
sa tarkayam asa tada bhuvam devav upagatau // BrP_192.76

vikasimukhapadmabhyam tabhyam puspani yacitah
bhuvam vistabhya hastabhyam pasparsa sirasa mahim // BrP_192.77

prasadasumukhau nathau mama geham upagatau
dhanyo 'ham arcayisyamity aha tau malyajivikah // BrP_192.78

tatah prahrstavadanas tayoh puspani kamatah
caruny etani caitani pradadau sa vilobhayan // BrP_192.79

punah punah pranamyasau malakarottamo dadau
puspani tabhyam caruni gandhavanty amalani ca // BrP_192.80

malakaraya krsno 'pi prasannah pradadau varam
sris tvam matsamsraya bhadra na kadacit tyajisyati // BrP_192.81

balahanir na te saumya dhanahanir athapi va
yavad dharanisuryau ca samtatih putrapautriki // BrP_192.82

bhuktva ca vipulan bhogams tvam ante matprasadatah
mamanusmaranam prapya divyalokam avapsyasi // BrP_192.83

dharme manas ca te bhadra sarvakalam bhavisyati
yusmatsamtatijatanam dirgham ayur bhavisyati // BrP_192.84

nopasargadikam dosam yusmatsamtatisambhavah
avapsyati mahabhaga yavat suryo bhavisyati // BrP_192.85

ity uktva tadgrhat krsno baladevasahayavan
nirjagama munisrestha malakarena pujitah // BrP_192.86

rajamarge tatah krsnah sanulepanabhajanam
dadarsa kubjam ayantim navayauvanagocaram // BrP_193.1

tam aha lalitam krsnah kasyedam anulepanam
bhavatya niyate satyam vadendivaralocane // BrP_193.2

sakamenaiva sa prokta sanuraga harim prati
praha sa lalitam kubja dadarsa ca balat tatah // BrP_193.3

kanta kasman na janasi kamsenapi niyojita
naikavakreti vikhyatam anulepanakarmani // BrP_193.4

nanyapistam hi kamsasya pritaye hy anulepanam
bhavaty aham ativasya prasadadhanabhajanam // BrP_193.5

sugandham etad rajarham ruciram ruciranane
avayor gatrasadrsam diyatam anulepanam // BrP_193.6

srutva tam aha sa krsnam grhyatam iti sadaram
anulepam ca pradadau gatrayogyam athobhayoh // BrP_193.7

bhakticchedanuliptangau tatas tau purusarsabhau
sendracapau virajantau sitakrsnav ivambudau // BrP_193.8

tatas tam cibuke saurir ullapanavidhanavit
ullapya tolayam asa dvyangulenagrapanina // BrP_193.9

cakarsa padbhyam ca tada rjutvam kesavo 'nayat
tatah sa rjutam prapta yositam abhavad vara // BrP_193.10

vilasalalitam praha premagarbhabharalasam
vastre pragrhya govindam vraja geham mameti vai // BrP_193.11

ayasye bhavatigeham iti tam praha kesavah
visasarja jahasoccai ramasyalokya cananam // BrP_193.12

bhakticchedanuliptangau nilapitambarav ubhau
dhanuhsalam tato yatau citramalyopasobhitau // BrP_193.13

adhyasya ca dhanuratnam tabhyam prstais tu raksibhih
akhyatam sahasa krsno grhitvapurayad dhanuh // BrP_193.14

tatah purayata tena bhajyamanam balad dhanuh
cakaratimahasabdam mathura tena purita // BrP_193.15

anuyuktau tatas tau ca bhagne dhanusi raksibhih
raksisainyam nikrtyobhau niskrantau karmukalayat // BrP_193.16

akruragamavrttantam upalabhya tatha dhanuh
bhagnam srutvatha kamso 'pi praha canuramustikau // BrP_193.17

gopaladarakau praptau bhavadbhyam tau mamagratah
mallayuddhena hantavyau mama pranaharau hi tau // BrP_193.18

niyuddhe tadvinasena bhavadbhyam tosito hy aham
dasyamy abhimatan kaman nanyathaitan mahabalau // BrP_193.19

nyayato 'nyayato vapi bhavadbhyam tau mamahitau
hantavyau tadvadhad rajyam samanyam vo bhavisyati // BrP_193.20

ity adisya sa tau mallau tatas cahuya hastipam
provacoccais tvaya mattah samajadvari kuñjarah // BrP_193.21

sthapyah kuvalayapidas tena tau gopadarakau
ghataniyau niyuddhaya rangadvaram upagatau // BrP_193.22

tam ajñapyatha drstva ca mañcan sarvan upahrtan
asannamaranah kamsah suryodayam udaiksata // BrP_193.23

tatah samastamañcesu nagarah sa tada janah
rajamañcesu carudhah saha bhrtyair mahibhrtah // BrP_193.24

mallaprasnikavargas ca rangamadhye samipagah
krtah kamsena kamso 'pi tungamañce vyavasthitah // BrP_193.25

antahpuranam mañcas ca yathanye parikalpitah
anye ca varamukhyanam anye nagarayositam // BrP_193.26

nandagopadayo gopa mañcesv anyesv avasthitah
akruravasudevau ca mañcaprante vyavasthitau // BrP_193.27

nagariyositam madhye devaki putragardhini
antakale 'pi putrasya draksyamiti mukham sthita // BrP_193.28

vadyamanesu turyesu canure cativalgati
hahakarapare loka asphotayati mustike // BrP_193.29

hatva kuvalayapidam hastyarohapracoditam
madasrganuliptangau gajadantavarayudhau // BrP_193.30

mrgamadhye yatha simhau garvalilavalokinau
pravistau sumaharangam baladevajanardanau // BrP_193.31

hahakaro mahañ jajñe sarvarangesv anantaram
krsno 'yam balabhadro 'yam iti lokasya vismayat // BrP_193.32

so 'yam yena hata ghora putana sa nisacari
praksiptam sakatam yena bhagnau ca yamalarjunau // BrP_193.33

so 'yam yah kaliyam nagam nanartaruhya balakah
dhrto govardhano yena saptaratram mahagirih // BrP_193.34

aristo dhenukah kesi lilayaiva mahatmana
hato yena ca durvrtto drsyate so 'yam acyutah // BrP_193.35

ayam casya mahabahur baladevo 'grajo 'gratah
prayati lilaya yosinmanonayanananandanah // BrP_193.36

ayam sa kathyate prajñaih puranarthavalokibhih
gopalo yadavam vamsam magnam abhyuddharisyati // BrP_193.37

ayam sa sarvabhutasya visnor akhilajanmanah
avatirno mahim amso nunam bharaharo bhuvah // BrP_193.38

ity evam varnite paurai rame krsne ca tatksanat
uras tatapa devakyah snehasnutapayodharam // BrP_193.39

mahotsavam ivalokya putrav eva vilokayan
yuveva vasudevo 'bhud vihayabhyagatam jaram // BrP_193.40

vistaritaksiyugala rajantahpurayositah
nagarastrisamuhas ca drastum na virarama tau // BrP_193.41

sakhyah pasyata krsnasya mukham apy ambujeksanam
gajayuddhakrtayasasvedambukanikañcitam // BrP_193.42

vikasiva sarombhojam avasyayajaloksitam
paribhutaksaram janma saphalam kriyatam drsah // BrP_193.43

srivatsankam jagaddhama balasyaitad vilokyatam
vipaksaksapanam vakso bhujayugmam ca bhamini // BrP_193.44

valgata mustikenaiva canurena tatha paraih
kriyate balabhadrasya hasyam isad vilokyatam // BrP_193.45

sakhyah pasyata canuram niyuddhartham ayam harih
samupaiti na santy atra kim vrddha yuktakarinah // BrP_193.46

kva yauvanonmukhibhutah sukumaratanur harih
kva vajrakathinabhogasariro 'yam mahasurah // BrP_193.47

imau sulalitau range vartete navayauvanau
daiteyamallas canurapramukhas tv atidarunah // BrP_193.48

niyuddhaprasnikanam tu mahan esa vyatikramah
yad balabalinor yuddham madhyasthaih samupeksyate // BrP_193.49

ittham purastrilokasya vadatas calayan bhuvam
vavarsa harsotkarsam ca janasya bhagavan harih // BrP_193.50

balabhadro 'pi casphotya vavalga lalitam yada
pade pade tada bhumir na sirna yat tad adbhutam // BrP_193.51

canurena tatah krsno yuyudhe 'mitavikramah
niyuddhakusalo daityo baladevena mustikah // BrP_193.52

samnipatavadhutais ca canurena samam harih
ksepanair mustibhis caiva kilavajranipatanaih // BrP_193.53

padodbhutaih pramrstabhis tayor yuddham abhun mahat
asastram atighoram tat tayor yuddham sudarunam // BrP_193.54

svabalaprananispadyam samajotsavasamnidhau
yavad yavac ca canuro yuyudhe harina saha // BrP_193.55

pranahanim avapagryam tavat tavan na bandhavam
krsno 'pi yuyudhe tena lilayaiva jaganmayah // BrP_193.56

khedac calayata kopan nijasesakare karam
balaksayam vivrddhim ca drstva canurakrsnayoh //
BrP_193.57

varayam asa turyani kamsah kopaparayanah
mrdangadisu vadyesu pratisiddhesu tatksanat // BrP_193.58

khasamgatany avadyanta daivaturyany anekasah
jaya govinda canuram jahi kesava danavam // BrP_193.59

ity antardhigata devas tustuvus te praharsitah
canurena ciram kalam kriditva madhusudanah // BrP_193.60

utpatya bhramayam asa tadvadhaya krtodyamah
bhramayitva satagunam daityamallam amitrajit // BrP_193.61

bhumav asphotayam asa gagane gatajivitam
bhumav asphotitas tena canurah satadha bhavan // BrP_193.62

raktasravamahapankam cakara sa tada bhuvam
baladevas tu tatkalam mustikena mahabalah // BrP_193.63

yuyudhe daityamallena canurena yatha harih
so 'py enam mustina murdhni vaksasy ahatya januna // BrP_193.64

patayitva dharaprsthe nispipesa gatayusam
krsnas tosalakam bhuyo mallarajam mahabalam // BrP_193.65

vamamustipraharena patayam asa bhutale
canure nihate malle mustike ca nipatite // BrP_193.66

nite ksayam tosalake sarve mallah pradudruvuh
vavalgatus tada range krsnasamkarsanav ubhau // BrP_193.67

samanavayaso gopan balad akrsya harsitau
kamso 'pi koparaktaksah prahoccair vyayatan naran // BrP_193.68

gopav etau samajaughan niskramyetam balad itah
nando 'pi grhyatam papo nigadair asu badhyatam // BrP_193.69

avrddharhena dandena vasudevo 'pi vadhyatam
valganti gopah krsnena ye ceme sahitah punah // BrP_193.70

gavo hriyantam esam ca yac casti vasu kimcana
evam ajñapayantam tam prahasya madhusudanah // BrP_193.71

utpatyaruhya tanmañcam kamsam jagraha vegitah
kesesv akrsya vigalatkiritam avanitale // BrP_193.72

sa kamsam patayam asa tasyopari papata ca
nihsesajagadadharaguruna patatopari // BrP_193.73

krsnena tyajitah pranann ugrasenatmajo nrpah
mrtasya kesesu tada grhitva madhusudanah // BrP_193.74

cakarsa deham kamsasya rangamadhye mahabalah

gauravenatimahata paripatena krsyata // BrP_193.75

krta kamsasya dehena vegitena mahatmana
kamse grhite krsnena tadbhratabhyagato rusa // BrP_193.76

sunama balabhadrena lilayaiva nipatitah
tato hahakrtam sarvam asit tad rangamandalam // BrP_193.77

avajñaya hatam drstva krsnena mathuresvaram
krsno 'pi vasudevasya padau jagraha satvaram // BrP_193.78

devakyas ca mahabahur baladevasahayavan
utthapya vasudevas tu devaki ca janardanam
smrtajanmoktavacanau tav eva pranatau sthitau // BrP_193.79

prasida devadevesa devanam pravara prabho
tathavayoh prasadena krtabhyuddhara kesava // BrP_193.80

aradhito yad bhagavan avatirno grhe mama
durvrttanidhanarthaya tena nah pavitam kulam // BrP_193.81

tvam antah sarvabhutanam sarvabhutesv avasthitah
vartate ca samastatmams tvatto bhutabhavisyati // BrP_193.82

yajñe tvam ijyase 'cintya sarvadevamayacyuta
tvam eva yajño yajva ca yajñanam paramesvara // BrP_193.83

sapahnavam mama mano yad etat tvayi jayate
devakyas catmaja pritya tad atyantavidambana // BrP_193.84

tvam karta sarvabhutanam anadinidhano bhavan
kva ca me manusasyaisa jihva putreti vaksyati // BrP_193.85

jagad etaj jagannatha sambhutam akhilam yatah
kaya yuktya vina mayam so 'smattah sambhavisyati // BrP_193.86

yasmin pratisthitam sarvam jagat sthavarajangamam
sa kosthotsangasayano manusyaj jayate katham // BrP_193.87

sa tvam prasida paramesvara pahi visvam amsavatarakaranair na
mamasi putrah
abrahmapadapamayam jagad isa sarvam citte vimohayasi kim
paramesvaratman BrP_193.88

mayavimohitadrsa tanayo mameti kamsad bhayam krtavata tu
mayatitivram
nito 'si gokulam aratibhayakulasya vrddhim gato 'si mama caiva gavam
adhisa BrP_193.89

karmani rudramarudasvisatakratunam sadhyani yani na bhavanti
niriksitani
tvam visnur isajagatam upakarahetoh prapto 'si nah parigatah
paramo vimohah BrP_193.90

tau samutpannavijñanau bhagavatkarmadarsanat

devakivasudevau tu drstva mayam punar harih // BrP_194.1

mohaya yaducakrasya vitatana sa vaisnavim
uvaca camba bhos tata cirad utkanthitena tu // BrP_194.2

bhavantau kamsabhitena drstau samkarsanena ca
kurvatam yati yah kalo matapitror apujanam // BrP_194.3

sa vrtha klesakari vai sadhunam upajayate
gurudevadvijatinam matapitros ca pujanam // BrP_194.4

kurvatah saphalam janma dehinas tata jayate
tat ksantavyam idam sarvam atikramakrtam pitah
kamsaviryapratapabhyam avayoh paravasyayoh // BrP_194.5

ity uktvatha pranamyobhau yaduvrddhan anukramat
padanatibhih sasneham cakratuh pauramanasam // BrP_194.6

kamsapatnyas tatah kamsam parivarya hatam bhuvi
vilepur mataras casya sokaduhkhapariplutah // BrP_194.7

bahuprakaram asvasthah pascattapatura harih
tah samasvasayam asa svayam asravileksanah // BrP_194.8

ugrasenam tato bandhan mumoca madhusudanah
abhyasiñcat tathaivainam nijarajye hatatmajam // BrP_194.9

rajye 'bhisiktah krsnena yadusimhah sutasya sah
cakara pretakaryani ye canye tatra ghatitah // BrP_194.10

krtordhvadaihikam cainam simhasanagatam harih
uvacajñapaya vibho yat karyam avisankaya // BrP_194.11

yayatisapad vamso 'yam arajyarho 'pi sampratam
mayi bhrtye sthite devan ajñapayatu kim nrpaih // BrP_194.12

ity uktva cograsenam tu vayum prati jagada ha
nrvaca caiva bhagavan kesavah karyamanusah // BrP_194.13

gacchendram bruhi vayo tvam alam garvena vasava
diyatam ugrasenaya sudharma bhavata sabha // BrP_194.14

krsno braviti rajarham etad ratnam anuttamam
sudharmakhya sabha yuktam asyam yadubhir asitum // BrP_194.15

ity uktah pavano gatva sarvam aha sacipatim
dadau so 'pi sudharmakhyam sabham vayoh puramdarah // BrP_194.16

vayuna cahrtam divyam te sabham yadupumgavah
bubhujuh sarvaratnadhyam govindabhujasamsrayah // BrP_194.17

viditakhilavijñanau sarvajñanamayav api
sisyacaryakramam virau khyapayantau yaduttamau // BrP_194.18

tatah samdipanim kasyam avantipuravasinam
astrartham jagmatur virau baladevajanardanau // BrP_194.19

tasya sisyatvam abhyetya guruvrttiparau hi tau
darsayam cakratur virav acaram akhile jane // BrP_194.20

sarahasyam dhanurvedam sasamgraham adhiyatam
ahoratrais catuhsastya tad adbhutam abhud dvijah // BrP_194.21

samdipanir asambhavyam tayoh karmatimanusam
vicintya tau tada mene praptau candradivakarau // BrP_194.22

astragramam asesam ca proktamatram avapya tau
ucatur vriyatam ya te datavya gurudaksina // BrP_194.23

so 'py atindriyam alokya tayoh karma mahamatih
ayacata mrtam putram prabhase lavanarnave // BrP_194.24

grhitastrau tatas tau tu gatva tam lavanodadhim
ucutus ca guroh putro diyatam iti sagaram // BrP_194.25

krtañjaliputas cabdhis tav atha dvijasattamah
uvaca na maya putro hrtah samdipaner iti // BrP_194.26

daityah pañcajano nama sankharupah sa balakam
jagraha so 'sti salile mamaivasurasudana // BrP_194.27

ity ukto 'ntar jalam gatva hatva pañcajanam tatha
krsno jagraha tasyasthiprabhavam sankham uttamam // BrP_194.28

yasya nadena daityanam balahanih prajayate
devanam vardhate tejo yaty adharmas ca samksayam // BrP_194.29

tam pañcajanyam apurya gatva yamapurim harih
baladevas ca balavañ jitva vaivasvatam yamam // BrP_194.30

tam balam yatanasamstham yathapurvasaririnam
pitre pradattavan krsno balas ca balinam varah // BrP_194.31

mathuram ca punah praptav ugrasenena palitam
prahrstapurusastrikav ubhau ramajanardanau // BrP_194.32

jarasamdhasute kamsa upayeme mahabalah
astih praptis ca bho vipras tayor bhartrhanam harim // BrP_195.1

mahabalaparivaro magadhadhipatir bali
hantum abhyayayau kopaj jarasamdhah sayadavam // BrP_195.2

upetya mathuram so 'tha rurodha magadhesvarah
aksauhinibhih sainyasya trayovimsatibhir vrtah // BrP_195.3

niskramyalpaparivarav ubhau ramajanardanau
yuyudhate samam tasya balinau balisainikaih // BrP_195.4

tato balas ca krsnas ca matim cakre mahabalah
ayudhanam purananam adane munisattamah // BrP_195.5

anantaram cakrasarnge tunau capy aksayau saraih
akasad agatau virau tada kaumodaki gada // BrP_195.6

halam ca balabhadrasya gaganad agamat karam
balasyabhimatam viprah sunandam musalam tatha // BrP_195.7

tato yuddhe parajitya svasainyam magadhadhipam
purim vivisatur virav ubhau ramajanardanau // BrP_195.8

jite tasmin sudurvrtte jarasamdhe dvijottamah
jivamane gate tatra krsno mene na tam jitam // BrP_195.9

punar apy ajagamatha jarasamdho balanvitah
jitas ca ramakrsnabhyam apakrtya dvijottamah // BrP_195.10

dasa castau ca samgraman evam atyantadurmadah
yadubhir magadho raja cakre krsnapurogamaih // BrP_195.11

sarvesv eva ca yuddhesu yadubhih sa parajitah
apakranto jarasamdhah svalpasainyair baladhikah // BrP_195.12

tad balam yadavanam vai raksitam yad anekasah
tat tu samnidhimahatmyam visnor amsasya cakrinah // BrP_195.13

manusyadharmasilasya lila sa jagatah pateh
astrany anekarupani yad aratisu muñcati // BrP_195.14

manasaiva jagatsrstisamharam tu karoti yah
tasyaripaksaksapane kiyan udyamavistarah // BrP_195.15

tathapi ca manusyanam dharmas tadanuvartanam
kurvan balavata samdhim hinair yuddham karoty asau // BrP_195.16

sama copapradanam ca tatha bhedam ca darsayan
karoti dandapatam ca kvacid eva palayanam // BrP_195.17

manusyadehinam cestam ity evam anuvartate
lila jagatpates tasya cchandatah sampravartate // BrP_195.18

gargyam gosthe dvijo syalah sandha ity uktavan dvijah
yadunam samnidhau sarve jahasur yadavas tada // BrP_196.1

tatah kopasamavisto daksinapatham etya sah
sutam icchams tapas tepe yaducakrabhayavaham // BrP_196.2

aradhayan mahadevam so 'yas curnam abhaksayat
dadau varam ca tusto 'sau varse dvadasake harah // BrP_196.3

sambhavayam asa sa tam yavaneso hy anatmajam
tadyositsamgamac casya putro 'bhud alisaprabhah // BrP_196.4

tam kalayavanam nama rajye sve yavanesvarah
abhisicya vanam yato vajragrakathinorasam // BrP_196.5

sa tu viryamadonmattah prthivyam balino nrpan
papraccha naradas casmai kathayam asa yadavan // BrP_196.6

mlecchakotisahasranam sahasraih so 'pi samvrtah
gajasvarathasampannais cakara paramodyamam // BrP_196.7

prayayau catavacchinnaih prayanaih sa dine dine
yadavan prati samarso munayo mathuram purim // BrP_196.8

krsno 'pi cintayam asa ksapitam yadavam balam
yavanena samalokya magadhah samprayasyati // BrP_196.9

magadhasya balam ksinam sa kalayavano bali
hanta tad idam ayatam yadunam vyasanam dvidha // BrP_196.10

tasmad durgam karisyami yadunam atidurjayam
striyo 'pi yatra yudhyeyuh kim punar vrsniyadavah // BrP_196.11

mayi matte pramatte va supte pravasite 'pi va
yadavabhibhavam dusta ma kurvan vairino 'dhikam // BrP_196.12

iti samcintya govindo yojanani mahodadhim
yayace dvadasa purim dvarakam tatra nirmame // BrP_196.13

mahodyanam mahavapram tadagasatasobhitam
prakarasatasambadham indrasyevamaravatim // BrP_196.14

mathuravasinam lokam tatraniya janardanah
asanne kalayavane mathuram ca svayam yayau // BrP_196.15

bahir avasite sainye mathuraya nirayudhah
nirjagama sa govindo dadarsa yavanas ca tam // BrP_196.16

sa jñatva vasudevam tam bahupraharano nrpah
anuyato mahayogicetobhih prapyate na yah // BrP_196.17

tenanuyatah krsno 'pi pravivesa mahaguham
yatra sete mahaviryo mucukundo naresvarah // BrP_196.18

so 'pi pravisto yavano drstva sayyagatam naram
padena tadayam asa krsnam matva sa durmatih // BrP_196.19

drstamatras ca tenasau jajvala yavano 'gnina
tatkrodhajena munayo bhasmibhutas ca tatksanat // BrP_196.20

sa hi devasure yuddhe gatva jitva mahasuran
nidrartah sumahakalam nidram vavre varam suran // BrP_196.21

proktas ca devaih samsuptam yas tvam utthapayisyati
dehajenagnina sadyah sa tu bhasmibhavisyati // BrP_196.22

evam dagdhva sa tam papam drstva ca madhusudanam
kas tvam ity aha so 'py aha jato 'ham sasinah kule // BrP_196.23

vasudevasya tanayo yaduvamsasamudbhavah
mucukundo 'pi tac chrutva vrddhagargyavacah smaran // BrP_196.24

samsmrtya pranipatyainam sarvam sarvesvaram harim
praha jñato bhavan visnor amsas tvam paramesvarah // BrP_196.25

pura gargyena kathitam astavimsatime yuge
dvaparante harer janma yaduvamse bhavisyati // BrP_196.26

sa tvam prapto na samdeho martyanam upakarakrt
tatha hi sumahat tejo nalam sodhum aham tava // BrP_196.27

tatha hi sumahambhodadhvanidhirataram tatah
vakyam tam iti hovaca yusmatpadasulalitam // BrP_196.28

devasure mahayuddhe daityas ca sumahabhatah
na sekus te mahat tejas tat tejo na sahamy aham // BrP_196.29

samsarapatitasyaiko jantos tvam saranam param
samprasida prapannartiharta hara mamasubham // BrP_196.30

tvam payonidhayah sailah saritas ca vanani ca
medini gaganam vayur apo 'gnis tvam tatha puman // BrP_196.31

pumsah parataram sarvam vyapya janma vikalpavat
sabdadihinam ajaram vrddhiksayavivarjitam // BrP_196.32

tvatto 'maras tu pitaro yaksagandharvaraksasah
siddhas capsarasas tvatto manusyah pasavah khagah // BrP_196.33

sarisrpa mrgah sarve tvattas caiva mahiruhah
yac ca bhutam bhavisyad va kimcid atra caracare // BrP_196.34

amurtam murtam athava sthulam suksmataram tatha
tat sarvam tvam jagatkartar nasti kimcit tvaya vina // BrP_196.35

maya samsaracakre 'smin bhramata bhagavan sada
tapatrayabhibhutena na prapta nirvrtih kvacit // BrP_196.36

duhkhany eva sukhaniti mrgatrsnajalasayah
maya natha grhitani tani tapaya me 'bhavan // BrP_196.37

rajyam urvi balam koso mitrapaksas tathatmajah
bharya bhrtyajana ye ca sabdadya visayah prabho // BrP_196.38

sukhabuddhya maya sarvam grhitam idam avyaya
pariname ca devesa tapatmakam abhun mama // BrP_196.39

devalokagatim prapto natha devagano 'pi hi
mattah sahayyakamo 'bhuc chasvati kutra nirvrtih // BrP_196.40

tvam anaradhya jagatam sarvesam prabhavaspadam
sasvati prapyate kena paramesvara nirvrtih // BrP_196.41

tvanmayamudhamanaso janmamrtyujaradikan
avapya papan pasyanti pretarajanam antara // BrP_196.42

tatah pasasatair baddha narakesv atidarunam
prapnuvanti mahad duhkham visvarupam idam tava // BrP_196.43

aham atyantavisayi mohitas tava mayaya
mamatvagadhagartante bhramami paramesvara // BrP_196.44

so 'ham tvam saranam aparam isam idyam sampraptah
paramapadam yato na kimcit

samsarasramaparitapataptaceta nirvinne parinatadhamni
sabhilasah BrP_196.45

ittham stutas tada tena mucukundena dhimata
prahesah sarvabhutanam anadinidhano harih // BrP_197.1

yathabhivañchitaml lokan divyan gaccha naresvara
avyahataparaisvaryo matprasadopabrmhitah // BrP_197.2

bhuktva divyan mahabhogan bhavisyasi mahakule
jatismaro matprasadat tato moksam avapsyasi // BrP_197.3

ity uktah pranipatyesam jagatam acyutam nrpah
guhamukhad viniskranto dadrse so 'lpakan naran // BrP_197.4

tatah kaliyugam jñatva praptam taptum tato nrpah
naranarayanasthanam prayayau gandhamadanam // BrP_197.5

krsno 'pi ghatayitvarim upayena hi tadbalam
jagraha mathuram etya hastyasvasyandanojjvalam // BrP_197.6

aniya cograsenaya dvaravatyam nyavedayat
parabhibhavanihsankam babhuva ca yadoh kulam // BrP_197.7

baladevo 'pi viprendrah prasantakhilavigrahah
jñatidarsanasotkanthah prayayau nandagokulam // BrP_197.8

tato gopas ca gopyas ca yathapurvam amitrajit
tathaivabhyavadat premna bahumanapurahsaram // BrP_197.9

kais capi samparisvaktah kamscit sa parisasvaje
hasam cakre samam kaiscid gopagopijanais tatha // BrP_197.10

priyany anekany avadan gopas tatra halayudham
gopyas ca premamuditah procuh sersyam athaparah // BrP_197.11

gopyah papracchur apara nagarijanavallabhah
kaccid aste sukham krsnas calatpremarasakulah // BrP_197.12

asmaccestopahasanam na kaccit purayositam
saubhagyamanam adhikam karoti ksanasauhrdah // BrP_197.13

kaccit smarati nah krsno gitanugamanam krtam
apy asau mataram drastum sakrd apy agamisyati // BrP_197.14

athava kim tadalapaih kriyantam aparah kathah
yad asmabhir vina tena vinasmakam bhavisyati // BrP_197.15

pita mata tatha bhrata bharta bandhujanas ca kah
na tyaktas tatkrte smabhir akrtajñas tato hi sah // BrP_197.16

tathapi kaccid atmiyam ihagamanasamsrayam
karoti krsno vaktavyam bhavata vacanamrtam // BrP_197.17

damodaro 'sau govindah purastrisaktamanasah
apetapritir asmasu durdarsah pratibhati nah // BrP_197.18

amantritah sa krsneti punar damodareti ca
jahasuh susvaram gopyo harina krstacetasah // BrP_197.19

samdesaih saumyamadhuraih premagarbhair agarvitaih
ramenasvasita gopyah krsnasyatimadhusvaraih // BrP_197.20

gopais ca purvavad ramah parihasamanoharaih
kathas cakara premna ca saha tair vrajabhumisu // BrP_197.21

vane viharatas tasya saha gopair mahatmanah
manusacchadmarupasya sesasya dharanibhrtah // BrP_198.1

nispaditorukaryasya karyenaivavatarinah
upabhogartham atyartham varunah praha varunim // BrP_198.2

abhistam sarvada hy asya madire tvam mahaujasah
anantasyopabhogaya tasya gaccha mude subhe // BrP_198.3

ity ukta varuni tena samnidhanam athakarot
vrndavanatatotpannakadambatarukotare // BrP_198.4

vicaran baladevo 'pi madiragandham uddhatam
aghraya madiraharsam avapatha puratanam // BrP_198.5

tatah kadambat sahasa madyadharam sa langali
patantim viksya munayah prayayau paramam mudam // BrP_198.6

papau ca gopagopibhih samaveto mudanvitah
upagiyamano lalitam gitavadyavisaradaih // BrP_198.7

sramato 'tyantagharmambhahkanikamauktikojjvalah
agaccha yamune snatum icchamity aha vihvalah // BrP_198.8

tasya vacam nadi sa tu mattoktam avamanya vai
najagama tatah kruddho halam jagraha langali // BrP_198.9

grhitva tam tatenaiva cakarsa madavihvalah
pape nayasi nayasi gamyatam icchayanyatah // BrP_198.10

sa krsta tena sahasa margam samtyajya nimnaga
yatraste baladevo 'sau plavayam asa tad vanam // BrP_198.11

saririni tathopetya trasavihvalalocana
prasidety abravid ramam muñca mam musalayudha // BrP_198.12

so 'bravid avajanasi mama sauryabalam yadi
so 'ham tvam halapatena nayisyami sahasradha // BrP_198.13

ity uktayatisamtrastas taya nadya prasaditah
bhubhage plavite tatra mumoca yamunam balah // BrP_198.14

tatah snatasya vai kantir ajagama mahavane
avatamsotpalam caru grhitvaikam ca kundalam // BrP_198.15

varunaprahitam casmai malam amlanapankajam
samudrarhe tatha vastre nile laksmir ayacchata // BrP_198.16

krtavatamsah sa tada carukundalabhusitah
nilambaradharah sragvi susubhe kantisamyutah // BrP_198.17

ittham vibhusito reme tatra ramas tada vraje
masadvayena yatas ca punah sa mathuram purim // BrP_198.18

revatim caiva tanayam raivatasya mahipateh
upayeme balas tasyam jajñate nisatholmukau // BrP_198.19

bhismakah kundine raja vidarbhavisaye 'bhavat
rukmini tasya duhita rukmi caiva suto dvijah // BrP_199.1

rukminim cakame krsnah sa ca tam caruhasini
na dadau yacate cainam rukmi dvesena cakrine // BrP_199.2

dadau sa sisupalaya jarasamdhapracoditah
bhismako rukmina sardham rukminim uruvikramah // BrP_199.3

vivahartham tatah sarve jarasamdhamukha nrpah
bhismakasya puram jagmuh sisupalas ca kundinam // BrP_199.4

krsno 'pi balabhadradyair yadubhih parivaritah
prayayau kundinam drastum vivaham caidyabhupateh // BrP_199.5

svobhavini vivahe tu tam kanyam hrtavan harih
vipaksabhavam asadya ramadyesv eva bandhusu // BrP_199.6

tatas ca paundrakah sriman dantavaktro vidurathah
sisupalo jarasamdhah salvadyas ca mahibhrtah // BrP_199.7

kupitas te harim hantum cakrur udyogam uttamam
nirjitas ca samagamya ramadyair yadupumgavaih // BrP_199.8

kundinam na praveksyami ahatva yudhi kesavam
krtva pratijñam rukmi ca hantum krsnam abhidrutah //
BrP_199.9

hatva balam sa nagasvapattisyandanasamkulam
nirjitah patitas corvyam lilayaiva sa cakrina // BrP_199.10

nirjitya rukminam samyag upayeme sa rukminim
raksasena vidhanena samprapto madhusudanah // BrP_199.11

tasyam jajñe ca pradyumno madanamsah sa viryavan
jahara sambaro yam vai yo jaghana ca sambaram // BrP_199.12

sambarena hrto virah pradyumnah sa katham punah
sambaras ca mahaviryah pradyumnena katham hatah // BrP_200.1

sasthe 'hni jatamatre tu pradyumnam sutikagrhat
mamaisa hanteti dvija hrtavan kalasambarah // BrP_200.2

nitva ciksepa caivainam graho 'gre lavanarnave
kallolajanitavarte sughore makaralaye // BrP_200.3

patitam caiva tatraiko matsyo jagraha balakam

na mamara ca tasyapi jatharanaladipitah // BrP_200.4

matsyabandhais ca matsyo 'sau matsyair anyaih saha dvijah
ghatito 'suravaryaya sambaraya niveditah // BrP_200.5

tasya mayavati nama patni sarvagrhesvari
karayam asa sudanam adhipatyam anindita // BrP_200.6

darite matsyajathare dadrse satisobhanam
kumaram manmathataror dagdhasya prathamankuram // BrP_200.7

ko 'yam katham ayam matsyajathare samupagatah
ity evam kautukavistam tam tanvim praha naradah //
BrP_200.8

ayam samastajagatam srstisamharakarina
sambarena hrtah krsnatanayah sutikagrhat // BrP_200.9

ksiptah samudre matsyena nigirnas te vasam gatah
nararatnam idam subhru visrabdha paripalaya // BrP_200.10

naradenaivam ukta sa palayam asa tam sisum
balyad evatiragena rupatisayamohita // BrP_200.11

sa yada yauvanabhogabhusito 'bhud dvijottamah
sabhilasa tada sa tu babhuva gajagamini // BrP_200.12

mayavati dadau casmai maya sarva mahatmane
pradyumnayatmabhutaya tannyastahrdayeksana
prasajjantim tu tam aha sa karsnih kamalalocanah // BrP_200.13

matrbhavam vihayaiva kimartham vartase 'nyatha // BrP_200.14

sa casmai kathayam asa na putras tvam mameti vai
tanayam tvam ayam visnor hrtavan kalasambarah // BrP_200.15

ksiptah samudre matsyasya samprapto jatharan maya
sa tu roditi te mata kantadyapy ativatsala // BrP_200.16

ity uktah sambaram yuddhe pradyumnah sa samahvayat
krodhakulikrtamana yuyudhe ca mahabalah // BrP_200.17

hatva sainyam asesam tu tasya daityasya madhavih
sapta maya vyatikramya mayam samyuyuje 'stamim // BrP_200.18

taya jaghana tam daityam mayaya kalasambaram
utpatya ca taya sardham ajagama pituh puram // BrP_200.19

antahpure ca patitam mayavatya samanvitam
tam drstva hrstasamkalpa babhuvuh krsnayositah
rukmini cabravit premna asaktadrstir anindita // BrP_200.20

dhanyayah khalv ayam putro vartate navayauvane
asmin vayasi putro me pradyumno yadi jivati // BrP_200.21

sabhagya janani vatsa tvaya kapi vibhusita

athava yadrsah sneho mama yadrg vapus ca te
harer apatyam suvyaktam bhavan vatsa bhavisyati // BrP_200.22

etasminn antare praptah saha krsnena naradah
antahpuravaram devim rukminim praha harsitah // BrP_200.23

esa te tanayah subhru hatva sambaram agatah
hrto yenabhavat purvam putras te sutikagrhat // BrP_200.24

iyam mayavati bharya tanayasyasya te sati
sambarasya na bharyeyam sruyatam atra karanam // BrP_200.25

manmathe tu gate nasam tadudbhavaparayana
sambaram mohayam asa mayarupena rukmini // BrP_200.26

vivahadyupabhogesu rupam mayamayam subham
darsayam asa daityasya tasyeyam madireksana // BrP_200.27

kamo 'vatirnah putras te tasyeyam dayita ratih
visanka natra kartavya snuseyam tava sobhana // BrP_200.28

tato harsasamavistau rukminikesavau tada
nagari ca samasta sa sadhu sadhv ity abhasata // BrP_200.29

ciram nastena putrena samgatam preksya rukminim
avapa vismayam sarvo dvaravatyam janas tada // BrP_200.30

carudesnam sudesnam ca carudeham ca sobhanam
susenam caruguptam ca bhadracarum tathaparam // BrP_201.1

caruvindam sucarum ca carum ca balinam varam
rukminy ajanayat putran kanyam carumatim tatha // BrP_201.2

anyas ca bharyah krsnasya babhuvuh sapta sobhanah
kalindi mitravinda ca satya nagnajiti tatha // BrP_201.3

devi jambavati capi sada tusta tu rohini
madrarajasuta canya susila silamandala // BrP_201.4

satrajiti satyabhama laksmana caruhasini
sodasatra sahasrani strinam anyani cakrinah // BrP_201.5

pradyumno 'pi mahaviryo rukminas tanayam subham
svayamvarastham jagraha sapi tam tanayam hareh // BrP_201.6

tasyam asyabhavat putro mahabalaparakramah
aniruddho rane ruddho viryodadhir arimdamah // BrP_201.7

tasyapi rukminah pautrim varayam asa kesavah
dauhitraya dadau rukmi spardhayann api saurina // BrP_201.8

tasya vivahe ramadya yadava harina saha
rukmino nagaram jagmur namna bhojakatam dvijah // BrP_201.9

vivahe tatra nirvrtte pradyumneh sumahatmanah
kalingarajapramukha rukminam vakyam abruvan // BrP_201.10

anaksajño hali dyute tathasya vyasanam mahat
tan nayamo balam tasmad dyutenaiva mahadyute // BrP_201.11

tatheti tan aha nrpan rukmi balasamanvitah
sabhayam saha ramena cakre dyutam ca vai tada // BrP_201.12

sahasram ekam niskanam rukmina vijito balah
dvitiye divase canyat sahasram rukmina jitah // BrP_201.13

tato dasa sahasrani niskanam panam adade
balabhadraprapannani rukmi dyutavidam varah // BrP_201.14

tato jahasatha balam kalingadhipatir dvijah
dantan vidarsayan mudho rukmi caha madoddhatah // BrP_201.15

avidyo 'yam mahadyute balabhadrah parajitah
mrsaivaksavalepatvad yo 'yam mene 'ksakovidam // BrP_201.16

drstva kalingarajam tu prakasadasanananam
rukminam capi durvakyam kopam cakre halayudhah // BrP_201.17

tatah kopaparitatma niskakotim halayudhah
glaham jagraha rukmi ca tatas tv aksan apatayat // BrP_201.18

ajayad baladevo 'tha prahoccais tam jitam maya
mameti rukmi prahoccair alikoktair alam balam // BrP_201.19

tvayokto 'yam glahah satyam na mamaiso 'numoditah
evam tvaya ced vijitam na maya vijitam katham // BrP_201.20

tato 'ntarikse vag uccaih praha gambhiranadini
baladevasya tam kopam vardhayanti mahatmanah // BrP_201.21

jitam tu baladevena rukmina bhasitam mrsa
anuktva vacanam kimcit krtam bhavati karmana // BrP_201.22

tato balah samutthaya krodhasamraktalocanah
jaghanastapadenaiva rukminam sa mahabalah // BrP_201.23

kalingarajam cadaya visphurantam balad balah
babhañja dantan kupito yaih prakasam jahasa sah // BrP_201.24

akrsya ca mahastambham jatarupamayam balah
jaghana ye tatpaksas tan bhubhrtah kupito balah // BrP_201.25

tato hahakrtam sarvam palayanaparam dvijah
tad rajamandalam sarvam babhuva kupite bale // BrP_201.26

balena nihatam srutva rukminam madhusudanah
novaca vacanam kimcid rukminibalayor bhayat // BrP_201.27

tato 'niruddham adaya krtodvaham dvijottamah
dvarakam ajagamatha yaducakram sakesavam // BrP_201.28

dvaravatyam tatah saurim sakras tribhuvanesvarah
ajagamatha munayo mattairavataprsthagah // BrP_202.1

pravisya dvarakam so 'tha samipe ca hares tada
kathayam asa daityasya narakasya vicestitam // BrP_202.2

tvaya nathena devanam manusyatve 'pi tisthata
prasamam sarvaduhkhani nitani madhusudana // BrP_202.3

tapasvijanaraksayai so 'risto dhenukas tatha
pralambadyas tatha kesi te sarve nihatas tvaya // BrP_202.4

kamsah kuvalayapidah putana balaghatini
nasam nitas tvaya sarve ye 'nye jagadupadravah // BrP_202.5

yusmaddordandasambuddhiparitrate jagattraye
yajñe yajñahavih prasya trptim yanti divaukasah // BrP_202.6

so 'ham sampratam ayato yannimittam janardana
tac chrutva tatpratikaraprayatnam kartum arhasi // BrP_202.7

bhaumo 'yam narako nama pragjyotisapuresvarah
karoti sarvabhutanam apaghatam arimdama // BrP_202.8

devasiddhasuradinam nrpanam ca janardana
hatva tu so 'surah kanya rurodha nijamandire // BrP_202.9

chattram yat salilasravi taj jahara pracetasah
mandarasya tatha srngam hrtavan maniparvatam // BrP_202.10

amrtasravini divye matur me 'mrtakundale
jahara so 'suro 'ditya vañchaty airavatam dvipam // BrP_202.11

durnitam etad govinda maya tasya tavoditam
yad atra pratikartavyam tat svayam parimrsyatam // BrP_202.12

iti srutva smitam krtva bhagavan devakisutah
grhitva vasavam haste samuttasthau varasanat // BrP_202.13

samcintitam uparuhya garudam gaganecaram
satyabhamam samaropya yayau pragjyotisam puram // BrP_202.14

aruhyairavatam nagam sakro 'pi tridasalayam
tato jagama sumanah pasyatam dvarakaukasam // BrP_202.15

pragjyotisapurasyasya samantac chatayojanam
acitam bhairavaih pasaih parasainyanivarane // BrP_202.16

tams ciccheda harih pasan ksiptva cakram sudarsanam
tato murah samuttasthau tam jaghana ca kesavah // BrP_202.17

muros tu tanayan sapta sahasras tams tato harih
cakradharagninirdagdhams cakara salabhan iva // BrP_202.18

hatva muram hayagrivam tatha pañcajanam dvijah
pragjyotisapuram dhimams tvaravan samupadravat // BrP_202.19

narakenasya tatrabhun mahasainyena samyugah
krsnasya yatra govindo jaghne daityan sahasrasah // BrP_202.20

sastrastravarsam muñcantam sa bhaumam narakam bali
ksiptva cakram dvidha cakre cakri daiteyacakraha // BrP_202.21

hate tu narake bhumir grhitvaditikundale
upatasthe jagannatham vakyam cedam athabravit // BrP_202.22

yadaham uddhrta natha tvaya sukaramurtina
tvatsamsparsabhavah putras tadayam mayy ajayata // BrP_202.23

so 'yam tvayaiva datto me tvayaiva vinipatitah
grhana kundale ceme palayasya ca samtatim // BrP_202.24

bharavataranarthaya mamaiva bhagavan imam
amsena lokam ayatah prasadasumukha prabho // BrP_202.25

tvam karta ca vikarta ca samharta prabhavo 'vyayah
jagatsvarupo yas ca tvam stuyase 'cyuta kim maya // BrP_202.26

vyapi vyapyah kriya karta karyam ca bhagavan sada
sarvabhutatmabhutatma stuyase 'cyuta kim maya // BrP_202.27

paramatma tvam atma ca bhutatma cavyayo bhavan
yada tada stutir nasti kimartham te pravartatam // BrP_202.28

prasida sarvabhutatman narakena krtam ca yat
tat ksamyatam adosaya matsutah sa nipatitah // BrP_202.29

tatheti coktva dharanim bhagavan bhutabhavanah
ratnani narakavasaj jagraha munisattamah // BrP_202.30

kanyapure sa kanyanam sodasatulavikramah
satadhikani dadrse sahasrani dvijottamah // BrP_202.31

caturdamstran gajams cogran sat sahasrani drstavan
kambojanam tathasvanam niyutany ekavimsatim // BrP_202.32

kanyas tas ca tatha nagams tan asvan dvarakam purim
prapayam asa govindah sadyo narakakimkaraih // BrP_202.33

dadrse varunam chattram tathaiva maniparvatam
aropayam asa harir garude patagesvare // BrP_202.34

aruhya ca svayam krsnah satyabhamasahayavan
adityah kundale datum jagama tridasalayam // BrP_202.35

garudo varunam chattram tathaiva maniparvatam
sabharyam ca hrsikesam lilayaiva vahan yayau // BrP_203.1

tatah sankham upadhmaya svargadvaram gato harih
upatasthus tato devah sarghapatra janardanam // BrP_203.2

sa devair arcitah krsno devamatur nivesanam
sitabhrasikharakaram pravisya dadrse 'ditim // BrP_203.3

sa tam pranamya sakrena sahitah kundalottame
dadau narakanasam ca sasamsasyai janardanah // BrP_203.4

tatah prita jaganmata dhataram jagatam harim
tustavaditir avyagram krtva tatpravanam manah // BrP_203.5

namas te pundarikaksa bhaktanam abhayamkara
sanatanatman bhutatman sarvatman bhutabhavana // BrP_203.6

pranetar manaso buddher indriyanam gunatmaka
sitadirghadinihsesakalpanaparivarjita // BrP_203.7

janmadibhir asamsprstasvapnadivarivarjitah
samdhya ratrir ahar bhumir gaganam vayur ambu ca // BrP_203.8

hutasano mano buddhir bhutadis tvam tathacyuta
srstisthitivinasanam karta kartrpatir bhavan // BrP_203.9

brahmavisnusivakhyabhir atmamurtibhir isvarah
mayabhir etad vyaptam te jagat sthavarajangamam // BrP_203.10

anatmany atmavijñanam sa te maya janardana
aham mameti bhavo 'tra yaya samupajayate // BrP_203.11

samsaramadhye mayayas tavaitan natha cestitam
yaih svadharmaparair natha narair aradhito bhavan // BrP_203.12

te taranty akhilam etam mayam atmavimuktaye
brahmadyah sakala deva manusyah pasavas tatha // BrP_203.13

visnumayamahavarte mohandhatamasavrtah
aradhya tvam abhipsante kaman atmabhavaksaye // BrP_203.14

pade te purusa baddha mayaya bhagavams tava
maya tvam putrakaminya vairipaksaksayaya ca // BrP_203.15

aradhito na moksaya mayavilasitam hi tat
kaupinacchadanapraya vañcha kalpadrumad api // BrP_203.16

jayate yad apunyanam so 'paradhah svadosajah
tat prasidakhilajaganmayamohakaravyaya // BrP_203.17

ajñanam jñanasadbhava bhutabhutesa nasaya
namas te cakrahastaya sarngahastaya te namah // BrP_203.18

gadahastaya te visno sankhahastaya te namah
etat pasyami te rupam sthulacihnopasobhitam
na janami param yat te prasida paramesvara // BrP_203.19

adityaivam stuto visnuh prahasyaha suraranim // BrP_203.20

mata devi tvam asmakam prasida varada bhava // BrP_203.21

evam astu yatheccha te tvam asesasurasuraih
ajeyah purusavyaghra martyaloke bhavisyasi // BrP_203.22

tato 'nantaram evasya sakranisahitam ditim
satyabhama pranamyaha prasideti punah punah // BrP_203.23

matprasadan na te subhru jara vairupyam eva ca
bhavisyaty anavadyangi sarvakama bhavisyasi // BrP_203.24

aditya tu krtanujño devarajo janardanam
yathavat pujayam asa bahumanapurahsaram // BrP_203.25

tato dadarsa krsno 'pi satyabhamasahayavan
devodyanani sarvani nandanadini sattamah // BrP_203.26

dadarsa ca sugandhadhyam mañjaripuñjadharinam
saityahladakaram divyam tamrapallavasobhitam // BrP_203.27

mathyamane 'mrte jatam jatarupasamaprabham
parijatam jagannathah kesavah kesisudanah
tam drstva praha govindam satyabhama dvijottamah // BrP_203.28

kasman na dvarakam esa niyate krsna padapah
yadi te tad vacah satyam satyatyartham priyeti me // BrP_203.29

madgrhe niskutarthaya tad ayam niyatam taruh
na me jambavati tadrg abhista na ca rukmini // BrP_203.30

satye yatha tvam ity uktam tvaya krsnasakrt priyam
satyam tad yadi govinda nopacarakrtam vacah // BrP_203.31

tad astu parijato 'yam mama gehavibhusanam
bibhrati parijatasya kesapasena mañjarim
sapatninam aham madhye sobheyam iti kamaye // BrP_203.32

ity uktah sa prahasyainam parijatam garutmati
aropayam asa haris tam ucur vanaraksinah // BrP_203.33

bhoh saci devarajasya mahisi tatparigraham
parijatam na govinda hartum arhasi padapam // BrP_203.34

sacivibhusanarthaya devair amrtamanthane
utpadito 'yam na ksemi grhitvainam gamisyasi // BrP_203.35

maudhyat prarthayase ksemi grhitvainam ca ko vrajet
avasyam asya devendro vikrtim krsna yasyati // BrP_203.36

vajrodyatakaram sakram anuyasyanti camarah
tad alam sakalair devair vigrahena tavacyuta
vipakakatu yat karma na tac chamsanti panditah // BrP_203.37

ity ukte tair uvacaitan satyabhamatikopini // BrP_203.38

ka saci parijatasya ko va sakrah suradhipah
samanyah sarvalokanam yady eso 'mrtamanthane // BrP_203.39

samutpannah pura kasmad eko grhnati vasavah
yatha sura yatha cendur yatha srir vanaraksinah // BrP_203.40

samanyah sarvalokasya parijatas tatha drumah
bhartrbahumahagarvad runaddhy enam atho saci // BrP_203.41

tat kathyatam drutam gatva paulomya vacanam mama
satyabhama vadaty evam bhartrgarvoddhataksaram // BrP_203.42

yadi tvam dayita bhartur yadi tasya priya hy asi
madbhartur harato vrksam tat karaya nivaranam // BrP_203.43

janami te patim sakram janami tridasesvaram
parijatam tathapy enam manusi harayami te // BrP_203.44

ity ukta raksino gatva proccaih procur yathoditam
saci cotsahayam asa tridasadhipatim patim // BrP_203.45

tatah samastadevanam sainyaih parivrto harim
pravrktah parijatartham indro yodhayitum dvijah // BrP_203.46

tatah parighanistrimsagadasuladharayudhah
babhuvus tridasah sajjah sakre vajrakare sthite // BrP_203.47

tato niriksya govindo nagarajopari sthitam
sakram devaparivaram yuddhaya samupasthitam // BrP_203.48

cakara sankhanirghosam disah sabdena purayan
mumoca ca saravratam sahasrayutasammitam // BrP_203.49

tato diso nabhas caiva drstva sarasatacitam
mumucus tridasah sarve sastrany astrany anekasah // BrP_203.50

ekaikam astram sastram ca devair muktam sahasradha
ciccheda lilayaiveso jagatam madhusudanah // BrP_203.51

pasam salilarajasya samakrsyoragasanah
cacala khandasah krttva balapannagadehavat // BrP_203.52

yamena prahitam dandam gadapraksepakhanditam
prthivyam patayam asa bhagavan devakisutah // BrP_203.53

sibikam ca dhanesasya cakrena tilaso vibhuh
cakara saurir arkendu drstipatahataujasau // BrP_203.54

nito 'gnih sataso banair dravita vasavo disah
cakravicchinnasulagra rudra bhuvi nipatitah // BrP_203.55

sadhya visve ca maruto gandharvas caiva sayakaih
sarngina preritah sarve vyomni salmalitulavat // BrP_203.56

garudas capi vaktrena paksabhyam ca nakhankuraih
bhaksayann ahanad devan danavams ca sada khagah // BrP_203.57

tatah sarasahasrena devendramadhusudanau
parasparam vavarsate dharabhir iva toyadau // BrP_203.58

airavatena garudo yuyudhe tatra samkule
devaih sametair yuyudhe sakrena ca janardanah // BrP_203.59

chinnesu siryamanesu sastresv astresu satvaram
jagraha vasavo vajram krsnas cakram sudarsanam // BrP_203.60

tato hahakrtam sarvam trailokyam sacaracaram
vajracakradharau drstva devarajajanardanau // BrP_203.61

ksiptam vajram athendrena jagraha bhagavan harih
na mumoca tada cakram tistha tistheti cabravit // BrP_203.62

pranastavajram devendram garudaksatavahanam
satyabhamabravid vakyam palayanaparayanam // BrP_203.63

trailokyesvara no yuktam sacibhartuh palayanam
parijatasragabhogat tvam upasthasyate saci // BrP_203.64

kidrsam deva rajyam te parijatasragujjvalam
apasyato yathapurvam pranayabhyagatam sacim // BrP_203.65

alam sakra prayasena na vridam yatum arhasi
niyatam parijato 'yam devah santu gatavyathah // BrP_203.66

patigarvavalepena bahumanapurahsaram
na dadarsa grhayatam upacarena mam saci // BrP_203.67

stritvad agurucittaham svabhartuh slaghanapara
tatah krtavati sakra bhavata saha vigraham // BrP_203.68

tad alam parijatena parasvena hrtena va
rupena yasasa caiva bhavet stri ka na garvita // BrP_203.69

ity ukte vai nivavrte devarajas taya dvijah
praha cainam alam candi sakhi khedativistaraih // BrP_203.70

na capi sargasamharasthitikartakhilasya yah
jitasya tena me vrida jayate visvarupina // BrP_203.71

yasmiñ jagat sakalam etad anadimadhye yasmad yatas ca na bhavisyati
sarvabhutat
tenodbhavapralayapalanakaranena vrida katham bhavati devi
nirakrtasya BrP_203.72

sakalabhuvanamurtir alpa susuksma viditasakalavedair jñayate yasya
nanyaih
tam ajam akrtam isam sasvatam svecchayainam jagadupakrtim
adyam ko vijetum samarthah BrP_203.73

samstuto bhagavan ittham devarajena kesavah
prahasya bhavagambhiram uvacedam dvijottamah // BrP_204.1

devarajo bhavan indro vayam martya jagatpate
ksantavyam bhavataivaitad aparadhakrtam mama // BrP_204.2

parijatatarus cayam niyatam ucitaspadam
grhito 'yam maya sakra satyavacanakaranat // BrP_204.3

vajram cedam grhana tvam yastavyam prahitam tvaya
tavaivaitat praharanam sakra vairividaranam // BrP_204.4

vimohayasi mam isa martyo 'ham iti kim vadan
janimas tvam bhagavato 'nantasaukhyavido vayam // BrP_204.5

yo 'si so 'si jagannatha pravrttau natha samsthitah
jagatah salyaniskarsam karosy asurasudana // BrP_204.6

niyatam parijato 'yam krsna dvaravatim purim
martyaloke tvaya mukte nayam samsthasyate bhuvi // BrP_204.7

tathety uktva tu devendram ajagama bhuvam harih
prayuktaih siddhagandharvaih stuyamanas tv atharsibhih // BrP_204.8

jagama krsnah sahasa grhitva padapottamam
tatah sankham upadhmaya dvarakopari samsthitah // BrP_204.9

harsam utpadayam asa dvarakavasinam dvijah
avatiryatha garudat satyabhamasahayavan // BrP_204.10

niskute sthapayam asa parijatam mahatarum
yam abhyetya janah sarvo jatim smarati paurvikim // BrP_204.11

vasyate yasya puspanam gandhenorvi triyojanam
tatas te yadavah sarve devagandhan amanusan // BrP_204.12

dadrsuh padape tasmin kurvato mukhadarsanam
kimkaraih samupanitam hastyasvadi tato dhanam // BrP_204.13

striyas ca krsno jagraha narakasya parigrahat
tatah kale subhe prapta upayeme janardanah // BrP_204.14

tah kanya narakavasat sarvato yah samahrtah
ekasminn eva govindah kalenasam dvijottamah // BrP_204.15

jagraha vidhivat panin prthagdehe svadharmatah
sodasa strisahasrani satam ekam tathadhikam // BrP_204.16

tavanti cakre rupani bhagavan madhusudanah
ekaikasas ca tah kanya menire madhusudanam // BrP_204.17

mamaiva panigrahanam govindah krtavan iti
nisasu jagatah srasta tasam gehesu kesavah
uvasa viprah sarvasam visvarupadharo harih // BrP_204.18

pradyumnadya hareh putra rukminyam kathita dvijah
bhanvadikams ca vai putran satyabhama vyajayata // BrP_205.1

diptimantah prapaksadya rohinyas tanaya hareh
babhuvur jambavatyas ca sambadya bahusalinah // BrP_205.2

tanaya bhadravindadya nagnajityam mahabalah
samgramajitpradhanas tu saibyayam cabhavan sutah // BrP_205.3

vrkadyas tu suta madri gatravatpramukhan sutan
avapa laksmana putran kalindyas ca srutadayah // BrP_205.4

anyasam caiva bharyanam samutpannani cakrinah

astayutani putranam sahasrani satam tatha // BrP_205.5

pradyumnah pramukhas tesam rukminyas tu sutas tatah
pradyumnad aniruddho 'bhud vajras tasmad ajayata // BrP_205.6

aniruddho rane ruddho baleh pautrim mahabalah
banasya tanayam usam upayeme dvijottamah // BrP_205.7

yatra yuddham abhud ghoram harisamkarayor mahat
chinnam sahasram bahunam yatra banasya cakrina // BrP_205.8

katham yuddham abhud brahmann usarthe harakrsnayoh
katham ksayam ca banasya bahunam krtavan harih // BrP_205.9

etat sarvam mahabhaga vaktum arhasi no 'khilam
mahat kautuhalam jatam srotum etam katham subham // BrP_205.10

usa banasuta viprah parvatim sambhuna saha
kridantim upalaksyoccaih sprham cakre tada svayam
tatah sakalacittajña gauri tam aha bhaminim // BrP_205.11

alam ity anutapena bhartra tvam api ramsyase // BrP_205.12

ity ukta sa tada cakre kadeti matim atmanah
ko va bharta mamety enam punar apy aha parvati // BrP_205.13

vaisakhe sukladvadasyam svapne yo 'bhibhavam tava
karisyati sa te bharta rajaputri bhavisyati // BrP_205.14

tasyam tithau puman svapne yatha devya udiritah
tathaivabhibhavam cakre ragam cakre ca tatra sa
tatah prabuddha purusam apasyanti tam utsuka // BrP_205.15

kva gato 'siti nirlajja dvijas coktavati sakhim
banasya mantri kumbhandas citralekha tu tatsuta // BrP_205.16

tasyah sakhy abhavat sa ca praha ko 'yam tvayocyate
yada lajjakula nasya kathayam asa sa sakhi // BrP_205.17

tada visvasam aniya sarvam evanvavedayat
viditayam tu tam aha punar usa yathoditam
devya tathaiva tatpraptau yo 'bhyupayah kurusva tam // BrP_205.18

tatah pate suran daityan gandharvams ca pradhanatah
manusyams cabhilikhyasau citralekhapy adarsayat // BrP_205.19

apasya sa tu gandharvams tathoragasurasuran
manusyesu dadau drstim tesv apy andhakavrsnisu //
BrP_205.20

krsnaramau vilokyasit subhrur lajjayateksana
pradyumnadarsane vridadrstim ninye tato dvijah // BrP_205.21

drstvaniruddham ca tato lajja kvapi nirakrta
so 'yam so 'yam mamety ukte taya sa yogagamini

yayau dvaravatim usam samasvasya tatah sakhi // BrP_205.22

bano 'pi pranipatyagre tatas caha trilocanam // BrP_206.1

deva bahusahasrena nirvinno 'ham vinahavam
kaccin mamaisam bahunam saphalyakarano ranah
bhavisyati vina yuddham bharaya mama kim bhujaih // BrP_206.2

mayuradhvajabhangas te yada bana bhavisyati
pisitasijananandam prapsyasi tvam tada ranam // BrP_206.3

tatah pranamya muditah sambhum abhyagato grhat
bhagnam dhvajam athalokya hrsto harsam param yayau // BrP_206.4

etasminn eva kale tu yogavidyabalena tam
aniruddham athaninye citralekha vara sakhi // BrP_206.5

kanyantahpuramadhye tam ramamanam sahosaya
vijñaya raksino gatva sasamsur daityabhupateh // BrP_206.6

vyadistam kimkaranam tu sainyam tena mahatmana
jaghana parigham lauham adaya paraviraha // BrP_206.7

hatesu tesu bano 'pi rathasthas tadvadhodyatah
yudhyamano yathasakti yada virena nirjitah // BrP_206.8

mayaya yuyudhe tena sa tada mantracoditah
tatas ca pannagastrena babandha yadunandanam // BrP_206.9

dvaravatyam kva yato 'sav aniruddheti jalpatam
yadunam acacakse tam baddham banena naradah // BrP_206.10

tam sonitapure srutva nitam vidyavidagdhaya
yosita pratyayam jagmur yadava nama vairiti // BrP_206.11

tato garudam aruhya smrtamatragatam harih
balapradyumnasahito banasya prayayau puram // BrP_206.12

puripravese pramathair yuddham asin mahabalaih
yayau banapurabhyasam nitva tan samksayam harih //
BrP_206.13

tatas tripadas trisira jvaro mahesvaro mahan
banaraksartham atyartham yuyudhe sarngadhanvana // BrP_206.14

tadbhasmasparsasambhutatapam krsnangasamgamat
avapa baladevo 'pi samam sammiliteksanah // BrP_206.15

tatah samyudhyamanas tu saha devena sarngina
vaisnavena jvarenasu krsnadehan nirakrtah // BrP_206.16

narayanabhujaghataparipidanavihvalam
tam viksya ksamyatam asyety aha devah pitamahah // BrP_206.17

tatas ca ksantam eveti procya tam vaisnavam jvaram
atmany eva layam ninye bhagavan madhusudanah // BrP_206.18

mama tvaya samam yuddham ye smarisyanti manavah
vijvaras te bhavisyantity uktva cainam yayau harih // BrP_206.19

tato 'gnin bhagavan pañca jitva nitva ksayam tatha
danavanam balam visnus curnayam asa lilaya // BrP_206.20

tatah samastasainyena daiteyanam baleh sutah
yuyudhe samkaras caiva karttikeyas ca saurina // BrP_206.21

harisamkarayor yuddham ativasit sudarunam
cuksubhuh sakala lokah sastrastrair bahudharditah // BrP_206.22

pralayo 'yam asesasya jagato nunam agatah
menire tridasa yatra vartamane mahahave // BrP_206.23

jrmbhanastrena govindo jrmbhayam asa samkaram
tatah pranesur daiteyah pramathas ca samantatah // BrP_206.24

jrmbhabhibhutas ca haro rathopastham upavisat
na sasaka tada yoddhum krsnenaklistakarmana // BrP_206.25

garudaksatabahus ca pradyumnastrena piditah
krsnahumkaranirdhutasaktis capayayau guhah // BrP_206.26

jrmbhite samkare naste daityasainye guhe jite
nite pramathasainye ca samksayam sarngadhanvana // BrP_206.27

nandisasamgrhitasvam adhirudho maharatham
banas tatrayayau yoddhum krsnakarsnibalaih saha //
BrP_206.28

balabhadro mahaviryo banasainyam anekadha
vivyadha banaih pradyumno dharmatas capalayatah // BrP_206.29

akrsya langalagrena musalena ca pothitam
balam balena dadrse bano banais ca cakrinah // BrP_206.30

tatah krsnasya banena yuddham asit samasatah
parasparam tu samdiptan kayatranavibhedinah // BrP_206.31

krsnas ciccheda banams tan banena prahitañ saraih
bibheda kesavam bano banam vivyadha cakradhrk // BrP_206.32

mumucate tathastrani banakrsnau jigisaya
parasparaksatiparau parighams ca tato dvijah // BrP_206.33

chidyamanesv asesesu sastresv astre ca sidati
pracuryena harir banam hantum cakre tato manah // BrP_206.34

tato 'rkasatasambhutatejasa sadrsadyuti
jagraha daityacakrarir haris cakram sudarsanam // BrP_206.35

muñcato bananasaya tac cakram madhuvidvisah
nagna daiteyavidyabhut kotari purato hareh // BrP_206.36

tam agrato harir drstva militaksah sudarsanam

mumoca banam uddisya chettum bahuvanam ripoh // BrP_206.37

kramenasya tu bahunam banasyacyutacoditam
chedam cakre 'surasyasu sastrastraksepanad drutam // BrP_206.38

chinne bahuvane tat tu karastham madhusudanah
mumuksur bananasaya vijñatas tripuradvisa // BrP_206.39

sa utpatyaha govindam samapurvam umapatih
vilokya banam dordandacchedasrksravavarsinam // BrP_206.40

krsna krsna jagannatha jane tvam purusottamam
paresam paramatmanam anadinidhanam param // BrP_206.41

devatiryanmanusyesu sariragrahanatmika
lileyam tava cesta hi daityanam vadhalaksana // BrP_206.42

tat prasidabhayam dattam banasyasya maya prabho
tat tvaya nanrtam karyam yan maya vyahrtam vacah // BrP_206.43

asmatsamsrayavrddho 'yam naparadhas tavavyaya
maya dattavaro daityas tatas tvam ksamayamy aham // BrP_206.44

ity uktah praha govindah sulapanim umapatim
prasannavadano bhutva gatamarso 'suram prati // BrP_206.45

yusmaddattavaro bano jivatad esa samkara
tvadvakyagauravad etan maya cakram nivartitam // BrP_206.46

tvaya yad abhayam dattam tad dattam abhayam maya
matto 'vibhinnam atmanam drastum arhasi samkara // BrP_206.47

yo 'ham sa tvam jagac cedam sadevasuramanusam
avidyamohitatmanah purusa bhinnadarsinah // BrP_206.48

ity uktva prayayau krsnah pradyumnir yatra tisthati
tadbandhaphanino nesur garudanilasositah // BrP_206.49

tato 'niruddham aropya sapatnikam garutmati
ajagmur dvarakam ramakarsnidamodarah purim // BrP_206.50

cakre karma mahac chaurir bibhrad yo manusim tanum
jigaya sakram sarvam ca sarvadevams ca lilaya // BrP_207.1

yac canyad akarot karma divyacestavighatakrt
kathyatam tan munisrestha param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_207.2

gadato me munisresthah sruyatam idam adarat
naravatare krsnena dagdha varanasi yatha // BrP_207.3

paundrako vasudevas ca vasudevo 'bhavad bhuvi
avatirnas tvam ity ukto janair ajñanamohitaih // BrP_207.4

sa mene vasudevo 'ham avatirno mahitale
nastasmrtis tatah sarvam visnucihnam acikarat
dutam ca presayam asa sa krsnaya dvijottamah // BrP_207.5

tyaktva cakradikam cihnam madiyam nama matmanah
vasudevatmakam mudha muktva sarvam asesatah // BrP_207.6

atmano jivitartham ca tatha me pranatim vraja // BrP_207.7

ity uktah sa prahasyaiva dutam praha janardanah // BrP_207.8

nijacihnam aham cakram samutsraksye tvayiti vai
vacyas ca paundrako gatva tvaya duta vaco mama // BrP_207.9

jñatas tvadvakyasadbhavo yat karyam tad vidhiyatam
grhitacihna evaham agamisyami te puram // BrP_207.10

utsraksyami ca te cakram nijacihnam asamsayam
ajñapurvam ca yad idam agaccheti tvayoditam // BrP_207.11

sampadayisye svas tubhyam tad apy eso 'vilambitam
saranam te samabhyetya kartasmi nrpate tatha
yatha tvatto bhayam bhuyo naiva kimcid bhavisyati // BrP_207.12

ity ukte 'pagate dute samsmrtyabhyagatam harih
garutmantam samaruhya tvaritam tatpuram yayau // BrP_207.13

tasyapi kesavodyogam srutva kasipatis tada
sarvasainyaparivaraparsnigraham upayayau // BrP_207.14

tato balena mahata kasirajabalena ca
paundrako vasudevo 'sau kesavabhimukham yayau // BrP_207.15

tam dadarsa harir durad udarasyandane sthitam
cakrasankhagadapanim panina vidhrtambujam // BrP_207.16

sragdharam dhrtasarngam ca suparnaracanadhvajam
vaksasthalakrtam casya srivatsam dadrse harih // BrP_207.17

kiritakundaladharam pitavasahsamanvitam
drstva tam bhavagambhiram jahasa madhusudanah // BrP_207.18

yuyudhe ca balenasya hastyasvabalina dvijah
nistrimsarstigadasulasaktikarmukasalina // BrP_207.19

ksanena sarnganirmuktaih sarair agnividaranaih
gadacakratipatais ca sudayam asa tadbalam // BrP_207.20

kasirajabalam caiva ksayam nitva janardanah
uvaca paundrakam mudham atmacihnopalaksanam // BrP_207.21

paundrakoktam tvaya yat tad dutavaktrena mam prati
samutsrjeti cihnani tat te sampadayamy aham // BrP_207.22

cakram etat samutsrstam gadeyam te visarjita
garutman esa nirdistah samarohatu te dhvajam // BrP_207.23

ity uccarya vimuktena cakrenasau vidaritah
pothito gadaya bhagno garutmams ca garutmata // BrP_207.24

tato hahakrte loke kasinam adhipas tada
yuyudhe vasudevena mitrasyapacitau sthitah // BrP_207.25

tatah sarngavinirmuktais chittva tasya saraih sirah
kasipuryam sa ciksepa kurvaml lokasya vismayam // BrP_207.26

hatva tu paundrakam saurih kasirajam ca sanugam
reme dvaravatim prapto 'marah svargagato yatha // BrP_207.27

tacchirah patitam tatra drstva kasipateh pure
janah kim etad ity aha kenety atyantavismitah // BrP_207.28

jñatva tam vasudevena hatam tasya sutas tatah
purohitena sahitas tosayam asa samkaram // BrP_207.29

avimukte mahaksetre tositas tena samkarah
varam vrnisveti tada tam provaca nrpatmajam // BrP_207.30

sa vavre bhagavan krtya pitur hantur vadhaya me
samuttisthatu krsnasya tvatprasadan mahesvara // BrP_207.31

evam bhavisyatity ukte daksinagner anantaram
mahakrtya samuttasthau tasyaivagninivesanat // BrP_207.32

tato jvalakaralasya jvalatkesakalapika
krsna krsneti kupita krtva dvaravatim yayau // BrP_207.33

tam aveksya janah sarvo raudram vikrtalocanam
yayau saranyam jagatam saranam madhusudanam // BrP_207.34

kasirajasuteneyam aradhya vrsabhadhvajam
utpadita mahakrtya vadhaya tava cakrinah
jahi krtyam imam ugram vahnijvalajatakulam // BrP_207.35

cakram utsrstam aksesu kridasaktena lilaya
tad agnimalajatilam jvalodgaratibhisanam // BrP_207.36

krtyam anujagamasu visnucakram sudarsanam
tatah sa cakravidhvasta krtya mahesvari tada // BrP_207.37

jagama vegini vegat tad apy anujagama tam
krtya varanasim eva pravivesa tvaranvita // BrP_207.38

visnucakrapratihataprabhava munisattamah
tatah kasibalam bhuri pramathanam tatha balam // BrP_207.39

samastasastrastrayutam cakrasyabhimukham yayau
sastrastramoksabahulam dagdhva tad balam ojasa // BrP_207.40

krtvaksemam asesam tam purim varanasim yayau
prabhutabhrtyapauram tam sasvamatangamanavam // BrP_207.41

asesadurgakostham tam durniriksyam surair api
jvalaparivrtasesagrhaprakaratoranam // BrP_207.42

dadaha tam purim cakram sakalam eva satvaram

aksinamarsam atyalpasadhyasadhananisprham
tac cakram prasphuraddipti visnor abhyayayau karam // BrP_207.43

srotum icchamahe bhuyo balabhadrasya dhimatah
mune parakramam sauryam tan no vyakhyatum arhasi // BrP_208.1

yamunakarsanadini srutany asmabhir atra vai
tat kathyatam mahabhaga yad anyat krtavan balah // BrP_208.2

srnudhvam munayah karma yad ramenabhavat krtam
anantenaprameyena sesena dharanibhrta // BrP_208.3

duryodhanasya tanayam svayamvarakrteksanam
balad adattavan virah sambo jambavatisutah // BrP_208.4

tatah kruddha mahaviryah karnaduryodhanadayah
bhismadronadayas caiva babandhur yudhi nirjitam // BrP_208.5

tac chrutva yadavah sarve krodham duryodhanadisu
munayah praticakrus ca tan vihantum mahodyamam // BrP_208.6

tan nivarya balah praha madalolakulaksaram
moksyanti te madvacanad yasyamy eko hi kauravan // BrP_208.7

baladevas tato gatva nagaram nagasahvayam
bahyopavanamadhye 'bhun na vivesa ca tat puram // BrP_208.8

balam agatam ajñaya tada duryodhanadayah
gam argham udakam caiva ramaya pratyavedayan
grhitva vidhivat sarvam tatas tan aha kauravan // BrP_208.9

ajñapayaty ugrasenah sambam asu vimuñcata // BrP_208.10

tatas tadvacanam srutva bhismadronadayo dvijah
karnaduryodhanadyas ca cukrudhur dvijasattamah // BrP_208.11

ucus ca kupitah sarve bahlikadyas ca bhumipah
arajarham yador vamsam aveksya musalayudham // BrP_208.12

bho bhoh kim etad bhavata balabhadreritam vacah
ajñam kurukulotthanam yadavah kah pradasyati // BrP_208.13

ugraseno 'pi yady ajñam kauravanam pradasyati
tad alam pandurais chattrair nrpayogyair alamkrtaih //
BrP_208.14

tad gaccha balabhadra tvam sambam anyayacestitam
vimoksyamo na bhavato nograsenasya sasanat // BrP_208.15

pranatir ya krtasmakam manyanam kukurandhakaih
na nama sa krta keyam ajña svamini bhrtyatah // BrP_208.16

garvam aropita yuyam samanasanabhojanaih
ko doso bhavatam nitir yat prinaty anapeksita // BrP_208.17

asmabhir arcyo bhavata yo 'yam bala niveditah

premnaiva na tad asmakam kulad yusmatkulocitam // BrP_208.18

ity uktva kuravah sarve namuñcanta hareh sutam
krtaikaniscayah sarve vivisur gajasahvayam // BrP_208.19

mattah kopena caghurnam tato 'dhiksepajanmana
utthaya parsnya vasudham jaghana sa halayudhah // BrP_208.20

tato vidarita prthvi parsnighatan mahatmanah
asphotayam asa tada disah sabdena purayan
uvaca catitamrakso bhrukutikutilananah // BrP_208.21

aho mahavalepo 'yam asaranam duratmanam
kauravanam adhipatyam asmakam kila kalajam // BrP_208.22

ugrasenasya ye najñam manyante capy alanghanam
ajñam praticched dharmena saha devaih sacipatih // BrP_208.23

sadadhyaste sudharmam tam ugrasenah sacipateh
dhin manusyasatocchiste tustir esam nrpasane // BrP_208.24

parijatataroh puspamañjarir vanitajanah
bibharti yasya bhrtyanam so 'py esam na mahipatih // BrP_208.25

samastabhubhujam natha ugrasenah sa tisthatu
adya niskauravam urvim krtva yasyami tam purim // BrP_208.26

karnam duryodhanam dronam adya bhismam sabahlikam
duhsasanadin bhurim ca bhurisravasam eva ca // BrP_208.27

somadattam salam bhimam arjunam sayudhisthiram
yamajau kauravams canyan hanyam sasvarathadvipan // BrP_208.28

viram adaya tam sambam sapatnikam tatah purim
dvarakam ugrasenadin gatva draksyami bandhavan // BrP_208.29

athava kauravadinam samastaih kurubhih saha
bharavatarane sighram devarajena coditah // BrP_208.30

bhagirathyam ksipamy asu nagaram nagasahvayam // BrP_208.31

ity uktva krodharaktaksas talanko 'dhomukham halam
prakaravapre vinyasya cakarsa musalayudhah // BrP_208.32

aghurnitam tat sahasa tato vai hastinapuram
drstva samksubdhahrdayas cukrusuh sarvakauravah //
BrP_208.33

rama rama mahabaho ksamyatam ksamyatam tvaya
upasamhriyatam kopah prasida musalayudha // BrP_208.34

esa sambah sapatnikas tava niryatito bala
avijñataprabhavanam ksamyatam aparadhinam // BrP_208.35

tato niryatayam asuh sambam patnya samanvitam
niskramya svapurim turnam kaurava munisattamah // BrP_208.36

bhismadronakrpadinam pranamya vadatam priyam
ksantam eva mayety aha balo balavatam varah // BrP_208.37

adyapy aghurnitakaram laksyate tat puram dvijah
esa prabhavo ramasya balasauryavato dvijah // BrP_208.38

tatas tu kauravah sambam sampujya halina saha
presayam asur udvahadhanabharyasamanvitam // BrP_208.39

srnudhvam munayah sarve balasya balasalinah
krtam yad anyad evabhut tad api sruyatam dvijah // BrP_209.1

narakasyasurendrasya devapaksavirodhinah
sakhabhavan mahaviryo dvivido nama vanarah // BrP_209.2

vairanubandham balavan sa cakara suran prati // BrP_209.3

narakam hatavan krsno baladarpasamanvitam
karisye sarvadevanam tasmad esa pratikriyam // BrP_209.4

yajñavidhvamsanam kurvan martyalokaksayam tatha
tato vidhvamsayam asa yajñan ajñanamohitah // BrP_209.5

bibheda sadhumaryadam ksayam cakre ca dehinam
dadaha capalo desam puragramantarani ca // BrP_209.6

kvacic ca parvataksepad gramadin samacurnayat
sailan utpatya toyesu mumocambunidhau tatha // BrP_209.7

punas carnavamadhyasthah ksobhayam asa sagaram
tenatiksobhitas cabdhir udvelo jayate dvijah // BrP_209.8

plavayams tirajan graman puradin ativegavan
kamarupam maharupam krtva sasyany anekasah // BrP_209.9

luthan bhramanasammardaih samcurnayati vanarah
tena viprakrtam sarvam jagad etad duratmana // BrP_209.10

nihsvadhyayavasatkaram dvijas casit suduhkhitam
kadacid raivatodyane papau panam halayudhah // BrP_209.11

revati ca mahabhaga tathaivanya varastriyah
udgiyamano vilasallalanamaulimadhyagah // BrP_209.12

reme yaduvarasresthah kubera iva mandare
tatah sa vanaro 'bhyetya grhitva sirino halam // BrP_209.13

musalam ca cakarasya sammukhah sa vidambanam
tathaiva yositam tasam jahasabhimukham kapih // BrP_209.14

panapurnams ca karakams ciksepahatya vai tada
tatah kopaparitatma bhartsayam asa tam balam // BrP_209.15

tathapi tam avajñaya cakre kilakiladhvanim
tatah samutthaya balo jagrhe musalam rusa // BrP_209.16

so 'pi sailasilam bhimam jagraha plavagottamah
ciksepa ca sa tam ksiptam musalena sahasradha // BrP_209.17

bibheda yadavasresthah sa papata mahitale
apatan musalam casau samullanghya plavamgamah // BrP_209.18

vegenayamya rosena balenorasy atadayat
tato balena kopena mustina murdhni taditah // BrP_209.19

papata rudhirodgari dvividah ksinajivitah
patata taccharirena gireh srngam asiryata // BrP_209.20

munayah satadha vajrivajreneva hi taditam
puspavrstim tato deva ramasyopari ciksipuh // BrP_209.21

prasasamsus tadabhyetya sadhv etat te mahat krtam
anena dustakapina daityapaksopakarina
jagan nirakrtam vira distya sa ksayam agatah // BrP_209.22

evamvidhany anekani baladevasya dhimatah
karmany aparimeyani sesasya dharanibhrtah // BrP_209.23

evam daityavadham krsno baladevasahayavan
cakre dustaksitisanam tathaiva jagatah krte // BrP_210.1

ksites ca bharam bhagavan phalgunena samam vibhuh
avatarayam asa harih samastaksauhinivadhat // BrP_210.2

krtva bharavataranam bhuvo hatvakhilan nrpan
sapavyajena vipranam upasamhrtavan kulam // BrP_210.3

utsrjya dvarakam krsnas tyaktva manusyam atmabhuh
svamso visnumayam sthanam pravivesa punar nijam // BrP_210.4

sa viprasapavyajena samjahre svakulam katham
katham ca manusam deham utsasarja janardanah // BrP_210.5

visvamitras tatha kanvo naradas ca mahamunih
pindarake mahatirthe drsta yadukumarakaih // BrP_210.6

tatas te yauvanonmatta bhavikaryapracoditah
sambam jambavatiputram bhusayitva striyam yatha
prasrtas tan munin ucuh pranipatapurahsaram // BrP_210.7

iyam stri putrakama tu prabho kim janayisyati // BrP_210.8

divyajñanopapannas te vipralabdha kumarakaih
sapam dadus tada vipras tesam nasaya suvratah // BrP_210.9

munayah kupitah procur musalam janayisyati
yenakhilakulotsado yadavanam bhavisyati // BrP_210.10

ity uktas taih kumaras ta acacaksur yathatatham
ugrasenaya musalam jajñe sambasya codarat // BrP_210.11

tad ugraseno musalam ayascurnam akarayat

jajñe tac cairaka curnam praksiptam vai mahodadhau // BrP_210.12

musalasyatha lauhasya curnitasyandhakair dvijah
khandam curnayitum sekur naiva te tomarakrti // BrP_210.13

tad apy ambunidhau ksiptam matsyo jagraha jalibhih
ghatitasyodarat tasya lubdho jagraha taj jara // BrP_210.14

vijñataparamartho 'pi bhagavan madhusudanah
naicchat tad anyatha kartum vidhina yat samahrtam // BrP_210.15

devais ca prahito dutah pranipatyaha kesavam
rahasy evam aham dutah prahito bhagavan suraih // BrP_210.16

vasvasvimarudadityarudrasadhyadibhih saha
vijñapayati vah sakras tad idam sruyatam prabho // BrP_210.17

bharavataranarthaya varsanam adhikam satam
bhagavan avatirno 'tra tridasaih samprasaditah // BrP_210.18

durvrtta nihata daitya bhuvo bharo 'vataritah
tvaya sanathas tridasa vrajantu tridivesatam // BrP_210.19

tad atitam jagannatha varsanam adhikam satam
idanim gamyatam svargo bhavata yadi rocate // BrP_210.20

devair vijñapito devo 'py athatraiva ratis tava
tat sthiyatam yathakalam akhyeyam anujivibhih // BrP_210.21

yat tvam atthakhilam duta vedmi caitad aham punah
prarabdha eva hi maya yadavanam api ksayah // BrP_210.22

bhuvo namatibharo 'yam yadavair anibarhitaih
avataram karomy asya saptaratrena satvarah // BrP_210.23

yathagrhitam cambhodhau hrtvaham dvarakam punah
yadavan upasamhrtya yasyami tridasalayam // BrP_210.24

manusyadeham utsrjya samkarsanasahayavan
prapta evasmi mantavyo devendrena tatha suraih // BrP_210.25

jarasamdhadayo ye 'nye nihata bharahetavah
ksites tebhyah sa bharo hi yadunam samadhiyata // BrP_210.26

tad etat sumahabharam avatarya ksiter aham
yasyamy amaralokasya palanaya bravihi tan // BrP_210.27

ity ukto vasudevena devadutah pranamya tam
dvijah sa divyaya gatya devarajantikam yayau // BrP_210.28

bhagavan apy athotpatan divyan bhaumantariksagan
dadarsa dvarakapuryam vinasaya divanisam // BrP_210.29

tan drstva yadavan aha pasyadhvam atidarunan
mahotpatañ samayaisam prabhasam yama ma ciram // BrP_210.30

mahabhagavatah praha pranipatyoddhavo harim // BrP_210.31

bhagavan yan maya karyam tad ajñapaya sampratam
manye kulam idam sarvam bhagavan samharisyati
nasayasya nimittani kulasyacyuta laksaye // BrP_210.32

gaccha tvam divyaya gatya matprasadasamutthaya
badarim asramam punyam gandhamadanaparvate // BrP_210.33

naranarayanasthane pavitritamahitale
manmana matprasadena tatra siddhim avapsyasi // BrP_210.34

aham svargam gamisyami upasamhrtya vai kulam
dvarakam ca maya tyaktam samudrah plavayisyati // BrP_210.35

ity uktah pranipatyainam jagama sa tadoddhavah
naranarayanasthanam kesavenanumoditah // BrP_210.36

tatas te yadavah sarve rathan aruhya sighragan
prabhasam prayayuh sardham krsnaramadibhir dvijah //
BrP_210.37

prapya prabhasam prayata pritas te kukkurandhakah
cakrus tatra surapanam vasudevanumoditah // BrP_210.38

pibatam tatra vai tesam samgharsena parasparam
yadavanam tato jajñe kalahagnih ksayavahah // BrP_210.39

jaghnuh parasparam te tu sastrair daivabalat krtah
ksinasastras tu jagrhuh pratyasannam athairakam // BrP_210.40

eraka tu grhita tair vajrabhuteva laksyate
taya parasparam jaghnuh sampraharaih sudarunaih // BrP_210.41

pradyumnasambapramukhah krtavarmatha satyakih
aniruddhadayas canye prthur viprthur eva ca // BrP_210.42

caruvarma sucarus ca tathakruradayo dvijah
erakarupibhir vajrais te nijaghnuh parasparam // BrP_210.43

nivarayam asa harir yadavas te ca kesavam
sahayam menire praptam te nijaghnuh parasparam // BrP_210.44

krsno 'pi kupitas tesam erakamustim adade
vadhaya tesam musalam mustiloham abhut tada // BrP_210.45

jaghana tena nihsesan atatayi sa yadavan
jaghnus ca sahasabhyetya tathanye tu parasparam // BrP_210.46

tatas carnavamadhyena jaitro 'sau cakrino rathah
pasyato darukasyasu hrto 'svair dvijasattamah // BrP_210.47

cakram gada tatha sarngam tunau sankho 'sir eva ca
pradaksinam tatah krtva jagmur adityavartmana // BrP_210.48

ksanamatrena vai tatra yadavanam abhut ksayah

rte krsnam mahabahum darukam ca dvijottamah // BrP_210.49

cankramyamanau tau ramam vrksamulakrtasanam
dadrsate mukhac casya niskramantam mahoragam // BrP_210.50

niskramya sa mukhat tasya mahabhogo bhujamgamah
prayatas carnavam siddhaih pujyamanas tathoragaih // BrP_210.51

tam arghyam adaya tada jaladhih sammukham yayau
pravivesa ca tattoyam pujitah pannagottamaih
drstva balasya niryanam darukam praha kesavah // BrP_210.52

idam sarvam tvam acaksva vasudevograsenayoh
niryanam baladevasya yadavanam tatha ksayam // BrP_210.53

yoge sthitvaham apy etat parityajya kalevaram
vacyas ca dvarakavasi janah sarvas tathahukah // BrP_210.54

yathemam nagarim sarvam samudrah plavayisyati
tasmad rathaih susajjais tu pratiksyo hy arjunagamah // BrP_210.55

na stheyam dvarakamadhye niskrante tatra pandave
tenaiva saha gantavyam yatra yati sa kauravah // BrP_210.56

gatva ca bruhi kaunteyam arjunam vacanam mama
palaniyas tvaya saktya jano 'yam matparigrahah // BrP_210.57

ity arjunena sahito dvaravatyam bhavañ janam
grhitva yatu vajras ca yadurajo bhavisyati // BrP_210.58

ity ukto darukah krsnam pranipatya punah punah
pradaksinam ca bahusah krtva prayad yathoditam // BrP_211.1

sa ca gatva tatha cakre dvarakayam tatharjunam
aninaya mahabuddhim vajram cakre tatha nrpam // BrP_211.2

bhagavan api govindo vasudevatmakam param
brahmatmani samaropya sarvabhutesv adharayat // BrP_211.3

sa manayan dvijavaco durvasa yad uvaca ha
yogayukto 'bhavat padam krtva januni sattamah // BrP_211.4

samprapto vai jara nama tada tatra sa lubdhakah
musalasesalohasya sayakam dharayan param // BrP_211.5

sa tatpadam mrgakaram samaveksya vyavasthitah
tato vivyadha tenaiva tomarena dvijottamah // BrP_211.6

gatas ca dadrse tatra caturbahudharam naram
pranipatyaha caivainam prasideti punah punah // BrP_211.7

ajanata krtam idam maya harinasankaya
ksamyatam atmapapena dagdham ma dagdhum arhasi // BrP_211.8

tatas tam bhagavan aha nasti te bhayam anv api
gaccha tvam matprasadena lubdha svargesvaraspadam // BrP_211.9

vimanam agatam sadyas tadvakyasamanantaram
aruhya prayayau svargam lubdhakas tatprasadatah // BrP_211.10

gate tasmin sa bhagavan samyojyatmanam atmani
brahmabhute 'vyaye 'cintye vasudevamaye 'male // BrP_211.11

ajanmany ajare 'nasiny aprameye 'khilatmani
tyaktva sa manusam deham avapa trividham gatim // BrP_211.12

arjuno 'pi tadanvisya krsnaramakalevare
samskaram lambhayam asa tathanyesam anukramat // BrP_212.1

astau mahisyah kathita rukminipramukhas tu yah
upagrhya harer deham vivisus ta hutasanam // BrP_212.2

revati caiva ramasya deham aslisya sattamah
vivesa jvalitam vahnim tatsangahladasitalam // BrP_212.3

ugrasenas tu tac chrutva tathaivanakadundubhih
devaki rohini caiva vivisur jatavedasam // BrP_212.4

tato 'rjunah pretakaryam krtva tesam yathavidhi
niscakrama janam sarvam grhitva vajram eva ca // BrP_212.5

dvaravatya viniskrantah krsnapatnyah sahasrasah
vajram janam ca kaunteyah palayañ sanakair yayau // BrP_212.6

sabha sudharma krsnena martyaloke samahrta
svargam jagama bho viprah parijatas ca padapah // BrP_212.7

yasmin dine harir yato divam samtyajya medinim
tasmin dine 'vatirno 'yam kalakayah kalih kila // BrP_212.8

plavayam asa tam sunyam dvarakam ca mahodadhih
yadusresthagrham tv ekam naplavayata sagarah // BrP_212.9

natikramati bho vipras tad adyapi mahodadhih
nityam samnihitas tatra bhagavan kesavo yatah // BrP_212.10

tad ativa mahapunyam sarvapatakanasanam
visnukridanvitam sthanam drstva papat pramucyate //
BrP_212.11

parthah pañcanade dese bahudhanyadhananvite
cakara vasam sarvasya janasya munisattamah // BrP_212.12

tato lobhah samabhavat parthenaikena dhanvina
drstva striyo niyamana dasyunam nihatesvarah // BrP_212.13

tatas te papakarmano lobhopahatacetasah
abhira mantrayam asuh sametyatyantadurmadah // BrP_212.14

ayam eko 'rjuno dhanvi strijanam nihatesvaram
nayaty asman atikramya dhig etat kriyatam balam // BrP_212.15

hatva garvasamarudho bhismadronajayadrathan

karnadims ca na janati balam gramanivasinam // BrP_212.16

balajyesthan naran anyan gramyams caiva visesatah
sarvan evavajanati kim vo bahubhir uttaraih // BrP_212.17

tato yastipraharana dasyavo lostaharinah
sahasraso 'bhyadhavanta tam janam nihatesvaram
tato nivrttah kaunteyah prahabhiran hasann iva // BrP_212.18

nivartadhvam adharmajña yadito na mumursavah // BrP_212.19

avajñaya vacas tasya jagrhus te tada dhanam
strijanam capi kaunteyad visvaksenaparigraham // BrP_212.20

tato 'rjuno dhanur divyam gandivam ajaram yudhi
aropayitum arebhe na sasaka sa viryavan // BrP_212.21

cakara sajjam krcchrat tu tad abhuc chithilam punah
na sasmara tathastrani cintayann api pandavah // BrP_212.22

saran mumoca caitesu parthah sesan sa harsitah
na bhedam te param cakrur asta gandivadhanvana // BrP_212.23

vahnina caksaya dattah saras te 'pi ksayam yayuh
yudhyatah saha gopalair arjunasyabhavat ksayah // BrP_212.24

acintayat tu kaunteyah krsnasyaiva hi tad balam
yan maya sarasamghataih sabala bhubhrto jitah // BrP_212.25

misatah panduputrasya tatas tah pramadottamah
apakrsyanta cabhiraih kamac canyah pravavrajuh // BrP_212.26

tatah saresu ksinesu dhanuskotya dhanamjayah
jaghana dasyums te casya praharañ jahasur dvijah // BrP_212.27

pasyatas tv eva parthasya vrsnyandhakavarastriyah
jagmur adaya te mlecchah samantan munisattamah // BrP_212.28

tatah sa duhkhito jisnuh kastam kastam iti bruvan
aho bhagavata tena mukto 'smiti ruroda vai // BrP_212.29

tad dhanus tani castrani sa rathas te ca vajinah
sarvam ekapade nastam danam asrotriye yatha // BrP_212.30

aho cati balam daivam vina tena mahatmana
yad asamarthyayukto 'ham nicair nitah parabhavam // BrP_212.31

tau bahu sa ca me mustih sthanam tat so 'smi carjunah
punyeneva vina tena gatam sarvam asaratam // BrP_212.32

mamarjunatvam bhimasya bhimatvam tatkrtam dhruvam
vina tena yad abhirair jito 'ham katham anyatha // BrP_212.33

ittham vadan yayau jisnur indraprastham purottamam
cakara tatra rajanam vajram yadavanandanam // BrP_212.34

sa dadarsa tato vyasam phalgunah kananasrayam
tam upetya mahabhagam vinayenabhyavadayat // BrP_212.35

tam vandamanam caranav avalokya suniscitam
uvaca partham vicchayah katham atyantam idrsah // BrP_212.36

ajarajonugamanam brahmahatyathava krta
jayasabhangaduhkhi va bhrastacchayo 'si sampratam //
BrP_212.37

samtanikadayo va te yacamana nirakrtah
agamyastriratir vapi tenasi vigataprabhah // BrP_212.38

bhunkte pradaya viprebhyo mistam ekam atho bhavan
kim va krpanavittani hrtani bhavatarjuna // BrP_212.39

kaccin na suryavatasya gocaratvam gato 'rjuna
dustacaksur hato vapi nihsrikah katham anyatha // BrP_212.40

sprsto nakhambhasa vapi ghatambhahproksito 'pi va
tenativasi vicchayo nyunair va yudhi nirjitah // BrP_212.41

tatah partho vinihsvasya sruyatam bhagavann iti
prokto yathavad acasta vipra atmaparabhavam // BrP_212.42

yad balam yac ca nas tejo yad viryam yat parakramah
ya sris chaya ca nah so 'sman parityajya harir gatah // BrP_212.43

itareneva mahata smitapurvabhibhasina
hina vayam mune tena jatas trnamaya iva // BrP_212.44

astranam sayakanam ca gandivasya tatha mama
sarata yabhavan murta sa gatah purusottamah // BrP_212.45

yasyavalokanad asmañ srir jayah sampad unnatih
na tatyaja sa govindas tyaktvasman bhagavan gatah // BrP_212.46

bhismadronangarajadyas tatha duryodhanadayah
yatprabhavena nirdagdhah sa krsnas tyaktavan bhuvam // BrP_212.47

niryauvana hatasrika bhrastacchayeva me mahi
vibhati tata naiko 'ham virahe tasya cakrinah // BrP_212.48

yasyanubhavad bhismadyair mayy agnau salabhayitam
vina tenadya krsnena gopalair asmi nirjitah // BrP_212.49

gandivam trisu lokesu khyatam yad anubhavatah
mama tena vinabhirair lagudais tu tiraskrtam // BrP_212.50

strisahasrany anekani hy anathani mahamune
yatato mama nitani dasyubhir lagudayudhaih // BrP_212.51

aniyamanam abhiraih sarvam krsnavarodhanam
hrtam yastipraharanaih paribhuya balam mama // BrP_212.52

nihsrikata na me citram yaj jivami tad adbhutam

nicavamanapankanki nirlajjo 'smi pitamaha // BrP_212.53

srutvaham tasya tad vakyam abravam dvijasattamah
duhkhitasya ca dinasya pandavasya mahatmanah // BrP_212.54

alam te vridaya partha na tvam socitum arhasi
avehi sarvabhutesu kalasya gatir idrsi // BrP_212.55

kalo bhavaya bhutanam abhavaya ca pandava
kalamulam idam jñatva kuru sthairyam ato 'rjuna // BrP_212.56

nadyah samudra girayah sakala ca vasumdhara
deva manusyah pasavas taravas ca sarisrpah // BrP_212.57

srstah kalena kalena punar yasyanti samksayam
kalatmakam idam sarvam jñatva samam avapnuhi // BrP_212.58

yathattha krsnamahatmyam tat tathaiva dhanamjaya
bharavatarakaryartham avatirnah sa medinim // BrP_212.59

bharakranta dhara yata devanam samnidhau pura
tadartham avatirno 'sau kamarupi janardanah // BrP_212.60

tac ca nispaditam karyam asesa bhubhrto hatah
vrsnyandhakakulam sarvam tatha parthopasamhrtam // BrP_212.61

na kimcid anyat kartavyam asya bhumitale 'rjuna
tato gatah sa bhagavan krtakrtyo yathecchaya // BrP_212.62

srstim sarge karoty esa devadevah sthitim sthitau
ante tapasamartho 'yam sampratam vai yatha krtam // BrP_212.63

tasmat partha na samtapas tvaya karyah parabhavat
bhavanti bhavakalesu purusanam parakramah // BrP_212.64

yatas tvayaikena hata bhismadronadayo nrpah
tesam arjuna kalotthah kim nyunabhibhavo na sah // BrP_212.65

visnos tasyanubhavena yatha tesam parabhavah
tvattas tathaiva bhavato dasyubhyo 'nte tadudbhavah // BrP_212.66

sa devo 'nyasarirani samavisya jagatsthitim
karoti sarvabhutanam nasam cante jagatpatih // BrP_212.67

bhavodbhave ca kaunteya sahayas te janardanah
bhavante tvadvipaksas te kesavenavalokitah // BrP_212.68

kah sraddadhyat sagangeyan hanyas tvam sarvakauravan
abhirebhyas ca bhavatah kah sraddadhyat parabhavam // BrP_212.69

parthaitat sarvabhutesu harer lilavicestitam
tvaya yat kaurava dhvasta yad abhirair bhavañ jitah // BrP_212.70

grhita dasyubhir yac ca raksita bhavata striyah
tad apy aham yathavrttam kathayami tavarjuna // BrP_212.71

astavakrah pura vipra udavasarato 'bhavat
bahun varsaganan partha grnan brahma sanatanam // BrP_212.72

jitesv asurasamghesu meruprsthe mahotsavah
babhuva tatra gacchantyo dadrsus tam surastriyah // BrP_212.73

rambhatilottamadyas ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah
tustuvus tam mahatmanam prasasamsus ca pandava //
BrP_212.74

akanthamagnam salile jatabharadharam munim
vinayavanatas caiva pranemuh stotratatparah // BrP_212.75

yatha yatha prasanno 'bhut tustuvus tam tatha tatha
sarvas tah kauravasrestha varistham tam dvijanmanam //
BrP_212.76

prasanno 'ham mahabhaga bhavatinam yad isyate
mattas tad vriyatam sarvam pradasyamy api durlabham // BrP_212.77

rambhatilottamadyas ca divyas capsaraso 'bruvan // BrP_212.78

prasanne tvayy asampraptam kim asmakam iti dvijah // BrP_212.79

itaras tv abruvan vipra prasanno bhagavan yadi
tad icchamah patim praptum viprendra purusottamam // BrP_212.80

evam bhavisyatity uktva uttatara jalan munih
tam uttirnam ca dadrsur virupam vakram astadha // BrP_212.81

tam drstva guhamananam yasam hasah sphuto 'bhavat
tah sasapa munih kopam avapya kurunandana // BrP_212.82

yasmad viruparupam mam matva hasavamanana
bhavatibhih krta tasmad esa sapam dadami vah // BrP_212.83

matprasadena bhartaram labdhva tu purusottamam
macchapopahatah sarva dasyuhastam gamisyatha // BrP_212.84

ity udiritam akarnya munis tabhih prasaditah
punah surendralokam vai praha bhuyo gamisyatha // BrP_212.85

evam tasya muneh sapad astavakrasya kesavam
bhartaram prapya tah prapta dasyuhastam varanganah //
BrP_212.86

tat tvaya natra kartavyah soko 'lpo 'pi hi pandava
tenaivakhilanathena sarvam tad upasamhrtam // BrP_212.87

bhavatam copasamharam asannam tena kurvata
balam tejas tatha viryam mahatmyam copasamhrtam // BrP_212.88

jatasya niyato mrtyuh patanam ca tathonnateh
viprayogavasanam tu samyogah samcayah ksayah // BrP_212.89

vijñaya na budhah sokam na harsam upayanti ye

tesam evetare cestam siksantah santi tadrsah //
BrP_212.90

tasmat tvaya narasrestha jñatvaitad bhratrbhih saha
parityajyakhilam rajyam gantavyam tapase vanam // BrP_212.91

tad gaccha dharmarajaya nivedyaitad vaco mama
parasvo bhratrbhih sardham gatim vira yatha kuru // BrP_212.92

ity ukto dharmarajam tu samabhyetya tathoktavan
drstam caivanubhutam va kathitam tad asesatah // BrP_212.93

vyasavakyam ca te sarve srutvarjunasamiritam
rajye pariksitam krtva yayuh pandusuta vanam // BrP_212.94

ity evam vo munisrestha vistarena mayoditam
jatasya ca yador vamse vasudevasya cestitam // BrP_212.95

aho krsnasya mahatmyam adbhutam catimanusam
ramasya ca munisrestha tvayoktam bhuvi durlabham // BrP_213.1

na trptim adhigacchamah srnvanto bhagavatkatham
tasmad bruhi mahabhaga bhuyo devasya cestitam // BrP_213.2

pradurbhavah puranesu visnor amitatejasah
satam kathayatam eva varaha iti nah srutam // BrP_213.3

na janimo 'sya caritam na vidhim na ca vistaram
na karmagunasadbhavam na hetutvamanisitam // BrP_213.4

kimatmako varaho 'sau ka murtih ka ca devata
kimacaraprabhavo va kim va tena tada krtam // BrP_213.5

yajñarthe samavetanam misatam ca dvijanmanam
mahavarahacaritam sarvalokasukhavaham // BrP_213.6

yatha narayano brahman varaham rupam asthitah
damstraya gam samudrastham ujjahararimardanah // BrP_213.7

vistarenaiva karmani sarvani ripughatinah
srotum no vartate buddhir hareh krsnasya dhimatah // BrP_213.8

karmanam anupurvya ca pradurbhavas ca ye vibho
ya vasya prakrtir brahmams tas cakhyatum tvam arhasi // BrP_213.9

prasnabharo mahan esa bhavadbhih samudahrtah
yathasaktya tu vaksyami sruyatam vaisnavam yasah //
BrP_213.10

visnoh prabhavasravane distya vo matir utthita
tasmad visnoh samasta vai srnudhvam yah pravrttayah //
BrP_213.11

sahasrasyam sahasraksam sahasracaranam ca yam
sahasrasirasam devam sahasrakaram avyayam // BrP_213.12

sahasrajihvam bhasvantam sahasramukutam prabhum
sahasradam sahasradim sahasrabhujam avyayam // BrP_213.13

havanam savanam caiva hotaram havyam eva ca
patrani ca pavitrani vedim diksam samit sruvam // BrP_213.14

sruksomasuryamusalam proksanim daksinayanam
adhvaryum samagam vipram sadasyam sadanam sadah // BrP_213.15

yupam cakram dhruvam darvim carums colukhalani ca
pragvamsam yajñabhumim ca hotaram ca param ca yat // BrP_213.16

hrasvany atipramanani sthavarani carani ca
prayascittani varghyam ca sthandilani kusas tatha // BrP_213.17

mantrayajñavaham vahnim bhagam bhagavaham ca yat
agrasinam somabhujam hutarcisam udayudham // BrP_213.18

ahur vedavido vipra yam yajñe sasvatam prabhum
tasya visnoh suresasya srivatsankasya dhimatah // BrP_213.19

pradurbhavasahasrani samatitany anekasah
bhuyas caiva bhavisyanti hy evam aha pitamahah // BrP_213.20

yat prcchadhvam mahabhaga divyam punyam imam katham
pradurbhavasritam visnoh sarvapapaharam sivam // BrP_213.21

srnudhvam tam mahabhagas tadgatenantaratmana
pravaksyamy anupurvyena yat prcchadhvam mamanaghah // BrP_213.22

vasudevasya mahatmyam caritam ca mahamateh
hitartham suramartyanam lokanam prabhavaya ca // BrP_213.23

bahusah sarvabhutatma pradurbhavati viryavan
pradurbhavams ca vaksyami punyan divyan gunanvitan //
BrP_213.24

supto yugasahasram yah pradurbhavati karyatah
purne yugasahasre 'tha devadevo jagatpatih // BrP_213.25

brahma ca kapilas caiva tryambakas tridasas tatha
devah saptarsayas caiva nagas capsarasas tatha // BrP_213.26

sanatkumaras ca mahanubhavo manur mahatma bhagavan prajakarah
puranadevo 'tha purani cakre pradiptavaisvanaratulyatejah
BrP_213.27

yo 'sau carnavamadhyastho naste sthavarajangame
naste devasuranare pranastoragaraksase // BrP_213.28

yoddhukamau duradharsau tav ubhau madhukaitabhau
hatau bhagavata tena tayor dattvamitam varam // BrP_213.29

pura kamalanabhasya svapatah sagarambhasi
puskare tatra sambhuta devah sarsiganas tatha // BrP_213.30

esa pauskarako nama pradurbhavo mahatmanah
puranam kathyate yatra devasrutisamahitam // BrP_213.31

varahas tu srutimukhah pradurbhavo mahatmanah
yatra visnuh surasrestho varaham rupam asthitah //
BrP_213.32

vedapado yupadamstrah kratudantas citimukhah
agnijihvo darbharoma brahmasirso mahatapah // BrP_213.33

ahoratreksano divyo vedangah srutibhusanah
ajyanasah sruvatundah samaghosasvaro mahan // BrP_213.34

satyadharmamayah sriman kramavikramasatkrtah
prayascittanakho ghorah pasujanur mukhakrtih // BrP_213.35

udgatantro homalingo bijausadhimahaphalah
vadyantaratma mantrasphig vikrtah somasonitah // BrP_213.36

vediskandho havirgandho havyakavyativegavan
pragvamsakayo dyutiman nanadiksabhir anvitah // BrP_213.37

daksinahrdayo yogi mahasattramayo mahan
upakarmastarucakah pravargavartabhusanah // BrP_213.38

nanacchandogatipatho guhyopanisadasanah
chayapatnisahayo 'sau manisrnga ivotthitah // BrP_213.39

mahim sagaraparyantam sasailavanakananam
ekarnavajalabhrastam ekarnavagatah prabhuh // BrP_213.40

damstraya yah samuddhrtya lokanam hitakamyaya
sahasrasirso lokadis cakara jagatim punah // BrP_213.41

evam yajñavarahena bhutva bhutahitarthina
uddhrta prthivi devi sagarambudhara pura // BrP_213.42

varaha esa kathito narasimhas tato dvijah
yatra bhutva mrgendrena hiranyakasipur hatah // BrP_213.43

pura krtayuge nama surarir baladarpitah
daityanam adipurusas cakara sumahat tapah // BrP_213.44

dasa varsasahasrani satani dasa pañca ca
japopavasaniratas tasthau maunavratasthitah // BrP_213.45

tatah samadamabhyam ca brahmacaryena caiva hi
prito 'bhavat tatas tasya tapasa niyamena ca // BrP_213.46

tam vai svayambhur bhagavan svayam agamya bho dvijah
vimanenarkavarnena hamsayuktena bhasvata // BrP_213.47

adityair vasubhih sardham marudbhir daivatais tatha
rudrair visvasahayais ca yaksaraksasakimnaraih // BrP_213.48

disabhih pradisabhis ca nadibhih sagarais tatha

naksatrais ca muhurtais ca khecarais ca mahagrahaih // BrP_213.49

devarsibhis tapovrddhaih siddhair vidvadbhir eva ca
rajarsibhih punyatamair gandharvair apsaroganaih // BrP_213.50

caracaraguruh sriman vrtah sarvaih surais tatha
brahma brahmavidam srestho daityam vacanam abravit // BrP_213.51

prito 'smi tava bhaktasya tapasanena suvrata
varam varaya bhadram te yathestam kamam apnuhi // BrP_213.52

na devasuragandharva na yaksoragaraksasah
rsayo vatha mam sapaih kruddha lokapitamaha // BrP_213.53

sapeyus tapasa yukta vara esa vrto maya
na sastrena na vastrena girina padapena va // BrP_213.54

na suskena na cardrena na caivordhvam na capy adhah
panipraharenaikena sabhrtyabalavahanam // BrP_213.55

yo mam nasayitum saktah sa me mrtyur bhavisyati
bhaveyam aham evarkah somo vayur hutasanah // BrP_213.56

salilam cantariksam ca akasam caiva sarvasah
aham krodhas ca kamas ca varuno vasavo yamah
dhanadas ca dhanadhyakso yaksah kimpurusadhipah // BrP_213.57

ete divya varas tata maya dattas tavadbhutah
sarvan kaman imams tata prapsyasi tvam na samsayah // BrP_213.58

evam uktva tu bhagavañ jagamasu pitamahah
vairajam brahmasadanam brahmarsiganasevitam // BrP_213.59

tato devas ca nagas ca gandharva munayas tatha
varapradanam srutvaiva pitamaham upasthitah // BrP_213.60

varenanena bhagavan badhisyati sa no 'surah
tat prasidasu bhagavan vadho 'py asya vicintyatam // BrP_213.61

bhagavan sarvabhutanam svayambhur adikrt prabhuh
srasta ca havyakavyanam avyaktam prakrtir dhruvam // BrP_213.62

tato lokahitam vakyam srutva devah prajapatih
provaca bhagavan vakyam sarvadevaganams tatha // BrP_213.63

avasyam tridasas tena praptavyam tapasah phalam
tapaso 'nte ca bhagavan vadham visnuh karisyati // BrP_213.64

etac chrutva surah sarve vakyam pankajajanmanah
svani sthanani divyani jagmus te vai mudanvitah // BrP_213.65

labdhamatre vare capi sarvah so 'badhata prajah
hiranyakasipur daityo varadanena darpitah // BrP_213.66

asramesu mahabhagan munin vai samsitavratan
satyadharmaratan dantams tada dharsitavams tatha // BrP_213.67

tridivasthams tatha devan parajitya mahabalah
trailokyam vasam aniya svarge vasati so 'surah // BrP_213.68

yada varamadonmatto vicaran danavo bhuvi
yajñiyan akarod daityan ayajñiyas ca devatah // BrP_213.69

aditya vasavah sadhya visve ca marutas tatha
saranyam saranam visnum upatasthur mahabalam // BrP_213.70

devabrahmamayam yajñam brahmadevam sanatanam
bhutam bhavyam bhavisyam ca prabhum lokanamaskrtam
narayanam vibhum devam saranyam saranam gatah //
BrP_213.71

trayasva no 'dya devesa hiranyakasipor bhayat
tvam hi nah paramo devas tvam hi nah paramo guruh // BrP_213.72

tvam hi nah paramo dhata brahmadinam surottama
utphullamalapattraksa satrupaksaksayamkara
ksayaya ditivamsasya saranam tvam bhavasva nah // BrP_213.73

bhayam tyajadhvam amara abhayam vo dadamy aham
tathaiva tridivam devah pratilapsyatha ma ciram // BrP_213.74

eso 'ham saganam daityam varadanena darpitam
avadhyam amarendranam danavendram nihanmi tam // BrP_213.75

evam uktva tu bhagavan visrjya tridasesvaran
hiranyakasipoh sthanam ajagama mahabalah // BrP_213.76

narasyardhatanum krtva simhasyardhatanum prabhuh
narasimhena vapusa panim samsprsya panina // BrP_213.77

ghanajimutasamkaso ghanajimutanisvanah
ghanajimutadiptauja jimuta iva vegavan // BrP_213.78

daityam so 'tibalam drstva drptasardulavikramah
drptair daityaganair guptam hatavan ekapanina // BrP_213.79

nrsimha esa kathito bhuyo 'yam vamanah parah
yatra vamanam asthaya rupam daityavinasanam // BrP_213.80

baler balavato yajñe balina visnuna pura
vikramais tribhir aksobhyah ksobhitas te mahasurah // BrP_213.81

vipracittih sivah sankur ayahsankus tathaiva ca
ayahsira asvasira hayagrivas ca viryavan // BrP_213.82

vegavan ketuman ugrah sogravyagro mahasurah
puskarah puskalas caiva sasvo 'svapatir eva ca // BrP_213.83

prahlado 'svapatih kumbhah samhrado gamanapriyah
anuhrado harihayo varahah samharo 'nujah // BrP_213.84

sarabhah salabhas caiva kupathah krodhanah krathah

brhatkirtir mahajihvah sankukarno mahasvanah // BrP_213.85

diptajihvo 'rkanayano mrgapado mrgapriyah
vayur garistho namucih sambaro viskaro mahan // BrP_213.86

candrahanta krodhahanta krodhavardhana eva ca
kalakah kalakopas ca vrtrah krodho virocanah // BrP_213.87

garisthas ca varisthas ca pralambanarakav ubhau
indratapanavatapi ketuman baladarpitah // BrP_213.88

asiloma puloma ca baskalah pramado madah
svamisrah kalavadanah karalah kesir eva ca // BrP_213.89

ekaksas candrama rahuh samhradah sambarah svanah
sataghnicakrahastas ca tatha musalapanayah // BrP_213.90

asvayantrayudhopeta bhindipalayudhas tatha
sulolukhalahastas ca parasvadhadharas tatha // BrP_213.91

pasamudgarahastas ca tatha parighapanayah
mahasilapraharanah sulahastas ca danavah // BrP_213.92

nanapraharana ghora nanavesa mahabalah
kurmakukkutavaktras ca sasolukamukhas tatha // BrP_213.93

kharostravadanas caiva varahavadanas tatha
marjarasikhivaktras ca mahavaktras tatha pare // BrP_213.94

nakramesananah sura gojavimahisananah
godhasallakivaktras ca krostuvaktras ca danavah // BrP_213.95

akhudarduravaktras ca ghora vrkamukhas tatha
bhima makaravaktras ca krauñcavaktras ca danavah // BrP_213.96

asvananah kharamukha mayuravadanas tatha
gajendracarmavasanas tatha krsnajinambarah // BrP_213.97

cirasamvrtagatras ca tatha nilakavasasah
usnisino mukutinas tatha kundalino 'surah // BrP_213.98

kiritino lambasikhah kambugrivah suvarcasah
nanavesadhara daitya nanamalyanulepanah // BrP_213.99

svany ayudhani samgrhya pradiptani ca tejasa
kramamanam hrsikesam upavartanta sarvasah // BrP_213.100

pramathya sarvan daiteyan padahastatalair vibhuh
rupam krtva mahabhimam jaharasu sa medinim // BrP_213.101

tasya vikramato bhumim candradityau stanantare
nabhah prakramamanasya nabhyam kila tatha sthitau // BrP_213.102

param akramamanasya janudese vyavasthitau
visnor amitaviryasya vadanty evam dvijatayah // BrP_213.103

hrtva sa medinim krtsnam hatva casurapumgavan
dadau sakraya vasudham visnur balavatam varah // BrP_213.104

esa vo vamano nama pradurbhavo mahatmanah
vedavidbhir dvijair etat kathyate vaisnavam yasah // BrP_213.105

bhuyo bhutatmano visnoh pradurbhavo mahatmanah
dattatreya iti khyatah ksamaya paraya yutah // BrP_213.106

tena nastesu vedesu prakriyasu makhesu ca
caturvarnye ca samkirne dharme sithilatam gate // BrP_213.107

ativardhati cadharme satye naste 'nrte sthite
prajasu siryamanasu dharme cakulatam gate // BrP_213.108

sayajñah sakriya vedah pratyanita hi tena vai
caturvarnyam asamkirnam krtam tena mahatmana // BrP_213.109

tena haihayarajasya kartaviryasya dhimatah
varadena varo datto dattatreyena dhimata // BrP_213.110

etad bahudvayam yat te tat te mama krte nrpa
satani dasa bahunam bhavisyanti na samsayah // BrP_213.111

palayisyasi krtsnam ca vasudham vasudhesvara
durniriksyo 'rivrndanam yuddhasthas ca bhavisyasi // BrP_213.112

esa vo vaisnavah sriman pradurbhavo 'dbhutah subhah
bhuyas ca jamadagnyo 'yam pradurbhavo mahatmanah // BrP_213.113

yatra bahusahasrena dvisatam durjayam rane
ramo 'rjunam anikastham jaghana nrpatim prabhuh // BrP_213.114

rathastham parthivam ramah patayitvarjunam bhuvi
dharsayitvarjunam ramah krosamanam ca meghavat // BrP_213.115

krtsnam bahusahasram ca ciccheda bhrgunandanah
parasvadhena diptena jñatibhih sahitasya vai // BrP_213.116

kirna ksatriyakotibhir merumandarabhusana
trih saptakrtvah prthivi tena nihksatriya krta // BrP_213.117

krtva nihksatriyam cainam bhargavah sumahayasah
sarvapapavinasaya vajimedhena cestavan // BrP_213.118

yasmin yajñe mahadane daksinam bhrgunandanah
maricaya dadau pritah kasyapaya vasumdharam // BrP_213.119

varanams turagañ subhran rathams ca rathinam varah
hiranyam aksayam dhenur gajendrams ca mahipatih // BrP_213.120

dadau tasmin mahayajñe vajimedhe mahayasah
adyapi ca hitarthaya lokanam bhrgunandanah // BrP_213.121

caramanas tapo ghoram jamadagnyah punah prabhuh
aste vai devavac chriman mahendre parvatottame // BrP_213.122

esa visnoh suresasya sasvatasyavyayasya ca
jamadagnya iti khyatah pradurbhavo mahatmanah // BrP_213.123

caturvimse yuge vapi visvamitrapurahsarah
jajñe dasarathasyatha putrah padmayateksanah // BrP_213.124

krtvatmanam mahabahus caturdha prabhur isvarah
loke rama iti khyatas tejasa bhaskaropamah // BrP_213.125

prasadanartham lokasya raksasam nigrahaya ca
dharmasya ca vivrddhyartham jajñe tatra mahayasah // BrP_213.126

tam apy ahur manusyendram sarvabhutahite ratam
yah samah sarvadharmajñas caturdasa vane 'vasat // BrP_213.127

laksmananucaro ramah sarvabhutahite ratah
caturdasa vane taptva tapo varsani raghavah // BrP_213.128

rupini tasya parsvastha siteti prathita jane
purvodita tu ya laksmir bhartaram anugacchati // BrP_213.129

janasthane vasan karyam tridasanam cakara sah
tasyapakarinam kruram paulastyam manujarsabhah // BrP_213.130

sitayah padam anvicchan nijaghana mahayasah
devasuragananam ca yaksaraksasabhoginam // BrP_213.131

yatravadhyam raksasendram ravanam yudhi durjayam
yuktam raksasakotibhir nilañjanacayopamam // BrP_213.132

trailokyadravanam kruram ravanam raksasesvaram
durjayam durdharam drptam sardulasamavikramam // BrP_213.133

durniriksyam suraganair varadanena darpitam
jaghana sacivaih sardham sasainyam ravanam yudhi // BrP_213.134

mahabhraganasamkasam mahakayam mahabalam
ravanam nijaghanasu ramo bhutapatih pura // BrP_213.135

sugrivasya krte yena vanarendro mahabalah
vali vinihatah samkhye sugrivas cabhisecitah // BrP_213.136

madhos ca tanayo drpto lavano nama danavah
hato madhuvane viro varamatto mahasurah // BrP_213.137

yajñavighnakarau yena muninam bhavitatmanam
maricas ca subahus ca balena balinam varau // BrP_213.138

nihatau ca nirasau ca krtau tena mahatmana
samare yuddhasaundena tathanye capi raksasah // BrP_213.139

viradhas ca kabandhas ca raksasau bhimavikramau
jaghana purusavyaghro gandharvau sapamohitau // BrP_213.140

hutasanarkamsutadidgunabhaih prataptajambunadacitrapunkhaih
mahendravajrasanitulyasarai ripun sa ramah samare nijaghne BrP_213.141

tasmai dattani sastrani visvamitrena dhimata
vadhartham devasatrunam durdharsanam surair api //
BrP_213.142

vartamane makhe yena janakasya mahatmanah
bhagnam mahesvaram capam kridata lilaya pura // BrP_213.143

etani krtva karmani ramo dharmabhrtam varah
dasasvamedhañ jaruthyan ajahara nirargalan // BrP_213.144

nasruyantasubha vaco nakulam maruto vavau
na vittaharanam casid rame rajyam prasasati // BrP_213.145

paridevanti vidhava nanarthas ca kadacana
sarvam asic chubham tatra rame rajyam prasasati // BrP_213.146

na praninam bhayam casij jalagnyanilaghatajam
na capi vrddha balanam pretakaryani cakrire // BrP_213.147

brahmacaryaparam ksatram visas tu ksatriye ratah
sudras caiva hi varnams triñ susrusanty anahamkrtah //
BrP_213.148

naryo natyacaran bhartrn bharyam natyacarat patih
sarvam asij jagad dantam nirdasyur abhavan mahi // BrP_213.149

rama eko 'bhavad bharta ramah palayitabhavat
asan varsasahasrani tatha putrasahasrinah // BrP_213.150

arogah praninas casan rame rajyam prasasati
devatanam rsinam ca manusyanam ca sarvasah //
BrP_213.151

prthivyam samavayo 'bhud rame rajyam prasasati
gatham apy atra gayanti ye puranavido janah // BrP_213.152

rame nibaddhatattvartha mahatmyam tasya dhimatah
syamo yuva lohitakso diptasyo mitabhasitah // BrP_213.153

ajanubahuh sumukhah simhaskandho mahabhujah
dasa varsasahasrani ramo rajyam akarayat // BrP_213.154

rksamayajusam ghoso jyaghosas ca mahatmanah
avyucchinno 'bhavad rastre diyatam bhujyatam iti // BrP_213.155

sattvavan gunasampanno dipyamanah svatejasa
ati candram ca suryam ca ramo dasarathir babhau // BrP_213.156

ije kratusataih punyaih samaptavaradaksinaih
hitvayodhyam divam yato raghavo hi mahabalah // BrP_213.157

evam eva mahabahur iksvakukulanandanah
ravanam saganam hatva divam acakrame vibhuh // BrP_213.158

aparah kesavasyayam pradurbhavo mahatmanah

vikhyato mathure kalpe sarvalokahitaya vai // BrP_213.159

yatra salvam ca caidyam ca kamsam dvividam eva ca
aristam vrsabham kesim putanam daityadarikam //
BrP_213.160

nagam kuvalayapidam canuram mustikam tatha
daityan manusadehena sudayam asa viryavan // BrP_213.161

chinnam bahusahasram ca banasyadbhutakarmanah
narakas ca hatah samkhye yavanas ca mahabalah // BrP_213.162

hrtani ca mahipanam sarvaratnani tejasa
duracaras ca nihitah parthiva ye mahitale // BrP_213.163

esa lokahitarthaya pradurbhavo mahatmanah
kalki visnuyasa nama sambhalagramasambhavah // BrP_213.164

sarvalokahitarthaya bhuyo devo mahayasah
ete canye ca bahavo divya devaganair vrtah // BrP_213.165

pradurbhavah puranesu giyante brahmavadibhih
yatra deva vimuhyanti pradurbhavanukirtane // BrP_213.166

puranam vartate yatra vedasrutisamahitam
etad uddesamatrena pradurbhavanukirtanam // BrP_213.167

kirtitam kirtaniyasya sarvalokaguror vibhoh
priyante pitaras tasya pradurbhavanukirtanat // BrP_213.168

visnor amitaviryasya yah srnoti krtañjalih // BrP_213.169

etas ca yogesvarayogamayah srutva naro mucyati sarvapapaih
rddhim samrddhim vipulams ca bhogan prapnoti sighram
bhagavatprasadat BrP_213.170

evam maya munisrestha visnor amitatejasah
sarvapapaharah punyah pradurbhavah prakirtitah // BrP_213.171

na trptim adhigacchamah punyadharmamrtasya ca
mune tvanmukhagitasya tatha kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_214.1

utpattim pralayam caiva bhutanam karmano gatim
vetsi sarvam mune tena prcchamas tvam mahamatim // BrP_214.2

sruyate yamalokasya margah paramadurgamah
duhkhaklesakarah sasvat sarvabhutabhayavahah // BrP_214.3

katham tena nara yanti margena yamasadanam
pramanam caiva margasya bruhi no vadatam vara // BrP_214.4

mune prcchama sarvajña bruhi sarvam asesatah
katham narakaduhkhani napnuvanti naran mune // BrP_214.5

kenopayena danena dharmena niyamena ca
manusasya ca yamyasya lokasya kiyad antaram // BrP_214.6

katham ca svargatim yanti narakam kena karmana
svargasthanani kiyanti kiyanti narakani ca // BrP_214.7

katham sukrtino yanti katham duskrtakarinah
kim rupam kim pramanam va ko varnas tubhayor api
jivasya niyamanasya yamalokam bravihi nah // BrP_214.8

srnudhvam munisardula vadato mama suvratah
samsaracakram ajaram sthitir yasya na vidyate // BrP_214.9

so 'ham vadami vah sarvam yamamargasya nirnayam
utkrantikalad arabhya yatha nanyo vadisyati // BrP_214.10

svarupam caiva margasya yan mam prcchatha sattamah
yamalokasya cadhvanam antaram manusasya ca // BrP_214.11

yojananam sahasrani sadasitis tad antaram
taptatamram ivataptam tad adhvanam udahrtam // BrP_214.12

tad avasyam hi gantavyam pranibhir jivasamjñakaih
punyan punyakrto yanti papan papakrto 'dhamah // BrP_214.13

dvavimsatis ca naraka yamasya visaye sthitah
yesu duskrtakarmano vipacyante prthak prthak // BrP_214.14

narako rauravo raudrah sukaras tala eva ca
kumbhipako mahaghorah salmalo 'tha vimohanah // BrP_214.15

kitadah krmibhaksas ca nalabhakso bhramas tatha
nadyah puyavahas canya rudhirambhas tathaiva ca // BrP_214.16

agnijvalo mahaghorah samdamsah sunabhojanah
ghora vaitarani caiva asipattravanam tatha // BrP_214.17

na tatra vrksacchaya va na tadagah saramsi ca
na vapyo dirghika vapi na kupo na prapa sabha // BrP_214.18

na mandapo nayatanam na nadyo na ca parvatah
na kimcid asramasthanam vidyate tatra vartmani // BrP_214.19

yatra visramate srantah puruso 'tivakarsitah
avasyam eva gantavyah sa sarvais tu mahapathah // BrP_214.20

prapte kale tu samtyajya suhrdbandhudhanadikam
jarayujandajas caiva svedajas codbhijas tatha // BrP_214.21

jangamajangamas caiva gamisyanti mahapatham
devasuramanusyais ca vaivasvatavasanugaih // BrP_214.22

stripumnapumsakais caiva prthivyam jivasamjñitaih
purvahne caparahne va madhyahne va tatha punah // BrP_214.23

samdhyakale 'rdharatre va pratyuse vapy upasthite
vrddhair va madhyamair vapi yauvanasthais tathaiva ca // BrP_214.24

garbhavase 'tha balye va gantavyah sa mahapathah

pravasasthair grhasthair va parvatasthaih sthale 'pi va // BrP_214.25

ksetrasthair va jalasthair va grhamadhyagatais tatha
asinais casthitair vapi sayaniyagatais tatha // BrP_214.26

jagradbhir va prasuptair va gantavyah sa mahapathah
ihanubhuya nirdistam ayur jantuh svayam tada // BrP_214.27

tasyante ca svayam pranair anicchann api mucyate
jalam agnir visam sastram ksud vyadhih patanam gireh //
BrP_214.28

nimittam kimcid asadya dehi pranair vimucyate
vihaya sumahat krtsnam sariram pañcabhautikam // BrP_214.29

anyac chariram adatte yataniyam svakarmajam
drdham sariram apnoti sukhaduhkhopabhuktaye // BrP_214.30

tena bhunkte sa krcchrani papakarta naro bhrsam
sukhani dharmiko hrsta iha nito yamaksaye // BrP_214.31

usma prakupitah kaye tivravayusamiritah
bhinatti marmasthanani dipyamano nirandhanah // BrP_214.32

udano nama pavanas tatas cordhvam pravartate
bhujyatam ambubhaksyanam adhogatinirodhakrt // BrP_214.33

tato yenambudanani krtany annarasas tatha
dattah sa tasyam ahladam apadi pratipadyate // BrP_214.34

annani yena dattani sraddhaputena cetasa
so 'pi trptim avapnoti vinapy annena vai tada // BrP_214.35

yenanrtani noktani pritibhedah krto na ca
astikah sraddadhanas ca sukhamrtyum sa gacchati // BrP_214.36

devabrahmanapujayam niratas canasuyakah
sukla vadanya hrimantas te narah sukhamrtyavah // BrP_214.37

yah kaman napi samrambhan na dvesad dharmam utsrjet
yathoktakari saumyas ca sa sukham mrtyum rcchati // BrP_214.38

varidas trsitanam ye ksudhitannapradayinah
prapnuvanti narah kale mrtyum sukhasamanvitam // BrP_214.39

sitam jayanti dhanadas tapam candanadayinah
pranaghnim vedanam kastam ye canyodvegadharinah //
BrP_214.40

moham jñanapradataras tatha dipapradas tamah
kutasaksi mrsavadi yo gurur nanusasti vai // BrP_214.41

te mohamrtyavah sarve tatha ye vedanindakah
vibhisanah putigandhah kutamudgarapanayah // BrP_214.42

agacchanti duratmano yamasya purusas tatha

praptesu drkpatham tesu jayate tasya vepathuh // BrP_214.43

krandaty aviratah so 'tha bhratrmatrpitrms tatha
sa tu vag asphuta vipra ekavarna vibhavyate // BrP_214.44

drstir vibhramyate trasat kasavrsty aty athananam
tatah sa vedanavistam tac chariram vimuñcati // BrP_214.45

vayvagrasari tadrupadeham anyat prapadyate
tatkarmayatanarthe ca na matrpitrsambhavam // BrP_214.46

tatpramanavayovasthasamsthanaih prapyate vyatha
tato duto yamasyatha pasair badhnati darunaih // BrP_214.47

jantoh sampraptakalasya vedanartasya vai bhrsam
bhutaih samtyaktadehasya kanthapraptanilasya ca // BrP_214.48

sarirac cyavito jivo roraviti tatholbanam
nirgato vayubhutas tu satkausikakalevare // BrP_214.49

matrbhih pitrbhis caiva bhratrbhir matulais tatha
daraih putrair vayasyais ca gurubhis tyajyate bhuvi // BrP_214.50

drsyamanas ca tair dinair asrupurneksanair bhrsam
svasariram samutsrjya vayubhutas tu gacchati // BrP_214.51

andhakaram aparam ca mahaghoram tamovrtam
sukhaduhkhapradataram durgamam papakarmanam // BrP_214.52

duhsaham ca durantam ca durniriksam durasadam
durapam atidurgam ca papisthanam sadahitam // BrP_214.53

krsyamanas ca tair bhutair yamyaih pasais tu samyatah
mudgarais tadyamanas ca niyante tam mahapatham // BrP_214.54

ksinayusam samalokya praninam cayusaksaye
ninisavah samayanti yamaduta bhayamkarah // BrP_214.55

arudha yanakale tu rksavyaghrakharesu ca
ustresu vanaresv anye vrscikesu vrkesu ca // BrP_214.56

ulukasarpamarjaram tathanye grdhravahanah
syenasrgalam arudhah saraghakankavahanah // BrP_214.57

varahapasuvetalamahisasyas tatha pare
nanarupadhara ghorah sarvapranibhayamkarah // BrP_214.58

dirghamuskah karalasya vakranasas trilocanah
mahahanukapolasyah pralambadasanacchadah // BrP_214.59

nirgatair vikrtakarair dasanair ankuropamaih
mamsasonitadigdhanga damstrabhir bhrsam ulbanaih //
BrP_214.60

mukhaih patalasadrsair jvalajjihvair bhayamkaraih
netraih suvikrtakarair jvalatpingalacañcalaih // BrP_214.61

marjarolukakhadyotasakragopavad uddhataih
kekaraih samkulais stabdhair locanaih pavakopamaih // BrP_214.62

bhrsam abharanair bhimair abaddhair bhujagopamaih
sonasaralagatrais ca mundamalavibhusitaih // BrP_214.63

kanthasthakrsnasarpais ca phutkararavabhisanaih
vahnijvalopamaih kesaih stabdharuksair bhayamkaraih // BrP_214.64

babhrupingalalolais ca kadrusmasrubhir avrtah
bhujadandair mahaghoraih pralambaih parighopamaih // BrP_214.65

kecid dvibahavas tatra tathanye ca caturbhujah
dvirastabahavas canye dasavimsabhujas tatha // BrP_214.66

asamkhyatabhujas canye kecid bahusahasrinah
ayudhair vikrtakaraih prajvaladbhir bhayanakaih // BrP_214.67

saktitomaracakradyaih sudiptair vividhayudhaih
pasasrnkhaladandais ca bhisayanto mahabalah // BrP_214.68

agacchanti maharaudra martyanam ayusah ksaye
grahitum praninah sarve yamasyajñakaras tatha // BrP_214.69

yat tac chariram adatte yataniyam svakarmajam
tad asya niyate jantor yamasya sadanam prati // BrP_214.70

baddhva tat kalapasais ca nigadair vajrasrnkhalaih
tadayitva bhrsam kruddhair niyate yamakimkaraih // BrP_214.71

praskhalantam rudantam ca akrosantam muhur muhuh
ha tata matah putreti vadantam karmadusitam // BrP_214.72

ahatya nisitaih sulair mudgarair nisitair ghanaih
khadgasaktipraharais ca vajradandaih sudarunaih // BrP_214.73

bhartsyamano maharavair vajrasaktisamanvitaih
ekaikaso bhrsam kruddhais tadayadbhih samantatah // BrP_214.74

sa muhyamano duhkhartah pratapams ca itas tatah
akrsya niyate jantur adhvanam subhayamkaraih // BrP_214.75

kusakantakavalmikasankupasanasarkare
tatha pradiptajvalane ksaravajrasatotkate // BrP_214.76

pradiptadityataptena dahyamanas tadamsubhih
krsyate yamadutais ca sivasamnadabhisanaih // BrP_214.77

vikrsyamanas tair ghorair bhaksyamanah sivasataih
prayati darune marge papakarma yamalayam // BrP_214.78

kvacid bhitaih kvacit trastaih praskhaladbhih kvacit kvacit
duhkhenakrandamanais ca gantavyah sa mahapathah // BrP_214.79

nirbhartsyamanair udvignair vidrutair bhayavihvalaih
kampamanasarirais tu gantavyam jivasamjñakaih // BrP_214.80

kantakakirnamargena samtaptasikatena ca
dahyamanais tu gantavyam narair danavivarjitaih // BrP_214.81

medahsonitadurgandhair bastagatrais ca pugasah
dagdhasphutatvacakirnair gantavyam jivaghatakaih // BrP_214.82

kujadbhih krandamanais ca vikrosadbhis ca visvaram
vedanartais ca sadbhis ca gantavyam jivaghatakaih // BrP_214.83

saktibhir bhindipalais ca khadgatomarasayakaih
bhidyadbhis tiksnasulagrair gantavyam jivaghatakaih // BrP_214.84

svanair vyaghrair vrkaih kankair bhaksyamanais ca papibhih //
BrP_214.85

krntadbhih krakacaghatair gantavyam mamsakhadibhih
mahisarsabhasrngagrair bhidyamanaih samantatah // BrP_214.86

ullikhadbhih sukarais ca gantavyam mamsakhadakaih
sucibhramarakakolamaksikabhis ca samghasah // BrP_214.87

bhujyamanais ca gantavyam papisthair madhughatakaih
visvastam svaminam mitram striyam va yas tu ghatayet // BrP_214.88

sastrair nikrtyamanais ca gantavyam caturair naraih
ghatayanti ca ye jantums tadayanti niragasah // BrP_214.89

raksasair bhaksyamanas te yanti yamyapatham narah
ye haranti parastrinam varapravaranani ca // BrP_214.90

te yanti vidruta nagnah pretibhuta yamalayam
vaso dhanyam hiranyam va grhaksetram athapi va // BrP_214.91

ye haranti duratmanah papisthah papakarminah
pasanair lagudair dandais tadyamanais tu jarjaraih //
BrP_214.92

vahadbhih sonitam bhuri gantavyam tu yamalayam
brahmasvam ye harantiha nara narakanirbhayah // BrP_214.93

tadayanti tatha vipran akrosanti naradhamah
suskakasthanibaddhas te chinnakarnaksinasikah // BrP_214.94

puyasonitadigdhas te kalagrdhrais ca jambukaih
kimkarair bhisanais candais tadyamanas ca darunaih //
BrP_214.95

vikrosamana gacchanti papinas te yamalayam
evam paramadurdharsam adhvanam jvalanaprabham // BrP_214.96

rauravam durgavisamam nirdistam manusasya ca
prataptatamravarnabham vahnijvalasphulingavat // BrP_214.97

kurantakantakakirnam prthuvikatatadanaih
saktivajrais ca samkirnam ujjvalam tivrakantakam // BrP_214.98

angaravalukamisram vahnikitakadurgamam
jvalamalakulam raudram suryarasmipratapitam // BrP_214.99

adhvanam niyate dehi krsyamanah sunisthuraih
yadaiva krandate jantur duhkhartah patitah kvacit // BrP_214.100

tadaivahanyate sarvair ayudhair yamakimkaraih
evam samtadyamanas ca lubdhah papesu yo 'nayah // BrP_214.101

avaso niyate jantur durdharair yamakimkaraih
sarvair eva hi gantavyam adhvanam tat sudurgamam // BrP_214.102

niyate vividhair ghorair yamadutair avajñaya
nitva sudarunam margam praninam yamakimkaraih // BrP_214.103

pravesyate purim ghoram tamrayasamayim dvijah
sa puri vipulakara laksayojanam ayata // BrP_214.104

caturasra vinirdista caturdvaravati subha
prakarah kañcanas tasya yojanayutam ucchritah // BrP_214.105

indranilamahanilapadmaragopasobhita
sa puri vividhaih samghair ghora ghoraih samakula // BrP_214.106

devadanavagandharvair yaksaraksasapannagaih
purvadvaram subham tasyah patakasatasobhitam // BrP_214.107

vajrendranilavaiduryamuktaphalavibhusitam
gitanrtyaih samakirnam gandharvapsarasam ganaih //
BrP_214.108

pravesas tena devanam rsinam yoginam tatha
gandharvasiddhayaksanam vidyadharavisarpinam // BrP_214.109

uttaram nagaradvaram ghantacamarabhusitam
chattracamaravinyasam nanaratnair alamkrtam // BrP_214.110

vinarenuravai ramyair gitamangalanaditaih
rgyajuhsamanirghosair munivrndasamakulam // BrP_214.111

visanti yena dharmajñah satyavrataparayanah
grisme variprada ye ca site cagniprada narah // BrP_214.112

srantasamvahaka ye ca priyavadaratas ca ye
ye ca danaratah sura matapitrparas ca ye // BrP_214.113

dvijasusrusane yukta nityam ye 'tithipujakah
pascimam tu mahadvaram purya ratnair vibhusitam // BrP_214.114

vicitramanisopanam tomaraih samalamkrtam
bherimrdangasamnadaih sankhakahalanaditam // BrP_214.115

siddhavrndaih sada hrstair mangalaih praninaditam
pravesas tena hrstanam sivabhaktimatam nrnam // BrP_214.116

sarvatirthapluta ye ca pañcagner ye ca sevakah

prasthane ye mrta vira mrtah kalañjare girau // BrP_214.117

agnau vipanna ye virah sadhitam yair anasakam
ye svamimitralokarthe gograhe samkule hatah // BrP_214.118

te visanti narah surah pascimena tapodhanah
puryam tasya mahaghoram sarvasattvabhayamkaram // BrP_214.119

hahakarasamakrustam daksinam dvaram idrsam
andhakarasamayuktam tiksnasrngaih samanvitam // BrP_214.120

kantakair vrscikaih sarpair vajrakitaih sudurgamaih
vilumpadbhir vrkair vyaghrair rksaih simhaih sajambukaih //
BrP_214.121

svanamarjaragrdhrais ca sajvalakavalair mukhaih
pravesas tena vai nityam sarvesam apakarinam // BrP_214.122

ye ghatayanti vipran ga balam vrddham tathaturam
saranagatam visvastam striyam mitram nirayudham // BrP_214.123

ye 'gamyagamino mudhah paradravyapaharinah
niksepasyapahartaro visavahnipradas ca ye // BrP_214.124

parabhumim grham sayyam vastralamkaraharinah
pararandhresu ye krura ye sadanrtavadinah // BrP_214.125

gramarastrapurasthane mahaduhkhaprada hi ye
kutasaksipradatarah kanyavikrayakarakah // BrP_214.126

abhaksyabhaksanarata ye gacchanti sutam snusam
mataram pitaram caiva ye vadanti ca paurusam // BrP_214.127

anye ye caiva nirdista mahapatakakarinah
daksinena tu te sarve dvarena pravisanti vai // BrP_214.128

na trptim adhigacchamah punyadharmamrtasya ca
mune tvanmukhagitasya tatha kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_214*.1

utpattim pralayam caiva bhutanam karmano gatim
vetsi sarvam mune tena prcchamas tvam mahamatim // BrP_214*.2

sruyate yamalokasya margah paramadurgamah
duhkhaklesakarah sasvat sarvabhutabhayavahah // BrP_214*.3

katham tena nara yanti margena yamasadanam
pramanam caiva margasya bruhi no vadatam vara // BrP_214*.4

mune prcchama sarvajña bruhi sarvam asesatah
katham narakaduhkhani napnuvanti naran mune // BrP_214*.5

kenopayena danena dharmena niyamena ca
manusasya ca yamyasya lokasya kiyad antaram // BrP_214*.6

katham ca svargatim yanti narakam kena karmana
svargasthanani kiyanti kiyanti narakani ca // BrP_214*.7

katham sukrtino yanti katham duskrtakarinah
kim rupam kim pramanam va ko varnas tubhayor api
jivasya niyamanasya yamalokam bravihi nah // BrP_214*.8

srnudhvam munisardula vadato mama suvratah
samsaracakram ajaram sthitir yasya na vidyate // BrP_214*.9

so 'ham vadami vah sarvam yamamargasya nirnayam
utkrantikalad arabhya yatha nanyo vadisyati // BrP_214*.10

svarupam caiva margasya yan mam prcchatha sattamah
yamalokasya cadhvanam antaram manusasya ca // BrP_214*.11

yojananam sahasrani sadasitis tad antaram
taptatamram ivataptam tad adhvanam udahrtam // BrP_214*.12

tad avasyam hi gantavyam pranibhir jivasamjñakaih
punyan punyakrto yanti papan papakrto 'dhamah // BrP_214*.13

dvavimsatis ca naraka yamasya visaye sthitah
yesu duskrtakarmano vipacyante prthak prthak // BrP_214*.14

narako rauravo raudrah sukaras tala eva ca
kumbhipako mahaghorah salmalo 'tha vimohanah // BrP_214*.15

kitadah krmibhaksas ca nalabhakso bhramas tatha
nadyah puyavahas canya rudhirambhas tathaiva ca // BrP_214*.16

agnijvalo mahaghorah samdamsah sunabhojanah
ghora vaitarani caiva asipattravanam tatha // BrP_214*.17

na tatra vrksacchaya va na tadagah saramsi ca
na vapyo dirghika vapi na kupo na prapa sabha // BrP_214*.18

na mandapo nayatanam na nadyo na ca parvatah
na kimcid asramasthanam vidyate tatra vartmani // BrP_214*.19

yatra visramate srantah puruso 'tivakarsitah
avasyam eva gantavyah sa sarvais tu mahapathah // BrP_214*.20

prapte kale tu samtyajya suhrdbandhudhanadikam
jarayujandajas caiva svedajas codbhijas tatha // BrP_214*.21

jangamajangamas caiva gamisyanti mahapatham
devasuramanusyais ca vaivasvatavasanugaih // BrP_214*.22

stripumnapumsakais caiva prthivyam jivasamjñitaih
purvahne caparahne va madhyahne va tatha punah // BrP_214*.23

samdhyakale 'rdharatre va pratyuse vapy upasthite
vrddhair va madhyamair vapi yauvanasthais tathaiva ca // BrP_214*.24

garbhavase 'tha balye va gantavyah sa mahapathah
pravasasthair grhasthair va parvatasthaih sthale 'pi va // BrP_214*.25

ksetrasthair va jalasthair va grhamadhyagatais tatha

asinais casthitair vapi sayaniyagatais tatha // BrP_214*.26

jagradbhir va prasuptair va gantavyah sa mahapathah
ihanubhuya nirdistam ayur jantuh svayam tada // BrP_214*.27

tasyante ca svayam pranair anicchann api mucyate
jalam agnir visam sastram ksud vyadhih patanam gireh //
BrP_214*.28

nimittam kimcid asadya dehi pranair vimucyate
vihaya sumahat krtsnam sariram pañcabhautikam // BrP_214*.29

anyac chariram adatte yataniyam svakarmajam
drdham sariram apnoti sukhaduhkhopabhuktaye // BrP_214*.30

tena bhunkte sa krcchrani papakarta naro bhrsam
sukhani dharmiko hrsta iha nito yamaksaye // BrP_214*.31

usma prakupitah kaye tivravayusamiritah
bhinatti marmasthanani dipyamano nirandhanah // BrP_214*.32

udano nama pavanas tatas cordhvam pravartate
bhujyatam ambubhaksyanam adhogatinirodhakrt // BrP_214*.33

tato yenambudanani krtany annarasas tatha
dattah sa tasyam ahladam apadi pratipadyate // BrP_214*.34

annani yena dattani sraddhaputena cetasa
so 'pi trptim avapnoti vinapy annena vai tada // BrP_214*.35

yenanrtani noktani pritibhedah krto na ca
astikah sraddadhanas ca sukhamrtyum sa gacchati // BrP_214*.36

devabrahmanapujayam niratas canasuyakah
sukla vadanya hrimantas te narah sukhamrtyavah // BrP_214*.37

yah kaman napi samrambhan na dvesad dharmam utsrjet
yathoktakari saumyas ca sa sukham mrtyum rcchati // BrP_214*.38

varidas trsitanam ye ksudhitannapradayinah
prapnuvanti narah kale mrtyum sukhasamanvitam // BrP_214*.39

sitam jayanti dhanadas tapam candanadayinah
pranaghnim vedanam kastam ye canyodvegadharinah //
BrP_214*.40

moham jñanapradataras tatha dipapradas tamah
kutasaksi mrsavadi yo gurur nanusasti vai // BrP_214*.41

te mohamrtyavah sarve tatha ye vedanindakah
vibhisanah putigandhah kutamudgarapanayah // BrP_214*.42

agacchanti duratmano yamasya purusas tatha
praptesu drkpatham tesu jayate tasya vepathuh // BrP_214*.43

krandaty aviratah so 'tha bhratrmatrpitrms tatha

sa tu vag asphuta vipra ekavarna vibhavyate // BrP_214*.44

drstir vibhramyate trasat kasavrsty aty athananam
tatah sa vedanavistam tac chariram vimuñcati // BrP_214*.45

vayvagrasari tadrupadeham anyat prapadyate
tatkarmayatanarthe ca na matrpitrsambhavam // BrP_214*.46

tatpramanavayovasthasamsthanaih prapyate vyatha
tato duto yamasyatha pasair badhnati darunaih // BrP_214*.47

jantoh sampraptakalasya vedanartasya vai bhrsam
bhutaih samtyaktadehasya kanthapraptanilasya ca // BrP_214*.48

sarirac cyavito jivo roraviti tatholbanam
nirgato vayubhutas tu satkausikakalevare // BrP_214*.49

matrbhih pitrbhis caiva bhratrbhir matulais tatha
daraih putrair vayasyais ca gurubhis tyajyate bhuvi // BrP_214*.50

drsyamanas ca tair dinair asrupurneksanair bhrsam
svasariram samutsrjya vayubhutas tu gacchati // BrP_214*.51

andhakaram aparam ca mahaghoram tamovrtam
sukhaduhkhapradataram durgamam papakarmanam // BrP_214*.52

duhsaham ca durantam ca durniriksam durasadam
durapam atidurgam ca papisthanam sadahitam // BrP_214*.53

krsyamanas ca tair bhutair yamyaih pasais tu samyatah
mudgarais tadyamanas ca niyante tam mahapatham // BrP_214*.54

ksinayusam samalokya praninam cayusaksaye
ninisavah samayanti yamaduta bhayamkarah // BrP_214*.55

arudha yanakale tu rksavyaghrakharesu ca
ustresu vanaresv anye vrscikesu vrkesu ca // BrP_214*.56

ulukasarpamarjaram tathanye grdhravahanah
syenasrgalam arudhah saraghakankavahanah // BrP_214*.57

varahapasuvetalamahisasyas tatha pare
nanarupadhara ghorah sarvapranibhayamkarah // BrP_214*.58

dirghamuskah karalasya vakranasas trilocanah
mahahanukapolasyah pralambadasanacchadah // BrP_214*.59

nirgatair vikrtakarair dasanair ankuropamaih
mamsasonitadigdhanga damstrabhir bhrsam ulbanaih //
BrP_214*.60

mukhaih patalasadrsair jvalajjihvair bhayamkaraih
netraih suvikrtakarair jvalatpingalacañcalaih // BrP_214*.61

marjarolukakhadyotasakragopavad uddhataih
kekaraih samkulais stabdhair locanaih pavakopamaih // BrP_214*.62

bhrsam abharanair bhimair abaddhair bhujagopamaih
sonasaralagatrais ca mundamalavibhusitaih // BrP_214*.63

kanthasthakrsnasarpais ca phutkararavabhisanaih
vahnijvalopamaih kesaih stabdharuksair bhayamkaraih // BrP_214*.64

babhrupingalalolais ca kadrusmasrubhir avrtah
bhujadandair mahaghoraih pralambaih parighopamaih // BrP_214*.65

kecid dvibahavas tatra tathanye ca caturbhujah
dvirastabahavas canye dasavimsabhujas tatha // BrP_214*.66

asamkhyatabhujas canye kecid bahusahasrinah
ayudhair vikrtakaraih prajvaladbhir bhayanakaih // BrP_214*.67

saktitomaracakradyaih sudiptair vividhayudhaih
pasasrnkhaladandais ca bhisayanto mahabalah // BrP_214*.68

agacchanti maharaudra martyanam ayusah ksaye
grahitum praninah sarve yamasyajñakaras tatha // BrP_214*.69

yat tac chariram adatte yataniyam svakarmajam
tad asya niyate jantor yamasya sadanam prati // BrP_214*.70

baddhva tat kalapasais ca nigadair vajrasrnkhalaih
tadayitva bhrsam kruddhair niyate yamakimkaraih // BrP_214*.71

praskhalantam rudantam ca akrosantam muhur muhuh
ha tata matah putreti vadantam karmadusitam // BrP_214*.72

ahatya nisitaih sulair mudgarair nisitair ghanaih
khadgasaktipraharais ca vajradandaih sudarunaih // BrP_214*.73

bhartsyamano maharavair vajrasaktisamanvitaih
ekaikaso bhrsam kruddhais tadayadbhih samantatah // BrP_214*.74

sa muhyamano duhkhartah pratapams ca itas tatah
akrsya niyate jantur adhvanam subhayamkaraih // BrP_214*.75

kusakantakavalmikasankupasanasarkare
tatha pradiptajvalane ksaravajrasatotkate // BrP_214*.76

pradiptadityataptena dahyamanas tadamsubhih
krsyate yamadutais ca sivasamnadabhisanaih // BrP_214*.77

vikrsyamanas tair ghorair bhaksyamanah sivasataih
prayati darune marge papakarma yamalayam // BrP_214*.78

kvacid bhitaih kvacit trastaih praskhaladbhih kvacit kvacit
duhkhenakrandamanais ca gantavyah sa mahapathah // BrP_214*.79

nirbhartsyamanair udvignair vidrutair bhayavihvalaih
kampamanasarirais tu gantavyam jivasamjñakaih // BrP_214*.80

kantakakirnamargena samtaptasikatena ca
dahyamanais tu gantavyam narair danavivarjitaih // BrP_214*.81

medahsonitadurgandhair bastagatrais ca pugasah
dagdhasphutatvacakirnair gantavyam jivaghatakaih // BrP_214*.82

kujadbhih krandamanais ca vikrosadbhis ca visvaram
vedanartais ca sadbhis ca gantavyam jivaghatakaih // BrP_214*.83

saktibhir bhindipalais ca khadgatomarasayakaih
bhidyadbhis tiksnasulagrair gantavyam jivaghatakaih //
BrP_214*.84

svanair vyaghrair vrkaih kankair bhaksyamanais ca papibhih //
BrP_214*.85

krntadbhih krakacaghatair gantavyam mamsakhadibhih
mahisarsabhasrngagrair bhidyamanaih samantatah // BrP_214*.86

ullikhadbhih sukarais ca gantavyam mamsakhadakaih
sucibhramarakakolamaksikabhis ca samghasah // BrP_214*.87

bhujyamanais ca gantavyam papisthair madhughatakaih
visvastam svaminam mitram striyam va yas tu ghatayet // BrP_214*.88

sastrair nikrtyamanais ca gantavyam caturair naraih
ghatayanti ca ye jantums tadayanti niragasah // BrP_214*.89

raksasair bhaksyamanas te yanti yamyapatham narah
ye haranti parastrinam varapravaranani ca // BrP_214*.90

te yanti vidruta nagnah pretibhuta yamalayam
vaso dhanyam hiranyam va grhaksetram athapi va // BrP_214*.91

ye haranti duratmanah papisthah papakarminah
pasanair lagudair dandais tadyamanais tu jarjaraih //
BrP_214*.92

vahadbhih sonitam bhuri gantavyam tu yamalayam
brahmasvam ye harantiha nara narakanirbhayah // BrP_214*.93

tadayanti tatha vipran akrosanti naradhamah
suskakasthanibaddhas te chinnakarnaksinasikah // BrP_214*.94

puyasonitadigdhas te kalagrdhrais ca jambukaih
kimkarair bhisanais candais tadyamanas ca darunaih //
BrP_214*.95

vikrosamana gacchanti papinas te yamalayam
evam paramadurdharsam adhvanam jvalanaprabham // BrP_214*.96

rauravam durgavisamam nirdistam manusasya ca
prataptatamravarnabham vahnijvalasphulingavat // BrP_214*.97

kurantakantakakirnam prthuvikatatadanaih
saktivajrais ca samkirnam ujjvalam tivrakantakam // BrP_214*.98

angaravalukamisram vahnikitakadurgamam

jvalamalakulam raudram suryarasmipratapitam // BrP_214*.99

adhvanam niyate dehi krsyamanah sunisthuraih
yadaiva krandate jantur duhkhartah patitah kvacit // BrP_214*.100

tadaivahanyate sarvair ayudhair yamakimkaraih
evam samtadyamanas ca lubdhah papesu yo 'nayah // BrP_214*.101

avaso niyate jantur durdharair yamakimkaraih
sarvair eva hi gantavyam adhvanam tat sudurgamam // BrP_214*.102

niyate vividhair ghorair yamadutair avajñaya
nitva sudarunam margam praninam yamakimkaraih //
BrP_214*.103

pravesyate purim ghoram tamrayasamayim dvijah
sa puri vipulakara laksayojanam ayata // BrP_214*.104

caturasra vinirdista caturdvaravati subha
prakarah kañcanas tasya yojanayutam ucchritah // BrP_214*.105

indranilamahanilapadmaragopasobhita
sa puri vividhaih samghair ghora ghoraih samakula // BrP_214*.106

devadanavagandharvair yaksaraksasapannagaih
purvadvaram subham tasyah patakasatasobhitam // BrP_214*.107

vajrendranilavaiduryamuktaphalavibhusitam
gitanrtyaih samakirnam gandharvapsarasam ganaih //
BrP_214*.108

pravesas tena devanam rsinam yoginam tatha
gandharvasiddhayaksanam vidyadharavisarpinam // BrP_214*.109

uttaram nagaradvaram ghantacamarabhusitam
chattracamaravinyasam nanaratnair alamkrtam // BrP_214*.110

vinarenuravai ramyair gitamangalanaditaih
rgyajuhsamanirghosair munivrndasamakulam // BrP_214*.111

visanti yena dharmajñah satyavrataparayanah
grisme variprada ye ca site cagniprada narah // BrP_214*.112

srantasamvahaka ye ca priyavadaratas ca ye
ye ca danaratah sura matapitrparas ca ye // BrP_214*.113

dvijasusrusane yukta nityam ye 'tithipujakah
pascimam tu mahadvaram purya ratnair vibhusitam // BrP_214*.114

vicitramanisopanam tomaraih samalamkrtam
bherimrdangasamnadaih sankhakahalanaditam // BrP_214*.115

siddhavrndaih sada hrstair mangalaih praninaditam
pravesas tena hrstanam sivabhaktimatam nrnam //
BrP_214*.116

sarvatirthapluta ye ca pañcagner ye ca sevakah
prasthane ye mrta vira mrtah kalañjare girau // BrP_214*.117

agnau vipanna ye virah sadhitam yair anasakam
ye svamimitralokarthe gograhe samkule hatah // BrP_214*.118

te visanti narah surah pascimena tapodhanah
puryam tasya mahaghoram sarvasattvabhayamkaram // BrP_214*.119

hahakarasamakrustam daksinam dvaram idrsam
andhakarasamayuktam tiksnasrngaih samanvitam // BrP_214*.120

kantakair vrscikaih sarpair vajrakitaih sudurgamaih
vilumpadbhir vrkair vyaghrair rksaih simhaih sajambukaih //
BrP_214*.121

svanamarjaragrdhrais ca sajvalakavalair mukhaih
pravesas tena vai nityam sarvesam apakarinam // BrP_214*.122

ye ghatayanti vipran ga balam vrddham tathaturam
saranagatam visvastam striyam mitram nirayudham // BrP_214*.123

ye 'gamyagamino mudhah paradravyapaharinah
niksepasyapahartaro visavahnipradas ca ye // BrP_214*.124

parabhumim grham sayyam vastralamkaraharinah
pararandhresu ye krura ye sadanrtavadinah // BrP_214*.125

gramarastrapurasthane mahaduhkhaprada hi ye
kutasaksipradatarah kanyavikrayakarakah // BrP_214*.126

abhaksyabhaksanarata ye gacchanti sutam snusam
mataram pitaram caiva ye vadanti ca paurusam // BrP_214*.127

anye ye caiva nirdista mahapatakakarinah
daksinena tu te sarve dvarena pravisanti vai // BrP_214*.128

katham daksinamargena visanti papinah puram
srotum icchama tad bruhi vistarena tapodhana // BrP_215.1

sughoram tan mahaghoram dvaram vaksyami bhisanam
nanasvapadasamkirnam sivasataninaditam // BrP_215.2

phetkararavasamyuktam agamyam lomaharsanam
bhutapretapisacais ca vrtam canyais ca raksasaih // BrP_215.3

evam drstva sudurante dvaram duskrtakarinah
moham gacchanti sahasa trasad vipralapanti ca // BrP_215.4

tatas tañ srnkhalaih pasair baddhva karsanti nirbhayah
tadayanti ca dandais ca bhartsayanti punah punah // BrP_215.5

labdhasamjñas tatas te vai rudhirena pariplutah
vrajanti daksinam dvaram praskhalantah pade pade // BrP_215.6

tivrakantakayuktena sarkaranicitena ca

ksuradharanibhais tiksnaih pasanair nicitena ca // BrP_215.7

kvacit pankena nicita niruttarais ca khatakaih
lohasucinibhair dantaih samchannena kvacit kvacit // BrP_215.8

tataprapatavisamaih parvatair vrksasamkulaih
prataptangarayuktena yanti margena duhkhitah // BrP_215.9

kvacid visamagartabhih kvacil lostaih supicchalaih
sutaptavalukabhis ca tatha tiksnais ca sankubhih // BrP_215.10

ayahsrngatakais taptaih kvacid davagnina yutam
kvacit taptasilabhis ca kvacid vyaptam himena ca // BrP_215.11

kvacid valukaya vyaptam akanthantahpravesaya
kvacid dustambuna vyaptam kvacit karsagnina punah // BrP_215.12

kvacit simhair vrkair vyaghrair dasakitais ca darunaih
kvacin mahajalaukabhih kvacid ajagaraih punah // BrP_215.13

maksikabhis ca raudrabhih kvacit sarpavisolbanaih
kvacid dustagajais caiva balonmattaih pramathibhih // BrP_215.14

panthanam ullikhadbhis ca tiksnasrngair mahavrsaih
mahasrngais ca mahisair ustrair mattais ca khadanaih //
BrP_215.15

dakinibhis ca raudrabhir vikaralais ca raksasaih
vyadhibhis ca maharaudraih pidyamana vrajanti te // BrP_215.16

mahadhulivimisrena mahacandena vayuna
mahapasanavarsena hanyamana nirasrayah // BrP_215.17

kvacid vidyunnipatena diryamana vrajanti te
mahata banavarsena bhidyamanas ca sarvasah // BrP_215.18

patadbhir vajranirghatair ulkapataih sudarunaih
pradiptangaravarsena dahyamana visanti ca // BrP_215.19

mahata pamsuvarsena puryamana rudanti ca
megharavaih sughorais ca vitrasyante muhur muhuh // BrP_215.20

nihsesah saravarsena curnyamanas ca sarvatah
mahaksarambudharabhih sicyamana vrajanti ca // BrP_215.21

mahasitena maruta ruksena parusena ca
samantad diryamanas ca susyante samkucanti ca // BrP_215.22

ittham margena purusah patheyarahitena ca
niralambena durgena nirjalena samantatah // BrP_215.23

atisramena mahata nirgatenasramaya vai
niyante dehinah sarve ye mudhah papakarminah // BrP_215.24

yamadutair mahaghorais tadajñakaribhir balat
ekakinah paradhina mitrabandhuvivarjitah // BrP_215.25

socantah svani karmani rudanti ca muhur muhuh
pretibhuta nisiddhas te suskakanthausthatalukah //
BrP_215.26

krsanga bhitabhitas ca dahyamanah ksudhagnina
baddhah srnkhalaya kecit kecid uttanapadayoh // BrP_215.27

akrsyante susyamana yamadutair balotkataih
nara adhomukhas canye krsyamanah suduhkhitah // BrP_215.28

annapaniyarahita yacamanah punah punah
dehi dehiti bhasantah sasrugadgadaya gira // BrP_215.29

krtañjaliputa dinah ksuttrsnaparipiditah
bhaksyan uccavacan drstva bhojyan peyams ca puskalan //
BrP_215.30

sugandhadravyasamyuktan yacamanah punah punah
dadhiksiraghrtonmisram drstva salyodanam tatha //
BrP_215.31

panani ca sugandhini sitalany udakani ca
tan yacamanams te yamya bhartsayantas tadabruvan
vacobhih parusair bhimah krodharaktantalocanah // BrP_215.32

na bhavadbhir hutam kale na dattam brahmanesu ca
prasabham diyamanam ca varitam ca dvijatisu // BrP_215.33

tasya papasya ca phalam bhavatam samupagatam
nagnau dagdham jale nastam na hrtam nrpataskaraih //
BrP_215.34

kuto va sampratam vipre yan na dattam puradhamah
yair dattani tu danani sadhubhih sattvikani tu // BrP_215.35

tesam ete pradrsyante kalpita hy annaparvatah
bhaksyabhojyas ca peyas ca lehyas cosyas ca samvrtah //
BrP_215.36

na yuyam abhilapsyadhve na dattam ca kathamcana
yais tu dattam hutam cestam brahmanas caiva pujitah //
BrP_215.37

tesam annam samaniya iha niksipyate sada
parasvam katham asmabhir datum sakyeta narakah // BrP_215.38

kimkaranam vacah srutva nihsprhah ksuttrsarditah
tatas te darunais castraih pidyante yamakimkaraih // BrP_215.39

mudgarair lohadandais ca saktitomarapattisaih
parighair bhindipalais ca gadaparasubhih saraih // BrP_215.40

prsthato hanyamanyas ca yamadutaih sunirdayaih
agratah simhavyaghradyair bhaksyante papakarinah // BrP_215.41

na pravestum na nirgantum labhante duhkhita bhrsam
svakarmopahatah papah krandamanah sudarunah // BrP_215.42

tatra sampidya subhrsam pravesam yamakimkaraih
niyante papinas tatra yatra tisthet svayam yamah // BrP_215.43

dharmatma dharmakrd devah sarvasamyamano yamah
evam pathatikastena praptah pretapuram narah // BrP_215.44

prajñapitas tada dutair nivesyante yamagratah
tatas te papakarmanas tam pasyanti bhayanakam // BrP_215.45

papapaviddhanayana viparitatmabuddhayah
damstrakaralavadanam bhrukutikutileksanam // BrP_215.46

urdhvakesam mahasmasrum prasphuradadharottaram
astadasabhujam kruddham nilañjanacayopamam // BrP_215.47

sarvayudhodyatakaram tivradandena samyutam
mahamahisam arudham diptagnisamalocanam // BrP_215.48

raktamalyambaradharam mahamegham ivocchritam
pralayambudanirghosam pibann iva mahodadhim // BrP_215.49

grasantam iva trailokyam udgirantam ivanalam
mrtyum ca tatsamipastham kalanalasamaprabham // BrP_215.50

pralayanalasamkasam krtantam ca bhayanakam
maricogra mahamari kalaratri ca daruna // BrP_215.51

vividha vyadhayah kasta nanarupa bhayavahah
saktisulankusadharah pasacakrasidharinah // BrP_215.52

vajradandadhara raudrah ksuratunadhanurdharah
asamkhyata mahaviryah kruras cañjanasaprabhah // BrP_215.53

sarvayudhodyatakara yamaduta bhayanakah
anena parivarena mahaghorena samvrtam // BrP_215.54

yamam pasyanti papisthas citraguptam vibhisanam
nirbhartsayati catyartham yamas tan papakarinah // BrP_215.55

citraguptas tu bhagavan dharmavakyaih prabodhayan // BrP_215.56

bho bho duskrtakarmanah paradravyapaharinah
garvita rupaviryena paradaravimardakah // BrP_215.57

yat svayam kriyate karma tat svayam bhujyate punah
tat kim atmopaghatartham bhavadbhir duskrtam krtam // BrP_215.58

idanim kim nu socadhvam pidyamanah svakarmabhih
bhuñjadhvam svani duhkhani nahi doso 'sti kasyacit // BrP_215.59

ya ete prthivipalah samprapta matsamipatah
svakiyaih karmabhir ghorair dusprajña balagarvitah // BrP_215.60

bho bho nrpa duracarah prajavidhvamsakarinah
alpakalasya rajyasya krte kim duskrtam krtam // BrP_215.61

rajyalobhena mohena balad anyayatah prajah
yad danditah phalam tasya bhuñjadhvam adhuna nrpah //
BrP_215.62

kuto rajyam kalatram ca yadartham asubham krtam
tat sarvam samparityajya yuyam ekakinah sthitah // BrP_215.63

pasyamo na balam sarvam yena vidhvamsitah prajah
yamadutaih patyamana adhuna kidrsam phalam // BrP_215.64

evam bahuvidhair vakyair upalabdha yamena te
socantah svani karmani tusnim tisthanti parthivah //
BrP_215.65

iti karma samadisya nrpanam dharmarat svayam
tatpatakavisuddhyartham idam vacanam abravit // BrP_215.66

bho bhos canda mahacanda grhitva nrpatin iman
visodhayadhvam papebhyah kramena narakagnisu // BrP_215.67

tatah sighram samutthaya nrpan samgrhya padayoh
bhramayitva tu vegena ksiptva cordhvam pragrhya ca // BrP_215.68

tattatpapapramanena yamadutah silatale
asphotayanti tarasa vajreneva mahadrumam // BrP_215.69

tatas tu raktam srotobhih sravate jarjarikrtah
nihsamjñah sa tada dehi niscestas ca prajayate // BrP_215.70

tatah sa vayuna sprstah sanair ujjivate punah
tatah papavisuddhyartham ksipanti narakarnave // BrP_215.71

anyams ca te tada dutah papakarmaratan naran
nivedayanti viprendra yamaya bhrsaduhkhitan // BrP_215.72

esa deva tavadesad asmabhir mohito bhrsam
anito dharmavimukhah sada paparatah parah // BrP_215.73

esa lubdho duracaro mahapatakasamyutah
upapatakakarta ca sada himsarato sucih // BrP_215.74

agamyagami dustatma paradravyapaharakah
kanyakrayi kutasaksi krtaghno mitravañcakah // BrP_215.75

anena madamattena sada dharmo vininditah
papam acaritam karma martyaloke duratmana // BrP_215.76

idanim asya devesa nigrahanugrahau vada
prabhur asya kriyayoge vayam va paripanthinah // BrP_215.77

iti vijñapya devesam nyasyagre papakarinam
narakanam sahasresu laksakotisatesu ca // BrP_215.78

kimkaras te tato yanti grahitum aparan naran
pratipanne krte dose yamo vai papakarinam // BrP_215.79

samadisati tan ghoran nigrahaya svakimkaran
yatha yasya vinirdisto vasisthadyair vinigrahah // BrP_215.80

papasya tad bhrsam kruddhah kurvanti yamakimkarah
ankusair mudgarair dandaih krakacaih saktitomaraih // BrP_215.81

khadgasulanipatais ca bhidyante papakarinah
narakanam sahasresu laksakotisatesu ca // BrP_215.82

svakarmoparjitair dosaih pidyante yamakimkaraih
srnudhvam narakanam ca svarupam ca bhayamkaram // BrP_215.83

namani ca pramanam ca yena yanti naras ca tan
mahavaciti vikhyatam narakam sonitaplutam // BrP_215.84

vajrakantakasammisram yojanayutavistrtam
tatra sampidyate magno bhidyate vajrakantake // BrP_215.85

varsalaksam mahaghoram goghati narake narah
yojananam satam laksam kumbhipakam sudarunam // BrP_215.86

tamrakumbhavati dipta valukangarasamvrta
brahmaha bhumiharta ca niksepasyapaharakah // BrP_215.87

dahyante tatra samksipta yavad abhutasamplavam
rauravo vajranaracaih prajvaladbhih samavrtah // BrP_215.88

yojananam sahasrani sastir ayamavistaraih
bhidyante tatra naracaih sajvalair narake narah // BrP_215.89

iksuvat tatra pidyante ye narah kutasaksinah
ayomayam prajvalitam mañjusam narakam smrtam // BrP_215.90

niksiptas tatra dahyante bandigrahakrtas ca ye
apratistheti narakam puyamutrapurisakam // BrP_215.91

adhomukhah patet tatra brahmanasyopapidakah
laksaprajvalitam ghoram narakam tu vilepakam // BrP_215.92

nimagnas tatra dahyante madyapane dvijottamah
mahaprabheti narakam diptasulamahocchrayam // BrP_215.93

tatra sulena bhidyante patibharyopabhedinah
narakam ca mahaghoram jayanti cayasi sila // BrP_215.94

taya cakramyate papah paradaropasevakah
narakam salmalakhyam tu pradiptadrdhakantakam // BrP_215.95

taya lingati duhkharta nari bahunaramgama
ye vadanti sadasatyam paramarmavakartanam // BrP_215.96

jihva cocchriyate tesam sadasyair yamakimkaraih
ye tu ragaih kataksais ca viksante parayositam // BrP_215.97

tesam caksumsi naracair vidhyante yamakimkaraih // BrP_215.98

mataram ye 'pi gacchanti bhaginim duhitaram snusam
stribalavrddhahantaro yavad indras caturdasa
jvalamalakulam raudram maharauravasamjñitam // BrP_215.99

narakam yojananam ca sahasrani caturdasa
puram ksetram grham gramam yo dipayati vahnina // BrP_215.100

sa tatra dahyate mudho yavat kalpasthitir narah
tamisram iti vikhyatam laksayojanavistrtam // BrP_215.101

nipatadbhih sada raudrah khadgapattisamudgaraih
tatra caura narah ksiptas tadyante yamakimkaraih // BrP_215.102

sulasaktigadakhadgair yavat kalpasatatrayam
tamisrad dvigunam proktam mahatamisrasamjñitam // BrP_215.103

jalaukasarpasampurnam niralokam suduhkhadam
matrha pitrha caiva mitravisrambhaghatakah // BrP_215.104

tisthanti taksyamanas ca yavat tisthati medini
asipattravanam nama narakam bhuriduhkhadam // BrP_215.105

yojanayutavistaram jvalatkhadgaih samakulam
patitas tatra taih khadgaih satadha tu samahatah // BrP_215.106

mitraghnah krtyate tavad yavad abhutasamplavam
karambhavaluka nama narakam yojanayutam // BrP_215.107

kupakaram vrtam diptair valukangarakantakaih
dahyate bhidyate varsalaksayutasatatrayam // BrP_215.108

yena dagdho jano nityam mithyopayaih sudarunaih
kakolam nama narakam krmipuyapariplutam // BrP_215.109

ksipyate tatra dustatma ekaki mistabhun narah
kudmalam nama narakam purnam vinmutrasonitaih //
BrP_215.110

pañcayajñakriyahinah ksipyante tatra vai narah
sudurgandham mahabhimam mamsasonitasamkulam // BrP_215.111

abhaksyanne ratas te 'tra nipatanti naradhamah
krimikitasamakirnam savapurnam mahavatam // BrP_215.112

adhomukhah patet tatra kanyavikrayakrn narah
namna vai tilapaketi narakam darunam smrtam // BrP_215.113

tilavat tatra pidyante parapidaratas ca ye
narakam tailapaketi jvalattailamahiplavam // BrP_215.114

pacyate tatra mitraghno hanta ca saranagatam
namna vajrakapateti vajrasrnkhalayanvitam // BrP_215.115

pidyante nirdayam tatra yaih krtah ksiravikrayah

nirucchvasa iti proktam tamondham vatavarjitam // BrP_215.116

niscestam ksipyate tatra vipradananirodhakrt
angaropacayam nama diptangarasamujjvalam // BrP_215.117

dahyate tatra yenoktam danam vipraya narpitam
mahapayiti narakam laksayojanam ayatam // BrP_215.118

patyante 'dhomukhas tatra ye jalpanti sadanrtam
mahajvaleti narakam jvalabhasvarabhisanam // BrP_215.119

dahyate tatra suciram yah pape buddhikrn narah
narakam krakacakhyatam pidyante tatra vai narah // BrP_215.120

krakacair vajradharograir agamyagamane ratah
narakam gudapaketi jvaladgudahradair vrtam // BrP_215.121

niksipto dahyate tasmin varnasamkarakrn narah
ksuradhareti narakam tiksnaksurasamavrtam // BrP_215.122

chidyante tatra kalpantam viprabhumihara narah
narakam cambarisakhyam pralayanaladipitam // BrP_215.123

kalpakotisatam tatra dahyate svarnaharakah
namna vajrakuthareti narakam vajrasamkulam // BrP_215.124

chidyante tatra chettaro drumanam papakarinah
narakam paritapakhyam pralayanaladipitam // BrP_215.125

garado madhuharta ca pacyate tatra papakrt
narakam kalasutram ca vajrasutravinirmitam // BrP_215.126

bhramantas tatra cchidyante parasasyopalunthakah
narakam kasmalam nama slesmasinghanakavrtam // BrP_215.127

tatra samksipyate kalpam sada mamsarucir narah
narakam cogragandheti lalamutrapurisavat // BrP_215.128

ksipyante tatra narake pitrpindaprayacchakah
narakam durdharam nama jalaukavrscikakulam // BrP_215.129

utkocabhaksakas tatra tisthate varsakayutam
yac ca vajramahapida narakam vajranirmitam // BrP_215.130

tatra praksipya dahyante pidyante yamakimkaraih
dhanam dhanyam hiranyam va parakiyam haranti ye // BrP_215.131

yamadutais ca cauras te chidyante lavasah ksuraih
ye hatva praninam mudhah khadante kakagrdhravat // BrP_215.132

bhojyante ca svamamsam te kalpantam yamakimkaraih
asanam sayanam vastram parakiyam haranti ye // BrP_215.133

yamadutais ca te mudha bhidyante saktitomaraih
phalam pattram nrnam vapi hrtam yais tu kubuddhibhih //
BrP_215.134

yamadutais ca te kruddhair dahyante trnavahnibhih
paradravye kalatre ca yah sada dustadhir narah // BrP_215.135

yamadutair jvalat tasya hrdi sulam nikhanyate
karmana manasa vaca ye dharmavimukha narah // BrP_215.136

yamaloke tu te ghora labhante pariyatanah
evam satasahasrani laksakotisatani ca // BrP_215.137

narakani narais tatra bhujyante papakaribhih
iha krtva svalpam api narah karmasubhatmakam // BrP_215.138

prapnoti narake ghore yamalokesu yatanam
na srnvanti nara mudha dharmoktam sadhu bhasitam // BrP_215.139

drstam keneti pratyaksam pratyuktyaivam vadanti te
diva ratrau prayatnena papam kurvanti ye narah // BrP_215.140

nacaranti hi te dharmam pramadenapi mohitah
ihaiva phalabhoktarah paratra vimukhas ca ye // BrP_215.141

te patanti sughoresu narakesu naradhamah
daruno narake vasah svargavasah sukhapradah
naraih samprapyate tatra karma krtva subhasubham // BrP_215.142

aho 'tiduhkham ghoram ca yamamarge tvayoditam
narakani ca ghorani dvaram yamyam ca sattama // BrP_216.1

asty upayo na va brahman yamamarge 'tibhisane
bruhi yena nara yanti sukhena yamasadanam // BrP_216.2

iha ye dharmasamyuktas tv ahimsanirata narah
gurususrusane yukta devabrahmanapujakah // BrP_216.3

yasmin manusyalokas te sabharyah sasutas tatha
tam adhvanam ca gacchanti yatha tat kathayami vah // BrP_216.4

vimanair vividhair divyaih kañcanadhvajasobhitaih
dharmarajapuram yanti sevamanapsaroganaih // BrP_216.5

brahmanebhyas tu danani nanarupani bhaktitah
ye prayacchanti te yanti sukhenaiva mahapathe // BrP_216.6

annam ye tu prayacchanti brahmanebhyah susamkrtam
srotriyebhyo visesena bhaktya paramaya yutah // BrP_216.7

tarunibhir varastribhih sevyamanah prayatnatah
dharmarajapuram yanti vimanair abhyalamkrtaih // BrP_216.8

ye ca satyam prabhasante bahir antas ca nirmalah
te 'pi yanty amaraprakhya vimanair yamamandiram // BrP_216.9

godanani pavitrani visnum uddisya sadhusu
ye prayacchanti dharmajñah krsesu krsavrttisu // BrP_216.10

te yanti divyavarnabhair vimanair manicitritaih

dharmarajapuram sriman sevyamanapsaroganaih // BrP_216.11

upanadyugalam chattram sayyasanam athapi va
ye prayacchanti vastrani tathaivabharanani ca // BrP_216.12

te yanty asvai rathais caiva kuñjarais capy alamkrtah
dharmarajapuram divyam chattraih sauvarnarajataih // BrP_216.13

ye ca bhaktya prayacchanti gudapanakam arcitam
odanam ca dvijagryebhyo visuddhenantaratmana // BrP_216.14

te yanti kañcanair yanair vividhais tu yamalayam
varastribhir yathakamam sevyamanah punah punah // BrP_216.15

ye ca ksiram prayacchanti ghrtam dadhi gudam madhu
brahmanebhyah prayatnena suddhyopetam susamskrtam // BrP_216.16

cakravakaprayuktais ca vimanais tu hiranmayaih
yanti gandharvavaditraih sevyamana yamalayam // BrP_216.17

ye phalani prayacchanti puspani surabhini ca
hamsayuktair vimanais tu yanti dharmapuram narah // BrP_216.18

ye tilams tiladhenum ca ghrtadhenum athapi va
srotriyebhyah prayacchanti viprebhyah sraddhayanvitah // BrP_216.19

somamandalasamkasair yanais te yanti nirmalaih
gandharvair upagiyante pure vaivasvatasya te // BrP_216.20

yesam vapyas ca kupas ca tadagani saramsi ca
dirghikah puskarinyas ca sitalas ca jalasayah // BrP_216.21

yanais te hemacandrabhair divyaghantaninaditaih
vyajanais talavrntais ca vijyamana mahaprabhah // BrP_216.22

yesam devakulany atra citrany ayatanani ca
ratnaih prasphuramanani manojñani subhani ca // BrP_216.23

te yanti lokapalais tu vimanair vataramhasaih
dharmarajapuram divyam nanajanasamakulam // BrP_216.24

paniyam ye prayacchanti sarvapranyupajivitam
te vitrsnah sukham yanti vimanais tam mahapatham // BrP_216.25

kasthapadukayanani pithakany asanani ca
yair dattani dvijatibhyas te 'dhvanam yanti vai sukham // BrP_216.26

sauvarnamanipithesu padau krtvottamesu ca
te prayanti vimanais tu apsaroganamanditaih // BrP_216.27

aramani vicitrani puspadhyaniha manavah
ropayanti phaladhyani naranam upakarinah // BrP_216.28

vrksacchayasu ramyasu sitalasu svalamkrtah
varastrigitavadyais ca sevyamana vrajanti te // BrP_216.29

suvarnam rajatam vapi vidrumam mauktikam tatha
ye prayacchanti te yanti vimanaih kanakojjvalaih // BrP_216.30

bhumida dipyamanas ca sarvakamais tu tarpitah
uditadityasamkasair vimanair bhrsanaditaih // BrP_216.31

kanyam tu ye prayacchanti brahmadeyam alamkrtam
divyakanyavrta yanti vimanais te yamalayam // BrP_216.32

sugandhagurukarpuran puspadhupan dvijottamah
prayacchanti dvijatibhyo bhaktya paramayanvitah // BrP_216.33

te sugandhah suvesas ca suprabhah suvibhusitah
yanti dharmapuram yanair vicitrair abhyalamkrtah // BrP_216.34

dipada yanti yanais ca dipayanto diso dasa
adityasadrsair yanair dipyamana yathagnayah // BrP_216.35

grhavasathadataro grhaih kañcanamanditaih
vrajanti balarkanibhair dharmarajagrham narah // BrP_216.36

jalabhajanadatarah kundikakarakapradah
pujamanapsarobhis ca yanti drpta mahagajaih // BrP_216.37

padabhyangam sirobhyangam snanapanodakam tatha
ye prayacchanti viprebhyas te yanty asvair yamalayam // BrP_216.38

visramayanti ye viprañ srantan adhvani karsitan
cakravakaprayuktena yanti yanena te sukham // BrP_216.39

svagatena ca yo vipram pujayed asanena ca
sa gacchati tam adhvanam sukham paramanirvrtah // BrP_216.40

namo brahmanyadeveti yo harim cabhivadayet
gam ca papaharety uktva sukham yanti ca tat patham // BrP_216.41

anantarasino ye ca dambhanrtavivarjitah
te 'pi sarasayuktais tu yanti yanais ca tat patham // BrP_216.42

vartante hy ekabhaktena sathyadambhavivarjitah
hamsayuktair vimanais tu sukham yanti yamalayam // BrP_216.43

caturthenaikabhaktena vartante ye jitendriyah
te yanti dharmanagaram yanair barhinayojitaih // BrP_216.44

trtiye divase ye tu bhuñjate niyatavratah
te 'pi hastirathair divyair yanti yanais ca tat padam // BrP_216.45

sasthe 'nnabhaksako yas tu saucanityo jitendriyah
sa yati kuñjarasthas tu sacipatir iva svayam // BrP_216.46

dharmarajapuram divyam nanamanivibhusitam
nanasvarasamayuktam jayasabdaravair yutam // BrP_216.47

paksopavasino yanti yanaih sardulayojitaih
puram tad dharmarajasya sevyamanah surasuraih // BrP_216.48

ye ca masopavasam tu kurvate samyatendriyah
te 'pi suryapradiptais tu yanti yanair yamalayam // BrP_216.49

mahaprasthanam ekagro yah prayati drdhavratah
sevyamanas tu gandharvair yati yanair yamalayam // BrP_216.50

sariram sadhayed yas tu vaisnavenantaratmana
sa rathenagnivarnena yatiha tridasalayam // BrP_216.51

agnipravesam yah kuryan narayanaparayanah
sa yaty agniprakasena vimanena yamalayam // BrP_216.52

pranams tyajati yo martyah smaran visnum sanatanam
yanenarkaprakasena yati dharmapuram narah // BrP_216.53

pravisto 'ntar jalam yas tu pranams tyajati manavah
somamandalakalpena yati yanena vai sukham // BrP_216.54

svasariram hi grdhrebhyo vaisnavo yah prayacchati
sa yati rathamukhyena kañcanena yamalayam // BrP_216.55

strigrahe gograhe vapi yuddhe mrtyum upaiti yah
sa yaty amarakanyabhih sevyamano raviprabhah // BrP_216.56

vaisnava ye ca kurvanti tirthayatram jitendriyah
tat patham yanti te ghoram sukhayanair alamkrtah // BrP_216.57

ye yajanti dvijasresthah kratubhir bhuridaksinaih
taptahatakasamkasair vimanair yanti te sukham // BrP_216.58

parapidam akurvanto bhrtyanam bharanadikam
kurvanti te sukham yanti vimanaih kanakojjvalaih // BrP_216.59

ye ksantah sarvabhutesu praninam abhayapradah
krodhamohavinirmukta nirmadah samyatendriyah // BrP_216.60

purnacandraprakasena vimanena mahaprabhah
yanti vaivasvatapuram devagandharvasevitah // BrP_216.61

ekabhavena ye visnum brahmanam tryambakam ravim
pujayanti hi te yanti vimanair bhaskaraprabhaih // BrP_216.62

ye ca mamsam na khadanti satyasaucasamanvitah
te 'pi yanti sukhenaiva dharmarajapuram narah // BrP_216.63

mamsan mistataram nasti bhaksyabhojyadikesu ca
tasman mamsam na bhuñjita nasti mistaih sukhodayah //
BrP_216.64

gosahasram tu yo dadyad yas tu mamsam na bhaksayet
samav etau pura praha brahma vedavidam varah // BrP_216.65

sarvatirthesu yat punyam sarvayajñesu yat phalam
amamsabhaksane vipras tac ca tac ca ca tatsamam // BrP_216.66

evam sukhena te yanti yamalokam ca dharmikah

danavratapara yanair yatra devo raveh sutah // BrP_216.67

drstva tan dharmikan devah svayam sammanayed yamah
svagatasanadanena padyarghyena priyena tu // BrP_216.68

dhanya yuyam mahatmana atmano hitakarinah
yena divyasukharthaya bhavadbhih sukrtam krtam // BrP_216.69

idam vimanam aruhya divyastribhogabhusitah
svargam gacchadhvam atulam sarvakamasamanvitam // BrP_216.70

tatra bhuktva mahabhogan ante punyapariksayat
yat kimcid alpam asubham phalam tad iha bhoksyatha // BrP_216.71

ye tu tam dharmarajanam narah punyanubhavatah
pasyanti saumyamanasam pitrbhutam ivatmanah // BrP_216.72

tasmad dharmah sevitavyah sada muktiphalapradah
dharmad arthas tatha kamo moksas ca parikirtyate // BrP_216.73

dharmo mata pita bhrata dharmo nathah suhrt tatha
dharmah svami sakha gopta tatha dhata ca posakah // BrP_216.74

dharmad artho 'rthatah kamah kamad bhogah sukhani ca
dharmad aisvaryam ekagryam dharmat svargagatih para // BrP_216.75

dharmas tu sevito vipras trayate mahato bhayat
devatvam ca dvijatvam ca dharmat prapnoty asamsayam // BrP_216.76

yada ca ksiyate papam naranam purvasamcitam
tadaisam bhajate buddhir dharmam catra dvijottamah // BrP_216.77

janmantarasahasresu manusyam prapya durlabham
yo hi nacarate dharmam bhavet sa khalu vañcitah // BrP_216.78

kutsita ye daridras ca virupa vyadhitas tatha
parapresyas ca murkhas ca jñeya dharmavivarjitah // BrP_216.79

ye hi dirghayusah surah pandita bhogino 'rthinah
aroga rupavantas ca tais tu dharmah pura krtah // BrP_216.80

evam dharmarata vipra gacchanti gatim uttamam
adharmam sevamanas tu tiryagyonim vrajanti te // BrP_216.81

ye nara narakadhvamsivasudevam anuvratah
te svapne 'pi na pasyanti yamam va narakani va // BrP_216.82

anadinidhanam devam daityadanavadaranam
ye namanti nara nityam nahi pasyanti te yamam // BrP_216.83

karmana manasa vaca ye 'cyutam saranam gatah
na samartho yamas tesam te muktiphalabhaginah // BrP_216.84

ye jana jagatam natham nityam narayanam dvijah
namanti nahi te visnoh sthanad anyatra gaminah // BrP_216.85

na te dutan na tan margam na yamam na ca tam purim
pranamya visnum pasyanti narakani kathamcana // BrP_216.86

krtvapi bahusah papam nara mohasamanvitah
na yanti narakam natva sarvapapaharam harim // BrP_216.87

sathyenapi nara nityam ye smaranti janardanam
te 'pi yanti tanum tyaktva visnulokam anamayam // BrP_216.88

atyantakrodhasakto 'pi kadacit kirtayed dharim
so 'pi dosaksayan muktim labhec cedipatir yatha // BrP_216.89

srutvaivam yamamargam te narakesu ca yatanam
papracchus ca punar vyasam samsayam munisattamah // BrP_217.1

bhagavan sarvadharmajña sarvasastravisarada
martyasya kah sahayo vai pita mata suto guruh // BrP_217.2

jñatisambandhivargas ca mitravargas tathaiva ca
grham sariram utsrjya kasthalostasamam janah
gacchanty amutra loke vai kas ca tan anugacchati // BrP_217.3

ekah prasuyate vipra eka eva hi nasyati
ekas tarati durgani gacchaty ekas tu durgatim // BrP_217.4

asahayah pita mata tatha bhrata suto guruh
jñatisambandhivargas ca mitravargas tathaiva ca // BrP_217.5

mrtam sariram utsrjya kasthalostasamam janah
muhurtam iva roditva tato yanti paranmukhah // BrP_217.6

tais tac chariram utsrstam dharma eko 'nugacchati
tasmad dharmah sahayas ca sevitavyah sada nrbhih // BrP_217.7

prani dharmasamayukto gacchet svargagatim param
tathaivadharmasamyukto narakam copapadyate // BrP_217.8

tasmat papagatair arthair nanurajyeta panditah
dharma eko manusyanam sahayah parikirtitah // BrP_217.9

lobhan mohad anukrosad bhayad vatha bahusrutah
narah karoty akaryani pararthe lobhamohitah // BrP_217.10

dharmas carthas ca kamas ca tritayam jivatah phalam
etat trayam avaptavyam adharmaparivarjitam // BrP_217.11

srutam bhagavato vakyam dharmayuktam param hitam
sariranicayam jñatum buddhir no 'tra prajayate // BrP_217.12

mrtam sariram hi nrnam suksmam avyaktatam gatam
acaksurvisayam praptam katham dharmo 'nugacchati // BrP_217.13

prthivi vayur akasam apo jyotir manontaram
buddhir atma ca sahita dharmam pasyanti nityada // BrP_217.14

praninam iha sarvesam saksibhuta divanisam

etais ca saha dharmo hi tam jivam anugacchati // BrP_217.15

tvag asthi mamsam sukram ca sonitam ca dvijottamah
sariram varjayanty ete jivitena vivarjitam // BrP_217.16

tato dharmasamayuktah sa jivah sukham edhate
ihaloke pare caiva kim bhuyah kathayami vah // BrP_217.17

tad darsitam bhagavata yatha dharmo 'nugacchati
etat tu jñatum icchamah katham retah pravartate // BrP_217.18

annam asnanti ye devah sarirastha dvijottamah
prthivi vayur akasam apo jyotir manas tatha // BrP_217.19

tatas trptesu bho vipras tesu bhutesu pañcasu
manahsasthesu suddhatma retah sampadyate mahat // BrP_217.20

tato garbhah sambhavati slesma stripumsayor dvijah
etad vah sarvam akhyatam kim bhuyah srotum icchatha // BrP_217.21

akhyatam no bhagavata garbhah samjayate yatha
yatha jatas tu purusah prapadyate tad ucyatam // BrP_217.22

asannamatrapurusas tair bhutair abhibhuyate
viprayuktas tu tair bhutaih punar yaty aparam gatim // BrP_217.23

sa ca bhutasamayuktah prapnoti jivam eva hi
tato 'sya karma pasyanti subham va yadi vasubham
devatah pañcabhutasthah kim bhuyah srotum icchatha // BrP_217.24

tvag asthi mamsam utsrjya tais tu bhutair vivarjitah
jivah sa bhagavan kvasthah sukhaduhkhe samasnute // BrP_217.25

jivah karmasamayuktah sighram retahsamagatah
strinam puspam samasadya tatah kalena bho dvijah //
BrP_217.26

yamasya purusaih kleso yamasya purusair vadhah
duhkham samsaracakram ca narah klesam ca vindati // BrP_217.27

iha loke sa tu prani janmaprabhrti bho dvijah
sukrtam karma vai bhunkte dharmasya phalam asritah // BrP_217.28

yadi dharmam samayujya janmaprabhrti sevate
tatah sa puruso bhutva sevate nityada sukham // BrP_217.29

athantarantaram dharmam adharmam upasevate
sukhasyanantaram duhkham sa jivo 'py adhigacchati // BrP_217.30

adharmena samayukto yamasya visayam gatah
mahaduhkham samasadya tiryagyonau prajayate // BrP_217.31

karmana yena yeneha yasyam yonau prajayate
jivo mohasamayuktas tan me srnuta sampratam // BrP_217.32

yad etad ucyate sastraih setihasais ca chandasi

yamasya visayam ghoram martyalokam pravartate // BrP_217.33

iha sthanani punyani devatulyani bho dvijah
tiryagyonyatiriktani gatimanti ca sarvasah // BrP_217.34

yamasya bhavane divye brahmalokasame gunaih
karmabhir niyatair baddho jantur duhkhany upasnute // BrP_217.35

yena yena hi bhavena yena vai karmana gatim
prayati puruso ghoram tatha vaksyamy atah param // BrP_217.36

adhitya caturo vedan dvijo mohasamanvitah
patitat pratigrhyatha kharayonau prajayate // BrP_217.37

kharo jivati varsani dasa pañca ca bho dvijah
kharo mrto balivardah sapta varsani jivati // BrP_217.38

balivardo mrtas capi jayate brahmaraksasah
brahmaraksas tu masams trims tato jayeta brahmanah // BrP_217.39

patitam yajayitva tu krmiyonau prajayate
tatra jivati varsani dasa pañca ca bho dvijah // BrP_217.40

krimibhavad vinirmuktas tato jayeta gardabhah
gardabhah pañca varsani pañca varsani sukarah // BrP_217.41

kukkutah pañca varsani pañca varsani jambukah
sva varsam ekam bhavati tato jayeta manavah // BrP_217.42

upadhyayasya yah papam sisyah kuryad abuddhiman
sa janmaniha samsare trin apnoti na samsayah // BrP_217.43

prak sva bhavati bho vipras tatah kravyat tatah kharah
pretya ca pariklistesu pascaj jayeta brahmanah // BrP_217.44

manasapi guror bharyam yah sisyo yati papakrt
udagran praiti samsaran adharmeneha cetasa // BrP_217.45

svayonau tu sa sambhutas trini varsani jivati
tatrapi nidhanam praptah krimiyonau prajayate // BrP_217.46

krmibhavam anuprapto varsam ekam tu jivati
tatas tu nidhanam prapya brahmayonau prajayate // BrP_217.47

yadi putrasamam sisyam gurur hanyad akaranam
atmanah kamakarena so 'pi himsrah prajayate // BrP_217.48

pitaram mataram caiva yas tu putro 'vamanyate
so 'pi vipra mrto jantuh purvam jayeta gardabhah // BrP_217.49

gardabhatvam tu samprapya dasa varsani jivati
samvatsaram tu kumbhiras tato jayeta manavah // BrP_217.50

putrasya matapitarau yasya rustav ubhav api
gurvapadhyanatah so 'pi mrto jayeta gardabhah // BrP_217.51

kharo jivati masams ca dasa capi caturdasa
bidalah sapta masams tu tato jayeta manavah // BrP_217.52

matapitarav akrusya sarikah samprajayate
tadayitva tu tav eva jayate kacchapo dvijah // BrP_217.53

kacchapo dasa varsani trini varsani salyakah
vyalo bhutva tu san masams tato jayeta manusah // BrP_217.54

bhartrpindam upasnino rajadvistani sevate
so 'pi mohasamapanno mrto jayeta vanarah // BrP_217.55

vanaro dasa varsani sapta varsani musakah
sva ca bhutva tu san masams tato jayeta manavah // BrP_217.56

nyasapaharta tu naro yamasya visayam gatah
samsaranam satam gatva krmiyonau prajayate // BrP_217.57

tatra jivati varsani dasa pañca ca bho dvijah
duskrtasya ksayam krtva tato jayeta manusah // BrP_217.58

asuyako naras capi mrto jayeta sarngakah
visvasaharta ca naro mino jayeta durmatih // BrP_217.59

bhutva mino 'sta varsani mrgo jayeta bho dvijah
mrgas tu caturo masams tatas chagah prajayate // BrP_217.60

chagas tu nidhanam prapya purne samvatsare tatah
kitah samjayate jantus tato jayeta manusah // BrP_217.61

dhanyan yavams tilan masan kulitthan sarsapams canan
kalayan atha mudgams ca godhuman atasis tatha // BrP_217.62

sasyany anyani harta ca martyo mohad acetanah
samjayate munisrestha musiko nirapatrapah // BrP_217.63

tatah pretya munisrestha mrto jayeta sukarah
sukaro jatamatras tu rogena mriyate punah // BrP_217.64

sva tato jayate mukah karmana tena manavah
bhutva sva pañca varsani tato jayeta manavah // BrP_217.65

paradarabhimarsam tu krtva jayeta vai vrkah
sva srgalas tato grdhro vyalah kanko bakas tatha // BrP_217.66

bhratur bharyam tu papatma yo dharsayati mohitah
pumskokilatvam apnoti so 'pi samvatsaram dvijah // BrP_217.67

sakhibharyam guror bharyam rajabharyam tathaiva ca
pradharsayitva kamatma mrto jayeta sukarah // BrP_217.68

sukarah pañca varsani dasa varsani vai bakah
pipilikas tu masams trin kitah syan masam eva ca // BrP_217.69

etan asadya samsaran krmiyonau prajayate
tatra jivati masams tu krmiyonau caturdasa // BrP_217.70

naro 'dharmaksayam krtva tato jayeta manusah
purvam dattva tu yah kanyam dvitiye datum icchati // BrP_217.71

so 'pi vipra mrto jantuh krimiyonau prajayate
tatra jivati varsani trayodasa dvijottamah // BrP_217.72

adharmasamksaye muktas tato jayeta manusah
devakaryam akrtva tu pitrkaryam athapi va // BrP_217.73

anirvapya pitrn devan mrto jayeta vayasah
vayasah satavarsani tato jayeta kukkutah // BrP_217.74

jayate vyalakas capi masam tasmat tu manusah
jyestham pitrsamam capi bhrataram yo 'vamanyate // BrP_217.75

so 'pi mrtyum upagamya krauñcayonau prajayate
krauñco jivati varsani dasa jayeta jivakah // BrP_217.76

tato nidhanam apnoti manusatvam avapnuyat
vrsalo brahmanim gatva krmiyonau prajayate // BrP_217.77

tatah samprapya nidhanam jayate sukarah punah
sukaro jatamatras tu rogena mriyate dvijah // BrP_217.78

sva ca vai jayate mudhah karmana tena bho dvijah
sva bhutva krtakarmasau jayate manusas tatah // BrP_217.79

tatrapatyam samutpadya mrto jayeta musikah
krtaghnas tu mrto vipra yamasya visayam gatah // BrP_217.80

yamasya visaye krurair baddhah prapnoti vedanam
dandakam mudgaram sulam agnidandam ca darunam // BrP_217.81

asipattravanam ghoram valukam kutasalmalim
etas canyas ca bahavo yamasya visayam gatah // BrP_217.82

yatanah prapya ghoras tu tato yati ca bho dvijah
samsaracakram asadya krimiyonau prajayate // BrP_217.83

krimir bhavati varsani dasa pañca ca bho dvijah
tato garbham samasadya tatraiva mriyate narah // BrP_217.84

tato garbhasatair jantur bahusah samprapadyate
samsaran subahun gatva tatas tiryak prajayate // BrP_217.85

tato duhkham anuprapya bahuvarsaganani vai
sa punarbhavasamyuktas tatah kurmah prajayate // BrP_217.86

dadhi hrtva bakas capi plavo matsyan asamskrtan
corayitva tu durbuddhir madhudamsah prajayate // BrP_217.87

phalam va mulakam hrtva pupam vapi pipilikah
corayitva tu nispavam jayate phalamusakah // BrP_217.88

payasam corayitva tu tittiratvam avapnuyat
hrtva pistamayam pupam kumbholukah prajayate // BrP_217.89

apo hrtva tu durbuddhir vayaso jayate narah
kamsyam hrtva tu durbuddhir harito jayate narah // BrP_217.90

rajatam bhajanam hrtva kapotah samprajayate
hrtva tu kañcanam bhandam krmiyonau prajayate // BrP_217.91

pattrornam corayitva tu kuraratvam niyacchati
kosakaram tato hrtva naro jayeta nartakah // BrP_217.92

amsukam corayitva tu suko jayeta manavah
corayitva dukulam tu mrto hamsah prajayate // BrP_217.93

krauñcah karpasikam hrtva mrto jayeta manavah
corayitva narah pattam tv avikam caiva bho dvijah // BrP_217.94

ksaumam ca vastram ahrtya saso jantuh prajayate
curnam tu hrtva puruso mrto jayeta barhinah // BrP_217.95

hrtva raktani vastrani jayate jivajivakah
varnakadims tatha gandhams corayitveha manavah // BrP_217.96

cucchundaritvam apnoti vipro lobhaparayanah
tatra jivati varsani tato dasa ca pañca ca // BrP_217.97

adharmasya ksayam krtva tato jayeta manavah
corayitva payas capi balaka samprajayate // BrP_217.98

yas tu corayate tailam naro mohasamanvitah
so 'pi vipra mrto jantus tailapayi prajayate // BrP_217.99

asastram purusam hatva sasastrah purusadhamah
arthartham yadi va vairi mrto jayeta vai kharah // BrP_217.100

kharo jivati varse dve tatah sastrena vadhyate
sa mrto mrgayonau tu nityodvigno 'bhijayate // BrP_217.101

mrgo vidhyeta sastrena gate samvatsare tatah
hato mrgas tato minah so 'pi jalena badhyate // BrP_217.102

mase caturthe samprapte svapadah samprajayate
svapado dasa varsani dvipi varsani pañca ca // BrP_217.103

tatas tu nidhanam praptah kalaparyayacoditah
adharmasya ksayam krtva manusatvam avapnuyat // BrP_217.104

vadyam hrtva tu puruso lomasah samprajayate
tatha pinyakasammisram annam yas corayen narah // BrP_217.105

sa jayate babhrusato daruno musiko narah
dasan vai manusan nityam papatma sa dvijottamah // BrP_217.106

ghrtam hrtva tu durbuddhih kako madguh prajayate
matsyamamsam atho hrtva kako jayeta manavah // BrP_217.107

lavanam corayitva tu cirikakah prajayate
visvasena tu niksiptam yo 'panihnoti manavah // BrP_217.108

sa gatayur naras tena matsyayonau prajayate
matsyayonim anuprapya mrto jayeta manusah // BrP_217.109

manusatvam anuprapya ksinayur upajayate
papani tu narah krtva tiryag jayeta bho dvijah // BrP_217.110

na catmanah pramanam tu dharmam janati kimcana
ye papani narah krtva nirasyanti vrataih sada // BrP_217.111

sukhaduhkhasamayukta vyadhimanto bhavanty uta
asamvitah prajayante mlecchas capi na samsayah // BrP_217.112

narah papasamacara lobhamohasamanvitah
varjayanti hi papani janmaprabhrti ye narah // BrP_217.113

aroga rupavantas ca dhaninas te bhavanty uta
striyo 'py etena kalpena krtva papam avapnuyuh // BrP_217.114

etesam eva papanam bharyatvam upayanti tah
prayena harane dosah sarva eva prakirtitah // BrP_217.115

etad vai lesamatrena kathitam vo dvijarsabhah
aparasmin kathayoge bhuyah srosyatha bho dvijah // BrP_217.116

etan maya mahabhaga brahmano vadatah pura
surarsinam srutam madhye prstam capi yatha tatha //
BrP_217.117

mayapi tubhyam kartsnyena yathavad anuvarnitam
etac chrutva munisrestha dharme kuruta manasam // BrP_217.118

adharmasya gatir brahman kathita nas tvayanagha
dharmasya ca gatim srotum icchamo vadatam vara // BrP_218.1

krtva papani karmani katham yanty asubham gatim
karmana ca krteneha kena yanti subham gatim // BrP_218.2

krtva papani karmani tv adharmavasam agatah
manasa viparitena nirayam pratipadyate // BrP_218.3

mohad adharmam yah krtva punah samanutapyate
manahsamadhisamyukto na sa seveta duskrtam // BrP_218.4

yadi viprah kathayate vipranam dharmavadinam
tato 'dharmakrtat ksipram aparadhat pramucyate // BrP_218.5

yatha yatha narah samyag adharmam anubhasate
samahitena manasa vimuñcati tatha tatha // BrP_218.6

yatha yatha manas tasya duskrtam karma garhate
tatha tatha sariram tu tenadharmena mucyate // BrP_218.7

bhujamga iva nirmokan purvabhuktañ jahati tan
dattva viprasya danani vividhani samahitah // BrP_218.8

manahsamadhisamyuktah svargatim pratipadyate

danani tu pravaksyami yani dattva dvijottamah // BrP_218.9

narah krtvapy akaryani tato dharmena yujyate
sarvesam eva dananam annam srestham udahrtam // BrP_218.10

sarvam annam pradatavyam rjuna dharmam icchata
prana hy annam manusyanam tasmaj jantuh prajayate //
BrP_218.11

anne pratisthita lokas tasmad annam prasasyate
annam eva prasamsanti devarsipitrmanavah // BrP_218.12

annasya hi pradanena svargam apnoti manavah
nyayalabdham pradatavyam dvijatibhyo 'nnam uttamam // BrP_218.13

svadhyayasamupetebhyah prahrstenantaratmana
yasya tv annam upasnanti brahmanas ca sakrd dasa // BrP_218.14

hrstena manasa dattam na sa tiryaggatir bhavet
brahmananam sahasrani dasabhojya dvijottamah // BrP_218.15

naro 'dharmat pramucyeta papesv abhiratah sada
bhaiksenannam samahrtya vipro vedapuraskrtah // BrP_218.16

svadhyayanirate vipre dattveha sukham edhate
ahimsan brahmanasvani nyayena paripalya ca // BrP_218.17

ksatriyas tarasa praptam annam yo vai prayacchati
dvijebhyo vedamukhyebhyah prayatah susamahitah // BrP_218.18

tenapohati dharmatma duskrtam karma bho dvijah
sadbhagaparisuddham ca krser bhagam uparjitam // BrP_218.19

vaisyo dadad dvijatibhyah papebhyah parimucyate
avapya pranasamdeham karkasyena samarjitam // BrP_218.20

annam dattva dvijatibhyah sudrah papat pramucyate
aurasena balenannam arjayitva vihimsakah // BrP_218.21

yah prayacchati viprebhyo na sa durgani sevate
nyayenavaptam annam tu naro harsasamanvitah // BrP_218.22

dvijebhyo vedavrddhebhyo dattva papat pramucyate
annam urjaskaram loke dattvorjasvi bhaven narah // BrP_218.23

satam panthanam avrtya sarvapapaih pramucyate
danavidbhih krtah pantha yena yanti manisinah // BrP_218.24

tesv apy annasya dataras tebhyo dharmah sanatanah
sarvavastham manusyena nyayenannam uparjitam // BrP_218.25

karyan nyayagatam nityam annam hi parama gatih
annasya hi pradanena naro yati param gatim // BrP_218.26

sarvakamasamayuktah pretya capy asnute sukham
evam punyasamayukto narah papaih pramucyate // BrP_218.27

tasmad annam pradatavyam anyayaparivarjitam
yas tu pranahutipurvam annam bhunkte grhi sada // BrP_218.28

avandhyam divasam kuryad annadanena manavah
bhojayitva satam nityam naro vedavidam varam // BrP_218.29

nyayaviddharmavidusam itihasavidam tatha
na yati narakam ghoram samsaram na ca sevate // BrP_218.30

sarvakamasamayuktah pretya capy asnute sukham
evam karmasamayukto ramate vigatajvarah // BrP_218.31

rupavan kirtimams caiva dhanavams copajayate
etad vah sarvam akhyatam annadanaphalam mahat
mulam etat tu dharmanam pradananam ca bho dvijah // BrP_218.32

paralokagatanam tu svakarmasthanavasinam
tesam sraddham katham jñeyam putrais canyais ca bandhubhih
// BrP_219.1

namaskrtya jagannatham varaham lokabhavanam
srnudhvam sampravaksyami sraddhakalpam yathoditam // BrP_219.2

pura kokajale magnan pitrn uddhrtavan vibhuh
sraddham krtva tada devo yatha tatra dvijottamah // BrP_219.3

kimartham te tu kokayam nimagnah pitaro 'mbhasi
katham tenoddhrtas te vai varahena dvijottama // BrP_219.4

tasmin kokamukhe tirthe bhuktimuktiphalaprade
srotum icchamahe bruhi param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_219.5

tretadvaparayoh samdhau pitaro divyamanusah
pura merugireh prsthe visvair devaih saha sthitah // BrP_219.6

tesam samupavistanam pitrnam somasambhava
kanya kantimati divya puratah prañjalih sthita
tam ucuh pitaro divya ye tatrasan samagatah // BrP_219.7

kasi bhadre prabhuh ko va bhavatya vaktum arhasi // BrP_219.8

sa provaca pitrn devan kala candramasiti ha
prabhutve bhavatam eva varayami yadicchatha // BrP_219.9

urja namasti prathamam svadha ca tadanantaram
bhavadbhis cadyaiva krtam nama koketi bhavitam // BrP_219.10

te hi tasya vacah srutva pitaro divyamanusah
tasya mukham niriksanto na trptim adhijagmire // BrP_219.11

visvedevas ca tañ jñatva kanyamukhaniriksakan
yogacyutan niriksyaiva vihaya tridivam gatah // BrP_219.12

bhagavan api sitamsur urjam napasyad atmajam
samakulamana dadhyau kva gateti mahayasah // BrP_219.13

sa viveda tada somah praptam pitrms ca kamatah
tais cavalokitam hardat svikrtam ca tapobalat // BrP_219.14

tatah krodhaparitatma pitrñ sasadharo dvijah
sasapa nipatisyadhvam yogabhrasta vicetasah // BrP_219.15

yasmad adattam matkanyam kamayadhvam subalisah
yasmad dhrtavati ceyam patin pitrmati sati // BrP_219.16

svatantra dharmam utsrjya tasmad bhavatu nimnaga
koketi prathita loke sisiradrisamasrita // BrP_219.17

ittham saptas candramasa pitaro divyamanusah
yogabhrasta nipatita himavatpadabhutale // BrP_219.18

urja tatraiva patita girirajasya vistrte
prasthe tirtham samasadya saptasamudram uttamam // BrP_219.19

koka nama tato vegan nadi tirthasatakula
plavayanti gireh srngam sarpanat tu sarit smrta // BrP_219.20

atha te pitaro vipra yogahina mahanadim
dadrsuh sitasalilam na vidus tam sulocanam // BrP_219.21

tatas tu girirad drstva pitrms tams tu ksudharditan
badarim adidesatha dhenum caikam madhusravam // BrP_219.22

ksiram madhu ca tad divyam kokambho badariphalam
idam girivarenaisam posanaya nirupitam // BrP_219.23

taya vrttya tu vasatam pitrnam munisattamah
dasa varsasahasrani yayur ekam aho yatha // BrP_219.24

evam loke vipitari tathaiva vigatasvadhe
daitya babhuvur balino yatudhanas ca raksasah // BrP_219.25

te tan pitrganan daitya yatudhanas ca vegitah
visvair devair virahitan sarvatah samupadravan // BrP_219.26

daiteyan yatudhanams ca drstvaivapatato dvijah
kokatatastham uttungam silam te jagrhu rusa // BrP_219.27

grhitayam silayam tu koka vegavati pitrn
chadayam asa toyena plavayanti himacalam // BrP_219.28

pitrn antarhitan drstva daiteya raksasas tatha
vibhitakam samaruhya niraharas tirohitah // BrP_219.29

salilena visidantah pitarah ksudbhramaturah
visidamanam atmanam samiksya salilasayah
jagur janardanam devam pitarah saranam harim // BrP_219.30

jayasva govinda jagannivasa jayo 'stu nah kesava te prasadat
janardanasman salilantarasthan uddhartum arhasy anaghapratapa BrP_219.31

nisacarair darunadarsanaih prabho varenya vaikuntha varaha

visno
narayanasesamahesvaresa prayahi bhitañ jaya padmanabha
BrP_219.32

upendra yogin madhukaitabhaghna visno anantacyuta vasudeva
srisarngacakrambujasankhapane raksasva devesvara
raksasebhyah BrP_219.33

tvam pita jagatah sambho nanyah saktah prabadhitum
nisacaraganam bhimam atas tvam saranam gatah // BrP_219.34

tvannamasamkirtanato nisacara dravanti bhutany apayanti carayah
nasam tatha samprati yanti visno dharmadi satyam bhavatiha
mukhyam BrP_219.35

ittham stutah sa pitrbhir dharanidharas tu tustas
tadaviskrtadivyamurtih
kokamukhe pitrganam salile nimagnam devo dadarsa sirasatha
silam vahantam BrP_219.36

tam drstva salile magnam krodarupi janardanah
bhitam pitrganam visnur uddhartum matir adadhe // BrP_219.37

damstragrena samahatya silam ciksepa sukarah
pitrn adaya ca vibhur ujjahara silatalat // BrP_219.38

varahadamstrasamlagnah pitarah kanakojjvalah
kokamukhe gatabhayah krta devena visnuna // BrP_219.39

uddhrtya ca pitrn devo visnutirthe tu sukarah
dadau samahitas tebhyo visnur lohargale jalam // BrP_219.40

tatah svaromasambhutan kusan adaya kesavah
svedodbhavams tilams caiva cakre colmukam uttamam // BrP_219.41

jyotih suryaprabham krtva patram tirtham ca kamikam
sthitah kotivatasyadho vari gangadharam suci // BrP_219.42

tungakutat samadaya yajñiyan osadhirasan
madhuksirarasan gandhan puspadhupanulepanan // BrP_219.43

adaya dhenum saraso ratnany adaya carnavat
damstrayollikhya dharanim abhyuksya salilena ca // BrP_219.44

gharmodbhavenopalipya kusair ullikhya tam punah
pariniyolmukenainam abhyuksya ca punah punah // BrP_219.45

kusan adaya pragagraml lomakupantarasthitan
rsin ahuya papraccha karisye pitrtarpanam // BrP_219.46

tair apy ukte kurusveti visvan devams tato vibhuh
ahuya mantratas tesam vistarani dadau prabhuh // BrP_219.47

ahuya mantratas tesam vedoktavidhina harih
aksatair daivataraksam cakre cakragadadharah // BrP_219.48

aksatas tu yavausadhyah sarvadevamsasambhavah
raksanti sarvatra diso raksartham nirmita hi te // BrP_219.49

devadanavadaityesu yaksaraksahsu caiva hi
nahi kascit ksayam tesam kartum saktas caracare // BrP_219.50

na kenacit krtam yasmat tasmat te hy aksatah krtah
devanam te hi raksartham niyukta visnuna pura // BrP_219.51

kusagandhayavaih puspair arghyam krtva ca sukarah
visvebhyo devebhya iti tatas tan paryaprcchata // BrP_219.52

pitrn avahayisyami ye divya ye ca manusah
avahayasveti ca tair uktas tv avahayec chucih // BrP_219.53

slistamulagradarbhams tu satilan veda vedavit
janav aropya hastam tu dadau savyena casanam // BrP_219.54

tathaiva janusamsthena karenaikena tan pitrn
varahah pitrvipranam ayantu na itirayan // BrP_219.55

apahatety uvacaiva raksanam capasavyatah
krtva cavahanam cakre pitrnam namagotratah // BrP_219.56

tat pitaro manojaran agacchata itirayan
samvatsarair ity udirya tato 'rghyam tesu vinyaset // BrP_219.57

yas tisthanty amrta vaco yan maiti ca pituh pituh
yan me pitamahaity evam dadav arghyam pitamaha // BrP_219.58

yan me prapitamahaiti dadau ca prapitamahe
kusagandhatilonmisram sapuspam apasavyatah // BrP_219.59

tadvan matamahebhyas tu vidhim cakre janardanah
tan arcya bhuyo gandhadyair dhupam dattva tu bhaktitah // BrP_219.60

aditya vasavo rudra ity uccarya jagatprabhuh
tatas cannam samadaya sarpistilakusakulam // BrP_219.61

vidhaya patre tac caiva paryaprcchat tato munin
agnau karisya iti taih kurusveti ca coditah // BrP_219.62

ahutitritayam dadyat somayagner yamaya ca
ye mamakaiti ca japed yajuhsaptakam acyutam // BrP_219.63

hutavasistam ca dadau namagotrasamanvitam
trir ahutikam ekaikam pitaram tu prati dvijah // BrP_219.64

ato 'vasistam annadyam pindapatre tu niksipet
tato 'nnam sarasam svadu dadau payasapurvakam // BrP_219.65

pratyagram ekada svinnam aparyusitam uttamam
alpasakam bahuphalam sadrasam amrtopamam // BrP_219.66

yad brahmanesu pradadau pindapatre pitrms tatha
vedapurvam pitrsvannam ajyaplutam madhuksitam // BrP_219.67

mantritam prthivity evam madhuvatatrcam jagau
bhuñjanesu tu vipresu japan vai mantrapañcakam // BrP_219.68

yat te prakaram arabhya nadhikam te tato jagau
trimadhu trisuparnam ca brhadaranyakam tatha // BrP_219.69

jajapa vaisam japyam tu suktam sauram sapaurusam
bhuktavatsu ca vipresu prstva trpta stha ity uta // BrP_219.70

trptah smeti sakrt toyam dadau maunavimocanam
pindapatram samadaya cchayayai pradadau tatah // BrP_219.71

sa tad annam dvidha krtva tridhaikaikam athakarot
varaho bhum athollikhya samacchadya kusair api // BrP_219.72

daksinagran kusan krtva tesam upari casanam
satilesu samulesu kusesv eva tu samsrayah // BrP_219.73

gandhapuspadikam krtva tatah pindam tu bhaktitah
prthivi dadhir ity uktva tatah pindam pradattavan // BrP_219.74

pitamahah prapitamahas tatheti cantariksatah
matamahanam apy evam dadau pindan sa sukarah // BrP_219.75

pindanirvapanocchistam annam lepabhujesv adat
etad vah pitar ity uktva dadau vasamsi bhaktitah // BrP_219.76

dvyangulajani suklani dhautany abhinavani ca
gandhapuspadikam dattva krtva caisam pradaksinam //
BrP_219.77

acamyacamayed vipran paitran adau tatah suran
tatas tv abhyuksya tam bhumim dattvapah sumanoksatan //
BrP_219.78

satilambu pitrsv adau dattva devesu saksatam
aksayyam nas tv iti pitrn priyatam iti devatah // BrP_219.79

prinayitva paravrtya trir japec caghamarsanam
tato nivrtya tu japed yan me nama itirayan // BrP_219.80

grhan nah pitaro datta dhanadhanyaprapuritan
arghyapatrani pindanam antare sa pavitrakan // BrP_219.81

niksipyorjam vahantiti kokatoyam atho 'japat
himaksiram madhutilan pitrnam tarpanam dadau // BrP_219.82

svastity ukte paitrkais tu sorahne pnavatarpayan
rajatam daksinam dattva vipran devo gadadharah // BrP_219.83

samvibhagam manusyebhyo dadau svad iti cabruvan
kascit sampannam ity uktva pratyuktas tair dvijottamah // BrP_219.84

abhiramyatam ity uvaca procus te 'bhiratah sma vai
sistam annam ca papraccha tair istaih saha coditah // BrP_219.85

panav adaya tan vipran kuryad anugatas tada
vaje vaje iti pathan bahir vedi vinirgatah // BrP_219.86

kotitirthajalenasav apasavyam samutksipan
alagnan vipulan valan prarthayam asa casisam // BrP_219.87

dataro no 'bhivardhantam tais tatheti samiritah
pradaksinam upavrtya krtva padabhivadanam // BrP_219.88

asanani dadau caisam chadayam asa sukarah
visramyatam pravisyatha pindam jagraha madhyamam // BrP_219.89

chayamayi mahi patni tasyai pindam adat prabhuh
adhatta pitaro garbham ity uktva sapi rupini // BrP_219.90

pindam grhitva vipranam cakre padabhivandanam
visarjanam pitrnam sa kartukamas ca sukarah // BrP_219.91

koka ca pitaras caiva procuh svarthakaram vacah
saptas ca bhagavan purvam divastha himabhanuna // BrP_219.92

yogabhrasta bhavisyadhvam sarva eva divas cyutah
tad evam bhavata tratah pravisanto rasatalam // BrP_219.93

yogabhrastams ca visvesas tatyajur yogaraksinah
tat te bhuyo 'bhiraksantu visve deva hi nah sada // BrP_219.94

svargam yasyamas ca vibho prasadat tava sukara
somo 'dhidevo 'smakam ca bhavatv acyuta yogadhrk // BrP_219.95

yogadharas tatha somas trayate na kadacana
divi bhumau sada vaso bhavatv asmasu yogatah // BrP_219.96

antarikse ca kesamcin masam pustis tathastu nah
urja ceyam hi nah patni svadhanamna tu visruta // BrP_219.97

bhavatv esaiva yogadhya yogamata ca khecari
ity evam uktah pitrbhir varaho bhutabhavanah // BrP_219.98

provacatha pitrn visnus tam ca kokam mahanadim
yad uktam tu bhavadbhir me sarvam etad bhavisyati // BrP_219.99

yamo 'dhidevo bhavatam somah svadhyaya iritah
adhiyajñas tathaivagnir bhavatam kalpana tv iyam // BrP_219.100

agnir vayus ca suryas ca sthanam hi bhavatam iti
brahma visnus ca rudras ca bhavatam adhipurusah // BrP_219.101

aditya vasavo rudra bhavatam murtayas tv imah
yogino yogadehas ca yogadharas ca suvratah // BrP_219.102

kamato vicarisyadhvam phaladah sarvajantusu
svargasthan narakasthams ca bhumisthams ca caracaran // BrP_219.103

nijayogabalenaivapyayayisyadhvam uttamah
iyam urja sasisuta kilalamadhuvigraha // BrP_219.104

bhavisyati mahabhaga daksasya duhita svadha
tatreyam bhavatam patni bhavisyati varanana // BrP_219.105

kokanaditi vikhyata girirajasamasrita
tirthakotimahapunya madrupaparipalita // BrP_219.106

asyam adya prabhrti vai nivatsyamy aghanasakrt
varahadarsanam punyam pujanam bhuktimuktidam // BrP_219.107

kokasalilapanam ca mahapatakanasanam
tirthesv aplavanam punyam upavasas ca svargadah // BrP_219.108

danam aksayyam uditam janmamrtyujarapaham
maghe masy asite pakse bhavadbhir udupaksaye // BrP_219.109

kokamukham upagamya sthatavyam dinapañcakam
tasmin kale tu yah sraddham pitrnam nirvapisyati // BrP_219.110

praguktaphalabhagi sa bhavisyati na samsayah
ekadasim dvadasim ca stheyam atra maya sada // BrP_219.111

yas tatropavased dhiman sa praguktaphalam labhet
tad vrajadhvam mahabhagah sthanam istam yathestatah //
BrP_219.112

aham apy atra vatsyamity uktva so 'ntaradhiyata
gate varahe pitarah kokam amantrya te yayuh // BrP_219.113

kokapi tirthasahita samsthita girirajani
chaya mahimayi krodi pindaprasanabrmhita // BrP_219.114

garbham adaya sasraddha varahasyaiva sundari
tato 'syah prabhavat putro bhaumas tu narakasurah
pragjyotisam ca nagaram asya dattam ca visnuna // BrP_219.115

evam mayoktam varadasya visnoh kokamukhe divyavaraharupam
srutva naras tyaktamalo vipapma dasasvamedhestiphalam labheta
BrP_219.116

bhuyah prabruhi bhagavañ sraddhakalpam suvistarat
katham kva ca kada kesu kais tad bruhi tapodhana // BrP_220.1

srnudhvam munisardulah sraddhakalpam suvistarat
yatha yatra yada yesu yair dravyais tad vadamy aham // BrP_220.2

brahmanaih ksatriyair vaisyaih sraddham svavaranoditam
kuladharmam anutisthadbhir datavyam mantrapurvakam // BrP_220.3

stribhir varnavaraih sudrair vipranam anusasanat
amantrakam vidhipurvam vahniyagavivarjitam // BrP_220.4

puskaradisu tirthesu punyesv ayatanesu ca
sikharesu girindranam punyadesesu bho dvijah // BrP_220.5

saritsu punyatoyasu nadesu ca sarahsu ca

samgamesu nadinam ca samudresu ca saptasu // BrP_220.6

svanuliptesu gehesu svesv anujñapitesu ca
divyapadapamulesu yajñiyesu hradesu ca // BrP_220.7

sraddham etesu datavyam varjyam etesu cocyate
kiratesu kalingesu konkanesu krmisv api // BrP_220.8

dasarnesu kumaryesu tanganesu krathesv api
sindhor uttarakulesu narmadayas ca daksine // BrP_220.9

purvesu karatoyaya na deyam sraddham ucyate
sraddham deyam usantiha masi masy udupaksaye // BrP_220.10

paurnamasesu sraddham ca kartavyam rksagocare
nityasraddham adaivam ca manusyaih saha giyate // BrP_220.11

naimittikam suraih sardham nityam naimittikam tatha
kamyany anyani sraddhani pratisamvatsaram dvijaih // BrP_220.12

vrddhisraddham ca kartavyam jatakarmadikesu ca
tatra yugman dvijan ahur mantrapurvam tu vai dvijah // BrP_220.13

kanyam gate savitari dinani dasa pañca ca
purvenaiveha vidhina sraddham tatra vidhiyate // BrP_220.14

pratipaddhanalabhaya dvitiya dvipadaprada
putrarthini trtiya tu caturthi satrunasini // BrP_220.15

sriyam prapnoti pañcamyam sasthyam pujyo bhaven narah
ganadhipatyam saptamyam astamyam buddhim uttamam // BrP_220.16

striyo navamyam prapnoti dasamyam purnakamatam
vedams tathapnuyat sarvan ekadasyam kriyaparah // BrP_220.17

dvadasyam jayalabham ca prapnoti pitrpujakah
prajavrddhim pasum medham svatantryam pustim uttamam //
BrP_220.18

dirghayur athavaisvaryam kurvanas tu trayodasim
avapnoti na samdehah sraddham sraddhasamanvitah // BrP_220.19

yathasambhavinannena sraddham sraddhasamanvitah
yuvanah pitaro yasya mrtah sastrena va hatah // BrP_220.20

tena karyam caturdasyam tesam trptim abhipsata
sraddham kurvann amavasyam yatnena purusah sucih // BrP_220.21

sarvan kaman avapnoti svargam canantam asnute
atahparam munisresthah srnudhvam vadato mama // BrP_220.22

pitrnam pritaye yatra yad deyam pritikarina
masam trptih pitrnam tu havisyannena jayate // BrP_220.23

masadvayam matsyamamsais trptim yanti pitamahah
trin masan harinam mamsam vijñeyam pitrtrptaye //

BrP_220.24

pusnati caturo masañ sasasya pisitam pitrn
sakunam pañca vai masan san masañ sukaramisam // BrP_220.25

chagalam sapta vai masan aineyam castamasakan
karoti trptim nava vai rurumamsam na samsayah // BrP_220.26

gavyam mamsam pitrtrptim karoti dasamasikim
tathaikadasa masams tu aurabhram pitrtrptidam // BrP_220.27

samvatsaram tatha gavyam payah payasam eva ca
vadhrinam amisam loham kalasakam tatha madhu // BrP_220.28

rohitamisam annam ca dattany atmakulodbhavaih
anantam vai prayacchanti trptiyogam sutams tatha // BrP_220.29

pitrnam natra samdeho gayasraddham ca bho dvijah
yo dadati gudonmisrams tilan va sraddhakarmani // BrP_220.30

madhu va madhumisram va aksayam sarvam eva tat
api nah sa kule bhuyad yo no dadyaj jalañjalim // BrP_220.31

payasam madhusamyuktam varsasu ca maghasu ca
estavya bahavah putra yady eko 'pi gayam vrajet // BrP_220.32

gaurim vapy udvahet kanyam nilam va vrsam utsrjet
krttikasu pitrn arcya svargam apnoti manavah // BrP_220.33

apatyakamo rohinyam saumye tejasvitam labhet
sauryam ardrasu capnoti ksetrani ca punarvasau // BrP_220.34

pusye tu dhanam aksayyam aslese cayur uttamam
maghasu ca prajam pustim saubhagyam phalgunisu ca //
BrP_220.35

pradhanasilo bhavati sapatyas cottarasu ca
prayati sresthatam sastre haste sraddhaprado narah // BrP_220.36

rupam tejas ca citrasu tathapatyam avapnuyat
vanijyalabhada svati visakha putrakamada // BrP_220.37

kurvantam canuradhasu ta dadyus cakravartitam
adhipatyam ca jyesthasu mule carogyam uttamam // BrP_220.38

asadhasu yasahpraptir uttarasu visokata
sravanena subhaml lokan dhanisthasu dhanam mahat // BrP_220.39

vedavittvam abhijiti bhisaksiddhim ca varune
ajavikam prausthapadyam vinded gavas tathottare // BrP_220.40

revatisu tatha kupyam asvinisu turamgaman
sraddham kurvams tathapnoti bharanisv ayur uttamam // BrP_220.41

evam phalam avapnoti rksesv etesu tattvavit
tasmat kamyani sraddhani deyani vidhivad dvijah // BrP_220.42

kanyarasigate surye phalam atyantam icchata
yan yan kaman abhidhyayan kanyarasigate ravau // BrP_220.43

sraddham kurvanti manujas tams tan kamaml labhanti te
nandimukhanam kartavyam kanyarasigate ravau // BrP_220.44

paurnamasyam tu kartavyam varahavacanam yatha
divyabhaumantariksani sthavarani carani ca // BrP_220.45

pindam icchanti pitarah kanyarasigate ravau
kanyam gate savitari yany ahani tu sodasa // BrP_220.46

kratubhis tani tulyani devo narayano 'bravit
rajasuyasvamedhabhyam ya icched durlabham phalam // BrP_220.47

apy ambusakamuladyaih pitrn kanyagate 'rcayet
uttarahastanaksatragate tiksnamsumalini // BrP_220.48

yo 'rcayet svapitrn bhaktya tasya vasas trivistape
hastarksage dinakare pitrrajanusasanat // BrP_220.49

tavat pitrpuri sunya yavad vrscikadarsanam
vrscike samatikrante pitaro daivataih saha // BrP_220.50

nihsvasya pratigacchanti sapam dattva suduhsaham
astakasu ca kartavyam sraddham manvantarasu vai // BrP_220.51

anvastakasu kramaso matrpurvam tad isyate
grahane ca vyatipate ravicandrasamagame // BrP_220.52

janmarkse grahapidayam sraddham parvanam ucyate
ayanadvitaye sraddham visuvadvitaye tatha // BrP_220.53

samkrantisu ca kartavyam sraddham vidhivad uttamam
esu karyam dvijah sraddham pindanirvapanad rte //
BrP_220.54

vaisakhasya trtiyayam navamyam karttikasya ca
sraddham karyam tu suklayam samkrantividhina naraih //
BrP_220.55

trayodasyam bhadrapade maghe candraksaye 'hani
sraddham karyam payasena daksinayanavac ca tat // BrP_220.56

yada ca srotriyo 'bhyeti geham vedavid agniman
tenaikena ca kartavyam sraddham vidhivad uttamam // BrP_220.57

sraddhiyadravyasampraptir yada syat sadhusammata
parvanena vidhanena sraddham karyam tatha dvijaih // BrP_220.58

pratisamvatsaram karyam matapitror mrte 'hani
pitrvyasyapy aputrasya bhratur jyesthasya caiva hi // BrP_220.59

parvanam devapurvam syad ekoddistam surair vina
dvau daive pitrkarye trin ekaikam ubhayatra va // BrP_220.60

matamahanam apy evam sarvam uhena kirtitam
pretibhutasya satatam bhuvi pindam jalam tatha // BrP_220.61

satilam sakusam dadyad bahir jalasamipatah
trtiye 'hni ca kartavyam pretasthicayanam dvijaih // BrP_220.62

dasahe brahmanah suddho dvadasahena ksatriyah
vaisyah pañcadasahena sudro masena sudhyati // BrP_220.63

sutakante grhe sraddham ekoddistam pracaksate
dvadase 'hani mase ca tripakse ca tatah param // BrP_220.64

masi masi ca kartavyam yavat samvatsaram dvijah
tata parataram karyam sapindikaranam kramat // BrP_220.65

krte sapindikarane parvanam procyate punah
tatah prabhrti nirmuktah pretatvat pitrtam gatah // BrP_220.66

amurta murtimantas ca pitaro dvividhah smrtah
nandimukhas tv amurtah syur murtimanto 'tha parvanah
ekoddistasinah pretah pitrnam nirnayas tridha //
BrP_220.67

katham sapindikaranam kartavyam dvijasattama
pretibhutasya vidhivad bruhi no vadatam vara // BrP_220.68

sapindikaranam viprah srnudhvam vadato mama
tac capi devarahitam ekarghaikapavitrakam // BrP_220.69

naivagnau karanam tatra tac cavahanavarjitam
apasavyam ca tatrapi bhojayed ayujo dvijan // BrP_220.70

visesas tatra canyo 'sti pratimasakriyadikah
tam kathyamanam ekagrah srnudhvam me dvijottamah // BrP_220.71

tilagandhodakair yuktam tatra patracatustayam
kuryat pitrnam tritayam ekam pretasya ca dvijah // BrP_220.72

patratraye pretapatrad argham caiva prasecayet
ye samana iti japan purvavac chesam acaret // BrP_220.73

strinam apy evam eva syad ekoddistam udahrtam
sapindikaranam tasam putrabhave na vidyate // BrP_220.74

pratisamvatsaram karyam ekoddistam naraih striyah
mrtahani ca tat karyam pitrnam vidhicoditam // BrP_220.75

putrabhave sapindas tu tadabhave sahodarah
kuryur etam vidhim samyak putrasya ca sutah sutah // BrP_220.76

kuryan matamahanam tu putrikatanayas tatha
dvyamusyayanasamjñas tu matamahapitamahan // BrP_220.77

pujayeyur yathanyayam sraddhair naimittikair api
sarvabhave striyah kuryuh svabhartrnam amantrakam // BrP_220.78

tadabhave ca nrpatih karayet tv akutumbinam
tajjatiyair naraih samyag vahadyah sakalah kriyah // BrP_220.79

sarvesam eva varnanam bandhavo nrpatir yatah
eta vah kathita vipra nitya naimittikas tatha // BrP_220.80

vaksye sraddhasrayam anyam nityanaimittikam kriyam
darsas tatra nimittam tu vidyad induksayanvitah // BrP_220.81

nityas tu niyatah kalas tasmin kuryad yathoditam
sapindikaranad urdhvam pitur yah prapitamahah // BrP_220.82

sa tu lepabhujam yati praluptah pitrpindatah
tesam hi yas caturtho 'nyah sa tu lepabhujo bhavet // BrP_220.83

so 'pi sambandhato hinam upabhogam prapadyate
pita pitamahas caiva tathaiva prapitamahah // BrP_220.84

pindasambandhino hy ete vijñeyah purusas trayah
lepasambandhinas canye pitamahapitamahat // BrP_220.85

prabhrtyuktas trayas tesam yajamanas ca saptamah
ity esa munibhih proktah sambandhah saptapaurusah // BrP_220.86

yajamanat prabhrty urdhvam anulepabhujas tatha
tato 'nye purvajah sarve ye canye narakaukasah // BrP_220.87

ye 'pi tiryaktvam apanna ye ca bhutadisamsthitah
tan sarvan yajamano vai sraddham kurvan yathavidhi // BrP_220.88

sa samapyayate vipra yena yena vadami tat
annaprakiranam yat tu manusyaih kriyate bhuvi // BrP_220.89

tena trptim upayanti ye pisacatvam agatah
yad ambu snanavastrottham bhumau patati bho dvijah // BrP_220.90

tena ye tarutam praptas tesam trptih prajayate
yas tu gandhambukanikah patanti dharanitale // BrP_220.91

tabhir apyayanam tesam devatvam ye kule gatah
uddhrtesv atha pindesu yas cambukanika bhuvi // BrP_220.92

tabhir apyayanam tesam ye tiryaktvam kule gatah
ye cadantah kule balah kriyayogad bahiskrtah // BrP_220.93

vipannas tv anadhikarah sammarjitajalasinah
bhuktva cacamatam yac ca yaj jalam canghrisaucajam // BrP_220.94

brahmananam tathaivanyat tena trptim prayanti vai
evam yo yajamanasya yas ca tesam dvijanmanam // BrP_220.95

kascij jalannaviksepah sucir ucchista eva va
tenannena kule tatra ye ca yonyantaram gatah // BrP_220.96

prayanty apyayanam viprah samyak sraddhakriyavatam
anyayoparjitair arthair yac chraddham kriyate naraih // BrP_220.97

trpyante te na candalapulkasadyasu yonisu
evam apyayanam vipra bahunam eva bandhavaih // BrP_220.98

sraddham kurvadbhir atrambuviksepaih samprajayate
tasmac chraddham naro bhaktya sakenapi yathavidhi // BrP_220.99

kurvita kurvatah sraddham kule kascin na sidati
sraddham deyam tu vipresu samyatesv agnihotrisu // BrP_220.100

avadatesu vidvatsu srotriyesu visesatah
trinaciketas trimadhus trisuparnah sadangavit // BrP_220.101

matapitrparas caiva svasriyah samavedavit
rtvikpurohitacaryam upadhyayam ca bhojayet // BrP_220.102

matulah svasurah syalah sambandhi dronapathakah
mandalabrahmano yas tu puranarthavisaradah // BrP_220.103

akalpah kalpasamtustah pratigrahavivarjitah
ete sraddhe niyoktavya brahmanah panktipavanah // BrP_220.104

nimantrayeta purvedyuh purvoktan dvijasattaman
daive niyoge pitrye ca tams tathaivopakalpayet // BrP_220.105

tais ca samyamibhir bhavyam yas tu sraddham karisyati
sraddham dattva ca bhuktva ca maithunam yo 'dhigacchati // BrP_220.106

pitaras tasya vai masam tasmin retasi serate
gatva ca yositam sraddhe yo bhunkte yas tu gacchati // BrP_220.107

retomutrakrtaharas tam masam pitaras tayoh
tasmat tv aprathamam karyam prajñenopanimantranam // BrP_220.108

apraptau taddine vapi varjya yositprasanginah
bhiksartham agatams capi kalena samyatan yatin // BrP_220.109

bhojayet pranipatadyaih prasadya yatamanasah
yoginas ca tada sraddhe bhojaniya vipascita // BrP_220.110

yogadhara hi pitaras tasmat tan pujayet sada
brahmananam sahasrani eko yogi bhaved yadi // BrP_220.111

yajamanam ca bhoktrms ca naur ivambhasi tarayet
pitrgatha tathaivatra giyate brahmavadibhih // BrP_220.112

ya gita pitrbhih purvam ailasyasin mahipateh
kada nah samtatav agryah kasyacid bhavita sutah // BrP_220.113

yo yogibhuktasesan no bhuvi pindan pradasyati
gayayam athava pindam khadgamamsam tatha havih //
BrP_220.114

kalasakam tilajyam ca trptaye krsaram ca nah
vaisvadevam ca saumyam ca khadgamamsam param havih //
BrP_220.115

visanavarjam sirasa a padad asisamahe
dadyac chraddham trayodasyam maghasu ca yathavidhi // BrP_220.116

madhusarpihsamayuktam payasam daksinayane
tasmat sampujayed bhaktya svapitrn vidhivan narah // BrP_220.117

kaman abhipsan sakalan papad atmavimocanam
vasun rudrams tathadityan naksatragrahatarakah // BrP_220.118

prinayanti manusyanam pitarah sraddhatarpitah
ayuh prajam dhanam vidyam svargam moksam sukhani ca //
BrP_220.119

prayacchanti tatha rajyam pitarah sraddhatarpitah
tathaparahnah purvahnat pitrnam atiricyate // BrP_220.120

sampujya svagatenaitan sadane 'bhyagatan dvijan
pavitrapanir acantan asanesupavesayet // BrP_220.121

sraddham krtva vidhanena sambhojya ca dvijottaman
visarjayet priyany uktva pranipatya ca bhaktitah // BrP_220.122

advaram anugacchec ca agacched anumoditah
tato nityakriyam kuryad bhojayec ca tathatithin // BrP_220.123

nityakriyam pitrnam ca kecid icchanti sattamah
na pitrnam tathaivanye sesam purvavad acaret // BrP_220.124

prthaktvena vadanty anye kecit purvam ca purvavat
tatas tad annam bhuñjita saha bhrtyadibhir narah // BrP_220.125

evam kurvita dharmajñah sraddham pitryam samahitah
yatha ca vipramukhyanam paritoso 'bhijayate // BrP_220.126

idanim sampravaksyami varjaniyan dvijadhaman
mitradhruk kunakhi klibah ksayi sukli vanikpathah // BrP_220.127

syavadanto 'tha khalvatah kano 'ndho badhiro jadah
mukah panguh kunih sandho duscarma vyangakekarau //
BrP_220.128

kusthi rakteksanah kubjo vamano vikato 'lasah
mitrasatrur duskulinah pasupalo nirakrtih // BrP_220.129

parivittih parivetta parivedanikasutah
vrsalipatis tatsutas ca na bhavec chraddhabhug dvijah // BrP_220.130

vrsaliputrasamskarta anudho didhisupatih
bhrtakadhyapako yas tu bhrtakadhyapitas ca yah // BrP_220.131

sutakannopajivi ca mrgayuh somavikrayi
abhisastas tatha stenah patito varddhusih sathah // BrP_220.132

pisuno vedasamtyagi danagnityaganisthurah
rajñah purohito bhrtyo vidyahino 'tha matsari // BrP_220.133

vrddhadvid durdharah kruro mudho devalakas tatha
naksatrasucakas caiva parvakaras ca garhitah // BrP_220.134

ayajyayajakah sandho garhita ye ca ye 'dhamah
na te sraddhe niyoktavya drstvami panktidusakah //
BrP_220.135

asatam pragraho yatra satam caivavamanana
dando devakrtas tatra sadyah patati darunah // BrP_220.136

hitvagamam suvihitam balisam yas tu bhojayet
adidharmam samutsrjya data tatra vinasyati // BrP_220.137

yas tv asritam dvijam tyaktva anyam aniya bhojayet
tannihsvasagninirdagdhas tatra data vinasyati // BrP_220.138

vastrabhave kriya nasti yajña vedas tapamsi ca
tasmad vasamsi deyani sraddhakale visesatah // BrP_220.139

kauseyam ksaumakarpasam dukulam ahatam tatha
sraddhe tv etani yo dadyat kaman apnoti cottaman // BrP_220.140

yatha gosu prabhutasu vatso vindati mataram
tathannam tatra vipranam jantur yatravatisthate // BrP_220.141

namagotram ca mantrams ca dattam annam na yanti te
api ye nidhanam praptas trptis tan upatisthate // BrP_220.142

devatabhyah pitrbhyas ca mahayogibhya eva ca
namah svahayai svadhayai nityam eva bhavantv iti // BrP_220.143

adyavasane sraddhasya trir avrttya japet tada
pindanirvapane vapi japed evam samahitah // BrP_220.144

ksipram ayanti pitaro raksasah pradravanti ca
priyante trisu lokesu mantro 'yam tarayaty uta // BrP_220.145

ksaumasutram navam dadyac chanam karpasikam tatha
pattrornam pattasutram ca kauseyam ca vivarjayet // BrP_220.146

varjayec cadasam prajño yadyapy avyahatam bhavet
na prinayanty athaitani datus capy anayo bhavet // BrP_220.147

na nivedyo bhavet pindah pitrnam yas tu jivati
istenannena bhaksyena bhojayet tam yathavidhi // BrP_220.148

pindam agnau sada dadyad bhogarthi satatam narah
patnyai dadyat prajarthi ca madhyamam mantrapurvakam // BrP_220.149

uttamam dyutim anvicchan pindam gosu prayacchati
prajñam caiva yasah kirtim apsu caiva nivedayet // BrP_220.150

prarthayan dirgham ayus ca vayasebhyah prayacchati
kumarasalam anvicchan kukkutebhyah prayacchati // BrP_220.151

eke viprah punah prahuh pindoddharanam agratah

anujñatas tu viprais taih kamam uddhriyatam iti // BrP_220.152

tasmac chraddham tatha karyam yathoktam rsibhih pura
anyatha tu bhaved dosah pitrnam nopatisthati // BrP_220.153

yavair vrihitilair masair godhumais canakais tatha
samtarpayet pitrn mudgaih syamakaih sarsapadravaih //
BrP_220.154

nivarair hastisyamakaih priyangubhis tatharghayet
prasatikam satulikam dadyac chraddhe vicaksanah // BrP_220.155

amram amratakam bilvam dadimam bijapurakam
pracinamalakam ksiram narikelam parusakam // BrP_220.156

narangam ca sakharjuram draksanilakapitthakam
patolam ca priyalam ca karkandhubadarani ca // BrP_220.157

vikankatam vatsakam ca kastvarur varakan api
etani phalajatani sraddhe deyani yatnatah // BrP_220.158

gudasarkaramatsyandi deyam phanitamurmuram
gavyam payo dadhi ghrtam tailam ca tilasambhavam // BrP_220.159

saindhavam sagarottham ca lavanam sarasam tatha
nivedayec chucin gandhams candanagurukunkuman // BrP_220.160

kalasakam tanduliyam vastukam mulakam tatha
sakam aranyakam capi dadyat puspany amuni ca // BrP_220.161

jaticampakalodhras ca mallikabanabarbari
vrntasokatarusam ca tulasi tilakam tatha // BrP_220.162

pavantim satapattram ca gandhasephalikam api
kubjakam tagaram caiva mrgam aranyaketakim // BrP_220.163

yuthikam atimuktam ca sraddhayogyani bho dvijah
kamalam kumudam padmam pundarikam ca yatnatah // BrP_220.164

indivaram kokanadam kahlaram ca niyojayet
kustham mamsi valakam ca kukkuti jatipattrakam // BrP_220.165

nalikosiramustam ca granthiparni ca sundari
punar apy evamadini gandhayogyani caksate // BrP_220.166

guggulum candanam caiva srivasam agurum tatha
dhupani pitryogyani rsiguggulam eva ca // BrP_220.167

rajamasams ca canakan masuran koradusakan
viprusan markatams caiva kodravams caiva varjayet // BrP_220.168

mahisam camaram margam avikaikasaphodbhavam
strainam austram avikam ca dadhi ksiram ghrtam tyajet //
BrP_220.169

talam varunakakolau bahupattrarjuniphalam

jambiram raktabilvam ca salasyapi phalam tyajet // BrP_220.170

matsyasukarakurmas ca gavo varjya visesatah
putikam mrganabhim ca rocanam padmacandanam // BrP_220.171

kaleyakam tugragandham turuskam capi varjayet
palankam ca kumarim ca kiratam pindamulakam // BrP_220.172

grñjanam cukrikam cukram varumam canapattrikam
jivam ca satapuspam ca nalikam gandhasukaram // BrP_220.173

halabhrtyam sarsapam ca palandum lasunam tyajet
manakandam visakandam vajrakandam gadasthikam // BrP_220.174

purusalvam sapindalum sraddhakarmani varjayet
alabum tiktaparnam ca kusmandam katukatrayam // BrP_220.175

vartakam sivajatam ca lomasani vatani ca
kaliyam raktavanam ca balaka lakucam tatha // BrP_220.176

sraddhakarmani varjyani vibhitakaphalam tatha
aranalam ca suktam ca sirnam paryusitam tatha // BrP_220.177

nogragandham ca datavyam kovidarakasigrukau
atyamlam picchilam suksmam yatayamam ca sattamah // BrP_220.178

na ca deyam gatarasam madyagandham ca yad bhavet
hingugragandham phanisam bhunimbam nimbarajike // BrP_220.179

kustumburum kalingottham varjayed amlavetasam
dadimam magadhim caiva nagarardrakatittidih // BrP_220.180

amratakam jivakam ca tumburum ca niyojayet
payasam salmalimudgan modakadims ca bhaktitah // BrP_220.181

panakam ca rasalam ca goksiram ca nivedayet
yani cabhyavaharyani svadusnigdhani bho dvijah // BrP_220.182

isadamlakatuny eva deyani sraddhakarmani
atyamlam catilavanam atiriktakatuni ca // BrP_220.183

asuraniha bhojyani tany ato duratas tyajet
mrstasnigdhani yani syur isatkatvamlakani ca // BrP_220.184

svaduni devabhojyani tani sraddhe niyojayet
chagamamsam vartikam ca taittiram sasakamisam // BrP_220.185

sivalavakarajivamamsam sraddhe niyojayet
vaghrinasam raktasivam loham salkasamanvitam // BrP_220.186

simhatundam ca khadgam ca sraddhe yojyam tathocyate
yad apy uktam hi manuna rohitam pratiyojayet // BrP_220.187

yoktavyam havyakavyesu tatha na viprayojayet
evam uktam maya vipra varahenavalokitam // BrP_220.188

maya nisiddham bhuñjano rauravam narakam vrajet
etani ca nisiddhani varahena tapodhanah // BrP_220.189

abhaksyani dvijatinam na deyani pitrsv api
rohitam sukaram kurmam godhahamsam ca varjayet // BrP_220.190

cakravakam ca madgum ca salkahinams ca matsyakan
kuraram ca nirasthim ca vasahatam ca kukkutan // BrP_220.191

kalavinkamayurams ca bharadvajams ca sarngakan
nakulolukamarjaraml lopan anyan sudurgrahan // BrP_220.192

tittibhan sardhajambukan vyaghra-rksataraksukan
etan anyams ca samdustan yo bhaksayati durmatih // BrP_220.193

sa mahapapakari tu rauravam narakam vrajet
pitrsv etams tu yo dadyat papatma garhitamisan // BrP_220.194

sa svargasthan api pitrn narake patayisyati
kusumbhasakam jambiram sigrukam kovidarakam // BrP_220.195

pinyakam viprusam caiva masuram grñjanam sanam
kodravam kokilaksam ca cukram kambukapadmakam // BrP_220.196

cakorasyenamamsam ca vartulalabutalinim
phalam talatarunam ca bhuktya narakam rcchati // BrP_220.197

dattva pitrsu taih sardham vrajet puyavaham narah
tasmat sarvaprayatnena naharet tu vicaksanah // BrP_220.198

nisiddhani varahena svayam pitrartham adarat
varam evatmamamsasya bhaksanam munayah krtam // BrP_220.199

na tv eva hi nisiddhanam adanam pumbhir adarat
ajñanad va pramadad va sakrd etani ca dvijah // BrP_220.200

bhaksitani nisiddhani prayascittam tatas caret
phalamuladadhiksiratakragomutrayavakaih // BrP_220.201

bhojyannabhojyasambhukte pratyekam dinasaptakam
evam nisiddhacarane krte sakrd api dvijaih // BrP_220.202

suddhim neyam sariram tu visnubhaktair visesatah
nisiddham varjayed dravyam yathoktam ca dvijottamah // BrP_220.203

samahrtya tatah sraddham kartavyam nijasaktitah
evam vidhanatah sraddham krtva svavibhavocitam
abrahmastambaparyantam jagat prinati manavah // BrP_220.204

pita jivati yasyatha mrtau dvau pitarau pituh
katham sraddham hi kartavyam etad vistaraso vada // BrP_220.205

yasmai dadyat pita sraddham tasmai dadyat sutah svayam
evam na hiyate dharmo laukiko vaidikas tatha // BrP_220.206

mrtah pita jivati ca yasya brahman pitamahah

sa hi sraddham katham kuryad etat tvam vaktum arhasi // BrP_220.207

pituh pindam pradadyac ca bhojayec ca pitamaham
prapitamahasya pindam vai hy ayam sastresu nirnayah //
BrP_220.208

mrtesu pindam datavyam jivantam capi bhojayet
sapindikaranam nasti na ca parvanam isyate // BrP_220.209

acaram acared yas tu pitrmedhasritam narah
ayusa dhanaputrais ca vardhaty asu na samsayah // BrP_220.210

pitrmedhadhyayam imam sraddhakalesu yah pathet
tad annam asya pitaro 'snanti ca triyugam dvijah // BrP_220.211

evam mayoktah pitrmedhakalpah papapahah punyavivardhanas ca
srotavya esa prayatair narais ca sraddhesu caivapy anukirtayeta
BrP_220.212

evam samyag grhasthena devatah pitaras tatha
sampujya havyakavyabhyam annenatithibandhavah // BrP_221.1

bhutani bhrtyah sakalah pasupaksipipilikah
bhiksavo yacamanas ca ye canye panthaka grhe // BrP_221.2

sadacararata viprah sadhuna grhamedhina
papam bhunkte samullanghya nityanaimittikih kriyah // BrP_221.3

kathitam bhavata vipra nityanaimittikam ca yat
nityam naimittikam kamyam trividham karma paurusam // BrP_221.4

sadacaram mune srotum icchamo vadatas tava
yam kurvan sukham apnoti paratreha ca manavah // BrP_221.5

grhasthena sada karyam acarapariraksanam
na hy acaravihinasya bhadram atra paratra va // BrP_221.6

yajñadanatapamsiha purusasya na bhutaye
bhavanti yah sadacaram samullanghya pravartate // BrP_221.7

duracaro hi puruso nehayur vindate mahat
karyo dharmah sadacara acarasyaiva laksanam // BrP_221.8

tasya svarupam vaksyami sadacarasya bho dvijah
atmanaikamana bhutva tathaiva paripalayet // BrP_221.9

trivargasadhane yatnah kartavyo grhamedhina
tatsamsiddhau grhasthasya siddhir atra paratra ca // BrP_221.10

padenapy asya paratryam kuryac chreyah svam atmavan
ardhena catmabharanam nityanaimittikani ca // BrP_221.11

padenaiva tathapy asya mulabhutam vivardhayet
evam acarato vipra arthah saphalyam rcchati // BrP_221.12

tadvat papanisedhartham dharmah karyo vipascita

paratrarthas tathaivanyah karyo 'traiva phalapradah // BrP_221.13

pratyavayabhayat kamas tathanyas cavirodhavan
dvidha kamo 'pi racitas trivargayavirodhakrt // BrP_221.14

parasparanubandhams ca sarvan etan vicintayet
viparitanubandhams ca budhyadhvam tan dvijottamah // BrP_221.15

dharmo dharmanubandhartho dharmo natmarthapidakah
ubhabhyam ca dvidha kamam tena tau ca dvidha punah // BrP_221.16

brahme muhurte budhyeta dharmarthav anucintayet
samutthaya tathacamya prasnato niyatah sucih // BrP_221.17

purvam samdhyam sanaksatram pascimam sadivakaram
upasita yathanyayam nainam jahyad anapadi // BrP_221.18

asatpralapam anrtam vakparusyam ca varjayet
asacchastram asadvadam asatsevam ca vai dvijah // BrP_221.19

sayampratas tatha homam kurvita niyatatmavan
nodayastamane caivam udikseta vivasvatah // BrP_221.20

kesaprasadhanadarsadantadhavanam añjanam
purvahna eva karyani devatanam ca tarpanam // BrP_221.21

gramavasathatirthanam ksetranam caiva vartmani
na vinmutram anustheyam na ca krste na govraje // BrP_221.22

nagnam parastriyam neksen na pasyed atmanah sakrt
udakyadarsanasparsam evam sambhasanam tatha // BrP_221.23

napsu mutram purisam va maithunam va samacaret
nadhitisthec chakrnmutre kesabhasmasapalikah // BrP_221.24

tusangaravisirnani rajjuvastradikani ca
nadhitisthet tatha prajñah pathi vastrani va bhuvi // BrP_221.25

pitrdevamanusyanam bhutanam ca tatharcanam
krtva vibhavatah pascad grhastho bhoktum arhati // BrP_221.26

pranmukhodanmukho vapi svacanto vagyatah sucih
bhuñjita cannam taccitto hy antarjanuh sada narah // BrP_221.27

upaghatam rte dosan nannasyodirayed budhah
pratyaksalavanam varjyam annam ucchistam eva ca // BrP_221.28

na gacchan na ca tisthan vai vinmutrotsargam atmavan
kurvita caivam ucchistam na kimcid api bhaksayet // BrP_221.29

ucchisto nalapet kimcit svadhyayam ca vivarjayet
na pasyec ca ravim cendum naksatrani ca kamatah // BrP_221.30

bhinnasanam ca sayyam ca bhajanam ca vivarjayet
gurunam asanam deyam abhyutthanadisatkrtam // BrP_221.31

anukulam tathalapam abhikurvita buddhiman
tatranugamanam kuryat pratikulam na samcaret // BrP_221.32

naikavastras ca bhuñjita na kuryad devatarcanam
navahayed dvijan agnau homam kurvita buddhiman // BrP_221.33

na snayita naro nagno na sayita kadacana
na panibhyam ubhabhyam tu kanduyeta siras tatha // BrP_221.34

na cabhiksnam sirahsnanam karyam niskaranam budhaih
sirahsnatas ca tailena nangam kimcid upasprset // BrP_221.35

anadhyayesu sarvesu svadhyayam ca vivarjayet
brahmananalagosuryan navamanyet kadacana // BrP_221.36

udanmukho diva ratrav utsargam daksinamukhah
abadhasu yathakamam kuryan mutrapurisayoh // BrP_221.37

duskrtam na guror bruyat kruddham cainam prasadayet
parivadam na srnuyad anyesam api kurvatam // BrP_221.38

pantha deyo brahmananam rajño duhkhaturasya ca
vidyadhikasya garbhinya rogartasya mahiyatah // BrP_221.39

mukandhabadhiranam ca mattasyonmattakasya ca
devalayam caidyatarum tathaiva ca catuspatham // BrP_221.40

vidyadhikam gurum caiva budhah kuryat pradaksinam
upanadvastramalyadi dhrtam anyair na dharayet // BrP_221.41

caturdasyam tathastamyam pañcadasyam ca parvasu
tailabhyangam tatha bhogam yositas ca vivarjayet // BrP_221.42

notksiptabahujanghas ca prajñas tisthet kadacana
na capi viksipet padau padam padena nakramet // BrP_221.43

pumscalyah krtakaryasya balasya patitasya ca
marmabhighatam akrosam paisunyam ca vivarjayet // BrP_221.44

dambhabhimanam taiksnyam ca na kurvita vicaksanah
murkhonmattavyasanino virupan api va tatha // BrP_221.45

nyunangams cadhanams caiva nopahasena dusayet
parasya dandam nodyacchec chiksartham sisyaputrayoh //
BrP_221.46

tadvan nopaviset prajñah padenakrsya casanam
samyavam krsaram mamsam natmartham upasadhayet // BrP_221.47

sayam pratas ca bhoktavyam krtva catithipujanam
pranmukhodanmukho vapi vagyato dantadhavanam // BrP_221.48

kurvita satatam vipra varjayed varjyavirudham
nodaksirah svapej jatu na ca pratyaksira narah // BrP_221.49

siras tv agastyam adhaya sayitatha puramdarim

na tu gandhavatisv apsu sayita na tathosasi // BrP_221.50

uparage param snanam rte dinam udahrtam
apamrjyan na vastrantair gatrany ambarapanibhih // BrP_221.51

na cavadhunayet kesan vasasi na ca nirdhunet
anulepanam adadyan nasnatah karhicid budhah // BrP_221.52

na capi raktavasah syac citrasitadharo 'pi va
na ca kuryad viparyasam vasasor napi bhusayoh // BrP_221.53

varjyam ca vidasam vastram atyantopahatam ca yat
kitakesavapannam ca tatha svabhir aveksitam // BrP_221.54

avalidham suna caiva saroddharanadusitam
prsthamamsam vrthamamsam varjyamamsam ca varjayet //
BrP_221.55

na bhaksayec ca satatam pratyaksam lavanam narah
varjyam cirositam viprah suskam paryusitam ca yat //
BrP_221.56

pistasakeksupayasam vikara dvijasattamah
tatha mamsavikaras ca naiva varjyas cirositah // BrP_221.57

udayastamane bhanoh sayanam ca vivarjayet
nasnato naiva samvisto na caivanyamana narah // BrP_221.58

na caiva sayane norvyam upavisto na sabdakrt
presyanam apradayatha na bhuñjita kadacana // BrP_221.59

bhuñjita purusah snatah sayampratar yathavidhi
paradara na gantavyah purusena vipascita // BrP_221.60

istapurtayusam hantri paradaragatir nrnam
nahidrsam anayusyam loke kimcana vidyate // BrP_221.61

yadrsam purusasyeha paradarabhimarsanam
devagnipitrkaryani tatha gurvabhivadanam // BrP_221.62

kurvita samyag acamya tadvad annabhujikriyam
aphenasabdagandhabhir adbhir acchabhir adarat // BrP_221.63

acamec caiva tadvac ca pranmukhodanmukho 'pi va
antarjalad avasathad valmikan musikasthalat // BrP_221.64

krtasaucavasistas ca varjayet pañca vai mrdah
praksalya hastau padau ca samabhyuksya samahitah // BrP_221.65

antarjanus tathacamet tris catur vapi vai narah
parimrjya dvir avartya khani murdhanam eva ca // BrP_221.66

samyag acamya toyena kriyam kurvita vai sucih
ksute 'validhe vate ca tatha nisthivanadisu // BrP_221.67

kuryad acamanam sparse vasprstasyarkadarsanam

kurvitalambhanam capi daksinasravanasya ca // BrP_221.68

yathavibhavato hy etat purvabhave tatah param
na vidyamane purvokta uttarapraptir isyate // BrP_221.69

na kuryad dantasamgharsam natmano dehatadanam
svape 'dhvani tatha bhuñjan svadhyayam ca vivarjayet // BrP_221.70

samdhyayam maithunam capi tatha prasthanam eva ca
tathaparahne kurvita sraddhaya pitrtarpanam // BrP_221.71

sirahsnanam ca kurvita daivam pitryam athapi ca
pranmukhodanmukho vapi smasrukarma ca karayet // BrP_221.72

vyanginim varjayet kanyam kulajam vapy aroginim
udvahet pitrmatros ca saptamim pañcamim tatha // BrP_221.73

raksed darams tyajed irsyam tathahni svapnamaithune
paropatapakam karma jantupidam ca sarvada // BrP_221.74

udakya sarvavarnanam varjya ratricatustayam
strijanmapariharartham pañcamim capi varjayet // BrP_221.75

tatah sasthyam vrajed ratryam jyesthayugmasu ratrisu
yugmasu putra jayante striyo 'yugmasu ratrisu // BrP_221.76

vidharmino vai parvadau samdhyakalesu sandhakah
ksurakarmani riktam vai varjayita vicaksanah // BrP_221.77

bruvatam avinitanam na srotavyam kadacana
na cotkrstasanam deyam anutkrstasya cadarat // BrP_221.78

ksurakarmani cante ca strisambhoge ca bho dvijah
snayita cailavan prajñah katabhumim upetya ca // BrP_221.79

devavedadvijatinam sadhusatyamahatmanam
guroh pativratanam ca brahmayajñatapasvinam // BrP_221.80

parivadam na kurvita parihasam ca bho dvijah
dhavalambarasamvitah sitapuspavibhusitah // BrP_221.81

sada mangalyavesah syan na vamangalyavan bhavet
noddhatonmattamudhais ca navinitais ca panditah // BrP_221.82

gacchen maitrim asilena na vayojatidusitaih
na cativyayasilais ca purusair naiva vairibhih // BrP_221.83

karyaksamair ninditair na na caiva vitasangibhih
nisvair na vadaikaparair narais canyais tathadhamaih // BrP_221.84

suhrddiksitabhupalasnatakasvasuraih saha
uttisthed vibhavac cainan arcayed grham agatan // BrP_221.85

yathavibhavato viprah pratisamvatsarositan
samyag grhe 'rcanam krtva yathasthanam anukramat // BrP_221.86

sampujayet tatha vahnau pradadyac cahutih kramat
prathamam brahmane dadyat prajanam pataye tatah // BrP_221.87

trtiyam caiva grhyebhyah kasyapaya tathaparam
tato 'numataye dadyad dadyad bahubalim tatah // BrP_221.88

purvam khyata maya ya tu nityakramavidhau kriya
vaisvadevam tatah kuryad vadata srnuta dvijah // BrP_221.89

yathasthanavibhagam tu devan uddisya vai prthak
parjanyapodharitrinam dadyat tu manike trayam // BrP_221.90

vayave ca pratidisam digbhyah pracyadisu kramat
brahmane cantariksaya suryaya ca yathakramat // BrP_221.91

visvebhyas caiva devebhyo visvabhutebhya eva ca
usase bhutapataye dadyad vottaratah sucih // BrP_221.92

svadha ca nama ity uktva pitrbhyas caiva daksine
krtvapasavyam vayavyam yaksmaitat taiti samvadan // BrP_221.93

annavasesamisram vai toyam dadyad yathavidhi
devanam ca tatah kuryad brahmananam namaskriyam // BrP_221.94

angusthottarato rekha paner ya daksinasya ca
etad brahmam iti khyatam tirtham acamanaya vai // BrP_221.95

tarjanyangusthayor antah pitryam tirtham udahrtam
pitrnam tena toyani dadyan nandimukhad rte // BrP_221.96

angulyagre tatha daivam tena divyakriyavidhih
tirtham kanisthikamule kayam tatra prajapateh // BrP_221.97

evam ebhih sada tirthair vidhanam pitrbhih saha
sada karyani kurvita nanyatirthah kadacana // BrP_221.98

brahmenacamanam sastam paitryam pitryena sarvada
devatirthena devanam prajapatyam jitena ca // BrP_221.99

nandimukhanam kurvita prajñah pindodakakriyam
prajapatyena tirthena yac ca kimcit prajapateh // BrP_221.100

yugapaj jalam agnim ca bibhryan na vicaksanah
gurudevapitrn vipran na ca padau prasarayet // BrP_221.101

nacaksita dhayantim gam jalam nañjalina pibet
saucakalesu sarvesu gurusv alpesu va punah
na vilambeta medhavi na mukhenanalam dhamet // BrP_221.102

tatra vipra na vastavyam yatra nasti catustayam
rnapradata vaidyas ca srotriyah sajala nadi // BrP_221.103

jitabhrtyo nrpo yatra balavan dharmatatparah
tatra nityam vaset prajñah kutah kunrpatau sukham // BrP_221.104

paurah susamhata yatra satatam nyayavartinah

santamatsarino lokas tatra vasah sukhodayah // BrP_221.105

yasmin krsivala rastre prayaso natimaninah
yatrausadhany asesani vaset tatra vicaksanah // BrP_221.106

tatra vipra na vastavyam yatraitat tritayam sada
jigisuh purvavairas ca janas ca satatotsavah // BrP_221.107

vasen nityam susilesu sahacarisu panditah
yatrapradhrsyo nrpatir yatra sasyaprada mahi // BrP_221.108

ity etat kathitam vipra maya vo hitakamyaya
atahparam pravaksyami bhaksyabhojyavidhikriyam // BrP_221.109

bhojyam annam paryusitam snehaktam cirasambhrtam
asneha api godhumayavagorasavikriyah // BrP_221.110

sasakah kacchapo godha svavin matsyo 'tha salyakah
bhaksyas caite tatha varjyau gramasukarakukkutau // BrP_221.111

pitrdevadisesam ca sraddhe brahmanakamyaya
proksitam causadhartham ca khadan mamsam na dusyati //
BrP_221.112

sankhasmasvarnarupyanam rajjunam atha vasasam
sakamulaphalanam ca tatha vidalacarmanam // BrP_221.113

manivastrapravalanam tatha muktaphalasya ca
patranam camasanam ca ambuna saucam isyate // BrP_221.114

tathasmakanam toyena asmasamgharsanena ca
sasnehanam ca patranam suddhir usnena varina // BrP_221.115

surpanam ajinanam ca musalolukhalasya ca
samhatanam ca vastranam proksanat samcayasya ca //
BrP_221.116

valkalanam asesanam ambumrcchaucam isyate
avikanam samastanam kesanam caivam isyate // BrP_221.117

siddharthakanam kalkena tilakalkena va punah
sodhanam caiva bhavati upaghatavatam sada // BrP_221.118

tatha karpasikanam ca suddhih syaj jalabhasmana
darudantasthisrnganam taksanac chuddhir isyate //
BrP_221.119

punah pakena bhandanam parthivanam amedhyata
suddham bhaiksyam karuhastah panyam yosinmukham tatha //
BrP_221.120

rathyagamanavijñanam dasavargena samskrtam
prakprasastam ciratitam anekantaritam laghu // BrP_221.121

antah prabhutam balam ca vrddhantaravicestitam

karmantagarasalas ca stanadvayam suci striyah // BrP_221.122

sucayas ca tathaivapah sravantyo gandhavarjitah
bhumir visudhyate kalad dahamarjanagokulaih // BrP_221.123

lepad ullekhanat sekad vesma sammarjanadina
kesakitavapanne ca goghrate maksikanvite // BrP_221.124

mrdambu bhasma capy anne prakseptavyam visuddhaye
audumbaranam amlena varina trapusisayoh // BrP_221.125

bhasmambubhis ca kamsyanam suddhih plavo dravasya ca
amedhyaktasya mrttoyair gandhapaharanena ca // BrP_221.126

anyesam caiva dravyanam varnagandhams ca harayet
suci mamsam tu candalakravyadair vinipatitam // BrP_221.127

rathyagatam ca tailadi suci gotrptidam payah
rajo 'gnir asvagochaya rasmayah pavano mahi // BrP_221.128

vipluso maksikadyas ca dustasangad adosinah
ajasvam mukhato medhyam na gor vatsasya cananam // BrP_221.129

matuh prasravane medhyam sakunih phalapatane
asanam sayanam yanam tatau nadyas trnani ca // BrP_221.130

somasuryamsupavanaih sudhyante tani panyavat
rathyapasarpane snane ksutpananam ca karmasu // BrP_221.131

acameta yathanyayam vasasah paridhapane
sprstanam atha samsparsair dvirathyakardamambhasi // BrP_221.132

pakvestakacitanam ca medhyata vayusamsrayat
prabhutopahatad annad agram uddhrtya samtyajet // BrP_221.133

sesasya proksanam kuryad acamyadbhis tatha mrda
upavasas triratram tu dustabhaktasino bhavet // BrP_221.134

ajñane jñanapurve tu taddosopasame na tu
udakyam vavalagnam ca sutikantyavasayinah // BrP_221.135

sprstva snayita saucartham tathaiva mrtaharinah
naram sprstvasthi sasneham snatva vipro visudhyati //
BrP_221.136

acamyaiva tu nihsneham gam alabhyarkam iksya va
na langhayet tathaivatha sthivanodvartanani ca // BrP_221.137

grhad ucchistavinmutram padambhas tat ksiped bahih
pañcapindan anuddhrtya na snayat paravarini // BrP_221.138

snayita devakhatesu gangahradasaritsu ca
nodyanadau vikalesu prajñas tisthet kadacana // BrP_221.139

nalapej janavidvistan virahinas tatha striyah
devatapitrsacchastrayajvisamnyasinindakaih // BrP_221.140

krtva tu sparsanalapam sudhyaty arkavalokanat
avalokya tathodakyam samnyastam patitam savam // BrP_221.141

vidharmisutikasandhavivastrantyavasayinah
mrtaniryatakams caiva paradararatas ca ye // BrP_221.142

etad eva hi kartavyam prajñaih sodhanam atmanah
abhojyabhiksupakhandamarjarakharakukkutan // BrP_221.143

patitapaviddhacandalamrtaharams ca dharmavit
samsprsya sudhyate snanad udakyagramasukarau // BrP_221.144

tadvac ca sutikasaucadusitau purusav api
yasya canudinam hanir grhe nityasya karmanah // BrP_221.145

yas ca brahmanasamtyaktah kilbisasi naradhamah
nityasya karmano hanim na kurvita kadacana // BrP_221.146

tasya tv akaranam vaksye kevalam mrtajanmasu
dasaham brahmanas tisthed danahomavivarjitah // BrP_221.147

ksatriyo dvadasaham ca vaisyo masardham eva ca
sudras ca masam asita nijakarmavivarjitah // BrP_221.148

tatah param nijam karma kuryuh sarve yathocitam
pretaya salilam deyam bahir gatva tu gotrakaih // BrP_221.149

prathame 'hni caturthe ca saptame navame tatha
tasyasthisamcayah karyas caturthe 'hani gotrakaih // BrP_221.150

urdhvam samcayanat tesam angasparso vidhiyate
gotrakais tu kriyah sarvah karyah samcayanat param // BrP_221.151

sparsa eva sapindanam mrtahani tathobhayoh
anvartham icchaya sastrarajjubandhanavahnisu // BrP_221.152

visapratapadimrte prayanasakayor api
bale desantarasthe ca tatha pravrajite mrte // BrP_221.153

sadyah saucam manusyanam tryaham uktam asaucakam
sapindanam sapindas tu mrte 'nyasmin mrto yadi // BrP_221.154

purvasaucam samakhyatam karyas tatra dinakriyah
esa eva vidhir drsto janmany api hi sutake // BrP_221.155

sapindanam sapindesu yathavat sodakesu ca
putre jate pituh snanam sacailasya vidhiyate // BrP_221.156

tatrapi yadi vanyasminn anuyatas tatah param
tatrapi suddhir udita purvajanmavato dinaih // BrP_221.157

dasadvadasamasardhamasasamkhyair dinair gataih
svah svah karmakriyah kuryuh sarve varna yathavidhi //
BrP_221.158

pretam uddisya kartavyam ekoddistam atah param

danani caiva deyani brahmanebhyo manisibhih // BrP_221.159

yad yad istatamam loke yac casya dayitam grhe
tat tad gunavate deyam tad evaksayam icchata // BrP_221.160

purnais tu divasaih sprstva salilam vahanayudhaih
dattapretodapindas ca sarve varnah krtakriyah // BrP_221.161

kuryuh samagrah sucinah paratreha ca bhutaye
adhyetavya trayi nityam bhavitavyam vipascita // BrP_221.162

dharmato dhanam aharyam yastavyam capi yatnatah
yena prakupito natma jugupsam eti bho dvijah // BrP_221.163

tat kartavyam asankena yan na gopyam mahajanaih
evam acarato viprah purusasya grhe satah // BrP_221.164

dharmarthakamam samprapya paratreha ca sobhanam
idam rahasyam ayusyam dhanyam buddhivivardhanam // BrP_221.165

sarvapapaharam punyam sripustyarogyadam sivam
yasahkirtipradam nrnam tejobalavivardhanam // BrP_221.166

anustheyam sada pumbhih svargasadhanam uttamam
brahmanaih ksatriyair vaisyaih sudrais ca munisattamah //
BrP_221.167

jñatavyam suprayatnena samyak sreyobhikanksibhih
jñatvaiva yah sada kalam anusthanam karoti vai // BrP_221.168

sarvapapavinirmuktah svargaloke mahiyate
sarat sarataram cedam akhyatam dvijasattamah // BrP_221.169

srutismrtyuditam dharmam na deyam yasya kasyacit
na nastikaya datavyam na dustamataye dvijah
na dambhikaya murkhaya na kutarkapralapine // BrP_221.170

srotum icchamahe brahman varnadharman visesatah
caturasramadharmams ca dvijavarya bravihi tan // BrP_222.1

brahmanaksatriyavisam sudranam ca yathakramam
srnudhvam samyata bhutva varnadharman mayoditan // BrP_222.2

danadayatapodevayajñasvadhyayatatparah
nityodaki bhaved viprah kuryac cagniparigraham // BrP_222.3

vrttyartham yajayet tv anyan dvijan adhyapayet tatha
kuryat pratigrahadanam yajñartham jñanato dvijah // BrP_222.4

sarvalokahitam kuryan nahitam kasyacid dvijah
maitri samastasattvesu brahmanasyottamam dhanam // BrP_222.5

gavi ratne ca parakye samabuddhir bhaved dvijah
rtav abhigamah patnyam sasyate vasya bho dvijah // BrP_222.6

danani dadyad icchato dvijebhyah ksatriyo 'pi hi

yajec ca vividhair yajñair adhiyita ca bho dvijah // BrP_222.7

sastrajivo mahiraksa pravara tasya jivika
tasyapi prathame kalpe prthiviparipalanam // BrP_222.8

dharitripalanenaiva krtakrtya naradhipah
bhavanti nrpate raksa yato yajñadikarmanam // BrP_222.9

dustanam sasanad raja sistanam paripalanat
prapnoty abhimataml lokan varnasamsthapako nrpah // BrP_222.10

pasupalyam vanijyam ca krsim ca munisattamah
vaisyaya jivikam brahma dadau lokapitamahah // BrP_222.11

tasyapy adhyayanam yajño danam dharmas ca sasyate
nityanaimittikadinam anusthanam ca karmanam // BrP_222.12

dvijatisamsrayam karma tadartham tena posanam
krayavikrayajair vapi dhanaih karubhavais tu va // BrP_222.13

danam dadyac ca sudro 'pi pakayajñair yajeta ca
pitryadikam ca vai sarvam sudrah kurvita tena vai // BrP_222.14

bhrtyadibharanarthaya sarvesam ca parigrahah
rtukalabhigamanam svadaresu dvijottamah // BrP_222.15

daya samastabhutesu titiksa nabhimanita
satyam saucam anayaso mangalam priyavadita // BrP_222.16

maitri caivasprha tadvad akarpanyam dvijottamah
anasuya ca samanya varnanam kathita gunah // BrP_222.17

asramanam ca sarvesam ete samanyalaksanah
gunas tathopadharmas ca vipradinam ime dvijah // BrP_222.18

ksatram karma dvijasyoktam vaisyakarma tathapadi
rajanyasya ca vaisyoktam sudrakarmani caitayoh // BrP_222.19

sasamarthye sati tyajyam ubhabhyam api ca dvijah
tad evapadi kartavyam na kuryat karmasamkaram // BrP_222.20

ity ete kathita vipra varnadharma mayadya vai
dharmam asraminam samyag bruvato 'pi nibodhata // BrP_222.21

balah krtopanayano vedaharanatatparah
guror gehe vasan vipra brahmacari samahitah // BrP_222.22

saucacararatas tatra karyam susrusanam guroh
vratani carata grahyo vedas ca krtabuddhina // BrP_222.23

ubhe samdhye ravim vipras tathaivagnim samahitah
upatisthet tatha kuryad guror apy abhivadanam // BrP_222.24

sthite tisthed vrajed yati nicair asita casite
sisyo gurau dvijasresthah pratikulam ca samtyajet // BrP_222.25

tenaivoktam pathed vedam nanyacittah purasthitah
anujñatam ca bhiksannam asniyad guruna tatah // BrP_222.26

avagahed apah purvam acaryenavagahitah
samijjaladikam casya kalyakalyam upanayet // BrP_222.27

grhitagrahyavedas ca tato 'nujñam avapya vai
garhasthyam avaset prajño nispannaguruniskrtih // BrP_222.28

vidhinavaptadaras tu dhanam prapya svakarmana
grhasthakaryam akhilam kuryad viprah svasaktitah // BrP_222.29

nirvapena pitrn arcya yajñair devams tathatithin
annair munims ca svadhyayair apatyena prajapatim // BrP_222.30

balikarmana bhutani vaksatyenakhilam jagat
prapnoti lokan puruso nijakarmasamarjitan // BrP_222.31

bhiksabhujas ca ye kecit parivrad brahmacarinah
te 'py atra pratitisthanti garhasthyam tena vai param // BrP_222.32

vedaharanakaryena tirthasnanaya ca dvijah
atanti vasudham viprah prthividarsanaya ca // BrP_222.33

aniketa hy anahara ye tu sayamgrhas tu te
tesam grhasthah satatam pratistha yonir ucyate // BrP_222.34

tesam svagatadanani vaktavyam madhuram sada
grhagatanam dadyac ca sayanasanabhojanam // BrP_222.35

atithir yasya bhagnaso grhat pratinivartate
sa dattva duskrtam tasmai punyam adaya gacchati // BrP_222.36

avajñanam ahamkaro dambhas capi grhe satah
parivadopaghatau ca parusyam ca na sasyate // BrP_222.37

yas ca samyak karoty evam grhasthah paramam vidhim
sarvabandhavinirmukto lokan apnoti cottaman // BrP_222.38

vayahparinatau viprah krtakrtyo grhasrami
putresu bharyam niksipya vanam gacchet sahaiva va // BrP_222.39

parnamulaphalaharah kesasmasrujatadharah
bhumisayi bhavet tatra munih sarvatithir dvijah // BrP_222.40

carmakasakusaih kuryat paridhanottariyake
tadvat trisavanam snanam sastam asya dvijottamah // BrP_222.41

devatabhyarcanam homah sarvabhyagatapujanam
bhiksa balipradanam tu sastam asya prasasyate // BrP_222.42

vanyasnehena gatranam abhyangas capi sasyate
tapasya tasya viprendrah sitosnadisahisnuta // BrP_222.43

yas tv eta niyatas carya vanaprasthas caren munih
sa dahaty agnivad dosañ jayel lokams ca sasvatan // BrP_222.44

caturthas casramo bhiksoh procyate yo manisibhih
tasya svarupam gadato budhyadhvam mama sattamah // BrP_222.45

putradravyakalatresu tyajet sneham dvijottamah
caturtham asramasthanam gacchen nirdhutamatsarah // BrP_222.46

traivarnikams tyajet sarvan arambhan dvijasattamah
mitradisu samo maitrah samastesv eva jantusu // BrP_222.47

jarayujandajadinam vanmanahkarmabhih kvacit
yuktah kurvita na droham sarvasangams ca varjayet // BrP_222.48

ekaratrasthitir grame pañcaratrasthitih pure
tatha pritir na tiryaksu dveso va nasya jayate // BrP_222.49

pranayatranimittam ca vyangare 'bhuktavajjane
kale prasastavarnanam bhiksarthi paryated grhan // BrP_222.50

alabhe na visadi syal labhe naiva ca harsayet
pranayatrikamatrah syan matrasangad vinirgatah // BrP_222.51

atipujitalabhams tu jugupsam caiva sarvatah
atipujitalabhais tu yatir mukto 'pi badhyate // BrP_222.52

kamah krodhas tatha darpo lobhamohadayas ca ye
tams tu dosan parityajya parivran nirmamo bhavet // BrP_222.53

abhayam sarvasattvebhyo dattva yas carate mahim
tasya dehad vimuktasya bhayam notpadyate kvacit // BrP_222.54

krtvagnihotram svasarirasamstham sariram agnim svamukhe juhoti
vipras tu bhiksopagatair havirbhis citagnina sa vrajati sma lokan
BrP_222.55

moksasramam yas carate yathoktam sucis ca samkalpitabuddhiyuktah
anindhanam jyotir iva prasantam sa brahmalokam vrajati dvijatih
BrP_222.56

sarvajñas tvam mahabhaga sarvabhutahite ratah
bhutam bhavyam bhavisyam ca na te 'sty aviditam mune // BrP_223.1

karmana kena varnanam adhama jayate gatih
uttama ca bhavet kena bruhi tesam mahamate // BrP_223.2

sudras tu karmana kena brahmanatvam ca gacchati
srotum icchamahe kena brahmanah sudratam iyat // BrP_223.3

himavacchikhare ramye nanadhatuvibhusite
nanadrumalatakirne nanascaryasamanvite // BrP_223.4

tatra sthitam mahadevam tripuraghnam trilocanam
sailarajasuta devi pranipatya suresvaram // BrP_223.5

imam prasnam pura vipra aprcchac carulocana
tad aham sampravaksyami srnudhvam mama sattamah // BrP_223.6

bhagavan bhaganetraghna pusno dantavinasana
daksakratuhara tryaksa samsayo me mahan ayam // BrP_223.7

caturvarnyam bhagavata purvam srstam svayambhuva
kena karmavipakena vaisyo gacchati sudratam // BrP_223.8

vaisyo va ksatriyah kena dvijo va ksatriyo bhavet
pratilome katham deva sakyo dharmo nivartitum // BrP_223.9

kena va karmana viprah sudrayonau prajayate
ksatriyah sudratam eti kena va karmana vibho // BrP_223.10

etam me samsayam deva vada bhutapate 'nagha
trayo varnah prakrtyeha katham brahmanyam apnuyuh // BrP_223.11

brahmanyam devi dusprapam nisargad brahmanah subhe
ksatriyo vaisyasudrau va nisargad iti me matih // BrP_223.12

karmana duskrteneha sthanad bhrasyati sa dvijah
srestham varnam anuprapya tasmad aksipyate punah // BrP_223.13

sthito brahmanadharmena brahmanyam upajivati
ksatriyo vatha vaisyo va brahmabhuyam sa gacchati // BrP_223.14

yas ca vipratvam utsrjya ksatradharman nisevate
brahmanyat sa paribhrastah ksatrayonau prajayate // BrP_223.15

vaisyakarma ca yo vipro lobhamohavyapasrayah
brahmanyam durlabham prapya karoty alpamatih sada // BrP_223.16

sa dvijo vaisyatam eti vaisyo va sudratam iyat
svadharmat pracyuto vipras tatah sudratvam apnuyat // BrP_223.17

tatrasau nirayam prapto varnabhrasto bahiskrtah
brahmalokat paribhrastah sudrayonau prajayate // BrP_223.18

ksatriyo va mahabhage vaisyo va dharmacarini
svani karmany apakrtya sudrakarma nisevate // BrP_223.19

svasthanat sa paribhrasto varnasamkaratam gatah
brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyah sudratvam yati tadrsah //
BrP_223.20

yas tu sudrah svadharmena jñanavijñanavañ sucih
dharmajño dharmaniratah sa dharmaphalam asnute // BrP_223.21

idam caivaparam devi brahmana samudahrtam
adhyatmam naisthiki siddhir dharmakamair nisevyate // BrP_223.22

ugrannam garhitam devi ganannam sraddhasutakam
ghustannam naiva bhoktavyam sudrannam naiva va kvacit //
BrP_223.23

sudrannam garhitam devi sada devair mahatmabhih
pitamahamukhotsrstam pramanam iti me matih // BrP_223.24

sudrannenavasesena jathare mriyate dvijah
ahitagnis tatha yajva sa sudragatibhag bhavet // BrP_223.25

tena sudrannasesena brahmasthanad apakrtah
brahmanah sudratam eti nasti tatra vicarana // BrP_223.26

yasyannenavasesena jathare mriyate dvijah
tam tam yonim vrajed vipro yasyannam upajivati // BrP_223.27

brahmanatvam sukham prapya durlabham yo 'vamanyate
abhojyannani vasnati sa dvijatvat pateta vai // BrP_223.28

surapo brahmaha steyi cauro bhagnavrato 'sucih
svadhyayavarjitah papo lubdho naikrtikah sathah // BrP_223.29

avrati vrsalibharta kundasi somavikrayi
vihinasevi vipro hi patate brahmayonitah // BrP_223.30

gurutalpi gurudvesi gurukutsaratis ca yah
brahmadvid vapi patati brahmano brahmayonitah // BrP_223.31

ebhis tu karmabhir devi subhair acaritais tatha
sudro brahmanatam gacched vaisyah ksatriyatam vrajet //
BrP_223.32

sudrah karmani sarvani yathanyayam yathavidhi
sarvatithyam upatisthañ sesannakrtabhojanah // BrP_223.33

susrusam paricaryam yo jyesthavarne prayatnatah
kuryad avimanah sresthah satatam satpathe sthitah // BrP_223.34

devadvijatisatkarta sarvatithyakrtavratah
rtukalabhigami ca niyato niyatasanah // BrP_223.35

daksah sistajananvesi sesannakrtabhojanah
vrtha mamsam na bhuñjita sudro vaisyatvam rcchati // BrP_223.36

rtavag anahamvadi nirdvamdvah samakovidah
yajate nityayajñais ca svadhyayaparamah sucih // BrP_223.37

danto brahmanasatkarta sarvavarnanasuyakah
grhasthavratam atisthan dvikalakrtabhojanah // BrP_223.38

sesasi vijitaharo niskamo nirahamvadah
agnihotram upasino juhvanas ca yathavidhi // BrP_223.39

sarvatithyam upatisthañ sesannakrtabhojanah
tretagnimatravihitam vaisyo bhavati ca dvijah // BrP_223.40

sa vaisyah ksatriyakule sucir mahati jayate
sa vaisyah ksatriyo jato janmaprabhrti samskrtah // BrP_223.41

upanito vrataparo dvijo bhavati samskrtah
dadati yajate yajñaih samrddhair aptadaksinaih // BrP_223.42

adhitya svargam anvicchams tretagnisaranah sada

ardrahastaprado nityam praja dharmena palayan // BrP_223.43

satyah satyani kurute nityam yah suddhidarsanah
dharmadandena nirdagdho dharmakamarthasadhakah // BrP_223.44

yantritah karyakaranaih sadbhagakrtalaksanah
gramyadharman na seveta svacchandenarthakovidah // BrP_223.45

rtukale tu dharmatma patnim upasrayet sada
sadopavasi niyatah svadhyayaniratah sucih // BrP_223.46

vahiskantarite nityam sayano 'sti sada grhe
sarvatithyam trivargasya kurvanah sumanah sada // BrP_223.47

sudranam cannakamanam nityam siddham iti bruvan
svarthad va yadi va kaman na kimcid upalaksayet // BrP_223.48

pitrdevatithikrte sadhanam kurute ca yat
svavesmani yathanyayam upaste bhaiksyam eva ca // BrP_223.49

dvikalam agnihotram ca juhvano vai yathavidhi
gobrahmanahitarthaya rane cabhimukho hatah // BrP_223.50

tretagnimantraputena samavisya dvijo bhavet
jñanavijñanasampannah samskrto vedaparagah // BrP_223.51

vaisyo bhavati dharmatma ksatriyah svena karmana
etaih karmaphalair devi nyunajatikulodbhavah // BrP_223.52

sudro 'py agamasampanno dvijo bhavati samskrtah
brahmano vapy asadvrttah sarvasamkarabhojanah // BrP_223.53

sa brahmanyam samutsrjya sudro bhavati tadrsah
karmabhih sucibhir devi suddhatma vijitendriyah // BrP_223.54

sudro 'pi dvijavat sevya iti brahmabravit svayam
svabhavakarmana caiva yatra sudro 'dhitisthati // BrP_223.55

visuddhah sa dvijatibhyo vijñeya iti me matih
na yonir napi samskaro na srutir na ca samtatih // BrP_223.56

karanani dvijatvasya vrttam eva tu karanam
sarvo 'yam brahmano loke vrttena tu vidhiyate // BrP_223.57

vrtte sthitas ca sudro 'pi brahmanatvam ca gacchati
brahmasvabhavah susroni samah sarvatra me matah // BrP_223.58

nirgunam nirmalam brahma yatra tisthati sa dvijah
ete ye vimala devi sthanabhavanidarsakah // BrP_223.59

svayam ca varadenokta brahmana srjata prajah
brahmano hi mahat ksetram loke carati padavat // BrP_223.60

yat tatra bijam patati sa krsih pretya bhavini
samtustena sada bhavyam satpathalambina sada // BrP_223.61

brahmam hi margam akramya vartitavyam bubhusata
samhitadhyayina bhavyam grhe vai grhamedhina // BrP_223.62

nityam svadhyayayuktena na cadhyayanajivina
evambhuto hi yo viprah satatam satpathe sthitah // BrP_223.63

ahitagnir adhiyano brahmabhuyaya kalpate
brahmanyam devi samprapya raksitavyam yatatmana // BrP_223.64

yonipratigrahadanaih karmabhis ca sucismite
etat te guhyam akhyatam yatha sudro bhaved dvijah
brahmano va cyuto dharmad yatha sudratvam apnuyat // BrP_223.65

bhagavan sarvabhutesa surasuranamaskrta
dharmadharme nrnam deva bruhi me samsayam vibho // BrP_224.1

karmana manasa vaca trividhair dehinah sada
badhyante bandhanaih kair va mucyante va katham vada // BrP_224.2

kena silena vai deva karmana kidrsena va
samacarair gunaih kair va svargam yantiha manavah // BrP_224.3

devi dharmarthatattvajñe dharmanitye ume sada
sarvapranihitah prasnah sruyatam buddhivardhanah // BrP_224.4

satyadharmaratah santah sarvalingavivarjitah
nadharmena na dharmena badhyante chinnasamsayah // BrP_224.5

pralayotpattitattvajñah sarvajñah sarvadarsinah
vitaraga vimucyante purusah karmabandhanaih // BrP_224.6

karmana manasa vaca ye na himsanti kimcana
ye na majjanti kasmimscit te na badhnanti karmabhih // BrP_224.7

pranatipatad viratah silavanto dayanvitah
tulyadvesyapriya danta mucyante karmabandhanaih // BrP_224.8

sarvabhutadayavanto visvasyah sarvajantusu
tyaktahimsrasamacaras te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.9

parasvanirmama nityam paradaravivarjikah
dharmalabdharthabhoktaras te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.10

matrvat svasrvac caiva nityam duhitrvac ca ye
paradaresu vartante te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.11

svadaranirata ye ca rtukalabhigaminah
agramyasukhabhogas ca te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.12

stainyan nivrttah satatam samtustah svadhanena ca
svabhagyany upajivanti te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.13

paradaresu ye nityam caritravrtalocanah
jitendriyah silaparas te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.14

esa daivakrto margah sevitavyah sada naraih

akasayakrtas caiva margah sevyah sada budhaih // BrP_224.15

avrthapakrtas caiva margah sevyah sada budhaih
danakarmatapoyuktah silasaucadayatmakah
svargamargam abhipsadbhir na sevyas tv ata uttarah // BrP_224.16

vaca tu badhyate yena mucyate hy athava punah
tani karmani me deva vada bhutapate 'nagha // BrP_224.17

atmahetoh pararthe va adharmasritam eva ca
ye mrsa na vadantiha te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.18

vrttyartham dharmahetor va kamakarat tathaiva ca
anrtam ye na bhasante te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.19

slaksnam vanim svacchavarnam madhuram papavarjitam
svagatenabhibhasante te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.20

parusam ye na bhasante katukam nisthuram tatha
na paisunyaratah santas te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.21

pisunam na prabhasante mitrabhedakaram tatha
parapidakaram caiva te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.22

ye varjayanti parusam paradroham ca manavah
sarvabhutasama dantas te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.23

sathapralapad virata viruddhaparivarjakah
saumyapralapino nityam te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.24

na kopad vyaharante ye vacam hrdayadarinim
santim vindanti ye kruddhas te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.25

esa vanikrto devi dharmah sevyah sada naraih
subhasatyagunair nityam varjaniya mrsa budhaih // BrP_224.26

manasa badhyate yena karmana purusah sada
tan me bruhi mahabhaga devadeva pinakadhrk // BrP_224.27

manaseneha dharmena samyuktah purusah sada
svargam gacchanti kalyani tan me kirtayatah srnu // BrP_224.28

duspranitena manasa duspranitantarakrtih
naro badhyeta yeneha srnu va tam subhanane // BrP_224.29

aranye vijane nyastam parasvam drsyate yada
manasapi na grhnanti te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.30

tathaiva paradaran ye kamavrtta rahogatah
manasapi na himsanti te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.31

satrum mitram ca ye nityam tulyena manasa narah
bhajanti maitryam samgamya te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.32

srutavanto dayavantah sucayah satyasamgarah
svair arthaih parisamtustas te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.33

avaira ye tv anayasa maitracittaratah sada
sarvabhutadayavantas te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.34

jñatavantah kriyavantah ksamavantah suhrtpriyah
dharmadharmavido nityam te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.35

subhanam asubhanam ca karmanam phalasamcaye
nirakanksas ca ye devi te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.36

papopetan varjayanti devadvijaparah sada
samutthanam anupraptas te narah svargagaminah // BrP_224.37

subhaih karmaphalair devi mayaite parikirtitah
svargamargapara bhuyah kim tvam srotum ihecchasi // BrP_224.38

mahan me samsayah kascin martyan prati mahesvara
tasmat tvam nipunenadya mama vyakhyatum arhasi // BrP_224.39

kenayur labhate dirgham karmana purusah prabho
tapasa vapi devesa kenayur labhate mahat // BrP_224.40

ksinayuh kena bhavati karmana bhuvi manavah
vipakam karmanam deva vaktum arhasy anindita // BrP_224.41

apare ca mahabhagya mandabhagyas tatha pare
akulinah kulinas ca sambhavanti tatha pare // BrP_224.42

durdarsah kecid abhanti narah kasthamaya iva
priyadarsas tatha canye darsanad eva manavah // BrP_224.43

dusprajñah kecid abhanti kecid abhanti panditah
mahaprajñas tatha canye jñanavijñanabhavinah // BrP_224.44

alpavacas tatha kecin mahavacas tatha pare
drsyante purusa deva tato vyakhyatum arhasi // BrP_224.45

hanta te 'ham pravaksyami devi karmaphalodayam
martyaloke narah sarvo yena svam phalam asnute // BrP_224.46

pranatipati yogindro dandahasto narah sada
nityam udyatasastras ca hanti bhutaganan narah // BrP_224.47

nirdayah sarvabhutebhyo nityam udvegakarakah
api kitapatamganam asaranyah sunirghrnah // BrP_224.48

evambhuto naro devi nirayam pratipadyate
viparitas tu dharmatma svarupenabhijayate // BrP_224.49

nirayam yati himsatma yati svargam ahimsakah
yatanam niraye raudram sakrcchram labhate narah // BrP_224.50

yah kascin nirayat tasmat samuttarati karhicit
manusyam labhate vapi hinayus tatra jayate // BrP_224.51

papena karmana devi yukto himsadibhir yatah
ahitah sarvabhutanam hinayur upajayate // BrP_224.52

subhena karmana devi pranighatavivarjitah
subhena karmana devi pranighatavivarjitah
niksiptasastro nirdando na himsati kadacana // BrP_224.53

na ghatayati no hanti ghnantam naivanumodate
sarvabhutesu sasneho yathatmani tatha pare // BrP_224.54

idrsah puruso nityam devi devatvam asnute
upapannan sukhan bhogan sadasnati muda yutah // BrP_224.55

atha cen manuse loke kadacid upapadyate
esa dirghayusam margah suvrttanam sukarmanam
pranihimsavimoksena brahmana samudiritah // BrP_224.56

kimsilah kimsamacarah purusah kais ca karmabhih
svargam samabhipadyeta sampradanena kena va // BrP_225.1

data brahmanasatkarta dinartakrpanadisu
bhaksabhojyannapananam vasasam ca mahamatih // BrP_225.2

pratisrayan sabhah kuryat prapah puskarinis tatha
nityakadini karmani karoti prayatah sucih // BrP_225.3

asanam sayanam yanam grham ratnam dhanam tatha
sasyajatani sarvani saksetrany atha yositah // BrP_225.4

suprasantamana nityam yah prayacchati manavah
evambhuto naro devi devaloke 'bhijayate // BrP_225.5

tatrosya suciram kalam bhuktva bhogan anuttaman
sahapsarobhir mudito ramitva nandanadisu // BrP_225.6

tasmac cyuto mahesani manusesupajayate
mahabhagakule devi dhanadhanyasamacite // BrP_225.7

tatra kamagunaih sarvaih samupeto mudanvitah
mahakaryo mahabhogo dhani bhavati manavah // BrP_225.8

ete devi mahabhagah pranino danasalinah
brahmana vai pura proktah sarvasya priyadarsanah // BrP_225.9

apare manava devi pradanakrpana dvijah
ye 'nnani na prayacchanti vidyamane 'py abuddhayah // BrP_225.10

dinandhakrpanan drstva bhiksukan atithin api
yacyamana nivartante jihvalobhasamanvitah // BrP_225.11

na dhanani na vasamsi na bhogan na ca kañcanam
na gas ca nannavikrtim prayacchanti kadacana // BrP_225.12

apralubdhas ca ye lubdha nastika danavarjitah
evambhuta nara devi nirayam yanty abuddhayah // BrP_225.13

te vai manusyatam yanti yada kalasya paryayat
dhanarikte kule janma labhante svalpabuddhayah // BrP_225.14

ksutpipasaparitas ca sarvalokabahiskrtah
nirasah sarvabhogebhyo jivanty adharmajivikah // BrP_225.15

alpabhogakule jata alpabhogarata narah
anena karmana devi bhavanty adhanino narah // BrP_225.16

apare dambhino nityam maninah parato ratah
asanarhasya ye pitham na yacchanty alpacetasah // BrP_225.17

margarhasya ca ye margam na prayacchanty abuddhayah
argharhan na ca samskarair arcayanti yathavidhi // BrP_225.18

padyam acamaniyam va prayacchanty abhibuddhayah
subham cabhimatam premna gurum nabhivadanti ye // BrP_225.19

abhimanapravrddhena lobhena samam asthitah
sammanyams cavamanyante vrddhan paribhavanti ca // BrP_225.20

evamvidha nara devi sarve nirayagaminah
te ced yadi naras tasman nirayad uttaranti ca // BrP_225.21

varsapugais tato janma labhante kutsite kule
svapakapulkasadinam kutsitanam acetasam // BrP_225.22

kulesu te 'bhijayante guruvrddhopatapinah
na dambhi na ca mani yo devatatithipujakah // BrP_225.23

lokapujyo namaskarta prasuto madhuram vacah
sarvakarmapriyakarah sarvabhutapriyah sada // BrP_225.24

advesi sumukhah slaksnah snigdhavanipradah sada
svagatenaiva sarvesam bhutanam avihimsakah // BrP_225.25

yathartham satkriyapurvam arcayann avatisthate
margarhaya dadan margam gurum abhyarcayan sada // BrP_225.26

atithipragraharatas tathabhyagatapujakah
evambhuto naro devi svargatim pratipadyate // BrP_225.27

tato manusyam asadya visistakulajo bhavet
tatrasau vipulair bhogaih sarvaratnasamayutah // BrP_225.28

yatharhadata carhesu dharmacaryaparo bhavet
sammatah sarvabhutanam sarvalokanamaskrtah // BrP_225.29

svakarmaphalam apnoti svayam eva narah sada
esa dharmo maya prokto vidhatra svayam iritah // BrP_225.30

yas tu raudrasamacarah sarvasattvabhayamkarah
hastabhyam yadi va padbhyam rajjva dandena va punah //
BrP_225.31

lostaih stambhair upayair va jantun badheta sobhane
himsartham niskrtiprajñah prodvejayati caiva hi // BrP_225.32

upakramati jantums ca udvegajananah sada

evam silasamacaro nirayam pratipadyate // BrP_225.33

sa cen manusyatam gacched yadi kalasya paryayat
bahvabadhaparikliste kule jayati so 'dhame // BrP_225.34

lokadvisto 'dhamah pumsam svayam karmakrtaih phalaih
esa devi manusyesu boddhavyo jñatibandhusu // BrP_225.35

aparah sarvabhutani dayavan anupasyati
maitri drstih pitrsamo nirvairo niyatendriyah // BrP_225.36

nodvejayati bhutani na ca hanti dayaparah
hastapadais ca niyatair visvasyah sarvajantusu // BrP_225.37

na rajjva na ca dandena na lostair nayudhena ca
udvejayati bhutani subhakarma dayaparah // BrP_225.38

evam silasamacarah svarge samupajayate
tatrasau bhavane divye muda vasati devavat // BrP_225.39

sa cet svargaksayan martyo manusyesupajayate
alpayaso niratankah sa jatah sukham edhate // BrP_225.40

sukhabhagi nirayaso nirudvegah sada narah
esa devi satam margo badha yatra na vidyate // BrP_225.41

ime manusya drsyante uhapohavisaradah
jñanavijñanasampannah prajñavanto 'rthakovidah // BrP_225.42

dusprajñas capare deva jñanavijñanavarjitah
kena karmavipakena prajñavan puruso bhavet // BrP_225.43

alpaprajño virupaksa katham bhavati manavah
evam tvam samsayam chindhi sarvadharmabhrtam vara // BrP_225.44

jatyandhas capare deva rogartas capare tatha
narah klibas ca drsyante karanam bruhi tatra vai // BrP_225.45

brahmanan vedavidusah siddhan dharmavidas tatha
pariprcchanty aharahah kusalakusalam sada // BrP_225.46

varjayanto 'subham karma sevamanah subham tatha
labhante svargatim nityam iha loke yathasukham // BrP_225.47

sa cen manusyatam yati medhavi tatra jayate
srutam yajñanugam yasya kalyanam upajayate // BrP_225.48

paradaresu ye capi caksur dustam prayuñjate
tena dustasvabhavena jatyandhas te bhavanti hi // BrP_225.49

manasapi pradustena nagnam pasyanti ye striyam
rogartas te bhavantiha nara duskrtakarinah // BrP_225.50

ye tu mudha duracara viyonau maithune ratah
purusesu sudusprajñah klibatvam upayanti te // BrP_225.51

pasums ca ye vai badhnanti ye caiva gurutalpagah
prakirnamaithuna ye ca kliba jayanti vai narah // BrP_225.52

avadyam kim tu vai karma niravadyam tathaiva ca
sreyah kurvann avapnoti manavo devasattama // BrP_225.53

sreyamsam margam anvicchan sada yah prcchati dvijan
dharmanvesi gunakanksi sa svargam samupasnute // BrP_225.54

yadi manusyatam devi kadacit samniyacchati
medhavi dharanayuktah prajñas tatrapi jayate // BrP_225.55

esa devi satam dharmo gantavyo bhutikarakah
nrnam hitarthaya sada maya caivam udahrtah // BrP_225.56

apare svalpavijñana dharmavidvesino narah
brahmanan vedaviduso necchanti parisarpitum // BrP_225.57

vratavanto narah kecic chraddhadamaparayanah
avrata bhrastaniyamas tathanye raksasopamah // BrP_225.58

yajvanas ca tathaivanye nirmohas ca tatha pare
kena karmavipakena bhavantiha vadasva me // BrP_225.59

agamalokadharmanam maryadah purvanirmitah
pramanenanuvartante drsyante ha drdhavratah // BrP_225.60

adharmam dharmam ity ahur ye ca mohavasam gatah
avrata nastamaryadas te nara brahmaraksasah // BrP_225.61

ye vai kalakrtodyogat sambhavantiha manavah
nirhoma nirvasatkaras te bhavanti naradhamah // BrP_225.62

esa devi maya sarvasamsayacchedanaya te
kusalakusalo nrnam vyakhyato dharmasagarah // BrP_225.63

srutvaivam sa jaganmata bhartur vacanam aditah
hrsta babhuva suprita vismita ca tada dvijah // BrP_226.1

ye tatrasan munivaras tripurareh samipatah
tirthayatraprasangena gatas tasmin girau dvijah // BrP_226.2

te 'pi sampujya tam devam sulapanim pranamya ca
papracchuh samsayam caiva lokanam hitakamyaya // BrP_226.3

trilocana namas te 'stu daksakratuvinasana
prcchamas tvam jagannatha samsayam hrdi samsthitam // BrP_226.4

samsare 'smin mahaghore bhairave lomaharsane
bhramanti suciram kalam purusas calpamedhasah // BrP_226.5

yenopayena mucyante janmasamsarabandhanat
bruhi tac chrotum icchamah param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_226.6

karmapasanibaddhanam naranam duhkhabhaginam
nanyopayam prapasyami vasudevat param dvijah // BrP_226.7

ye pujayanti tam devam sankhacakragadadharam
vanmanahkarmabhih samyak te yanti paramam gatim // BrP_226.8

kim tesam jiviteneha pasuvac cestitena ca
yesam na pravanam cittam vasudeve jaganmaye // BrP_226.9

pinakin bhaganetraghna sarvalokanamaskrta
mahatmyam vasudevasya srotum icchama samkara // BrP_226.10

pitamahad api varah sasvatah puruso harih
krsno jambunadabhaso vyabhre surya ivoditah // BrP_226.11

dasabahur mahateja devatarinisudanah
srivatsanko hrsikesah sarvadaivatayuthapah // BrP_226.12

brahma tasyodarabhavas tasyaham ca sirobhavah
siroruhebhyo jyotimsi romabhyas ca surasurah // BrP_226.13

rsayo dehasambhutas tasya lokas ca sasvatah
pitamahagrham saksat sarvadevagrham ca sah // BrP_226.14

so 'syah prthivyah krtsnayah srasta tribhuvanesvarah
samharta caiva bhutanam sthavarasya carasya ca // BrP_226.15

sa hi devadevah saksad devanathah paramtapah
sarvajñah sarvasamsrasta sarvagah sarvatomukhah // BrP_226.16

na tasmat paramam bhutam trisu lokesu kimcana
sanatano mahabhago govinda iti visrutah // BrP_226.17

sa sarvan parthivan samkhye ghatayisyati manadah
surakaryartham utpanno manusyam vapur asthitah // BrP_226.18

nahi devaganah saktas trivikramavinakrtah
bhuvane devakaryani kartum nayakavarjitah // BrP_226.19

nayakah sarvabhutanam sarvabhutanamaskrtah
etasya devanathasya karyasya ca parasya ca // BrP_226.20

brahmabhutasya satatam brahmarsisaranasya ca
brahma vasati nabhisthah sarire 'ham ca samsthitah // BrP_226.21

sarvah sukham samsthitas ca sarire tasya devatah
sa devah pundarikaksah srigarbhah srisahositah //
BrP_226.22

sarngacakrayudhah khadgi sarvanagaripudhvajah
uttamena susilena saucena ca damena ca // BrP_226.23

parakramena viryena vapusa darsanena ca
arohanapramanena viryenarjavasampada // BrP_226.24

anrsamsyena rupena balena ca samanvitah
astraih samuditah sarvair divyair adbhutadarsanaih // BrP_226.25

yogamayasahasrakso virupakso mahamanah

vaca mitrajanaslaghi jñatibandhujanapriyah // BrP_226.26

ksamavams canahamvadi sa devo brahmadayakah
bhayaharta bhayartanam mitranandavivardhanah // BrP_226.27

saranyah sarvabhutanam dinanam palane ratah
srutavan atha sampannah sarvabhutanamaskrtah // BrP_226.28

samasritanam upakrc chatrunam bhayakrt tatha
nitijño nitisampanno brahmavadi jitendriyah // BrP_226.29

bhavartham eva devanam buddhya paramaya yutah
prajapatye subhe marge manave dharmasamskrte // BrP_226.30

samutpatsyati govindo manor vamse mahatmanah
amso nama manoh putro hy antardhama tatah param // BrP_226.31

antardhamno havirdhama prajapatir aninditah
pracinabarhir bhavita havirdhamnah suto dvijah // BrP_226.32

tasya pracetahpramukha bhavisyanti dasatmajah
pracetasas tatha dakso bhaviteha prajapatih // BrP_226.33

daksayanyas tathadityo manur adityatas tatah
manos ca vamsaja ila sudyumnas ca bhavisyati // BrP_226.34

budhat pururavas capi tasmad ayur bhavisyati
nahuso bhavita tasmad yayatis tasya catmajah // BrP_226.35

yadus tasman mahasattvah krosta tasmad bhavisyati
krostus caiva mahan putro vrjinivan bhavisyati // BrP_226.36

vrjinivatas ca bhavita usangur aparajitah
usangor bhavita putrah suras citrarathas tatha // BrP_226.37

tasya tv avarajah putrah suro nama bhavisyati
tesam vikhyataviryanam caritragunasalinam // BrP_226.38

yajvinam ca visuddhanam vamse brahmanasattamah
sa surah ksatriyasrestho mahaviryo mahayasah // BrP_226.39

svavamsavistarakaram janayisyati manadam
vasudevam iti khyatam putram anakadundubhim // BrP_226.40

tasya putras caturbahur vasudevo bhavisyati
data brahmanasatkarta brahmabhuto dvijapriyah // BrP_226.41

rajño baddhan sa sarvan vai moksayisyati yadavah
jarasamdham tu rajanam nirjitya girigahvare // BrP_226.42

sarvaparthivaratnadhyo bhavisyati sa viryavan
prthivyam apratihato viryenapi bhavisyati // BrP_226.43

vikramena ca sampannah sarvaparthivaparthivah
surah samhanano bhuto dvarakayam vasan prabhuh // BrP_226.44

palayisyati gam devim vinirjitya durasayan
tam bhavantah samasadya brahmanair arhanair varaih // BrP_226.45

arcayantu yathanyayam brahmanam iva sasvatam
yo hi mam drastum iccheta brahmanam ca pitamaham // BrP_226.46

drastavyas tena bhagavan vasudevah pratapavan
drste tasminn aham drsto na me 'trasti vicarana //
BrP_226.47

pitamaho vasudeva iti vitta tapodhanah
sa yasya pundarikaksah pritiyukto bhavisyati // BrP_226.48

tasya devaganah prito brahmapurvo bhavisyati
yas tu tam manavo loke samsrayisyati kesavam // BrP_226.49

tasya kirtir yasas caiva svargas caiva bhavisyati
dharmanam desikah saksad bhavisyati sa dharmavan // BrP_226.50

dharmavidbhih sa deveso namaskaryah sadacyutah
dharma eva sada hi syad asminn abhyarcite vibhau // BrP_226.51

sa hi devo mahatejah prajahitacikirsaya
dharmartham purusavyaghra rsikotih sasarja ca // BrP_226.52

tah srstas tena vidhina parvate gandhamadane
sanatkumarapramukhas tisthanti tapasanvitah // BrP_226.53

tasmat sa vagmi dharmajño namasyo dvijapumgavah
vandito hi sa vandeta manito manayita ca // BrP_226.54

drstah pasyed aharahah samsritah pratisamsrayet
arcitas carcayen nityam sa devo dvijasattamah // BrP_226.55

evam tasyanavadyasya visnor vai paramam tapah
adidevasya mahatah sajjanacaritam sada // BrP_226.56

bhuvane 'bhyarcito nityam devair api sanatanah
abhayenanurupena prapadya tam anuvratah // BrP_226.57

karmana manasa vaca sa namasyo dvijaih sada
yatnavadbhir upasthaya drastavyo devakisutah // BrP_226.58

esa vai vihito margo maya vai munisattamah
tam drstva sarvadevesam drstah syuh surasattamah //
BrP_226.59

mahavaraham tam devam sarvalokapitamaham
aham caiva namasyami nityam eva jagatpatim // BrP_226.60

tatra ca tritayam drstam bhavisyati na samsayah
samasta hi vayam devas tasya dehe vasamahe // BrP_226.61

tasyaiva cagrajo bhrata sitadrinicayaprabhah
hali bala iti khyato bhavisyati dharadharah // BrP_226.62

trisiras tasya devasya drsto 'nanta iti prabhoh
suparno yasya viryena kasyapasyatmajo bali // BrP_226.63

antam naivasakad drastum devasya paramatmanah
sa ca seso vicarate paraya vai muda yutah // BrP_226.64

antarvasati bhogena parirabhya vasumdharam
ya esa visnuh so 'nanto bhagavan vasudhadharah // BrP_226.65

yo ramah sa hrsikeso 'cyutah sarvadharadharah
tav ubhau purusavyaghrau divyau divyaparakramau // BrP_226.66

drastavyau mananiyau ca cakralangaladharinau
esa vo 'nugrahah prokto maya punyas tapodhanah
tad bhavanto yadusrestham pujayeyuh prayatnatah // BrP_226.67

aho krsnasya mahatmyam srutam asmabhir adbhutam
sarvapapaharam punyam dhanyam samsaranasanam // BrP_227.1

sampujya vidhivad bhaktya vasudevam mahamune
kam gatim yanti manuja vasudevarcane ratah // BrP_227.2

kim prapnuvanti te moksam kim va svargam mahamune
athava kim munisrestha prapnuvanty ubhayam phalam // BrP_227.3

chettum arhasi sarvajña samsayam no hrdi sthitam
chetta nanyo 'sti loke 'smims tvadrte munisattama // BrP_227.4

sadhu sadhu munisrestha bhavadbhir yad udahrtam
srnudhvam anupurvyena vaisnavanam sukhavaham // BrP_227.5

diksamatrena krsnasya nara moksam vrajanti vai
kim punar ye sada bhaktya pujayanty acyutam dvijah // BrP_227.6

na tesam durlabhah svargo moksas ca munisattamah
labhante vaisnavah kaman yan yan vañchanti durlabhan // BrP_227.7

ratnaparvatam aruhya naro ratnam yathadadet
svecchaya munisardulas tatha krsnan manorathan // BrP_227.8

kalpavrksam samasadya phalani svecchaya yatha
grhnati puruso vipras tatha krsnan manorathan // BrP_227.9

sraddhaya vidhivat pujya vasudevam jagadgurum
dharmarthakamamoksanam prapnuvanti narah phalam // BrP_227.10

aradhya tam jagannatham visuddhenantaratmana
prapnuvanti narah kaman suranam api durlabhan // BrP_227.11

ye 'rcayanti sada bhaktya vasudevakhyam avyayam
na tesam durlabham kimcid vidyate bhuvanatraye // BrP_227.12

dhanyas te purusa loke ye 'rcayanti sada harim
sarvapapaharam devam sarvakamaphalapradam // BrP_227.13

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah striyah sudrantyajatayah

sampujya tam suravaram prapnuvanti param gatim // BrP_227.14

tasmac chrnudhvam munayo yat prcchata mamanaghah
pravaksyami samasena gatim tesam mahatmanam // BrP_227.15

tyaktva manusyakam deham rogayatanam adhruvam
jaramaranasamyuktam jalabudbudasamnibham // BrP_227.16

mamsasonitadurgandham visthamutradibhir yutam
asthisthunam amedhyam ca snayucarmasiranvitam // BrP_227.17

kamagena vimanena divyagandharvanadina
tarunadityavarnena kinkinijalamalina // BrP_227.18

upagiyamana gandharvair apsarobhir alamkrtah
vrajanti lokapalanam bhavanam tu prthak prthak // BrP_227.19

manvantarapramanam tu bhuktva kalam prthak prthak
bhuvanani prthak tesam sarvabhogair alamkrtah // BrP_227.20

tato 'ntariksam lokam te yanti sarvasukhapradam
tatra bhuktva varan bhogan dasamanvantaram dvijah // BrP_227.21

tasmad gandharvalokam tu yanti vai vaisnava dvijah
vimsanmanvantaram kalam tatra bhuktva manoraman // BrP_227.22

bhogan adityalokam tu tasmad yanti supujitah
trimsanmanvantaram tatra bhogan bhuktvatidaivatan // BrP_227.23

tasmad vrajanti te vipras candralokam sukhapradam
manvantaranam te tatra catvarimsad gunanvitam // BrP_227.24

kalam bhuktva subhan bhogañ jaramaranavarjitah
tasman naksatralokam tu vimanaih samalamkrtam // BrP_227.25

vrajanti te munisrestha gunaih sarvair alamkrtah
manvantaranam pañcasad bhuktva bhogan yathepsitan // BrP_227.26

tasmad vrajanti te vipra devalokam sudurlabham
sastimanvantaram yavat tatra bhuktva sudurlabhan // BrP_227.27

bhogan nanavidhan vipra rgdvyastakasamanvitan
sakralokam punas tasmad gacchanti surapujitah // BrP_227.28

manvantaranam tatraiva bhuktva kalam ca saptatim
bhogan uccavacan divyan manasah pritivardhanan // BrP_227.29

tasmad vrajanti te lokam prajapatyam anuttamam
bhuktva tatrepsitan bhogan sarvakamagunanvitan // BrP_227.30

manvantaram asitim ca kalam sarvasukhapradam
tasmat paitamaham lokam yanti te vaisnava dvijah // BrP_227.31

manvantaranam navati kriditva tatra vai sukham
ihagatya punas tasmad vipranam pravare kule // BrP_227.32

jayante yogino vipra vedasastrarthaparagah
evam sarvesu lokesu bhuktva bhogan yathepsitan // BrP_227.33

ihagatya punar yanti upary upari ca kramat
sambhave sambhave te tu satavarsam dvijottamah // BrP_227.34

bhuktva yathepsitan bhogan yanti lokantaram tatah
dasajanma yada tesam kramenaivam prapuryate // BrP_227.35

tada lokam harer divyam brahmalokad vrajanti te
gatva tatraksayan bhogan bhuktva sarvagunanvitan // BrP_227.36

manvantarasatam yavaj janmamrtyuvivarjitah
gacchanti bhuvanam pascad varahasya dvijottamah // BrP_227.37

divyadehah kundalino mahakaya mahabalah
kridanti tatra viprendrah krtva rupam caturbhujam // BrP_227.38

dasa kotisahasrani varsanam dvijasattamah
tisthanti sasvate bhave sarvair devair namaskrtah // BrP_227.39

tato yanti tu te dhira narasimhagrham dvijah
kridante tatra mudita varsakotyayutani ca // BrP_227.40

tadante vaisnavam yanti puram siddhanisevitam
kridante tatra saukhyena varsanam ayutani ca // BrP_227.41

brahmaloke punar vipra gacchanti sadhakottamah
tatra sthitva ciram kalam varsakotisatan bahun // BrP_227.42

narayanapuram yanti tatas te sadhakesvarah
bhuktva bhogams ca vividhan varsakotyarbudani ca // BrP_227.43

aniruddhapuram pascad divyarupa mahabalah
gacchanti sadhakavarah stuyamanah surasuraih // BrP_227.44

tatra kotisahasrani varsanam ca caturdasa
tisthanti vaisnavas tatra jaramaranavarjitah // BrP_227.45

pradyumnasya puram pascad gacchanti vigatajvarah
tatra tisthanti te vipra laksakotisatatrayam // BrP_227.46

svacchandagamino hrsta balasaktisamanvitah
gacchanti yoginah pascad yatra samkarsanah prabhuh // BrP_227.47

tatrositva ciram kalam bhuktva bhogan sahasrasah
visanti vasudevaiti virupakhye nirañjane // BrP_227.48

vinirmuktah pare tattve jaramaranavarjite
tatra gatva vimuktas te bhaveyur natra samsayah // BrP_227.49

evam kramena bhuktim te prapnuvanti manisinah
muktim ca munisardula vasudevarcane ratah // BrP_227.50

ekadasyam ubhe pakse niraharah samahitah
snatva samyag vidhanena dhautavasa jitendriyah // BrP_228.1

sampujya vidhivad visnum sraddhaya susamahitah
puspair gandhais tatha dipair dhupair naivedyakais tatha // BrP_228.2

upaharair bahuvidhair japyair homapradaksinaih
stotrair nanavidhair divyair gitavadyair manoharaih // BrP_228.3

dandavatpranipatais ca jayasabdais tathottamaih
evam sampujya vidhivad ratrau krtva prajagaram // BrP_228.4

katham va gitikam visnor gayan visnuparayanah
yati visnoh param sthanam naro nasty atra samsayah //
BrP_228.5

prajagare gitikayah phalam visnor mahamune
bruhi tac chrotum icchamah param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_228.6

srnudhvam munisardulah pravaksyamy anupurvasah
gitikayah phalam visnor jagare yad udahrtam // BrP_228.7

avanti nama nagari babhuva bhuvi visruta
tatraste bhagavan visnuh sankhacakragadadharah // BrP_228.8

tasya nagaryah paryante candalo gitikovidah
sadvrttyotpaditadhano bhrtyanam bharane ratah // BrP_228.9

visnubhaktah sa candalo masi masi drdhavratah
ekadasyam samagamya sopavaso 'tha gayati // BrP_228.10

gitika visnunamankah pradurbhavasamasritah
gandharasadjanaisadasvarapañcamadhaivataih // BrP_228.11

ratrijagarane visnum gathabhir upagayati
prabhate ca pranamyesam dvadasyam grham etya ca // BrP_228.12

jamatrbhagineyams ca bhojayitva sakanyakah
tatah saparivaras tu pascad bhunkte dvijottamah // BrP_228.13

evam tasyasatas tatra kurvato visnuprinanam
gitikabhir vicitrabhir vayah pratigatam bahu // BrP_228.14

ekada caitramase tu krsnaikadasigocare
visnususrusanarthaya yayau vanam anuttamam // BrP_228.15

vanajatani puspani grahitum bhaktitatparah
ksipratate maharanye vibhitakataror adhah // BrP_228.16

drstah sa raksasenatha grhitas capi bhaksitum
candalas tam athovaca nadya bhaksyas tvaya hy aham // BrP_228.17

pratar bhoksyasi kalyana satyam esyamy aham punah
adya karyam mama mahat tasman muñcasva raksasa // BrP_228.18

svah satyena samesyami tatah khadasi mam iti
visnususrusanarthaya ratrijagaranam maya
karyam na vratavighnam me kartum arhasi raksasa // BrP_228.19

tam raksasah pratyuvaca dasaratram abhojanam
mamabhud adya ca bhavan maya labdho matangaja // BrP_228.20

na moksye bhaksayisyami ksudhaya pidito bhrsam
nisacaravacah srutva matangas tam uvaca ha
santvayañ slaksnaya vaca sa satyavacanair drdhaih // BrP_228.21

satyamulam jagat sarvam brahmaraksasa tac chrnu
satyenaham sapisyami punaragamanaya ca // BrP_228.22

adityas candrama vahnir vayur bhur dyaur jalam manah
ahoratram yamah samdhye dve vidur naracestitam // BrP_228.23

paradaresu yat papam yat paradravyaharisu
yac ca brahmahanah papam surape gurutalpage // BrP_228.24

vandhyapates ca yat papam yat papam vrsalipateh
yac ca devalake papam matsyamamsasinas ca yat // BrP_228.25

krodamamsasino yac ca kurmamamsasinas ca yat
vrtha mamsasino yac ca prsthamamsasinas ca yat //
BrP_228.26

krtaghne mitraghatake yat papam didhisupatau
sutakasya ca yat papam yat papam krurakarmanah // BrP_228.27

krpanasya ca yat papam yac ca vandhyatither api
amavasyastami sasthi krsnasuklacaturdasi // BrP_228.28

tasu yad gamanat papam yad vipro vrajati striyam
rajasvalam tatha pascac chraddham krtva striyam vrajet //
BrP_228.29

sarvasvasnatabhojyanam yat papam malabhojane
mitrabharyam gacchatam ca yat papam pisunasya ca // BrP_228.30

dambhamayanurakte ca yat papam madhughatinah
brahmanasya pratisrutya yat papam tadayacchatah // BrP_228.31

yac ca kanyanrte papam yac ca gosvataranrte
stribalahantur yat papam yac ca mithyabhibhasinah // BrP_228.32

devavedadvijanrpaputramitrasatistriyah
yac ca nindayatam papam gurumithyapacaratah // BrP_228.33

agnityagisu yat papam agnidayisu yad vane
grhestya patake yac ca yad goghne yad dvijadhame // BrP_228.34

yat papam parivitte ca yat papam parivedinah
tayor datrgrahitros ca yat papam bhrunaghatinah // BrP_228.35

kim catra bahubhih proktaih sapathais tava raksasa
sruyatam sapatham bhimam durvacyam api kathyate // BrP_228.36

svakanyajivinah papam gudhasatyena saksinah

ayajyayajake sandhe yat papam sravane 'dhame // BrP_228.37

pravrajyavasite yac ca brahmacarini kamuke
etais tu papair lipye 'ham yadi naisyami te 'ntikam // BrP_228.38

matangavacanam srutva vismito brahmaraksasah
praha gacchasva satyena samayam caiva palaya // BrP_228.39

ity uktah kunapasena svapakah kusumani tu
samadayagamac caiva visnoh sa nilayam gatah // BrP_228.40

tani pradad brahmanaya so 'pi praksalya cambhasa
visnum abhyarcya nilayam jagama sa tapodhanah // BrP_228.41

so 'pi matangadayadah sopavasas tu tam nisam
gayan hi bahyabhumisthah prajagaram upakarot // BrP_228.42

prabhatayam tu sarvaryam snatva devam namasya ca
satyam sa samayam kartum pratasthe yatra raksasah // BrP_228.43

tam vrajantam pathi narah praha bhadra kva gacchasi
sa tathakathayat sarvam so 'py enam punar abravit // BrP_228.44

dharmarthakamamoksanam sariram sadhanam yatah
mahata tu prayatnena sariram palayed budhah // BrP_228.45

jivadharmarthasukham naras tathapnoti moksagatim agryam
jivan kirtim upaiti ca bhavati mrtasya ka katha loke BrP_228.46

matangas tad vacah srutva pratyuvacatha hetumat // BrP_228.47

bhadra satyam puraskrtya gacchami sapathah krtah // BrP_228.48

tam bhuyah pratyuvacatha kim evam mudhadhir bhavan
kim na srutam tvaya sadho manuna yad udiritam // BrP_228.49

gostridvijanam pariraksanartham vivahakale surataprasange
pranatyaye sarvadhanapahare pañcanrtany ahur apatakani BrP_228.50

dharmavakyam na ca strisu na vivahe tatha ripau
vañcane carthahanau ca svanase 'nrtake tatha
evam tad vakyam akarnya matangah pratyuvaca ha // BrP_228.51

maivam vadasva bhadram te satyam lokesu pujyate
satyenavapyate saukhyam yat kimcij jagatigatam // BrP_228.52

satyenarkah pratapati satyenapo rasatmikah
jvalaty agnis ca satyena vati satyena marutah // BrP_228.53

dharmarthakamasampraptir moksapraptis ca durlabha
satyena jayate pumsam tasmat satyam na samtyajet // BrP_228.54

satyam brahma param loke satyam yajñesu cottamam
satyam svargasamayatam tasmat satyam na samtyajet // BrP_228.55

ity uktva so 'tha matangas tam praksipya narottamam

jagama tatra yatraste praniha brahmaraksasah // BrP_228.56

tam agatam samiksyasau candalam brahmaraksasah
vismayotphullanayanah sirahkampam tam abravit // BrP_228.57

sadhu sadhu mahabhaga satyavakyanupalaka
na matangam aham manye bhavantam satyalaksanam // BrP_228.58

karmananena manye tvam brahmanam sucim avyayam
yat kimcit tvam bhadramukham pravaksye dharmasamsrayam
kim tatra bhavata ratrau krtam visnugrhe vada // BrP_228.59

tam abhyuvaca matangah srnu visnugrhe maya
yat krtam rajanibhage yathatathyam vadami te // BrP_228.60

visnor devakulasyadhah sthitenanamramurtina
prajagarah krto ratrau gayata visnugitikam // BrP_228.61

tam brahmaraksasah praha kiyantam kalam ucyatam
prajagaro visnugrhe krtam bhaktimata vada // BrP_228.62

tam abhyuvaca prahasan vimsaty abdani raksasa
ekadasyam masi masi krtas tatra prajagarah
matangavacanam srutva provaca brahmaraksasah // BrP_228.63

yad adya tvam pravaksyami tad bhavan vaktum arhati
ekaratrikrtam sadho mama dehi prajagaram // BrP_228.64

evam tvam moksayisyami moksayisyami nanyatha
trih satyena mahabhaga ity uktva virarama ha // BrP_228.65

matangas tam uvacatha mayatma te nisacara
niveditah kim uktena khadasva svecchayapi mam // BrP_228.66

tam aha raksaso bhuyo yamadvayaprajagaram
sagitam me prayacchasva krpam kartum tvam arhasi // BrP_228.67

matango raksasam praha kim asambaddham ucyate
khadasva svecchaya mam tvam na pradasye prajagaram
matangavacanam srutva praha tam brahmaraksasah // BrP_228.68

ko hi dustamatir mando bhavantam drastum utsahet
dharsayitum pidayitum raksitam dharmakarmana // BrP_228.69

dinasya papagrastasya visayair mohitasya ca
narakartasya mudhasya sadhavah syur dayanvitah // BrP_228.70

tan mama tvam mahabhaga krpam krtva prajagaram
yamasyaikasya me dehi gaccha va nilayam svakam // BrP_228.71

tam punah praha candalo na yasyami nijam grham
na capi tava dasyami kathamcid yamajagaram
tam prahasyatha candalam provaca brahmaraksasah // BrP_228.72

ratryavasane ya gita gitika kautukasraya

tasyah phalam prayacchasva trahi papat samuddhara // BrP_228.73

evam uccarite tena matangas tam uvaca ha // BrP_228.74

kim purvam bhavata karma vikrtam krtam añjasa
yena tvam dosajatena sambhuto brahmaraksasah // BrP_228.75

tasya tad vakyam akarnya matangam brahmaraksasah
provaca duhkhasamtaptah samsmrtya svakrtam krtam // BrP_228.76

sruyatam yo 'ham asam vai purvam yac ca maya krtam
yasmin krte papayonim gatavan asmi raksasim // BrP_228.77

somasarma iti khyatah purvam asam aham dvijah
putro 'dhyayanasilasya devasarmasya yajvanah // BrP_228.78

kasyacid yajamanasya sutramantrabahiskrtah
nrpasya karmasaktena yupakarmasunisthitah // BrP_228.79

agnidhram cakarod yajñe lobhamohaprapiditah
tasmin parisamapte tu maurkhyad dambham anusthitah // BrP_228.80

yastum arabdhavan asmi dvadasaham mahakratum
pravartamane tasmims tu kuksisulo 'bhavan mama // BrP_228.81

sampurne dasaratre tu na samapte tatha kratau
virupaksasya diyantyam ahutyam raksase ksane // BrP_228.82

mrto 'ham tena dosena sambhuto brahmaraksasah
murkhena mantrahinena sutrasvaravivarjitam // BrP_228.83

ajanata yajñavidyam yad istam yajitam ca yat
tena karmavipakena sambhuto brahmaraksasah // BrP_228.84

tan mam papamahambhodhau nimagnam tvam samuddhara
prajagare gitikaikam pascimam datum arhasi // BrP_228.85

tam uvacatha candalo yadi pranivadhad bhavan
nivrttim kurute dadyam tatah pascimagitikam // BrP_228.86

badham ity avadat so 'pi matango 'pi dadau tada
gitikaphalam amantrya muhurtardhaprajagaram // BrP_228.87

tasmin gitiphale datte matangam brahmaraksasah
pranamya prayayau hrstas tirthavaryam prthudakam // BrP_228.88

tatranasanasamkalpam krtva pranañ jahau dvijah
raksasatvad vinirmukto gitikaphalabrmhitah // BrP_228.89

prthudakaprabhavac ca brahmalokam ca durlabham
dasa varsasahasrani niratanko 'vasat tatah // BrP_228.90

tasyante brahmano jato babhuva smrtiman vasi
tasyaham caritam bhuyah kathayisyami bho dvijah // BrP_228.91

matangasya kathasesam srnudhvam gadato mama

raksase tu gate dhiman grham etya yatatmavan // BrP_228.92

tadvipracaritam smrtva nirvinnah sucir apy asau
putresu bharyam niksipya dadau bhumyah pradaksinam //
BrP_228.93

kokamukhat samarabhya yavad vai skandadarsanam
drstva skandam yayau dharacakre capi pradaksinam // BrP_228.94

tato 'drivaram agamya vindhyam uccasiloccayam
papapramocanam tirtham asasada sa tu dvijah // BrP_228.95

snanam papaharam cakre sa tu candalavamsajah
vimuktapapah sasmara purvajatir anekasah // BrP_228.96

sa purvajanmany abhavad bhiksuh samyatavanmanah
yatakayas ca matiman vedavedangaparagah // BrP_228.97

ekada gosu nagarad dhriyamanasu taskaraih
bhiksavadhuta rajasa mukta tenatha bhiksuna // BrP_228.98

sa tenadharmadosena candalim yonim agatah
papapramocane snatah sa mrto narmadatate // BrP_228.99

murkho 'bhud brahmanavaro varanasyam ca bho dvijah
tatrasya vasato 'bdais tu trimsadbhih siddhapurusah // BrP_228.100

viruparupi babhrama yogamalabalanvitah
tam drstva sopahasartham abhivadyabhyuvaca ha // BrP_228.101

kusalam siddhapurusam kutas tv agamyate tvaya // BrP_228.102

evam sambhasitas tena jñato 'ham iti cintya tu
pratyuvacatha vandyas tam svargalokad upagatah // BrP_228.103

tam siddham praha murkho 'sau kim tvam vetsi trivistape
narayanoruprabhavam urvasim apsarovaram // BrP_228.104

siddhas tam aha tam vedmi sakracamaradharinim
svargasyabharanam mukhyam urvasim sadhusambhavam // BrP_228.105

viprah siddham uvacatha rjumargavivarjitah
tan mitra matkrte varttam urvasya bhavatadarat // BrP_228.106

kathaniya yac ca sa te bruyad akhyasyate bhavan
badham ity abravit siddhah so 'pi vipro mudanvitah // BrP_228.107

babhuva siddho 'pi yayau meruprstham suralayam
sametya corvasim praha yad ukto 'sau dvijena tu // BrP_228.108

sa praha tam siddhavaram naham kasipatim dvijam
janami satyam uktam te na cetasi mama sthitam // BrP_228.109

ity uktah prayayau so 'pi kalena bahuna punah
varanasim yayau siddho drsto murkhena vai punah //
BrP_228.110

drstah prstah kila bhuyah kim ahorubhava tava
siddho 'bravin na janami mam uvacorvasi svayam // BrP_228.111

siddhavakyam tatah srutva smitabhinnausthasamputah
punah praha katham vetsity evam vacya tvayorvasi // BrP_228.112

badham evam karisyamity uktva siddho divam gatah
dadarsa sakrabhavanan niskramantim athorvasim // BrP_228.113

provaca tam siddhavarah sa ca tam siddham abravit
niyamam kamcid api hi karotu dvijasattamah // BrP_228.114

yenaham karmana siddha tam janami na canyatha
tad urvasivaco 'bhyetya tasmai murkhadvijaya tu // BrP_228.115

kathayam asa siddhas tu so 'pimam niyamam jagau
tavagre siddhapurusa niyamo 'yam krto maya // BrP_228.116

na bhoksye 'dyaprabhrti vai sakatam satyam iritam
ity uktah prayayau siddhah svarge drstvorvasim atha // BrP_228.117

prahasau sakatam bhoksye nadyaprabhrti karhicit
tam siddham urvasi praha jñato 'sau sampratam maya // BrP_228.118

niyamagrahanad eva murkho mam upahasakah
ity uktva prayayau sighram vasam narayanatmaja // BrP_228.119

siddho 'pi vicacarasau kamacari mahitalam
urvasy api vararoha gatva varanasim purim // BrP_228.120

matsyodarijale snanam cakre divyavapurdhara
athasav api murkhas tu nadim matsyodarim mune // BrP_228.121

jagamatha dadarsasau snayamanam athorvasim
tam drstva vavrdhe 'thasya manmathah ksobhakrd drdham //
BrP_228.122

cakara murkhas cestas ca tam vivedorvasi svayam
tam murkham siddhagaditam jñatva sasmitam aha tam // BrP_228.123

kim icchasi mahabhaga mattah sighram ihocyatam
karisyami vacas tubhyam tvam visrabdham karisyasi // BrP_228.124

atmapradanena mama pranan raksa sucismite // BrP_228.125

tam prahathorvasi vipram niyamasthasmi sampratam
tvam tisthasva ksanam atha pratiksasvagatam mama // BrP_228.126

sthito 'smity abravid viprah sapi svargam jagama ha
masamatrena sayata dadarsa tam krsam dvijam // BrP_228.127

sthitam masam naditire niraharam surangana
tam drstva niscayayutam bhutva vrddhavapus tatah //
BrP_228.128

sa cakara naditire sakatam sarkaravrtam

ghrtena madhuna caiva nadim matsyodarim gata // BrP_228.129

snatvatha bhumau vasanti sakatam ca yatharthatah
tam brahmanam samahuya vakyam aha sulocana // BrP_228.130

maya tivram vratam vipra cirnam saubhagyakaranat
vratante niskrtim dadyam pratigrhnisva bho dvija //
BrP_228.131

sa praha kim idam loke diyate sarkaravrtam
ksutksamakanthah prcchami sadhu bhadre samiraya // BrP_228.132

sa praha sakato vipra sarkarapistasamyutah
imam tvam samupadaya pranam tarpaya ma ciram // BrP_228.133

sa tac chrutvatha samsmrtya ksudhaya pidito 'pi san
praha bhadre na grhnami niyamo hi krto maya // BrP_228.134

puratah siddhavargasya na bhoksye sakatam tv iti
parijñanartham urvasya dadasvanyasya kasyacit // BrP_228.135

sabravin niyamo bhadra krtah kasthamaye tvaya
nasau kasthamayo bhunksva ksudhaya catipiditah //
BrP_228.136

tam brahmanah pratyuvaca na maya tad visesanam
krtam bhadre 'tha niyamah samanyenaiva me krtah // BrP_228.137

tam bhuyah praha sa tanvi na ced bhoksyasi brahmana
grham grhitva gacchasva kutumbam tava bhoksyati // BrP_228.138

sa tam uvaca sudati na tavad yami mandiram
ihayata vararoha trailokye 'py adhika gunaih // BrP_228.139

sa maya madanartena prarthitasvasitas taya
sthiyatam ksanam ity evam sthasyamiti mayoditam // BrP_228.140

masamatram gatayas tu tasya bhadre sthitasya ca
mama satyanuraktasya samgamaya dhrtavrate // BrP_228.141

tasya sa vacanam srutva krtva svam rupam uttamam
vihasya bhavagambhiram urvasi praha tam dvijam // BrP_228.142

sadhu satyam tvaya vipra vratam nisthitacetasa
nispaditam hathad eva mama darsanam icchata // BrP_228.143

aham evorvasi vipra tvam jijñasartham agata
pariksito niscitavan bhavan satyatapa rsih // BrP_228.144

gaccha sukaravoddesam rupatirtheti visrutam
siddhim yasyasi viprendra tatas tvam mam avapsyasi // BrP_228.145

ity uktva divam utpatya sa jagamorvasi dvijah
sa ca satyatapa vipro rupatirtham jagama ha // BrP_228.146

tatra santiparo bhutva niyamavratadhrk sucih

dehotsarge jagamasau gandharvam lokam uttamam // BrP_228.147

tatra manvantarasatam bhogan bhuktva yatharthatah
babhuva sukule raja prajarañjanatatparah // BrP_228.148

sa yajva vividhair yajñaih samaptavaradaksinaih
putresu rajyam niksipya yayau saukaravam punah // BrP_228.149

rupatirthe mrto bhuyah sakralokam upagatah
tatra manvantarasatam bhogan bhuktva tatas cyutah // BrP_228.150

pratisthane puravare budhaputrah pururavah
babhuva tatra corvasyah samgamaya tapodhanah // BrP_228.151

evam pura satyatapa dvijatis tirthe prasiddhe sa hi rupasamjñe
aradhya janmany atha carcya visnum avapya bhogan atha muktim eti
BrP_228.152

srutam phalam gitikaya asmabhih suprajagare
krsnasya yena candalo gato 'sau paramam gatim // BrP_229.1

yatha visnau bhaved bhaktis tan no bruhi mahamate
tapasa karmana yena srotum icchama sampratam // BrP_229.2

srnudhvam munisardulah pravaksyamy anupurvasah
yatha krsne bhaved bhaktih purusasya mahaphala // BrP_229.3

samsare 'smin mahaghore sarvabhutabhayavahe
mahamohakare nrnam nanaduhkhasatakule // BrP_229.4

tiryagyonisahasresu jayamanah punah punah
kathamcil labhate janma dehi manusyakam dvijah // BrP_229.5

manusatve 'pi vipratvam vipratve 'pi vivekita
vivekad dharmabuddhis tu buddhya tu sreyasam grahah // BrP_229.6

yavat papaksayam pumsam na bhavej janma samcitam
tavan na jayate bhaktir vasudeve jaganmaye // BrP_229.7

tasmad vaksyami bho vipra bhaktih krsne yatha bhavet
anyadevesu ya bhaktih purusasyeha jayate // BrP_229.8

karmana manasa vaca tadgatenantaratmana
tena tasya bhaved bhaktir yajane munisattamah // BrP_229.9

sa karoti tato vipra bhaktim cagneh samahitah
tuste hutasane tasya bhaktir bhavati bhaskare // BrP_229.10

pujam karoti satatam adityasya tato dvijah
prasanne bhaskare tasya bhaktir bhavati samkare // BrP_229.11

pujam karoti vidhivat sa tu sambhoh prayatnatah
tuste trilocane tasya bhaktir bhavati kesave // BrP_229.12

sampujya tam jagannatham vasudevakhyam avyayam
tato bhuktim ca muktim ca sa prapnoti dvijottamah // BrP_229.13

avaisnava nara ye tu drsyante ca mahamune
kim te visnum narcayanti bruhi tatkaranam dvija // BrP_229.14

dvau bhutasargau vikhyatau loke 'smin munisattamah
asuras ca tatha daivah pura srstah svayambhuva // BrP_229.15

daivim prakrtim asadya pujayanti tato 'cyutam
asurim yonim apanna dusayanti nara harim // BrP_229.16

mayaya hatavijñana visnos te tu naradhamah
aprapya tam harim vipras tato yanty adhamam gatim // BrP_229.17

tasya ya gahvari maya durvijñeya surasuraih
mahamohakari nrnam dustara cakrtatmabhih // BrP_229.18

icchamas tam mahamayam jñatum visnoh sudustaram
vaktum arhasi dharmajña param kautuhalam hi nah // BrP_229.19

svapnendrajalasamkasa maya sa lokakarsani
kah saknoti harer mayam jñatum tam kesavad rte // BrP_229.20

ya vrtta brahmanasyasin mayarthe naradasya ca
vidambanam tu tam viprah srnudhvam gadato mama // BrP_229.21

prag asin nrpatih sriman agnidhra iti visrutah
nagare kamadamanas tasyatha tanayah sucih // BrP_229.22

dharmaramah ksamasilah pitrsusrusane ratah
prajanurañjako daksah srutisastrakrtasramah // BrP_229.23

pitasya tv akarod yatnam vivahaya na caicchata
tam pita praha kim iti necchase darasamgraham // BrP_229.24

sarvam etat sukhartham hi vañchanti manujah kila
sukhamula hi daras ca tasmat tam tvam samacara // BrP_229.25

sa pitur vacanam srutva tusnim aste ca gauravat
muhur muhus tam ca pita codayam asa bho dvijah // BrP_229.26

athasau pitaram praha tata namanurupata
maya samasrita vyakta vaisnavi paripalini // BrP_229.27

tam pita praha samgamya naisa dharmo 'sti putraka
na vidharayitavya syat purusena vipascita // BrP_229.28

kuru madvacanam putra prabhur asmi pita tava
ma nimajja kulam mahyam narake samtatiksayat // BrP_229.29

sa hi tam pitur adesam srutva praha suto vasi
pritah samsmrtya pauranim samsarasya vicitratam // BrP_229.30

srnu tata vaco mahyam tattvavakyam sahetukam
namanurupam kartavyam satyam bhavati parthiva // BrP_229.31

maya janmasahasrani jaramrtyusatani ca
praptani darasamyogaviyogani ca sarvasah // BrP_229.32

trnagulmalatavallisarisrpamrgadvijah
pasustripurusadyani praptani sataso maya // BrP_229.33

ganakimnaragandharvavidyadharamahoragah
yaksaguhyakaraksamsi danavapsarasah surah // BrP_229.34

nadisvarasahasram ca praptam tata punah punah
srstas tu bahusah srstau samhare capi samhrtah //
BrP_229.35

darasamyogayuktasya tatedrn me vidambana
itas trtiye yad vrttam mama janmani tac chrnu
kathayami samasena tirthamahatmyasambhavam // BrP_229.36

atitya janmani bahuni tata nrdevagandharvamahoraganam
vidyadharanam khagakimnaranam jato hi vamse sutapa
maharsih BrP_229.37

tato mahabhud acala hi bhaktir janardane lokapatau madhughne
vratopavasair vividhais ca bhaktya samtositas cakragadastradhari
BrP_229.38

tusto 'bhyagat paksipatim mahatma visnuh samaruhya varaprado
me
prahoccasabdam vriyatam dvijate varo hi yam vañchasi tam
pradasye BrP_229.39

tato 'ham uce harim isitaram tusto 'si cet kesava tad vrnomi
ya sa tvadiya parama hi maya tam vettum icchami janardano 'ham
BrP_229.40

athabravin me madhukaitabharih kim te taya brahman mayaya vai
dharmarthakamani dadani tubhyam putrani mukhyani niramayatvam
BrP_229.41

tato murarim punar uktavan aham bhuyo 'rthadharmarthajigisitaiva yat
maya tavemam iha vettum icche mamadya tam darsaya puskaraksa
BrP_229.42
tato 'bhyuvacatha nrsimhamukhyah brp_229.43a srisah prabhur
visnur idam vaco me brp_229.43b mayam madiyam nahi vetti kascin
brp_229.43c na capi va vetsyati kascid eva brp_229.43d
purvam surarsir dvija naradakhyo brahmatmajo 'bhun mama bhaktiyuktah
tenapi purvam bhavata yathaiva samtosito bhaktimata hi tadvat
BrP_229.44

varam ca dattam gatavan aham ca sa capi vavre varam etad eva
nivarito mam atimudhabhavad bhavan yathaivam vrtavan varam ca
BrP_229.45

tato mayokto 'mbhasi narada tvam mayam hi me vetsyasi samnimagnah
tato nimagno 'mbhasi narado 'sau kanya babhau kasipateh susila
BrP_229.46

tam yauvanadhyam atha carudharmine vidarbharajñas tanayaya vai dadau
svadharmane so 'pi taya sametah siseva kaman atulan maharsih BrP_229.47

svarge gate 'sau pitari pratapavan rajyam kramayatam avapya hrstah
vidarbharastram paripalayanah putraih sapautrair bahubhir vrto 'bhut BrP_229.48

athabhavad bhumipateh sudharmanah kasisvarenatha samam suyuddham
tatra ksayam prapya saputrapautram vidarbharat kasipatis ca yuddhe BrP_229.49

tatah susila pitaram saputram jñatva patim capi saputrapautram
purad vinihsrtya ranavanim gata drstva susila kadanam mahantam BrP_229.50

bhartur bale tatra pitur bale ca duhkhanvita sa suciram vilapya
jagama sa mataram artarupa bhratrn sutan bhratrsutan sapautran BrP_229.51

bhartaram esa pitaram ca grhya mahasmasane ca mahacitim sa
krtva hutasam pradadau svayam ca yada samiddho hutabhug babhuva BrP_229.52

tada susila pravivesa vegad dha putra ha putra iti bruvana
tada punah sa munir narado 'bhut sa capi vahnih sphatikamalabhah BrP_229.53
purnam saro 'bhud atha cottatara brp_229.54a tasyagrato devavaras tu kesavah brp_229.54b prahasya devarsim uvaca naradam brp_229.54d
kas te tu putro vada me maharse mrtam ca kam socasi nastabuddhih
vridanvito 'bhud atha narado 'sau tato 'ham enam punar eva caha BrP_229.55

itidrsa narada kastarupa maya madiya kamalasanadyaih
sakya na vettum samahendrarudraih katham bhavan vetsyati durvibhavyam BrP_229.56

sa vakyam akarnya mahamaharsir uvaca bhaktim mama dehi visno
prapte 'tha kale smaranam tathaiva sada ca samdarsanam isa te 'stu BrP_229.57

yatraham artas citim adya rudhas tat tirtham astv acyutapapahantra
adhisthitam kesava nityam eva tvaya sahasam kamalodbhavena BrP_229.58

tato mayokto dvija narado 'sau tirtham sitode hi citis tavastu
sthasyamy aham catra sadaiva visnur mahesvarah sthasyati cottarena BrP_229.59

yada virañcer vadanam trinetrah sa cchetsyateyam ca mamogravacam
tada kapalasya tu mocanaya samesyate tirtham idam tvadiyam BrP_229.60

snatasya tirthe tripurantakasya patisyate bhumitale kapalam
tatas tu tirtheti kapalamocanam khyatam prthivyam ca bhavisyate
tat BrP_229.61

tada prabhrty ambudavahano 'sau na moksyate tirthavaram supunyam
na caiva tasmin dvija sampracaksate tat ksetram ugram tv atha
brahmavadhya BrP_229.62

yada na moksaty amararihanta tat ksetramukhyam mahad aptapunyam
tada vimukteti surai rahasyam tirtham stutam punyadam avyayakhyam
BrP_229.63

krtva tu papani naro mahanti tasmin pravistah sucir apramadi
yada tu mam cintayate sa suddhah prayati moksam bhagavatprasadat
BrP_229.64

bhutva tasmin rudrapisacasamjño yonyantare duhkham upasnute 'sau
vimuktapapo bahuvarsapugair utpattim ayasyati vipragehe BrP_229.65

sucir yatatmasya tato 'ntakale rudro hitam tarakam asya kirtayet
ity evam uktva dvijavarya naradam gato 'smi dugdharnavam atmageham
BrP_229.66

sa capi vipras tridivam cacara gandharvarajena samarcyamanah
etat tavoktam nanu bodhanaya maya madiya nahi sakyate sa BrP_229.67

jñatum bhavan icchati cet tato 'dya evam visasvapsu ca vetsi yena
evam dvijatir harina prabodhito bhavyarthayogan nimamajja toye
BrP_229.68

kokamukhe tata tato hi kanya candalavesmany abhavad dvijah sah
rupanvita silagunopapanna avapa sa yauvanam asasada BrP_229.69

candalaputrena subahunapi vivahita rupavivarjitena
patir na tasya hi mato babhuva sa tasya caivabhimata babhuva BrP_229.70

putradvayam netrahinam babhuva kanya ca pascad badhira tathanya
patir daridras tv atha sapi mugdha nadigata roditi tatra nityam BrP_229.71

gata kadacit kalasam grhitva santar jalam snatum atha
pravista
yavad dvijo 'sau punar eva tavaj jatah kriyayogaratah susilah
BrP_229.72

tasyah sa bhartatha ciramgateti drastum jagamatha nadim
supunyam
dadarsa kumbham na ca tam tatastham tato 'tiduhkhat praruroda
nadayan BrP_229.73

tato 'ndhayugmam badhira ca kanya duhkhanvitasau samupajagama
te vai rudantam pitaram ca drstva duhkhanvita vai rurudur

bhrsartah BrP_229.74

tatah sa papraccha naditatasthan dvijan bhavadbhir yadi yosid eka
drsta tu toyartham upadravanti akhyata te procur imam
pravista BrP_229.75

nadim na bhuyas tu samuttatara etavad eveha samihitam nah
sa tadvaco ghorataram nisamya ruroda sokasrupariplutaksah BrP_229.76

tam vai rudantam sasutam sakanyam drstvaham artah sutaram
babhuva
artis ca me 'bhud atha samsmrtis ca candalayosaham iti
ksitisa BrP_229.77

tato 'bravam tam nrpate matangam kimartham artena hi rudyate tvaya
tasya na labho bhavitatimaurkhyad akranditeneha vrtha hi kim te
BrP_229.78

sa mam uvacatmajayugmam andham kanya caika badhireyam tathaiva
katham dvijate adhunartam etam asvasayisye 'py atha posayisye
BrP_229.79

ity evam uktva sa sutais ca sardham phutkrtya phutkrtya ca roditi
sma
yatha yatha roditi sa svapakas tatha tatha me hy abhavat krtapi
BrP_229.80

tato 'ham artam tu nivarya tam vai svavamsavrttantam athacacakse
tatah sa duhkhat saha putrakaih samvivesa kokamukham artarupah
BrP_229.81

pravistamatre salile matangas tirthaprabhavac ca vimuktapapah
vimanam aruhya sasiprakasam yayau divam tata mamopapasyatah
BrP_229.82

tasmin praviste salile mrte ca mamartir asid atimohakartri
tato 'tipunye nrpavarya koka jale pravistas tridivam gatas ca
BrP_229.83

bhuyo 'bhavam vaisyakule vyatharto jatismaras tirthavaraprasadat
tato 'tinirvinnamana gato 'ham kokamukham samyatavakyacittah
BrP_229.84

vratam samasthaya kalevaram svam samsosayitva divam aruroha
tasmac cyutas tvadbhavane ca jato jatismaras tata hariprasadat BrP_229.85

so 'ham samaradhya muraridevam kokamukhe tyaktasubhasubhecchah
ity evam uktva pitaram pranamya gatva ca kokamukham agratirtham
BrP_229.86
visnum samaradhya varaharupam brp_229.86e avapa siddhim
manujarsabho 'sau brp_229.86f
ittham sa kamadamanah sahaputrapautrah kokamukhe tirthavare supunye
tyaktva tanum dosamayim tatas tu gato divam suryasamair vimanaih

BrP_229.87

evam mayokta paramesvarasya maya suranam api durvicintya
svapnendrajalapratima murarer yaya jagan moham upaiti viprah BrP_229.88

asmabhis tu srutam vyasa yat tvaya samudahrtam
pradurbhavasritam punyam maya visnos ca durvida // BrP_230.1

srotum icchamahe tvatto yathavad upasamhrtim
mahapralayasamjñam ca kalpante ca mahamune // BrP_230.2

sruyatam bho munisrestha yathavad anusamhrtih
kalpante prakrte caiva pralaye jayate yatha // BrP_230.3

ahoratram pitrnam tu maso 'bdam tridivaukasam
caturyugasahasre tu brahmano 'har dvijottamah // BrP_230.4

krtam treta dvaparam ca kalis ceti caturyugam
daivair varsasahasrais tu tad dvadasabhir ucyate // BrP_230.5

caturyugany asesani sadrsani svarupatah
adyam krtayugam proktam munayo 'ntyam tatha kalim // BrP_230.6

adye krtayuge sargo brahmana kriyate yatah
kriyate copasamharas tathante 'pi kalau yuge // BrP_230.7

kaleh svarupam bhagavan vistarad vaktum arhasi
dharmas catuspad bhagavan yasmin vaikalyam rcchati // BrP_230.8

kalisvarupam bho vipra yat prcchadhvam mamanaghah
nibodhadhvam samasena vartate yan mahattaram // BrP_230.9

varnasramacaravati pravrttir na kalau nrnam
na sama-rgyajurvedavinispadanahaituki // BrP_230.10

vivaha na kalau dharma na sisya gurusamsthitah
na putra dharmikas caiva na ca vahnikriyakramah // BrP_230.11

yatra tatra kule jato bali sarvesvarah kalau
sarvebhya eva varnebhyo narah kanyopajivanah // BrP_230.12

yena tenaiva yogena dvijatir diksitah kalau
yaiva saiva ca viprendrah prayascittakriya kalau // BrP_230.13

sarvam eva kalau sastram yasya yad vacanam dvijah
devatas ca kalau sarvah sarvah sarvasya casramah // BrP_230.14

upavasas tathayaso vittotsargas tatha kalau
dharmo yathabhirucitair anusthanair anusthitah // BrP_230.15

vittena bhavita pumsam svalpenaiva madah kalau
strinam rupamadas caiva kesair eva bhavisyati // BrP_230.16

suvarnamaniratnadau vastre copaksayam gate
kalau striyo bhavisyanti tada kesair alamkrtah // BrP_230.17

parityaksyanti bhartaram vittahinam tatha striyah
bharta bhavisyati kalau vittavan eva yositam // BrP_230.18

yo yo dadati bahulam sa sa svami tada nrnam
svamitvahetusambandho bhavitabhijanas tada // BrP_230.19

grhanta dravyasamghata dravyanta ca tatha matih
arthas cathopabhoganta bhavisyanti tada kalau // BrP_230.20

striyah kalau bhavisyanti svairinyo lalitasprhah
anyayavaptavittesu purusesu sprhalavah // BrP_230.21

abhyarthito 'pi suhrda svarthahanim tu manavah
panasyardhardhamatre 'pi karisyati tada dvijah // BrP_230.22

sada sapaurusam ceto bhavi vipra tada kalau
ksirapradanasambandhi bhati gosu ca gauravam // BrP_230.23

anavrstibhayat prayah prajah ksudbhayakatarah
bhavisyanti tada sarva gaganasaktadrstayah // BrP_230.24

mulaparnaphalaharas tapasa iva manavah
atmanam ghatayisyanti tadavrstyabhiduhkhitah // BrP_230.25

durbhiksam eva satatam sada klesam anisvarah
prapsyanti vyahatasukham pramadan manavah kalau // BrP_230.26

asnatabhojino nagnidevatatithipujanam
karisyanti kalau prapte na ca pindodakakriyam // BrP_230.27

lolupa hrasvadehas ca bahvannadanatatparah
bahuprajalpabhagyas ca bhavisyanti kalau striyah // BrP_230.28

ubhabhyam atha panibhyam sirahkanduyanam striyah
kurvatyo gurubhartrnam ajñam bhetsyanty anavrtah // BrP_230.29

svaposanaparah kruddha dehasamskaravarjitah
parusanrtabhasinyo bhavisyanti kalau striyah // BrP_230.30

duhsila dustasilesu kurvatyah satatam sprham
asadvrtta bhavisyanti purusesu kulanganah // BrP_230.31

vedadanam karisyanti vadavas ca tathavratah
grhasthas ca na hosyanti na dasyanty ucitany api // BrP_230.32

bhaveyur vanavasa vai gramyaharaparigrahah
bhiksavas capi putra hi snehasambandhayantrakah // BrP_230.33

araksitaro hartarah sulkavyajena parthivah
harino janavittanam samprapte ca kalau yuge // BrP_230.34

yo yo 'svarathanagadhyah sa sa raja bhavisyati
yas ca yas cabalah sarvah sa sa bhrtyah kalau yuge // BrP_230.35

vaisyah krsivanijyadi samtyajya nijakarma yat
sudravrttya bhavisyanti karukarmopajivinah // BrP_230.36

bhaiksyavratas tatha sudrah pravrajyalingino 'dhamah
pakhandasamsrayam vrttim asrayisyanty asamskrtah //
BrP_230.37

durbhiksakarapidabhir ativopadruta janah
godhumannayavannadyan desan yasyanti duhkhitah // BrP_230.38

vedamarge praline ca pakhandadhye tato jane
adharmavrddhya lokanam alpam ayur bhavisyati // BrP_230.39

asastravihitam ghoram tapyamanesu vai tapah
naresu nrpadosena balamrtyur bhavisyati // BrP_230.40

bhavitri yositam sutih pañcasatsaptavarsiki
navastadasavarsanam manusyanam tatha kalau // BrP_230.41

palitodgamas ca bhavita tada dvadasavarsikah
na jivisyati vai kascit kalau varsani vimsatim // BrP_230.42

alpaprajña vrthalinga dustantahkaranah kalau
yatas tato vinasyanti kalenalpena manavah // BrP_230.43

yada yada hi pakhandavrttir atropalaksyate
tada tada kaler vrddhir anumeya vicaksanaih // BrP_230.44

yada yada satam hanir vedamarganusarinam
tada tada kaler vrddhir anumeya vicaksanaih // BrP_230.45

prarambhas cavasidanti yada dharmakrtam nrnam
tadanumeyam pradhanyam kaler vipra vicaksanaih // BrP_230.46

yada yada na yajñanam isvarah purusottamah
ijyate purusair yajñais tada jñeyam kaler balam // BrP_230.47

na pritir vedavadesu pakhandesu yada ratih
kaler vrddhis tada prajñair anumeya dvijottamah // BrP_230.48

kalau jagatpatim visnum sarvasrastaram isvaram
narcayisyanti bho viprah pakhandopahata narah // BrP_230.49

kim devaih kim dvijair vedaih kim saucenambujalpana
ity evam pralapisyanti pakhandopahata narah // BrP_230.50

alpavrstis ca parjanyah svalpam sasyaphalam tatha
phalam tathalpasaram ca viprah prapte kalau yuge // BrP_230.51

januprayani vastrani samipraya mahiruhah
sudraprayas tatha varna bhavisyanti kalau yuge // BrP_230.52

anuprayani dhanyani ajaprayam tatha payah
bhavisyati kalau prapta ausiram canulepanam // BrP_230.53

svasrusvasurabhuyistha guravas ca nrnam kalau
saladyaharibharyas ca suhrdo munisattamah // BrP_230.54

kasya mata pita kasya yada karmatmakah puman

iti codaharisyanti svasuranugata narah // BrP_230.55

vanmanahkayajair dosair abhibhutah punah punah
narah papany anudinam karisyanty alpamedhasah // BrP_230.56

nihsatyanam asaucanam nirhrikanam tatha dvijah
yad yad duhkhaya tat sarvam kalikale bhavisyati // BrP_230.57

nihsvadhyayavasatkare svadhasvahavivarjite
tada praviralo viprah kascil loke bhavisyati // BrP_230.58

tatralpenaiva kalena punyaskandham anuttamam
karoti yah krtayuge kriyate tapasa hi yah // BrP_230.59

kasmin kale 'lpako dharmo dadati sumahaphalam
vaktum arhasy asesena srotum vañcha pravartate // BrP_230.60

dhanye kalau bhaved vipras tv alpaklesair mahat phalam
tatha bhavetam strisudrau dhanyau canyan nibodhata // BrP_230.61

yat krte dasabhir varsais tretayam hayanena tat
dvapare tac ca masena ahoratrena tat kalau // BrP_230.62

tapaso brahmacaryasya japades ca phalam dvijah
prapnoti purusas tena kalau sadhv iti bhasitum // BrP_230.63

dhyayan krte yajan yajñais tretayam dvapare 'rcayan
yad apnoti tad apnoti kalau samkirtya kesavam // BrP_230.64

dharmotkarsam ativatra prapnoti purusah kalau
svalpayasena dharmajñas tena tusto 'smy aham kalau // BrP_230.65

vratacaryaparair grahya vedah purvam dvijatibhih
tatas tu dharmasampraptair yastavyam vidhivad dhanaih // BrP_230.66

vrtha katha vrtha bhojyam vrtha svam ca dvijanmanam
patanaya tatha bhavyam tais tu samyatibhih saha // BrP_230.67

asamyakkarane dosas tesam sarvesu vastusu
bhojyapeyadikam caisam necchapraptikaram dvijah // BrP_230.68

paratantryat samastesu tesam karyesu vai tatah
lokan klesena mahata yajanti vinayanvitah // BrP_230.69

dvijasusrusanenaiva pakayajñadhikaravan
nijam jayati vai lokam sudro dhanyataras tatah // BrP_230.70

bhaksyabhaksyesu nasasti yesam papesu va yatah
niyamo munisardulas tenasau sadhv itiritam // BrP_230.71

svadharmasyavirodhena narair labhyam dhanam sada
pratipadaniyam patresu yastavyam ca yathavidhi // BrP_230.72

tasyarjane mahan klesah palanena dvijottamah
tatha sadviniyogaya vijñeyam gahanam nrnam // BrP_230.73

ebhir anyais tatha klesaih purusa dvijasattamah
nijañ jayanti vai lokan prajapatyadikan kramat // BrP_230.74

yosic chusrusanad bhartuh karmana manasa gira
etad visayam apnoti tatsalokyam yato dvijah // BrP_230.75

natiklesena mahata tan eva puruso yatha
trtiyam vyahrtam tena maya sadhv iti yositah // BrP_230.76

etad vah kathitam vipra yannimittam ihagatah
tat prcchadhvam yathakamam aham vaksyami vah sphutam //
BrP_230.77

alpenaiva prayatnena dharmah sidhyati vai kalau
narair atmagunambhobhih ksalitakhilakilbisaih // BrP_230.78

sudrais ca dvijasusrusatatparair munisattamah
tatha stribhir anayasat patisusrusayaiva hi // BrP_230.79

tatas tritayam apy etan mama dhanyatamam matam
dharmasamradhane kleso dvijatinam krtadisu // BrP_230.80

tatha svalpena tapasa siddhim yasyanti manavah
dhanya dharmam carisyanti yugante munisattamah // BrP_230.81

bhavadbhir yad abhipretam tad etat kathitam maya
aprstenapi dharmajñah kim anyat kriyatam dvijah // BrP_230.82

asannam viprakrstam va yadi kalam na vidmahe
tato dvaparavidhvamsam yugantam sprhayamahe // BrP_231.1

prapta vayam hi tat kalam anaya dharmatrsnaya
adadyama param dharmam sukham alpena karmana // BrP_231.2

samtrasodvegajananam yugantam samupasthitam
pranastadharmam dharmajña nimittair vaktum arhasi // BrP_231.3

araksitaro hartaro balibhagasya parthivah
yugante prabhavisyanti svaraksanaparayanah // BrP_231.4

aksatriyas ca rajano viprah sudropajivinah
sudras ca brahmanacara bhavisyanti yugaksaye // BrP_231.5

srotriyah kandaprsthas ca niskarmani havimsi ca
ekapanktyam asisyanti yugante munisattamah // BrP_231.6

asistavanto 'rthapara nara madyamisapriyah
mitrabharyam bhajisyanti yugante purusadhamah // BrP_231.7

rajavrttisthitas caura rajanas caurasilinah
bhrtya hy anirdistabhujo bhavisyanti yugaksaye // BrP_231.8

dhanani slaghaniyani satam vrttam apujitam
akutsana ca patite bhavisyati yugaksaye // BrP_231.9

pranastanasah purusa muktakesa virupinah

unasodasavarsas ca prasosyanti tatha striyah // BrP_231.10

attasula janapadah sivasulas catuspathah
pramadah kesasulas ca bhavisyanti yugaksaye // BrP_231.11

sarve brahma vadisyanti dvija vajasaneyikah
sudrabha vadinas caiva brahmanas cantyavasinah // BrP_231.12

sukladanta jitaksas ca mundah kasayavasasah
sudra dharmam vadisyanti sathyabuddhyopajivinah // BrP_231.13

svapadapracuratvam ca gavam caiva pariksayah
sadhunam parivrttis ca vidyad antagate yuge // BrP_231.14

antya madhye nivatsyanti madhyas cantanivasinah
nirhrikas ca prajah sarva nastas tatra yugaksaye // BrP_231.15

tapoyajñaphalanam ca vikretaro dvijottamah
rtavo viparitas ca bhavisyanti yugaksaye // BrP_231.16

tatha dvihayana damyah kalau langaladharinah
citravarsi ca parjanyo yuge ksine bhavisyati // BrP_231.17

sarve surakule jatah ksamanatha bhavanti hi
yatha nimnah prajah sarva bhavisyanti yugaksaye // BrP_231.18

pitrdeyani dattani bhavisyanti tatha sutah
na ca dharmam carisyanti manava nirgate yuge // BrP_231.19

usara bahula bhumih panthanas taskaravrtah
sarve ... vanikas caiva bhavisyanti yugaksaye // BrP_231.20

pitrdayadadattani vibhajanti tatha sutah
harane yatnavanto 'pi lobhadibhir virodhinah // BrP_231.21

saukumarye tatha rupe ratne copaksayam gate
bhavisyanti yugasyante naryah kesair alamkrtah // BrP_231.22

nirviryasya ratis tatra grhasthasya bhavisyati
yugante samanuprapte nanya bharyasama ratih // BrP_231.23

kusilanaryabhuyistha vrtharupasamanvitah
purusalpam bahustrikam tad yugantasya laksanam // BrP_231.24

bahuyacanako loko na dasyati parasparam
rajacauragnidandadiksinah ksayam upaisyati // BrP_231.25

aphalani ca sasyani taruna vrddhasilinah
asilah sukhino loke bhavisyanti yugaksaye // BrP_231.26

varsasu parusa vata nicah sarkaravarsinah
samdigdhah paralokas ca bhavisyati yugaksaye // BrP_231.27

vaisya iva ca rajanya dhanadhanyopajivinah
yugapakramane purvam bhavisyanti na bandhavah // BrP_231.28

apravrttah prapasyanti samayah sapathas tatha
rnam savinayabhramsam yuge ksine bhavisyati // BrP_231.29

bhavisyaty aphalo harsah krodhas ca saphalo nrnam
ajas capi nirotsyanti payaso 'rthe yugaksaye // BrP_231.30

asastravihito yajña evam eva bhavisyati
apramanam karisyanti narah panditamaninah // BrP_231.31

sastroktasyapravaktaro bhavisyanti na samsayah
sarvah sarvam vijanati vrddhan anupasevya vai // BrP_231.32

na kascid akavir nama yugante samupasthite
naksatrani viyogani na karmastha dvijatayah // BrP_231.33

cauraprayas ca rajano yugante samupasthite
kundivrsa naikrtikah surapa brahmavadinah // BrP_231.34

asvamedhena yaksyante yugante dvijasattamah
yajayisyanty ayajyams tu tathabhaksyasya bhaksinah //
BrP_231.35

brahmana dhanatrsnarta yugante samupasthite
bhohsabdam abhidhasyanti na ca kascit pathisyati // BrP_231.36

ekasankhas tatha naryo gavedhukapinaddhakah
naksatrani vivarnani viparita diso dasa // BrP_231.37

samdhyarago vidagdhango bhavisyati yugaksaye
presayanti pitrn putra vadhuh svasruh svakarmasu // BrP_231.38

yugesv evam nivatsyanti pramadas ca naras tatha
akrtvagrani bhoksyanti dvijas caivahutagnayah // BrP_231.39

bhiksam balim adattva ca bhoksyanti purusah svayam
vañcayitva patin suptan gamisyanti striyo 'nyatah // BrP_231.40

na vyadhitan napy arupan nodyatan napy asuyakan
krte na pratikarta ca yuge ksine bhavisyati // BrP_231.41

evam vilambite dharme manusah karapiditah
kutra dese nivatsyanti kimaharaviharinah // BrP_231.42

kimkarmanah kimihantah kimpramanah kimayusah
kam ca kastham samasadya prapatsyanti krtam yugam //
BrP_231.43

ata urdhvam cyute dharme gunahinah prajas tatha
silavyasanam asadya prapsyanti hrasam ayusah // BrP_231.44

ayurhanya balagnanir balagnanya vivarnata
vaivarnyad vyadhisampida nirvedo vyadhipidanat // BrP_231.45

nirvedad atmasambodhah sambodhad dharmasilata
evam gatva param kastham prapatsyanti krtam yugam //

BrP_231.46

uddesato dharmasilah kecin madhyasthatam gatah
kimdharmasilah kecit tu kecid atra kutuhalah // BrP_231.47

pratyaksam anumanam ca pramanam iti niscitah
apramanam karisyanti sarvam ity apare janah // BrP_231.48

nastikyaparatas capi kecid dharmavilopakah
bhavisyanti nara mudha dvijah panditamaninah // BrP_231.49

tadatvamatrasraddheya sastrajñanabahiskrtah
dambhikas te bhavisyanti nara jñanavilopitah // BrP_231.50

tatha vilulite dharme janah sresthapuraskrtah
subhan samacarisyanti danasilaparayanah // BrP_231.51

sarvabhaksah svayamgupta nirghrna nirapatrapah
bhavisyanti tada loke tat kasayasya laksanam // BrP_231.52

kasayopaplave kale jñananisthapranasane
siddhim alpena kalena prapsyanti nirupaskrtah // BrP_231.53

vipranam sasvatim vrttim yada varnavare janah
samsrayisyanti bho vipras tat kasayasya laksanam // BrP_231.54

mahayuddham mahavarsam mahavatam mahatapah
bhavisyati yuge ksine tat kasayasya laksanam // BrP_231.55

viprarupena yaksamsi rajanah karnavedinah
prthivim upabhoksyanti yugante samupasthite // BrP_231.56

nihsvadhyayavasatkarah kunetaro 'bhimaninah
kravyada brahmarupena sarvabhaksya vrthavratah // BrP_231.57

murkhas carthapara lubdhah ksudrah ksudraparicchadah
vyavaharopavrttas ca cyuta dharmas ca sasvatat // BrP_231.58

hartarah pararatnanam paradarapradharsakah
kamatmano duratmanah sopadhah priyasahasah // BrP_231.59

tesu prabhavamanesu janesv api ca sarvasah
abhavino bhavisyanti munayo bahurupinah // BrP_231.60

kalau yuge samutpannah pradhanapurusas ca ye
kathayogena tan sarvan pujayisyanti manavah // BrP_231.61

sasyacaura bhavisyanti tatha cailapaharinah
bhoksyabhojyaharas caiva karandanam ca harinah // BrP_231.62

cauras caurasya hartaro hanta hantur bhavisyati
caurais cauraksaye capi krte ksemam bhavisyati // BrP_231.63

nihsare ksubhite kale niskriye samvyavasthite
nara vanam srayisyanti karabharaprapiditah // BrP_231.64

yajñakarmany uparate raksamsi svapadani ca
kitamusikasarpas ca dharsayisyanti manavan // BrP_231.65

ksemam subhiksam arogyam samagryam caiva bandhusu
uddesesu narah srestha bhavisyanti yugaksaye // BrP_231.66

svayampalah svayam caurah plavasambharasambhrtah
mandalaih sambhavisyanti dese dese prthak prthak // BrP_231.67

svadesebhyah paribhrasta nihsarah saha bandhubhih
narah sarve bhavisyanti tada kalapariksayat // BrP_231.68

tatah sarve samadaya kumaran pradruta bhayat
kausikim samtarisyanti narah ksudbhayapiditah // BrP_231.69

angan vangan kalingams ca kasmiran atha kosalan
rsikantagiridronih samsrayisyanti manavah // BrP_231.70

krtsnam ca himavatparsvam kulam ca lavanambhasah
vividham jirnapattram ca valkalany ajinani ca // BrP_231.71

svayam krtva nivatsyanti tasmin bhute yugaksaye
aranyesu ca vatsyanti nara mlecchaganaih saha // BrP_231.72

naiva sunya navaranya bhavisyati vasumdhara
agoptaras ca goptaro bhavisyanti naradhipah // BrP_231.73

mrgair matsyair vihamgais ca svapadaih sarpakitakaih
madhusakaphalair mulair vartayisyanti manavah // BrP_231.74

sirnaparnaphalahara valkalany ajinani ca
svayam krtva nivatsyanti yatha munijanas tatha // BrP_231.75

bijanam akrtasneha ahatah kasthasankubhih
ajaidakam kharostram ca palayisyanti nityasah // BrP_231.76

nadisrotamsi rotsyanti toyartham kulam asritah
pakvannavyavaharena vipanantah parasparam // BrP_231.77

tanuruhair yathajataih samalantarasambhrtaih
bahvapatyah prajahinah kulasilavivarjitah // BrP_231.78

evam bhavisyanti tada naras cadharmajivinah
hina hinam tatha dharmam praja samanuvatsyati // BrP_231.79

ayus tatra ca martyanam param trimsad bhavisyati
durbala visayaglana jarasokair abhiplutah // BrP_231.80

bhavisyanti tada tesam rogair indriyasamksayah
ayuhpratyayasamrodhad visayad uparamsyate // BrP_231.81

susrusavo bhavisyanti sadhunam darsane ratah
satyam ca pratipatsyanti vyavaharopasamksayat // BrP_231.82

bhavisyanti ca kamanam alabhad dharmasilinah
karisyanti ca samskaram svayam ca ksayapiditah // BrP_231.83

evam susrusavo dane satye pranyabhiraksane
tatah padapravrtte tu dharme sreyo nipatsyate // BrP_231.84

tesam labdhanumananam gunesu parivartatam
svadu kim tv iti vijñaya dharma eva ca drsyate // BrP_231.85

yatha hanikramam praptas tatha rddhikramam gatah
pragrhite tato dharme prapasyanti krtam yugam // BrP_231.86

sadhuvrttih krtayuge kasaye hanir ucyate
eka eva tu kalo 'yam hinavarno yatha sasi // BrP_231.87

channas ca tamasa somo yatha kaliyugam tatha
muktas ca tamasa soma evam krtayugam ca tat // BrP_231.88

arthavadah param brahma vedartha iti tam viduh
aviviktam avijñatam dayadyam iha dharyate // BrP_231.89

istavadas tapo nama tapo hi sthavirikrtah
gunaih karmabhinirvrttir gunah sudhyanti karmana // BrP_231.90

asis tu purusam drstva desakalanuvartini
yuge yuge yathakalam rsibhih samudahrta // BrP_231.91

dharmarthakamamoksanam devanam ca pratikriya
asisas ca sivah punyas tathaivayur yuge yuge // BrP_231.92

tatha yuganam parivartanani cirapravrttani vidhisvabhavat
ksanam na samtisthati jivalokah ksayodayabhyam
parivartamanah BrP_231.93

sarvesam eva bhutanam trividhah pratisamcarah
naimittikah prakrtikas tathaivatyantiko matah // BrP_232.1

brahmo naimittikas tesam kalpante pratisamcarah
atyantiko vai moksas ca prakrto dviparardhikah // BrP_232.2

parardhasamkhyam bhagavams tvam acaksva yathoditam
dvigunikrtayajjñeyah prakrtah pratisamcarah // BrP_232.3

sthanat sthanam dasagunam ekaikam ganyate dvijah
tato 'stadasame bhage parardham abhidhiyate // BrP_232.4

parardham dvigunam yat tu prakrtah sa layo dvijah
tadavyakte 'khilam vyaktam sahetau layam eti vai // BrP_232.5

nimeso manuso yo 'yam matramatrapramanatah
taih pañcadasabhih kastha trimsat kasthas tatha kala //
BrP_232.6

nadika tu pramanena kala ca dasa pañca ca
unmanenambhasah sa tu palany ardhatrayodasa // BrP_232.7

hemamasaih krtacchidra caturbhis caturangulaih
magadhena pramanena jalaprasthas tu sa smrtah // BrP_232.8

nadikabhyam atha dvabhyam muhurto dvijasattamah
ahoratram muhurtas tu trimsan maso dinais tatha // BrP_232.9

masair dvadasabhir varsam ahoratram tu tad divi
tribhir varsasatair varsam sastya caivasuradvisam //
BrP_232.10

tais tu dvadasasahasrais caturyugam udahrtam
caturyugasahasram tu kathyate brahmano dinam // BrP_232.11

sa kalpas tatra manavas caturdasa dvijottamah
tadante caiva bho vipra brahmanaimittiko layah // BrP_232.12

tasya svarupam atyugram dvijendra gadato mama
srnudhvam prakrtam bhuyas tato vaksyamy aham layam //
BrP_232.13

caturyugasahasrante ksinapraye mahitale
anavrstir ativogra jayate satavarsiki // BrP_232.14

tato yany alpasarani tani sattvany anekasah
ksayam yanti munisresthah parthivany atipidanat //
BrP_232.15

tatah sa bhagavan krsno rudrarupi tathavyayah
ksayaya yatate kartum atmasthah sakalah prajah // BrP_232.16

tatah sa bhagavan visnur bhanoh saptasu rasmisu
sthitah pibaty asesani jalani munisattamah // BrP_232.17

pitvambhamsi samastani pranibhutagatani vai
sosam nayati bho viprah samastam prthivitalam // BrP_232.18

samudran saritah sailañ sailaprasravanani ca
patalesu ca yat toyam tat sarvam nayati ksayam // BrP_232.19

tatas tasyapy abhavena toyaharopabrmhitah
sahasrarasmayah sapta jayante tatra bhaskarah // BrP_232.20

adhas cordhvam ca te diptas tatah sapta divakarah
dahanty asesam trailokyam sapatalatalam dvijah // BrP_232.21

dahyamanam tu tair diptais trailokyam diptabhaskaraih
sadrinagarnavabhogam nihsneham abhijayate // BrP_232.22

tato nirdagdhavrksambu trailokyam akhilam dvijah
bhavaty esa ca vasudha kurmaprsthopamakrtih // BrP_232.23

tatah kalagnirudro 'sau bhutasargaharo harah
sesahisvasasamtapat patalani dahaty adhah // BrP_232.24

patalani samastani sa dagdhva jvalano mahan
bhumim abhyetya sakalam dagdhva tu vasudhatalam // BrP_232.25

bhuvo lokam tatah sarvam svargalokam ca darunah

jvalamalamahavartas tatraiva parivartate // BrP_232.26

ambarisam ivabhati trailokyam akhilam tada
jvalavartaparivaram upaksinabalas tatah // BrP_232.27

tatas tapaparitas tu lokadvayanivasinah
hrtavakasa gacchanti maharlokam dvijas tada // BrP_232.28

tasmad api mahatapatapta lokas tatah param
gacchanti janalokam te dasavrtya paraisinah // BrP_232.29

tato dagdhva jagat sarvam rudrarupi janardanah
mukhanihsvasajan meghan karoti munisattamah // BrP_232.30

tato gajakulaprakhyas tadidvanto ninadinah
uttisthanti tada vyomni ghorah samvartaka ghanah // BrP_232.31

kecid añjanasamkasah kecit kumudasamnibhah
dhumavarna ghanah kecit kecit pitah payodharah // BrP_232.32

kecid dharidravarnabha laksarasanibhas tatha
kecid vaiduryasamkasa indranilanibhas tatha // BrP_232.33

sankhakundanibhas canye jatikundanibhas tatha
indragopanibhah kecin manahsilanibhas tatha // BrP_232.34

padmapattranibhah kecid uttisthanti ghanaghanah
kecit puravarakarah kecit parvatasamnibhah // BrP_232.35

kutagaranibhas canye kecit sthalanibha ghanah
mahakaya maharava purayanti nabhastalam // BrP_232.36

varsantas te mahasaras tam agnim atibhairavam
samayanty akhilam vipras trailokyantaravistrtam // BrP_232.37

naste cagnau satam te 'pi varsanam adhikam ghanah
plavayanto jagat sarvam varsanti munisattamah // BrP_232.38

dharabhir aksamatrabhih plavayitvakhilam bhuvam
bhuvo lokam tathaivordhvam plavayanti divam dvijah // BrP_232.39

andhakarikrte loke naste sthavarajangame
varsanti te mahamegha varsanam adhikam satam // BrP_232.40

saptarsisthanam akramya sthite 'mbhasi dvijottamah
ekarnavam bhavaty etat trailokyam akhilam tatah // BrP_233.1

atha nihsvasajo visnor vayus tañ jaladams tatah
nasam nayati bho vipra varsanam adhikam satam // BrP_233.2

sarvabhutamayo 'cintyo bhagavan bhutabhavanah
anadir adir visvasya pitva vayum asesatah // BrP_233.3

ekarnave tatas tasmiñ sesasayyasthitah prabhuh
brahmarupadharah sete bhagavan adikrd dharih // BrP_233.4

janalokagataih siddhaih sanakadyair abhistutah
brahmalokagatais caiva cintyamano mumuksubhih // BrP_233.5

atmamayamayim divyam yoganidram samasthitah
atmanam vasudevakhyam cintayan paramesvarah // BrP_233.6

esa naimittiko nama viprendrah pratisamcarah
nimittam tatra yac chete brahmarupadharo harih // BrP_233.7

yada jagarti sarvatma sa tada cestate jagat
nimilaty etad akhilam mayasayyasaye 'cyute // BrP_233.8

padmayoner dinam yat tu caturyugasahasravat
ekarnavakrte loke tavati ratrir ucyate // BrP_233.9

tatah prabuddho ratryante punah srstim karoty ajah
brahmasvarupadhrg visnur yatha vah kathitam pura // BrP_233.10

ity esa kalpasamharo antarapralayo dvijah
naimittiko vah kathitah srnudhvam prakrtam param // BrP_233.11

avrstyagnyadibhih samyak krte sayyalaye dvijah
samastesv eva lokesu patalesv akhilesu ca // BrP_233.12

mahadader vikarasya visesat tatra samksaye
krsnecchakarite tasmin pravrtte pratisamcare // BrP_233.13

apo grasanti vai purvam bhumer gandhadikam gunam
attagandha tato bhumih pralayaya prakalpate // BrP_233.14

pranaste gandhatanmatre bhavaty urvi jalatmika
apas tada pravrttas tu vegavatyo mahasvanah // BrP_233.15

sarvam apurayantidam tisthanti vicaranti ca
salilenaivormimata lokalokah samantatah // BrP_233.16

apam api guno yas tu jyotisa piyate tu sah
nasyanty apah sutaptas ca rasatanmatrasamksayat // BrP_233.17

tatas capo 'mrtarasa jyotistvam prapnuvanti vai
agnyavasthe tu salile tejasa sarvato vrte // BrP_233.18

sa cagnih sarvato vyapya adatte taj jalam tada
sarvam apuryato cabhis tada jagad idam sanaih // BrP_233.19

arcibhih samtate tasmims tiryag urdhvam adhas tatha
jyotiso 'pi param rupam vayur atti prabhakaram // BrP_233.20

praline ca tatas tasmin vayubhute 'khilatmake
pranaste rupatanmatre krtarupo vibhavasuh // BrP_233.21

prasamyati tada jyotir vayur dodhuyate mahan
niraloke tada loke vayusamsthe ca tejasi // BrP_233.22

tatah pralayam asadya vayusambhavam atmanah
urdhvam ca vayus tiryak ca dodhaviti diso dasa // BrP_233.23

vayos tv api gunam sparsam akasam grasate tatah
prasamyati tada vayuh kham tu tisthaty anavrtam // BrP_233.24

arupam arasasparsam agandhavad amurtimat
sarvam apurayac caiva sumahat tat prakasate // BrP_233.25

parimandalatas tat tu akasam sabdalaksanam
sabdamatram tathakasam sarvam avrtya tisthati // BrP_233.26

tatah sabdagunam tasya bhutadir grasate punah
bhutendriyesu yugapad bhutadau samsthitesu vai // BrP_233.27

abhimanatmako hy esa bhutadis tamasah smrtah
bhutadim grasate capi mahabuddhir vicaksana // BrP_233.28

urvi mahams ca jagatah prante 'ntar bahyatas tatha
evam sapta mahabuddhih kramat prakrtayas tatha // BrP_233.29

pratyaharais tu tah sarvah pravisanti parasparam
yenedam avrtam sarvam andam apsu praliyate // BrP_233.30

saptadvipasamudrantam saptalokam saparvatam
udakavaranam hy atra jyotisa piyate tu tat // BrP_233.31

jyotir vayau layam yati yaty akase samiranah
akasam caiva bhutadir grasate tam tatha mahan // BrP_233.32

mahantam ebhih sahitam prakrtir grasate dvijah
gunasamyam anudriktam anyunam ca dvijottamah // BrP_233.33

procyate prakrtir hetuh pradhanam karanam param
ity esa prakrtih sarva vyaktavyaktasvarupini // BrP_233.34

vyaktasvarupam avyakte tasyam viprah praliyate
ekah suddho 'ksaro nityah sarvavyapi tatha punah // BrP_233.35

so 'py amsah sarvabhutasya dvijendrah paramatmanah
nasyanti sarva yatrapi namajatyadikalpanah // BrP_233.36

sattamatratmake jñeye jñanatmany atmanah pare
sa brahma tat param dhama paramatma paresvarah // BrP_233.37

sa visnuh sarvam evedam yato navartate punah
prakrtir ya mayakhyata vyaktavyaktasvarupini // BrP_233.38

purusas capy ubhav etau liyete paramatmani
paramatma ca sarvesam adharah paramesvarah // BrP_233.39

visnunamna sa vedesu vedantesu ca giyate
pravrttam ca nivrttam ca dvividham karma vaidikam // BrP_233.40

tabhyam ubhabhyam purusair yajñamurtih sa ijyate
rgyajuhsamabhir margaih pravrttair ijyate hy asau // BrP_233.41

yajñesvaro yajñapuman purusaih purusottamah
jñanatma jñanayogena jñanamurtih sa ijyate // BrP_233.42

nivrttair yogamargais ca visnur muktiphalapradah
hrasvadirghaplutair yat tu kimcid vastv abhidhiyate // BrP_233.43

yac ca vacam avisayas tat sarvam visnur avyayah
vyaktah sa evam avyaktah sa eva puruso 'vyayah // BrP_233.44

paramatma ca visvatma visvarupadharo harih
vyaktavyaktatmika tasmin prakrtih sa viliyate // BrP_233.45

purusas capi bho vipra yas tad avyakrtatmani
dviparardhatmakah kalah kathito yo maya dvijah // BrP_233.46

tad ahas tasya viprendra visnor isasya kathyate
vyakte tu prakrtau line prakrtyam puruse tatha // BrP_233.47

tatrasthite nisa tasya tatpramana tapodhanah
naivahas tasya ca nisa nityasya paramatmanah // BrP_233.48

upacarat tathapy etat tasyesasya tu kathyate
ity esa munisardulah kathitah prakrto layah // BrP_233.49

adhyatmikadi bho vipra jñatva tapatrayam budhah
utpannajñanavairagyah prapnoty atyantikam layam // BrP_234.1

adhyatmiko 'pi dvividhah sariro manasas tatha
sariro bahubhir bhedair bhidyate sruyatam ca sah // BrP_234.2

sirorogapratisyayajvarasulabhagamdaraih
gulmarsahsvayathusvasacchardyadibhir anekadha // BrP_234.3

tathaksirogatisarakusthangamayasamjñakaih
bhidyate dehajas tapo manasam srotum arhatha // BrP_234.4

kamakrodhabhayadvesalobhamohavisadajah
sokasuyavamanersyamatsaryabhibhavas tatha // BrP_234.5

manaso 'pi dvijasresthas tapo bhavati naikadha
ity evamadibhir bhedais tapo hy adhyatmikah smrtah // BrP_234.6

mrgapaksimanusyadyaih pisacoragaraksasaih
sarisrpadyais ca nrnam janyate cadhibhautikah // BrP_234.7

sitosnavatavarsambuvaidyutadisamudbhavah
tapo dvijavarasresthah kathyate cadhidaivikah // BrP_234.8

garbhajanmajarajñanamrtyunarakajam tatha
duhkham sahasraso bhedair bhidyate munisattamah // BrP_234.9

sukumaratanur garbhe jantur bahumalavrte
ulbasamvestito bhagnaprsthagrivasthisamhatih // BrP_234.10

atyamlakatutiksnosnalavanair matrbhojanaih
atitapibhir atyartham badhyamano 'tivedanah // BrP_234.11

prasaranakuñcanadau naganam prabhur atmanah
sakrnmutramahapankasayi sarvatra piditah // BrP_234.12

nirucchvasah sacaitanyah smarañ janmasatany atha
aste garbhe 'tiduhkhena nijakarmanibandhanah // BrP_234.13

jayamanah purisasrnmutrasukravilananah
prajapatyena vatena pidyamanasthibandhanah // BrP_234.14

adhomukhas taih kriyate prabalaih sutimarutaih
klesair niskrantim apnoti jatharan matur aturah // BrP_234.15

murcham avapya mahatim samsprsto bahyavayuna
vijñanabhramsam apnoti jatas tu munisattamah // BrP_234.16

kantakair iva tunnangah krakacair iva daritah
putivranan nipatito dharanyam krimiko yatha // BrP_234.17

kanduyane 'pi casaktah parivarte 'py anisvarah
stanapanadikaharam avapnoti parecchaya // BrP_234.18

asucisrastare suptah kitadamsadibhis tatha
bhaksyamano 'pi naivaisam samartho vinivarane // BrP_234.19

janmaduhkhany anekani janmano 'nantarani ca
balabhave yadapnoti adhibhutadikani ca // BrP_234.20

ajñanatamasa channo mudhantahkarano narah
na janati kutah ko 'ham kutra ganta kimatmakah // BrP_234.21

kena bandhena baddho 'ham karanam kim akaranam
kim karyam kim akaryam va kim vacyam kim na cocyate //
BrP_234.22

ko dharmah kas ca vadharmah kasmin varteta vai katham
kim kartavyam akartavyam kim va kim gunadosavat // BrP_234.23

evam pasusamair mudhair ajñanaprabhavam mahat
avapyate narair duhkham sisnodaraparayanaih // BrP_234.24

ajñanam tamaso bhavah karyarambhapravrttayah
ajñaninam pravartante karmalopas tato dvijah // BrP_234.25

narakam karmanam lopat phalam ahur maharsayah
tasmad ajñaninam duhkham iha camutra cottamam // BrP_234.26

jarajarjaradehas ca sithilavayavah puman
vicalacchirnadasano valisnayusiravrtah // BrP_234.27

durapranastanayano vyomantargatatarakah
nasavivaraniryataromapuñjas caladvapuh // BrP_234.28

prakatibhutasarvasthir nataprsthasthisamhatih
utsannajatharagnitvad alpaharo 'lpacestitah // BrP_234.29

krcchracankramanotthanasayanasanacestitah
mandibhavacchrotranetragalallalavilananah // BrP_234.30

anayattaih samastais ca karanair maranonmukhah

tatksane 'py anubhutanam asmartakhilavastunam // BrP_234.31

sakrd uccarite vakye samudbhutamahasramah
svasakasamayayasasamudbhutaprajagarah // BrP_234.32

anyenotthapyate 'nyena tatha samvesyate jari
bhrtyatmaputradaranam apamanaparakrtah // BrP_234.33

praksinakhilasaucas ca viharaharasamsprhah
hasyah parijanasyapi nirvinnasesabandhavah // BrP_234.34

anubhutam ivanyasmiñ janmany atmavicestitam
samsmaran yauvane dirgham nisvasity atitapitah // BrP_234.35

evamadini duhkhani jarayam anubhuya ca
marane yani duhkhani prapnoti srnu tany api // BrP_234.36

slathagrivanghrihasto 'tha prapto vepathuna narah
muhur glaniparas casau muhur jñanabalanvitah // BrP_234.37

hiranyadhanyatanayabharyabhrtyagrhadisu
ete katham bhavisyantity ativa mamatakulah // BrP_234.38

marmavidbhir maharogaih krakacair iva darunaih
sarair ivantakasyograis chidyamanasthibandhanah // BrP_234.39

parivartamanataraksi hastapadam muhuh ksipan
samsusyamanatalvosthakantho ghuraghurayate // BrP_234.40

niruddhakanthadeso 'pi udanasvasapiditah
tapena mahata vyaptas trsa vyaptas tatha ksudha // BrP_234.41

klesad utkrantim apnoti yamyakimkarapiditah
tatas ca yatanadeham klesena pratipadyate // BrP_234.42

etany anyani cograni duhkhani marane nrnam
srnudhvam narake yani prapyante purusair mrtaih // BrP_234.43

yamyakimkarapasadigrahanam dandatadanam
yamasya darsanam cogram ugramargavilokanam // BrP_234.44

karambhavalukavahniyantrasastradibhisane
pratyekam yatanayas ca yatanadi dvijottamah // BrP_234.45

krakacaih pidyamananam mrsayam capi dhmapyatam
kutharaih patyamananam bhumau capi nikhanyatam // BrP_234.46

sulesv aropyamananam vyaghravaktre pravesyatam
grdhraih sambhaksyamananam dvipibhis copabhujyatam //
BrP_234.47

kvathyatam tailamadhye ca klidyatam ksarakardame
uccan nipatyamananam ksipyatam ksepayantrakaih // BrP_234.48

narake yani duhkhani papahetudbhavani vai
prapyante narakair vipras tesam samkhya na vidyate // BrP_234.49

na kevalam dvijasrestha narake duhkhapaddhatih
svarge 'pi patabhitasya ksayisnor nasti nirvrtih // BrP_234.50

punas ca garbho bhavati jayate ca punar narah
garbhe viliyate bhuyo jayamano 'stam eti ca // BrP_234.51

jatamatras ca mriyate balabhave ca yauvane
yad yat pritikaram pumsam vastu viprah prajayate // BrP_234.52

tad eva duhkhavrksasya bijatvam upagacchati
kalatraputramitradigrhaksetradhanadikaih // BrP_234.53

kriyate na tatha bhuri sukham pumsam yathasukham
iti samsaraduhkharkatapatapitacetasam // BrP_234.54

vimuktipadapacchayam rte kutra sukham nrnam
tad asya trividhasyapi duhkhajatasya panditaih // BrP_234.55

garbhajanmajaradyesu sthanesu prabhavisyatah
nirastatisayahladam sukhabhavaikalaksanam // BrP_234.56

bhesajam bhagavatpraptir eka catyantiki mata
tasmat tatpraptaye yatnah kartavyah panditair naraih // BrP_234.57

tatpraptihetur jñanam ca karma coktam dvijottamah
agamottham vivekac ca dvidha jñanam tathocyate // BrP_234.58

sabdabrahmagamamayam param brahma vivekajam
andham tama ivajñanam dipavac cendriyodbhavam // BrP_234.59

yatha suryas tatha jñanam yad vai vipra vivekajam
manur apy aha vedartham smrtva yan munisattamah // BrP_234.60

tad etac chruyatam atra sambandhe gadato mama
dve brahmani veditavye sabdabrahma param ca yat // BrP_234.61

sabdabrahmani nisnatah param brahmadhigacchati
dve vidye vai veditavye iti catharvani srutih // BrP_234.62

paraya hy aksarapraptir rgvedadimayapara
yat tad avyaktam ajaram acintyam ajam avyayam // BrP_234.63

anirdesyam arupam ca panipadadyasamyutam
vittam sarvagatam nityam bhutayonim akaranam // BrP_234.64

vyapyam vyaptam yatah sarvam tad vai pasyanti surayah
tad brahma paramam dhama tad dheyam moksakanksibhih // BrP_234.65

srutivakyoditam suksmam tad visnoh paramam padam
utpattim pralayam caiva bhutanam agatim gatim // BrP_234.66

vetti vidyam avidyam ca sa vacyo bhagavan iti
jñanasaktibalaisvaryaviryatejamsy asesatah // BrP_234.67

bhagavacchabdavacyani vina heyair gunadibhih
sarvani tatra bhutani nivasanti paratmani // BrP_234.68

bhutesu ca sa sarvatma vasudevas tatah smrtah
uvacedam maharsibhyah pura prstah prajapatih // BrP_234.69

namavyakhyam anantasya vasudevasya tattvatah
bhutesu vasate yo 'ntar vasanty atra ca tani yat
dhata vidhata jagatam vasudevas tatah prabhuh // BrP_234.70

sa sarvabhutaprakrtir gunams ca dosams ca sarvan saguno hy
atitah
atitasarvavarano 'khilatma tenavrtam yad bhuvanantaralam
BrP_234.71

samastakalyanagunatmako hi svasaktilesadrtabhutasargah
icchagrhitabhimatorudehah samsadhitasesajagaddhito 'sau
BrP_234.72

tejobalaisvaryamahavarodhah svaviryasaktyadigunaikarasih
parah paranam sakala na yatra klesadayah santi paraparese
BrP_234.73

sa isvaro vyastisamastirupo 'vyaktasvarupah prakatasvarupah
sarvesvarah sarvadrk sarvavetta samastasaktih paramesvarakhyah
BrP_234.74

samjñayate yena tad astadosam suddham param nirmalam ekarupam
samdrsyate vapy atha gamyate va taj jñanam ajñanam ato 'nyad uktam
BrP_234.75

idanim bruhi yogam ca duhkhasamyogabhesajam
yam viditvavyayam tatra yuñjamah purusottamam // BrP_235.1

srutva sa vacanam tesam krsnadvaipayanas tada
abravit paramaprito yogi yogavidam varah // BrP_235.2

yogam vaksyami bho viprah srnudhvam bhavanasanam
yam abhyasyapnuyad yogi moksam paramadurlabham // BrP_235.3

srutvadau yogasastrani gurum aradhya bhaktitah
itihasam puranam ca vedams caiva vicaksanah // BrP_235.4

aharam yogadosams ca desakalam ca buddhiman
jñatva samabhyased yogam nirdvamdvo nisparigrahah // BrP_235.5

bhuñjan saktum yavagum ca takramulaphalam payah
yavakam kanapinyakam aharam yogasadhanam // BrP_235.6

na manovikale dhmate na srante ksudhite tatha
na dvamdve na ca site ca na cosne nanilatmake // BrP_235.7

sasabde na jalabhyase jirnagosthe catuspathe
sarisrpe smasane ca na nadyante 'gnisamnidhau // BrP_235.8

na caitye na ca valmike sabhaye kupasamnidhau
na suskaparnanicaye yogam yuñjita karhicit // BrP_235.9

desan etan anadrtya mudhatvad yo yunakti vai
pravaksye tasya ye dosa jayante vighnakarakah // BrP_235.10

badhiryam jadata lopah smrter mukatvam andhata
jvaras ca jayate sadyas tadvad ajñanasambhavah // BrP_235.11

tasmat sarvatmana karya raksa yogavida sada
dharmarthakamamoksanam sariram sadhanam yatah // BrP_235.12

asrame vijane guhye nihsabde nirbhaye nage
sunyagare sucau ramye caikante devatalaye // BrP_235.13

rajanyah pascime yame purve ca susamahitah
purvahne madhyame cahni yuktaharo jitendriyah // BrP_235.14

asinah pranmukho ramya asane sukhaniscale
natinice na cocchrite nihsprhah satyavak sucih // BrP_235.15

yuktanidro jitakrodhah sarvabhutahite ratah
sarvadvamdvasaho dhirah samakayanghrimastakah // BrP_235.16

nabhau nidhaya hastau dvau santah padmasane sthitah
samsthapya drstim nasagre pranan ayamya vagyatah //
BrP_235.17

samahrtyendriyagramam manasa hrdaye munih
pranavam dirgham udyamya samvrtasyah suniscalah // BrP_235.18

rajasa tamaso vrttim sattvena rajasas tatha
samchadya nirmale sante sthitah samvrtalocanah // BrP_235.19

hrtpadmakotare linam sarvavyapi nirañjanam
yuñjita satatam yogi muktidam purusottamam // BrP_235.20

karanendriyabhutani ksetrajñe prathamam nyaset
ksetrajñas ca pare yojyas tato yuñjati yogavit // BrP_235.21

mano yasyantam abhyeti paramatmani cañcalam
samtyajya visayams tasya yogasiddhih prakasita // BrP_235.22

yada nirvisayam cittam pare brahmani liyate
samadhau yogayuktasya tadabhyeti param padam // BrP_235.23

asamsaktam yada cittam yoginah sarvakarmasu
bhavaty anandam asadya tada nirvanam rcchati // BrP_235.24

suddham dhamatrayatitam turyakhyam purusottamam
prapya yogabalad yogi mucyate natra samsayah // BrP_235.25

nihsprhah sarvakamebhyah sarvatra priyadarsanah
sarvatranityabuddhis tu yogi mucyeta nanyatha // BrP_235.26

indriyani na seveta vairagyena ca yogavit
sada cabhyasayogena mucyate natra samsayah // BrP_235.27

na ca padmasanad yogo na nasagraniriksanat

manasas cendriyanam ca samyogo yoga ucyate // BrP_235.28

evam maya munisrestha yogah prokto vimuktidah
samsaramoksahetus ca kim anyac chrotum icchatha // BrP_235.29

srutva te vacanam tasya sadhu sadhv iti cabruvan
vyasam prasasya sampujya punah prastum samudyatah //
BrP_235.30

tava vaktrabdhisambhutam amrtam vanmayam mune
pibatam no dvijasrestha na trptir iha drsyate // BrP_236.1

tasmad yogam mune bruhi vistarena vimuktidam
samkhyam ca dvipadam srestha srotum icchamahe vayam // BrP_236.2

prajñavañ srotriyo yajva khyatah prajño 'nasuyakah
satyadharmamatir brahman katham brahmadhigacchati // BrP_236.3

tapasa brahmacaryena sarvatyagena medhaya
samkhye va yadi va yoga etat prsto vadasva nah // BrP_236.4

manasas cendriyanam ca yathaikagryam avapyate
yenopayena purusas tat tvam vyakhyatum arhasi // BrP_236.5

nanyatra jñanatapasor nanyatrendriyanigrahat
nanyatra sarvasamtyagat siddhim vindati kascana // BrP_236.6

mahabhutani sarvani purvasrstih svayambhuvah
bhuyistham pranabhrdgrame nivistani saririsu // BrP_236.7

bhumer deho jalat sneho jyotisas caksusi smrte
pranapanasrayo vayuh kosthaakasam saririnam //
BrP_236.8

krantau visnur bale sakrah kosthe 'gnir bhoktum icchati
karnayoh pradisah srotre jihvayam vak sarasvati // BrP_236.9

karnau tvak caksusi jihva nasika caiva pañcami
dasa tanindriyoktani dvarany aharasiddhaye // BrP_236.10

sabdasparsau tatha rupam rasam gandham ca pañcamam
indriyarthan prthag vidyad indriyebhyas tu nityada // BrP_236.11

indriyani mano yunkte avasyan iva rajinah
manas capi sada yunkte bhutatma hrdayasritah // BrP_236.12

indriyanam tathaivaisam sarvesam isvaram manah
niyame ca visarge ca bhutatma manasas tatha // BrP_236.13

indriyanindriyarthas ca svabhavas cetana manah
pranapanau ca jivas ca nityam dehesu dehinam // BrP_236.14

asrayo nasti sattvasya gunasabdo na cetanah
sattvam hi tejah srjati na gunan vai kathamcana // BrP_236.15

evam saptadasam deham vrtam sodasabhir gunaih

manisi manasa viprah pasyaty atmanam atmani // BrP_236.16

na hy ayam caksusa drsyo na ca sarvair apindriyaih
manasa tu pradiptena mahan atma prakasate // BrP_236.17

asabdasparsarupam tac carasagandham avyayam
asariram sarire sve nirikseta nirindriyam // BrP_236.18

avyaktam sarvadehesu martyesu paramarcitam
yo 'nupasyati sa pretya kalpate brahmabhuyatah // BrP_236.19

vidyavinayasampannabrahmane gavi hastini
suni caiva svapake ca panditah samadarsinah // BrP_236.20

sa hi sarvesu bhutesu jangamesu dhruvesu ca
vasaty eko mahan atma yena sarvam idam tatam // BrP_236.21

sarvabhutesu catmanam sarvabhutani catmani
yada pasyati bhutatma brahma sampadyate tada // BrP_236.22

yavan atmani vedatma tavan atma paratmani
ya evam satatam veda so 'mrtatvaya kalpate // BrP_236.23

sarvabhutatmabhutasya sarvabhutahitasya ca
devapi marge muhyanti apadasya padaisinah // BrP_236.24

sakuntanam ivakase matsyanam iva codake
yatha gatir na drsyeta tatha jñanavidam gatih // BrP_236.25

kalah pacati bhutani sarvany evatmanatmani
yasmims tu pacyate kalas tan na vedeha kascana // BrP_236.26

na tad urdhvam na tiryak ca nadho na ca punah punah
na madhye pratigrhnite naiva kimcin na kascana // BrP_236.27

sarve tatstha ime loka bahyam esam na kimcana
yady apy agre samagacched yatha bano gunacyutah // BrP_236.28

naivantam karanasyeyad yady api syan manojavah
tasmat suksmataram nasti nasti sthulataram tatha // BrP_236.29

sarvatahpanipadam tat sarvatoksisiromukham
sarvatahsrutimal loke sarvam avrtya tisthati // BrP_236.30

tad evanor anutaram tan mahadbhyo mahattaram
tad antah sarvabhutanam dhruvam tisthan na drsyate //
BrP_236.31

aksaram ca ksaram caiva dvedha bhavo 'yam atmanah
ksarah sarvesu bhutesu divyam tv amrtam aksaram // BrP_236.32

navadvaram puram krtva hamso hi niyato vasi
idrsah sarvabhutasya sthavarasya carasya ca // BrP_236.33

hanenabhivikalpanam naranam samcayena ca
sariranam ajasyahur hamsatvam paradarsinah // BrP_236.34

hamsoktam ca ksaram caiva kutastham yat tad aksaram
tad vidvan aksaram prapya jahati pranajanmani // BrP_236.35

bhavatam prcchatam vipra yathavad iha tattvatah
samkhyam jñanena samyuktam yad etat kirtitam maya // BrP_236.36

yogakrtyam tu bho viprah kirtayisyamy atah param
ekatvam buddhimanasor indriyanam ca sarvasah // BrP_236.37

atmano vyapino jñanam jñanam etad anuttamam
tad etad upasantena dantenadhyatmasilina // BrP_236.38

atmaramena buddhena boddhavyam sucikarmana
yogadosan samucchidya pañca yan kavayo viduh // BrP_236.39

kamam krodham ca lobham ca bhayam svapnam ca pañcamam
krodham samena jayati kamam samkalpavarjanat // BrP_236.40

sattvasamsevanad dhiro nidram ucchettum arhati
dhrtya sisnodaram rakset panipadam ca caksusa // BrP_236.41

caksuh srotram ca manasa mano vacam ca karmana
apramadad bhayam jahyad dambham prajñopasevanat // BrP_236.42

evam etan yogadosañ jayen nityam atandritah
agnims ca brahmanams catha devatah pranamet sada //
BrP_236.43

varjayed uddhatam vacam himsayuktam manonugam
brahmatejomayam sukram yasya sarvam idam jagat // BrP_236.44

etasya bhutabhutasya drstam sthavarajangamam
dhyanam adhyayanam danam satyam hrir arjavam ksama // BrP_236.45

saucam caivatmanah suddhir indriyanam ca nigrahah
etair vivardhate tejah papmanam capakarsati // BrP_236.46

samah sarvesu bhutesu labhyalabhyena vartayan
dhutapapma tu tejasvi laghvaharo jitendriyah // BrP_236.47

kamakrodhau vase krtva niseved brahmanah padam
manasas cendriyanam ca krtvaikagryam samahitah // BrP_236.48

purvaratre parardhe ca dharayen mana atmanah
jantoh pañcendriyasyasya yady ekam klinnam indriyam // BrP_236.49

tato 'sya sravati prajña gireh padad ivodakam
manasah purvam adadyat kurmanam iva matsyaha // BrP_236.50

tatah srotram tatas caksur jihva ghranam ca yogavit
tata etani samyamya manasi sthapayed yadi // BrP_236.51

tathaivapohya samkalpan mano hy atmani dharayet
pañcendriyani manasi hrdi samsthapayed yadi // BrP_236.52

yadaitany avatisthante manahsasthani catmani

prasidanti ca samsthayam tada brahma prakasate // BrP_236.53

vidhuma iva diptarcir aditya iva diptiman
vaidyuto 'gnir ivakase pasyanty atmanam atmani // BrP_236.54

sarvam tatra tu sarvatra vyapakatvac ca drsyate
tam pasyanti mahatmano brahmana ye manisinah // BrP_236.55

dhrtimanto mahaprajñah sarvabhutahite ratah
evam parimitam kalam acaran samsitavratah // BrP_236.56

asino hi rahasy eko gacched aksarasamyatam
pramoho bhrama avarto ghranam sravanadarsane // BrP_236.57

adbhutani rasah sparsah sitosnamarutakrtih
pratibhan upasargas ca pratisamgrhya yogatah // BrP_236.58

tams tattvavid anadrtya samyenaiva nivartayet
kuryat paricayam yoge trailokye niyato munih // BrP_236.59

girisrnge tatha caitye vrksamulesu yojayet
samniyamyendriyagramam kosthe bhandamana iva // BrP_236.60

ekagram cintayen nityam yogan nodvijate manah
yenopayena sakyeta niyantum cañcalam manah // BrP_236.61

tatra yukto niseveta na caiva vicalet tatah
sunyagarani caikagro nivasartham upakramet // BrP_236.62

nativrajet param vaca karmana manasapi va
upeksako yataharo labdhalabdhasamo bhavet // BrP_236.63

yas cainam abhinandeta yas cainam abhivadayet
samas tayos capy ubhayor nabhidhyayec chubhasubham // BrP_236.64

na prahrsyeta labhesu nalabhesu ca cintayet
samah sarvesu bhutesu sadharma matarisvanah // BrP_236.65

evam svasthatmanah sadhoh sarvatra samadarsinah
san masan nityayuktasya sabdabrahmabhivartate // BrP_236.66

vedanartan paran drstva samalostasmakañcanah
evam tu nirato margam viramen na vimohitah // BrP_236.67

api varnavakrstas tu nari va dharmakanksini
tav apy etena margena gacchetam paramam gatim // BrP_236.68

ajam puranam ajaram sanatanam yam indriyatigam agocaram dvijah
aveksya cemam paramesthisamyatam prayanty anavrttigatim
manisinah BrP_236.69

yady evam vedavacanam kuru karma tyajeti ca
kam disam vidyaya yanti kam ca gacchanti karmana // BrP_237.1

etad vai srotum icchamas tad bhavan prabravitu nah
etad anyonyavairupyam vartate pratikulatah // BrP_237.2

srnudhvam munisardula yat prcchadhvam samasatah
karmavidyamayau cobhau vyakhyasyami ksaraksarau // BrP_237.3

yam disam vidyaya yanti yam gacchanti ca karmana
srnudhvam sampratam vipra gahanam hy etad uttaram // BrP_237.4

asti dharma iti yuktam nasti tatraiva yo vadet
yaksasya sadrsyam idam yaksasyedam bhaved atha // BrP_237.5

dvav imav atha panthanau yatra vedah pratisthitah
pravrttilaksano dharmo nivrtto va vibhasitah // BrP_237.6

karmana badhyate jantur vidyaya ca vimucyate
tasmat karma na kurvanti yatayah paradarsinah // BrP_237.7

karmana jayate pretya murtiman sodasatmakah
vidyaya jayate nityam avyaktam hy aksaratmakam // BrP_237.8

karma tv eke prasamsanti svalpabuddhirata narah
tena te dehajalena ramayanta upasate // BrP_237.9

ye tu buddhim param prapta dharmanaipunyadarsinah
na te karma prasamsanti kupam nadyam pibann iva // BrP_237.10

karmanam phalam apnoti sukhaduhkhe bhavabhavau
vidyaya tad avapnoti yatra gatva na socati // BrP_237.11

na mriyate yatra gatva yatra gatva na jayate
na jiryate yatra gatva yatra gatva na vardhate // BrP_237.12

yatra tad brahma paramam avyaktam acalam dhruvam
avyakrtam anayamam amrtam cadhiyogavit // BrP_237.13

dvamdvair na yatra badhyante manasena ca karmana
samah sarvatra maitras ca sarvabhutahite ratah // BrP_237.14

vidyamayo 'nyah puruso dvijah karmamayo 'parah
vipras candrasamasparsah suksmaya kalaya sthitah // BrP_237.15

tad etad rsina proktam vistarenanugiyate
na vaktum sakyate drastum cakratantum ivambare // BrP_237.16

ekadasavikaratma kalasambharasambhrtah
murtiman iti tam vidyad viprah karmagunatmakam // BrP_237.17

devo yah samsritas tasmin buddhindur iva puskare
ksetrajñam tam vijaniyan nityam yogajitatmakam // BrP_237.18

tamo rajas ca sattvam ca jñeyam jivagunatmakam
jivam atmagunam vidyad atmanam paramatmanah // BrP_237.19

sacetanam jivagunam vadanti sa cestate jivagunam ca sarvam
tatah param ksetravido vadanti prakalpayanto bhuvanani sapta BrP_237.20

prakrtyas tu vikara ye ksetrajñas te parisrutah
te cainam na prajananti na janati sa tan api // BrP_237.21

tais caiva kurute karyam manahsasthair ihendriyaih
sudantair iva samyanta drdhah paramavajibhih // BrP_237.22

indriyebhyah para hy artha arthebhyah paramam manah
manasas tu para buddhir buddher atma mahan parah // BrP_237.23

mahatah param avyaktam avyaktat parato 'mrtam
amrtan na param kimcit sa kastha parama gatih // BrP_237.24

evam sarvesu bhutesu gudhatma na prakasate
drsyate tv agryaya buddhya suksmaya suksmadarsibhih //
BrP_237.25

antaratmani samliya manahsasthani medhaya
indriyair indriyarthams ca bahucittam acintayan // BrP_237.26

dhyane 'pi paramam krtva vidyasampaditam manah
anisvarah prasantatma tato gacchet param padam // BrP_237.27

indriyanam tu sarvesam vasyatma calitasmrtih
atmanah sampradanena martyo mrtyum upasnute // BrP_237.28

vihatya sarvasamkalpan sattve cittam nivesayet
sattve cittam samavesya tatah kalañjaro bhavet // BrP_237.29

cittaprasadena yatir jahatiha subhasubham
prasannatmatmani sthitva sukham atyantam asnute // BrP_237.30

laksanam tu prasadasya yatha svapne sukham bhavet
nirvate va yatha dipo dipyamano na kampate // BrP_237.31

evam purvapare ratre yuñjann atmanam atmana
laghvaharo visuddhatma pasyaty atmanam atmani // BrP_237.32

rahasyam sarvavedanam anaitihyam anagamam
atmapratyayakam sastram idam putranusasanam // BrP_237.33

dharmakhyanesu sarvesu satyakhyanesu yad vasu
dasavarsasahasrani nirmathyamrtam uddhrtam // BrP_237.34

navanitam yatha dadhnah kasthad agnir yathaiva ca
tathaiva vidusam jñanam muktihetoh samuddhrtam // BrP_237.35

snatakanam idam sastram vacyam putranusasanam
tad idam naprasantaya nadantaya tapasvine // BrP_237.36

navedaviduse vacyam tatha nanugataya ca
nasuyakayanrjave na canirdistakarine // BrP_237.37

na tarkasastradagdhaya tathaiva pisunaya ca
slaghine slaghaniyaya prasantaya tapasvine // BrP_237.38

idam priyaya putraya sisyayanugataya tu
rahasyadharmam vaktavyam nanyasmai tu kathamcana // BrP_237.39

yad apy asya mahim dadyad ratnapurnam imam narah

idam eva tatah sreya iti manyeta tattvavit // BrP_237.40

ato guhyatarartham tad adhyatmam atimanusam
yat tan maharsibhir drstam vedantesu ca giyate // BrP_237.41

tad yusmabhyam prayacchami yan mam prcchata sattamah
yan me manasi varteta yas tu vo hrdi samsayah
srutam bhavadbhis tat sarvam kim anyat kathayami vah // BrP_237.42

adhyatmam vistareneha punar eva vadasva nah
yad adhyatmam yatha vidmo bhagavann rsisattama // BrP_237.43

adhyatmam yad idam viprah purusasyeha pathyate
yusmabhyam kathayisyami tasya vyakhyavadharyatam // BrP_237.44

bhumir apas tatha jyotir vayur akasam eva ca
mahabhutani yas caiva sarvabhutesu bhutakrt // BrP_237.45

akaram tu bhaved yasya yasmin deham na pasyati
akasadyam sariresu katham tad upavarnayet
indriyanam gunah kecit katham tan upalaksayet // BrP_237.46

etad vo varnayisyami yathavad anudarsanam
srnudhvam tad ihaikagrya yathatattvam yatha ca tat // BrP_237.47

sabdah srotram tatha khani trayam akasalaksanam
pranas cesta tatha sparsa ete vayugunas trayah // BrP_237.48

rupam caksur vipakas ca tridha jyotir vidhiyate
raso 'tha rasanam svedo gunas tv ete trayo 'mbhasam // BrP_237.49

ghreyam ghranam sariram ca bhumer ete gunas trayah
etavan indriyagramo vyakhyatah pañcabhautikah // BrP_237.50

vayoh sparso raso 'dbhyas ca jyotiso rupam ucyate
akasaprabhavah sabdo gandho bhumigunah smrtah // BrP_237.51

mano buddhih svabhavas ca guna ete svayonijah
te gunan ativartante gunebhyah parama matah // BrP_237.52

yatha kurma ivangani prasarya samniyacchati
evam evendriyagramam buddhisrestho niyacchati // BrP_237.53

yad urdhvam padatalayor avarkordhvam ca pasyati
etasminn eva krtye sa vartate buddhir uttama // BrP_237.54

gunais tu niyate buddhir buddhir evendriyany api
manahsasthani sarvani buddhya bhavat kuto gunah //
BrP_237.55

indriyani naraih pañca sastham tan mana ucyate
saptamim buddhim evahuh ksetrajñam viddhi castamam //
BrP_237.56

caksur alokanayaiva samsayam kurute manah

buddhir adhyavasanaya saksi ksetrajña ucyate // BrP_237.57

rajas tamas ca sattvam ca traya ete svayonijah
samah sarvesu bhutesu tan gunan upalaksayet // BrP_237.58

tatra yat pritisamyuktam kimcid atmani laksayet
prasantam iva samyuktam sattvam tad upadharayet // BrP_237.59

yat tu samtapasamyuktam kaye manasi va bhavet
pravrttam raja ity evam tatra capy upalaksayet // BrP_237.60

yat tu sammohasamyuktam avyaktam visamam bhavet
apratarkyam avijñeyam tamas tad upadharayet // BrP_237.61

praharsah pritir anandam svamyam svasthatmacittata
akasmad yadi va kasmad vadanti sattvikan gunan // BrP_237.62

abhimano mrsavado lobho mohas tathaksama
lingani rajasas tani vartante hetutattvatah // BrP_237.63

tatha mohah pramadas ca tandri nidraprabodhita
kathamcid abhivartante vijñeyas tamasa gunah // BrP_237.64

manah prasrjate bhavam buddhir adhyavasayini
hrdayam priyam eveha trividha karmacodana // BrP_237.65

indriyebhyah para hy artha arthebhyas ca param manah
manasas tu para buddhir buddher atma parah smrtah // BrP_237.66

buddhir atma manusyasya buddhir evatmanayika
yada vikurute bhavam tada bhavati sa manah // BrP_237.67

indriyanam prthagbhavad buddhir vikurute hy anu
srnvati bhavati srotram sprsati sparsa ucyate // BrP_237.68

pasyanti ca bhaved drsti rasanti rasana bhavet
jighranti bhavati ghranam buddhir vikurute prthak // BrP_237.69

indriyani tu tany ahus tesam vrttya vitisthati
tisthati puruse buddhir buddhibhavavyavasthita // BrP_237.70

kadacil labhate pritim kadacid api socati
na sukhena ca duhkhena kadacid iha muhyate // BrP_237.71

svayam bhavatmika bhavams trin etan ativartate
saritam sagaro bharta mahavelam ivormiman // BrP_237.72

yada prarthayate kimcit tada bhavati sa manah
adhisthane ca vai buddhya prthag etani samsmaret // BrP_237.73

indriyani ca medhyani vicetavyani krtsnasah
sarvany evanupurvena yad yada ca vidhiyate // BrP_237.74

avibhagamana buddhir bhavo manasi vartate
pravartamanas tu rajah sattvam apy ativartate // BrP_237.75

ye vai bhavena vartante sarvesv etesu te trisu
anv arthan sampravartante rathanemim ara iva // BrP_237.76

pradipartham manah kuryad indriyair buddhisattamaih
niscaradbhir yathayogam udasinair yadrcchaya // BrP_237.77

evamsvabhavam evedam iti buddhva na muhyati
asocan samprahrsyams ca nityam vigatamatsarah // BrP_237.78

na hy atma sakyate drastum indriyaih kamagocaraih
pravartamanair anekair durdharair akrtatmabhih // BrP_237.79

tesam tu manasa rasmin yada samyan niyacchati
tada prakasate syatma dipadipta yathakrtih // BrP_237.80

sarvesam eva bhutanam tamasy upagate yatha
prakasam bhavate sarvam tathaivam upadharyatam // BrP_237.81

yatha varicarah paksi na lipyati jale caran
vimuktatma tatha yogi gunadosair na lipyate // BrP_237.82

evam eva krtaprajño na dosair visayams caran
asajjamanah sarvesu na kathamcit pralipyate // BrP_237.83

tyaktva purvakrtam karma ratir yasya sadatmani
sarvabhutatmabhutasya gunasangena sajjatah // BrP_237.84

svayam atma prasavati gunesv api kadacana
na guna vidur atmanam gunan veda sa sarvada // BrP_237.85

paridadhyad gunanam sa drasta caiva yathatatham
sattvaksetrajñayor evam antaram laksayen narah // BrP_237.86

srjate tu gunan eka eko na srjate gunan
prthagbhutau prakrtyaitau samprayuktau ca sarvada // BrP_237.87

yathasmana hiranyasya samprayuktau tathaiva tau
masakodumbarau vapi samprayuktau yatha saha // BrP_237.88

isika va yatha muñje prthak ca saha caiva ha
tathaiva sahitav etau anyonyasmin pratisthitau // BrP_237.89

srjate tu gunan sattvam ksetrajñas tv adhitisthati
gunan vikriyatah sarvan udasinavad isvarah // BrP_238.1

svabhavayuktam tat sarvam yad iman srjate gunan
urnanabhir yatha sutram srjate tad gunams tatha // BrP_238.2

pravrtta na nivartante pravrttir nopalabhyate
evam eke vyavasyanti nivrttim iti capare // BrP_238.3

ubhayam sampradharyaitad adhyavasyed yathamati
anenaiva vidhanena bhaved vai samsayo mahan // BrP_238.4

anadinidhano hy atma tam buddhva viharen narah
akrudhyann aprahrsyams ca nityam vigatamatsarah // BrP_238.5

ity evam hrdaye sarvo buddhicintamayam drdham
anityam sukham asinam asocyam chinnasamsayah // BrP_238.6

tarayet pracyutam prthvim yatha purnam nadim narah
avagahya ca vidvamso vipra lolam imam tatha // BrP_238.7

na tu tapyati vai vidvan sthale carati tattvavit
evam vicintya catmanam kevalam jñanam atmanah // BrP_238.8

tam tu buddhva narah sargam bhutanam agatim gatim
samacestas ca vai samyag labhate samam uttamam // BrP_238.9

etad dvijanmasamagryam brahmanasya visesatah
atmajñanasamasnehaparyaptam tatparayanam // BrP_238.10

tattvam buddhva bhaved buddhah kim anyad buddhalaksanam
vijñayaitad vimucyante krtakrtya manisinah // BrP_238.11

na bhavati vidusam mahad bhayam yad avidusam sumahad bhayam
paratra
nahi gatir adhikasti kasyacid bhavati hi ya vidusah sanatani BrP_238.12

loke mataram asuyate naras tatra devam aniriksya socate
tatra cet kusalo na socate ye vidus tad ubhayam krtakrtam BrP_238.13

yat karoty anabhisamdhipurvakam tac ca nindayati yat pura krtam
yat priyam tad ubhayam na vapriyam tasya taj janayatiha kurvatah
BrP_238.14

yasmad dharmat paro dharmo vidyate neha kascana
yo visistas ca bhutebhyas tad bhavan prabravitu nah // BrP_238.15

dharmam ca sampravaksyami puranam rsibhih stutam
visistam sarvadharmebhyah srnudhvam munisattamah //
BrP_238.16

indriyani pramathini buddhya samyamya tattvatah
sarvatah prasrtaniha pita balan ivatmajan // BrP_238.17

manasas cendriyanam capy aikagryam paramam tapah
vijñeyah sarvadharmebhyah sa dharmah para ucyate // BrP_238.18

tani sarvani samdhaya manahsasthani medhaya
atmatrptah sa evasid bahucintyam acintayan // BrP_238.19

gocarebhyo nivrttani yada sthasyanti vesmani
tada caivatmanatmanam param draksyatha sasvatam // BrP_238.20

sarvatmanam mahatmanam vidhumam iva pavakam
prapasyanti mahatmanam brahmana ye manisinah // BrP_238.21

yatha puspaphalopeto bahusakho mahadrumah
atmano nabhijanite kva me puspam kva me phalam // BrP_238.22

evam atma na janite kva gamisye kuto 'nv aham

anyo hy asyantaratmasti yah sarvam anupasyati // BrP_238.23

jñanadipena diptena pasyaty atmanam atmana
drstvatmanam tatha yuyam viraga bhavata dvijah // BrP_238.24

vimuktah sarvapapebhyo muktatvaca ivoragah
param buddhim avapyehapy acinta vigatajvarah // BrP_238.25

sarvatahsrotasam ghoram nadim lokapravahinim
pañcendriyagrahavatim manahsamkalparodhasam // BrP_238.26

lobhamohatrnacchannam kamakrodhasarisrpam
satyatirthanrtaksobham krodhapankam saridvaram // BrP_238.27

avyaktaprabhavam sighram kamakrodhasamakulam
prataradhvam nadim buddhya dustaram akrtatmabhih // BrP_238.28

samsarasagaragamam yonipataladustaram
atmajanmodbhavam tam tu jihvavartadurasadam // BrP_238.29

yam taranti krtaprajña dhrtimanto manisinah
tam tirnah sarvato mukto vidhutatmatmavañ sucih // BrP_238.30

uttamam buddhim asthaya brahmabhuyaya kalpate
uttirnah sarvasamklesan prasannatma vikalmasah // BrP_238.31

bhuyisthaniva bhutani sarvasthanan niriksya ca
akrudhyann aprasidams ca nanrsamsamatis tatha // BrP_238.32

tato draksyatha sarvesam bhutanam prabhavapyayam
etad dhi sarvadharmebhyo visistam menire budhah // BrP_238.33

dharmam dharmabhrtam srestha munayah satyadarsinah
atmano vyapino vipra iti putranusasanam // BrP_238.34

prayataya pravaktavyam hitayanugataya ca
atmajñanam idam guhyam sarvaguhyatamam mahat // BrP_238.35

abravam yad aham vipra atmasaksikam añjasa
naiva stri na puman evam na caivedam napumsakam // BrP_238.36

aduhkham asukham brahma bhutabhavyabhavatmakam
naitaj jñatva puman stri va punarbhavam avapnuyat // BrP_238.37

yatha matani sarvani tathaitani yatha tatha
kathitani maya vipra bhavanti na bhavanti ca // BrP_238.38

tatpritiyuktena gunanvitena putrena satputradayanvitena
drstva hitam pritamana yadartham bruyat sutasyeha yad uktam etat
BrP_238.39

moksah pitamahenokta upayan nanupayatah
tam upayam yathanyayam srotum icchamahe mune // BrP_238.40

asmasu tan mahaprajña yuktam nipunadarsanam
yadupayena sarvarthan mrgayadhvam sadanaghah // BrP_238.41

ghatopakarane buddhir ghatotpattau na sa mata
evam dharmadyupayarthe nanyadharmesu karanam // BrP_238.42

purve samudre yah pantha na sa gacchati pascimam
ekah pantha hi moksasya tac chrnudhvam mamanaghah // BrP_238.43

ksamaya krodham ucchindyat kamam samkalpavarjanat
sattvasamsevanad dhiro nidram ucchettum arhati // BrP_238.44

apramadad bhayam raksed rakset ksetram ca samvidam
iccham dvesam ca kamam ca dhairyena vinivartayet // BrP_238.45

nidram ca pratibham caiva jñanabhyasena tattvavit
upadravams tatha yogi hitajirnamitasanat // BrP_238.46

lobham moham ca samtosad visayams tattvadarsanat
anukrosad adharmam ca jayed dharmam upeksaya // BrP_238.47

ayatya ca jayed asam samarthyam sangavarjanat
anityatvena ca sneham ksudham yogena panditah // BrP_238.48

karunyenatmanatmanam trsnam ca paritosatah
utthanena jayet tandram vitarkam niscayaj jayet // BrP_238.49

maunena bahubhasam ca sauryena ca bhayam jayet
yacched vanmanasi buddhya tam yacchej jñanacaksusa // BrP_238.50

jñanam atma mahan yacchet tam yacchec chantir atmanah
tad etad upasantena boddhavyam sucikarmana // BrP_238.51

yogadosan samucchidya pañca yan kavayo viduh
kamam krodham ca lobham ca bhayam svapnam ca pañcamam // BrP_238.52

parityajya niseveta yathavad yogasadhanat
dhyanam adhyayanam danam satyam hrir arjavam ksama // BrP_238.53

saucam acaratah suddhir indriyanam ca samyamah
etair vivardhate tejah papmanam upahanti ca // BrP_238.54

sidhyanti casya samkalpa vijñanam ca pravartate
dhutapapah sa tejasvi laghvaharo jitendriyah // BrP_238.55

kamakrodhau vase krtva nirvised brahmanah padam
amudhatvam asangitvam kamakrodhavivarjanam // BrP_238.56

adainyam anudirnatvam anudvego hy avasthitih
esa margo hi moksasya prasanno vimalah sucih
tatha vakkayamanasam niyamah kamato 'vyayah // BrP_238.57

samkhyam yogasya no vipra visesam vaktum arhasi
tava dharmajña sarvam hi viditam munisattama // BrP_239.1

samkhyah samkhyam prasamsanti yogan yogaviduttamah
vadanti karanaih sresthaih svapaksodbhavanaya vai // BrP_239.2

anisvarah katham mucyed ity evam munisattamah

vadanti karanaih srestham yogam samyan manisinah //
BrP_239.3

vadanti karanam vedam samkhyam samyag dvijatayah
vijñayeha gatih sarva virakto visayesu yah // BrP_239.4

urdhvam sa dehat suvyaktam vimucyed iti nanyatha
etad ahur mahaprajñah samkhyam vai moksadarsanam // BrP_239.5

svapakse karanam grahyam samartham vacanam hitam
sistanam hi matam grahyam bhavadbhih sistasammataih //
BrP_239.6

pratyaksam hetavo yogah samkhyah sastraviniscayah
ubhe caite mate tattve samavete dvijottamah // BrP_239.7

ubhe caite mate jñate munindrah sistasammate
anusthite yathasastram nayetam paramam gatim // BrP_239.8

tulyam saucam tayor yuktam daya bhutesu canaghah
vratanam dharanam tulyam darsanam tv asamam tayoh //
BrP_239.9

yadi tulyam vratam saucam daya catra mahamune
tulyam taddarsanam kasmat tan no bruhi dvijottama // BrP_239.10

ragam moham tatha sneham kamam krodham ca kevalam
yogasthiroditan dosan pañcaitan prapnuvanti tan // BrP_239.11

yatha vanimisah sthulam jalam chittva punar jalam
prapnuvanti tatha yogat tat padam vitakalmasah // BrP_239.12

tathaiva vaguram chittva balavanto yatha mrgah
prapnuyur vimalam margam vimuktah sarvabandhanaih // BrP_239.13

lobhajani tatha vipra bandhanani balanvitah
chittva yogat param margam gacchanti vimalam subham // BrP_239.14

acalas tv avila vipra vagurasu tathapare
vinasyanti na samdehas tadvad yogabalad rte // BrP_239.15

balahinas ca viprendra yatha jalam gata dvijah
bandham na gacchanty anagha yogas te tu sudurlabhah // BrP_239.16

yatha ca sakunah suksmam prapya jalam arimdamah
tatrasakta vipadyante mucyante tu balanvitah // BrP_239.17

karmajair bandhanair baddhas tadvad yogapara dvijah
abala na vimucyante mucyante ca balanvitah // BrP_239.18

alpakas ca yatha vipra vahnih samyati durbalah
akranta indhanaih sthulais tadvad yogabalah smrtah // BrP_239.19

sa eva ca tada vipra vahnir jatabalah punah
samiranagatah krtsnam dahet ksipram mahim imam // BrP_239.20

tattvajñanabalo yogi diptateja mahabalah
antakala ivadityah krtsnam samsosayej jagat // BrP_239.21

durbalas ca yatha viprah srotasa hriyate narah
balahinas tatha yogi visayair hriyate ca sah // BrP_239.22

tad eva tu yatha sroto viskambhayati varanah
tadvad yogabalam labdhva na bhaved visayair hrtah // BrP_239.23

visanti va vasad vatha yogad yogabalanvitah
prajapatin manun sarvan mahabhutani cesvarah // BrP_239.24

na yamo nantakah kruddho na mrtyur bhimavikramah
visante tad dvijah sarve yogasyamitatejasah // BrP_239.25

atmanam ca sahasrani bahuni dvijasattamah
yogam kuryad balam prapya tais ca sarvair mahim caret // BrP_239.26

prapnuyad visayan kascit punas cogram tapas caret
samksipyec ca punar viprah suryas tejogunan iva // BrP_239.27

balasthasya hi yogasya balartham munisattamah
vimoksaprabhavam visnum upapannam asamsayam // BrP_239.28

balani yogaproktani mayaitani dvijottamah
nidarsanartham suksmani vaksyami ca punar dvijah // BrP_239.29

atmanas ca samadhane dharanam prati va dvijah
nidarsanani suksmani srnudhvam munisattamah // BrP_239.30

apramatto yatha dhanvi laksyam hanti samahitah
yuktah samyak tatha yogi moksam prapnoty asamsayam // BrP_239.31

snehapatre yatha purne mana adhaya niscalam
puruso yukta arohet sopanam yuktamanasah // BrP_239.32

muktas tathayam atmanam yogam tadvat suniscalam
karoty amalam atmanam bhaskaropamadarsane // BrP_239.33

yatha ca navam viprendrah karnadharah samahitah
maharnavagatam sighram nayed viprams tu pattanam // BrP_239.34

tadvad atmasamadhanam yukto yogena yogavit
durgamam sthanam apnoti hitva deham imam dvijah // BrP_239.35

sarathis ca yatha yuktah sadasvan susamahitah
desam istam nayaty asu dhanvinam purusarsabham // BrP_239.36

tathaiva ca dvija yogi dharanasu samahitah
prapnoty asu param sthanam laksyamukta ivasugah // BrP_239.37

avisyatmani catmanam yo 'vatisthati so 'calah
pasam hatveva minanam padam apnoti so 'jaram // BrP_239.38

nabhyam sirse ca kuksau ca hrdi vaksasi parsvayoh
darsane sravane vapi ghrane camitavikramah // BrP_239.39

sthanesv etesu yo yogi mahavratasamahitah
atmana suksmam atmanam yunkte samyag dvijottamah // BrP_239.40

susighram acalaprakhyam karma dagdhva subhasubham
uttamam yogam asthaya yadicchati vimucyate // BrP_239.41

aharan kidrsan krtva kani jitva ca sattama
yogi balam avapnoti tad bhavan vaktum arhati // BrP_239.42

kananam bhaksane yuktah pinyakasya ca bho dvijah
snehanam varjane yukto yogi balam avapnuyat // BrP_239.43

bhuñjano yavakam ruksam dirghakalam dvijottamah
ekahari visuddhatma yogi balam avapnuyat // BrP_239.44

paksan masan rtums citran samcarams ca guhas tatha
apah pitva payomisra yogi balam avapnuyat // BrP_239.45

akhandam api va masam satatam munisattamah
uposya samyak suddhatma yogi balam avapnuyat // BrP_239.46

kamam jitva tatha krodham sitosnam varsam eva ca
bhayam sokam tatha svapam paurusan visayams tatha //
BrP_239.47

aratim durjayam caiva ghoram drstva ca bho dvijah
sparsam nidram tatha tandram durjayam munisattamah //
BrP_239.48

dipayanti mahatmanam suksmam atmanam atmana
vitaraga mahaprajña dhyanadhyayanasampada // BrP_239.49

durgas tv esa matah pantha brahmananam vipascitam
yah kascid vrajati ksipram ksemena munipumgavah // BrP_239.50

yatha kascid vanam ghoram bahusarpasarisrpam
svabhravat toyahinam ca durgamam bahukantakam // BrP_239.51

abhaktam ataviprayam davadagdhamahiruham
panthanam taskarakirnam ksemenabhipatet tatha // BrP_239.52

yogamargam samasadya yah kascid vrajate dvijah
ksemenoparamen margad bahudoso 'pi sammatah // BrP_239.53

astheyam ksuradharasu nisitasu dvijottamah
dharana sa tu yogasya durgeyam akrtatmabhih // BrP_239.54

visama dharana vipra yanti vai na subham gatim
netrhina yatha navah purusanam tu vai dvijah // BrP_239.55

yas tu tisthati yogadhau dharanasu yathavidhi
maranam janmaduhkhitvam sukhitvam sa visisyate // BrP_239.56

nanasastresu niyatam nanamuninisevitam
param yogasya panthanam niscitam tam dvijatisu // BrP_239.57

param hi tad brahmamayam munindra brahmanam isam varadam ca
visnum
bhavam ca dharmam ca mahanubhavam yad brahmaputran sumahanubhavan
BrP_239.58

tamas ca kastam sumahad rajas ca sattvam ca suddham prakrtim
param ca
siddhim ca devim varunasya patnim tejas ca krtsnam sumahac ca
dhairyam BrP_239.59

taradhipam khe vimalam sutaram visvams ca devan uragan
pitrms ca
sailams ca krtsnan udadhims ca vacalan nadis ca sarvah
sanagams ca nagan BrP_239.60

sadhyams tatha yaksaganan disas ca gandharvasiddhan purusan
striyas ca
parasparam prapya mahan mahatma viseta yogi nacirad vimuktah
BrP_239.61

katha ca ya vipravarah prasakta daive mahaviryamatau subheyam
yogan sa sarvan anubhuya martya narayanam tam drutam apnuvanti
BrP_239.62

samyak kriyeyam viprendra varnita sistasammata
yogamargo yathanyayam sisyayeha hitaisina // BrP_240.1

samkhye tv idanim dharmasya vidhim prabruhi tattvatah
trisu lokesu yaj jñanam sarvam tad viditam hi te // BrP_240.2

srnudhvam munayah sarvam akhyanam viditatmanam
vihitam yatibhir vrddhaih kapiladibhir isvaraih // BrP_240.3

yasmin suvibhramah kecid drsyante munisattamah
gunas ca yasmin bahavo dosahanis ca kevala // BrP_240.4

jñanena parisamkhyaya sadosan visayan dvijah
manusan durjayan krtsnan paisacan visayams tatha // BrP_240.5

visayan auragañ jñatva gandharvavisayams tatha
pitrnam visayañ jñatva tiryaktvam caratam dvijah //
BrP_240.6

suparnavisayañ jñatva marutam visayams tatha
maharsivisayams caiva rajarsivisayams tatha // BrP_240.7

asuran visayañ jñatva vaisvadevams tathaiva ca
devarsivisayañ jñatva yoganam api vai paran // BrP_240.8

visayams ca pramanasya brahmano visayams tatha
ayusas ca param kalam lokair vijñaya tattvatah // BrP_240.9

sukhasya ca param kalam vijñaya munisattamah
praptakale ca yad duhkham patatam visayaisinam // BrP_240.10

tiryaktve patatam vipras tathaiva narakesu yat
svargasya ca gunañ jñatva dosan sarvams ca bho dvijah //
BrP_240.11

vedavade ca ye dosa guna ye capi vaidikah
jñanayoge ca ye dosa jñanayoge ca ye gunah // BrP_240.12

samkhyajñane ca ye dosams tathaiva ca guna dvijah
sattvam dasagunam jñatva rajo navagunam tatha // BrP_240.13

tamas castagunam jñatva buddhim saptagunam tatha
sadgunam ca nabho jñatva tamas ca trigunam mahat // BrP_240.14

dvigunam ca rajo jñatva sattvam caikagunam punah
margam vijñaya tattvena pralayapreksanena tu // BrP_240.15

jñanavijñanasampannah karanair bhavitatmabhih
prapnuvanti subham moksam suksma iva nabhah param // BrP_240.16

rupena drstim samyuktam ghranam gandhagunena ca
sabdagrahyam tatha srotram jihvam rasagunena ca // BrP_240.17

tvacam sparsam tatha sakyam vayum caiva tadasritam
moham tamasi samyuktam lobham mohesu samsritam // BrP_240.18

visnum krante bale sakram kosthe saktam tathanalam
apsu devim samayuktam apas tejasi samsritah // BrP_240.19

tejo vayau tu samyuktam vayum nabhasi casritam
nabho mahati samyuktam tamo mahasi samsthitam // BrP_240.20

rajah sattvam tatha saktam sattvam saktam tathatmani
saktam atmanam ise ca deve narayane tatha // BrP_240.21

devam mokse ca samyuktam tato moksam ca na kvacit
jñatva sattvagunam deham vrtam sodasabhir gunaih //
BrP_240.22

svabhavam bhavanam caiva jñatva dehasamasritam
madhyastham iva catmanam papam yasmin na vidyate // BrP_240.23

dvitiyam karma vai jñatva viprendra visayaisinam
indriyanindriyarthams ca sarvan atmani samsritan // BrP_240.24

durlabhatvam ca moksasya vijñaya srutipurvakam
pranapanau samanam ca vyanodanau ca tattvatah // BrP_240.25

adyam caivanilam jñatva prabhavam canilam punah
saptadha tams tatha sesan saptadha vidhivat punah // BrP_240.26

prajapatin rsims caiva sargams ca subahun varan
saptarsims ca bahuñ jñatva rajarsims ca paramtapan //
BrP_240.27

surarsin marutas canyan brahmarsin suryasamnibhan

aisvaryac cyavitan drstva kalena mahata dvijah // BrP_240.28

mahatam bhutasamghanam srutva nasam ca bho dvijah
gatim vacam subham jñatva arcarhah papakarmanam //
BrP_240.29

vaitaranyam ca yad duhkham patitanam yamaksaye
yonisu ca vicitrasu samcaran asubhams tatha // BrP_240.30

jathare casubhe vasam sonitodakabhajane
slesmamutrapurise ca tivragandhasamanvite // BrP_240.31

sukrasonitasamghate majjasnayuparigrahe
sirasatasamakirne navadvare pure 'tha vai // BrP_240.32

vijñaya hitam atmanam yogams ca vividhan dvijah
tamasanam ca jantunam ramaniyanrtatmanam // BrP_240.33

sattvikanam ca jantunam kutsitam munisattamah
garhitam mahatam arthe samkhyanam viditatmanam // BrP_240.34

upaplavams tatha ghorañ sasinas tejasas tatha
taranam patanam drstva naksatranam ca paryayam //
BrP_240.35

dvamdvanam viprayogam ca vijñaya krpanam dvijah
anyonyabhaksanam drstva bhutanam api casubham // BrP_240.36

balye moham ca vijñaya paksadehasya casubham
ragam moham ca sampraptam kvacit sattvam samasritam // BrP_240.37

sahasresu narah kascin moksabuddhim samasritah
durlabhatvam ca moksasya vijñanam srutipurvakam // BrP_240.38

bahumanam alabdhesu labdhe madhyasthatam punah
visayanam ca dauratmyam vijñaya ca punar dvijah // BrP_240.39

gatasunam ca sattvanam dehan bhittva tatha subhan
vasam kulesu jantunam maranaya dhrtatmanam // BrP_240.40

sattvikanam ca jantunam duhkham vijñaya bho dvijah
brahmaghnanam gatim jñatva patitanam sudarunam // BrP_240.41

surapane ca saktanam brahmananam duratmanam
gurudaraprasaktanam gatim vijñaya casubham // BrP_240.42

jananisu ca vartante yena samyag dvijottamah
sadevakesu lokesu yena vartanti manavah // BrP_240.43

tena jñanena vijñaya gatim casubhakarmanam
tiryagyonigatanam ca vijñaya ca gatih prthak // BrP_240.44

vedavadams tatha citran rtunam paryayams tatha
ksayam samvatsaranam ca masanam ca ksayam tatha //
BrP_240.45

paksaksayam tatha drstva divasanam ca samksayam
ksayam vrddhim ca candrasya drstva pratyaksatas tatha //
BrP_240.46

vrddhim drstva samudranam ksayam tesam tatha punah
ksayam dhananam drstva ca punar vrddhim tathaiva ca //
BrP_240.47

samyoganam tatha drstva yuganam ca visesatah
dehavaiklavyatam caiva samyag vijñaya tattvatah // BrP_240.48

atmadosams ca vijñaya sarvan atmani samsthitan
svadehad utthitan gandhams tatha vijñaya casubhan // BrP_240.49

kan utpatabhavan dosan pasyasi brahmavittama
etam nah samsayam krtsnam vaktum arhasy asesatah //
BrP_240.50

pañca dosan dvija dehe pravadanti manisinah
margajñah kapilah samkhyah srnudhvam munisattamah //
BrP_240.51

kamakrodhau bhayam nidra pañcamah svasa ucyate
ete dosah sariresu drsyante sarvadehinam // BrP_240.52

chindanti ksamaya krodham kamam samkalpavarjanat
sattvasamsevanan nidram apramadad bhayam tatha // BrP_240.53

chindanti pañcamam svasam alpaharataya dvijah
gunan gunasatair jñatva dosan dosasatair api // BrP_240.54

hetun hetusatais citrais citran vijñaya tattvatah
apam phenopamam lokam visnor mayasataih krtam // BrP_240.55

citrabhittipratikasam nalasaram anarthakam
tamahsambhramitam drstva varsabudbudasamnibham // BrP_240.56

nasaprayam sukhadhanam nasottaramahabhayam
rajas tamasi sammagnam panke dvipam ivavasam // BrP_240.57

samkhya vipra mahaprajñas tyaktva sneham prajakrtam
jñanajñeyena samkhyena vyapina mahata dvijah // BrP_240.58

rajasan asubhan gandhams tamasams ca tathavidhan
punyams ca sattvikan gandhan sparsajan dehasamsritan //
BrP_240.59

chittvatmajñanasastrena tapodandena sattamah
tato duhkhadikam ghoram cintasokamahahradam // BrP_240.60

vyadhimrtyumahaghoram mahabhayamahoragam
tamahkurmam rajominam prajñaya samtaranty uta // BrP_240.61

snehapankam jaradurgam sparsadvipam dvijottamah
karmagadham satyatiram sthitam vratamanisinah // BrP_240.62

harsasamghamahavegam nanarasasamakulam
nanapritimaharatnam duhkhajvarasamiritam // BrP_240.63

sokatrsnamahavartam tiksnavyadhimaharujam
asthisamghatasamghattam slesmayogam dvijottamah //
BrP_240.64

danamuktakaram ghoram sonitodgaravidrumam
hasitotkrustanirghosam nanajñanasuduskaram // BrP_240.65

rodanasrumalaksaram sangayogaparayanam
pralabdhva janmaloko yam putrabandhavapattanam // BrP_240.66

ahimsasatyamaryadam pranayogamayormilam
vrndanugaminam ksiram sarvabhutapayodadhim // BrP_240.67

moksadurlabhavisayam vadavasukhasagaram
taranti yatayah siddha jñanayogena canaghah // BrP_240.68

tirtva ca dustaram janma visanti vimalam nabhah
tatas tan sukrtiñ jñatva suryo vahati rasmibhih // BrP_240.69

padmatantuvad avisya pravahan visayan dvijah
tatra tan pravaho vayuh pratigrhnati canaghah // BrP_240.70

vitaragan yatin siddhan viryayuktams tapodhanan
suksmah sitah sugandhas ca sukhasparsas ca bho dvijah //
BrP_240.71

saptanam marutam srestho lokan gacchati yah subhan
sa tan vahati viprendra nabhasah paramam gatim // BrP_240.72

nabho vahati lokesan rajasah paramam gatim
rajo vahati viprendrah sattvasya paramam gatim // BrP_240.73

sattvam vahati suddhatma param narayanam prabhum
prabhur vahati suddhatma paramatmanam atmana // BrP_240.74

paramatmanam asadya tadbhuta yatayo 'malah
amrtatvaya kalpante na nivartanti ca dvijah // BrP_240.75

parama sa gatir vipra nirdvamdvanam mahatmanam
satyarjavaratanam vai sarvabhutadayavatam // BrP_240.76

sthanam uttamam asadya bhagavantam sthiravratah
ajanmamaranam va te ramante tatra va na va // BrP_240.77

yad atra tathyam tattvam no yathavad vaktum arhasi
tvadrte manavam nanyam prastum arhama sattama // BrP_240.78

moksadoso mahan esa prapya siddhim gatan rsin
yadi tatraiva vijñane vartante yatayah pare // BrP_240.79

pravrttilaksanam dharmam pasyama paramam dvija
magnasya hi pare jñane kimtu duhkhantaram bhavet // BrP_240.80

yathanyayam munisresthah prasnah prstas ca samkatah
budhanam api sammohah prasne 'smin munisattamah // BrP_240.81

atrapi tattvam paramam srnudhvam vacanam mama
buddhis ca parama yatra kapilanam mahatmanam // BrP_240.82

indriyany api budhyante svadeham dehinam dvijah
karanany atmanas tani suksmam pasyanti tais tu sah // BrP_240.83

atmana viprahinani kasthakudyasamani tu
vinasyanti na samdeho vela iva maharnave // BrP_240.84

indriyaih saha suptasya dehino dvijasattamah
suksmas carati sarvatra nabhasiva samiranah // BrP_240.85

sa pasyati yathanyayam smrtva sprsati canaghah
budhyamano yathapurvam akhileneha bho dvijah // BrP_240.86

indriyani ha sarvani sve sve sthane yathavidhi
anisatvat praliyante sarpa visahata iva // BrP_240.87

indriyanam tu sarvesam svasthanesv eva sarvasah
akramya gatayah suksma varaty atma na samsayah // BrP_240.88

sattvasya ca gunan krtsnan rajasas ca gunan punah
gunams ca tamasah sarvan gunan buddhes ca sattamah //
BrP_240.89

gunams ca manasas capi nabhasas ca gunams tatha
gunan vayos ca sarvajñah snehajams ca gunan punah //
BrP_240.90

apam gunas tatha viprah parthivams ca gunan api
sarvan eva gunair vyapya ksetrajñesu dvijottamah // BrP_240.91

atma carati ksetrajñah karmana ca subhasubhe
sisya iva mahatmanam indriyani ca tam dvijah // BrP_240.92

prakrtim capy atikramya suddham suksmam parat param
narayanam mahatmanam nirvikaram parat param // BrP_240.93

vimuktam sarvapapebhyah pravistam ca hy anamayam
paramatmanam agunam nirvrtam tam ca sattamah // BrP_240.94

srestham tatra mano vipra indriyani ca bho dvijah
agacchanti yathakalam guroh samdesakarinah // BrP_240.95

sakyam valpena kalena santim praptum gunams tatha
evam uktena viprendrah samkhyayogena moksinim // BrP_240.96

samkhya vipra mahaprajña gacchanti paramam gatim
jñanenanena viprendras tulyam jñanam na vidyate // BrP_240.97

atra vah samsayo ma bhuj jñanam samkhyam param matam
aksaram dhruvam evoktam purvam brahma sanatanam // BrP_240.98

anadimadhyanidhanam nirdvamdvam kartr sasvatam
kutastham caiva nityam ca yad vadanti samatmakah // BrP_240.99

yatah sarvah pravartante sargapralayavikriyah
evam samsanti sastresu pravaktaro maharsayah // BrP_240.100

sarve vipras ca vedas ca tatha samavido janah
brahmanyam paramam devam anantam paramacyutam // BrP_240.101

prarthayantas ca tam vipra vadanti gunabuddhayah
samyag uktas tatha yogah samkhyas camitadarsanah // BrP_240.102

amurtis tasya viprendrah samkhyam murtir iti srutih
abhijñanani tasyahur mahanti munisattamah // BrP_240.103

dvividhani hi bhutani prthivyam dvijasattamah
agamyagamyasamjñani gamyam tatra visisyate // BrP_240.104

jñanam mahad vai mahatas ca vipra vedesu samkhyesu tathaiva yoge
yac capi drstam vidhivat purane samkhyagatam tan nikhilam
munindrah BrP_240.105

yac cetihasesu mahatsu drstam yatharthasastresu
visistadrstam
jñanam ca loke yad ihasti kimcit samkhyagatam tac ca
mahamunindrah BrP_240.106

samastadrstam paramam balam ca jñanam ca moksas ca yathavad
uktam
tapamsi suksmani ca yani caiva samkhye yathavad vihitani
viprah BrP_240.107

viparyayam tasya hitam sadaiva gacchanti samkhyah satatam sukhena
tams capi samdharya tatah krtarthah patanti viprayatanesu
bhuyah BrP_240.108

hitva ca deham pravisanti moksam divaukasas capi ca
yogasamkhyah
ato 'dhikam te 'bhirata maharhe samkhye dvija bho iha
sistajuste BrP_240.109

tesam tu tiryaggamanam hi drstam nadho gatih papakrtam
nivasah
na va pradhana api te dvijatayo ye jñanam etan munayo na saktah
BrP_240.110

samkhyam visalam paramam puranam maharnavam vimalam
udarakantam
krtsnam hi samkhya munayo mahatma narayane dharayataprameyam
BrP_240.111

etan mayoktam paramam hi tattvam narayanad visvam idam puranam
sa sargakale ca karoti sargam samharakale ca hareta bhuyah

BrP_240.112

kim tad aksaram ity uktam yasman navartate punah
kimsvit tat ksaram ity uktam yasmad avartate punah // BrP_241.1

aksaraksarayor vyaktim prcchamas tvam mahamune
upalabdhum munisrestha tattvena munipumgava // BrP_241.2

tvam hi jñanavidam sresthah procyase vedaparagaih
rsibhis ca mahabhagair yatibhis ca mahatmabhih // BrP_241.3

tad etac chrotum icchamas tvattah sarvam mahamate
na trptim adhigacchamah srnvanto 'mrtam uttamam // BrP_241.4

atra vo varnayisyami itihasam puratanam
vasisthasya ca samvadam karalajanakasya ca // BrP_241.5

vasistham srestham asinam rsinam bhaskaradyutim
papraccha janako raja jñanam naihsreyasam param // BrP_241.6

paramatmani kusalam adhyatmagatiniscayam
maitravarunim asinam abhivadya krtañjalih // BrP_241.7

svacchandam sukrtam caiva madhuram capy anulbanam
papraccharsivaram raja karalajanakah pura // BrP_241.8

bhagavañ srotum icchami param brahma sanatanam
yasmin na punaravrttim prapnuvanti manisinah // BrP_241.9

yac ca tat ksaram ity uktam yatredam ksarate jagat
yac caksaram iti proktam sivam ksemam anamayam // BrP_241.10

sruyatam prthivipala ksaratidam yatha jagat
yatra ksarati purvena yavatkalena capy atha // BrP_241.11

yugam dvadasasahasryam kalpam viddhi caturyugam
dasakalpasatavartam ahas tad brahmam ucyate // BrP_241.12

ratris caitavati rajan yasyante pratibudhyate
srjaty anantakarmani mahantam bhutam agrajam // BrP_241.13

murtimantam amurtatma visvam sambhuh svayambhuvah
yatrotpattim pravaksyami mulato nrpasattama // BrP_241.14

anima laghima praptir isanam jyotir avyayam
sarvatahpanipadantam sarvatoksisiromukham // BrP_241.15

sarvatahsrutimal loke sarvam avrtya tisthati
hiranyagarbho bhagavan esa buddhir iti smrtih // BrP_241.16

mahan iti ca yogesu viriñcir iti capy atha
samkhye ca pathyate sastre namabhir bahudhatmakah // BrP_241.17

vicitrarupo visvatma ekaksara iti smrtah
dhrtam ekatmakam yena krtsnam trailokyam atmana // BrP_241.18

tathaiva bahurupatvad visvarupa iti srutah
esa vai vikriyapannah srjaty atmanam atmana // BrP_241.19

pradhanam tasya samyogad utpannam sumahat puram
ahamkaram mahatejah prajapatinamaskrtam // BrP_241.20

avyaktad vyaktim apannam vidyasargam vadanti tam
mahantam capy ahamkaram avidyasarga eva ca // BrP_241.21

acaras ca caras caiva samutpannau tathaikatah
vidyavidyeti vikhyate srutisastranucintakaih // BrP_241.22

bhutasargam ahamkarat trtiyam viddhi parthiva
ahamkaresu nrpate caturtham viddhi vaikrtam // BrP_241.23

vayur jyotir athakasam apo 'tha prthivi tatha
sabdasparsau ca rupam ca raso gandhas tathaiva ca // BrP_241.24

evam yugapad utpannam dasavargam asamsayam
pañcamam viddhi rajendra bhautikam sargam arthakrt // BrP_241.25

srotram tvak caksusi jihva ghranam eva ca pañcamam
vag hastau caiva padau ca payur medhram tathaiva ca // BrP_241.26

buddhindriyani caitani tatha karmendriyani ca
sambhutaniha yugapan manasa saha parthiva // BrP_241.27

esa tattvacaturvimsa sarvakrtih pravartate
yam jñatva nabhisocanti brahmanas tattvadarsinah // BrP_241.28

evam etat samutpannam trailokyam idam uttamam
veditavyam narasrestha sadaiva narakarnave // BrP_241.29

sayaksabhutagandharve sakimnaramahorage
sacaranapisace vai sadevarsinisacare // BrP_241.30

sadamsakitamasake saputikrmimusake
suni svapake caineye sacandale sapulkase // BrP_241.31

hastyasvakharasardule savrke gavi caiva ha
ya ca murtis ca yat kimcit sarvatraitan nidarsanam // BrP_241.32

jale bhuvi tathakase nanyatreti viniscayah
sthanam dehavatam asid ity evam anususruma // BrP_241.33

krtsnam etavatas tata ksarate vyaktasamjñakah
ahany ahani bhutatma yac caksara iti smrtam // BrP_241.34

tatas tat ksaram ity uktam ksaratidam yatha jagat
jagan mohatmakam cahur avyaktad vyaktasamjñakam // BrP_241.35

mahams caivaksaro nityam etat ksaravivarjanam
kathitam te maharaja yasman navartate punah // BrP_241.36

pañcavimsatiko 'murtah sa nityas tattvasamjñakah
sattvasamsrayanat tattvam sattvam ahur manisinah // BrP_241.37

yad amurtih srjad vyaktam tan murtim adhitisthati
caturvimsatimo vyakto hy amurtih pañcavimsakah // BrP_241.38

sa eva hrdi sarvasu murtisv atisthatatmavan
cetayams cetano nityam sarvamurtir amurtiman // BrP_241.39

sargapralayadharmena sa sargapralayatmakah
gocare vartate nityam nirguno gunasamjñitah // BrP_241.40

evam esa mahatma ca sargapralayakotisah
vikurvanah prakrtiman nabhimanyeta buddhiman // BrP_241.41

tamahsattvarajoyuktas tasu tasv iha yonisu
liyate pratibuddhatvad abuddhajanasevanat // BrP_241.42

sahavasanivasatvad balo 'ham iti manyate
yo 'ham na so 'ham ity ukto gunan evanuvartate // BrP_241.43

tamasa tamasan bhavan vividhan pratipadyate
rajasa rajasams caiva sattvikan sattvasamsrayat // BrP_241.44

suklalohitakrsnani rupany etani trini tu
sarvany etani rupani janihi prakrtani tu // BrP_241.45

tamasa nirayam yanti rajasa manusan atha
sattvika devalokaya gacchanti sukhabhaginah // BrP_241.46

niskevalena papena tiryagyonim avapnuyat
punyapapesu manusyam punyamatrena devatah // BrP_241.47

evam avyaktavisayam moksam ahur manisinah
pañcavimsatimo yo 'yam jñanad eva pravartate // BrP_241.48

evam apratibuddhatvad abuddham anuvartate
dehad dehasahasrani tatha ca na sa bhidyate // BrP_242.1

tiryagyonisahasresu kadacid devatasv api
utpadyati tapoyogad gunaih saha gunaksayat // BrP_242.2

manusyatvad divam yati devo manusyam eti ca
manusyan nirayasthanam alayam pratipadyate // BrP_242.3

kosakaro yathatmanam kitah samabhirundhati
sutratantugunair nityam tathayam aguno gunaih // BrP_242.4

dvamdvam eti ca nirdvamdvas tasu tasv iha yonisu
sirsaroge 'ksiroge ca dantasule galagrahe // BrP_242.5

jalodare 'tisare ca gandamalavicarcike
svitrakusthe 'gnidagdhe ca sidhmapasmarayor api // BrP_242.6

yani canyani dvamdvani prakrtani saririnam
utpadyante vicitrani tany evatmabhimanyate // BrP_242.7

abhimanatimananam tathaiva sukrtany api
ekavasas caturvasah sayi nityam adhas tatha // BrP_242.8

mandukasayi ca tatha virasanagatas tatha
viram asanam akase tatha sayanam eva ca // BrP_242.9

istakaprastare caiva cakrakaprastare tatha
bhasmaprastarasayi ca bhumisayyanulepanah // BrP_242.10

virasthanambupake ca sayanam phalakesu ca
vividhasu ca sayyasu phalagrhyanvitasu ca // BrP_242.11

udyane khalalagne tu ksaumakrsnajinanvitah
manivalaparidhano vyaghracarmaparicchadah // BrP_242.12

simhacarmaparidhanah pattavasas tathaiva ca
phalakam paridhanas ca tatha katakavastradhrk // BrP_242.13

kataikavasanas caiva ciravasas tathaiva ca
vastrani canyani bahuny abhimatya ca buddhiman // BrP_242.14

bhojanani vicitrani ratnani vividhani ca
ekaratrantarasitvam ekakalikabhojanam // BrP_242.15

caturthastamakalam ca sasthakalikam eva ca
sadratrabhojanas caiva tatha castahabhojanah // BrP_242.16

masopavasi mulasi phalaharas tathaiva ca
vayubhaksas ca pinyakadadhigomayabhojanah // BrP_242.17

gomutrabhojanas caiva kasapuspasanas tatha
saivalabhojanas caiva tatha canyena vartayan // BrP_242.18

vartayañ sirnaparnais ca prakirnaphalabhojanah
vividhani ca krcchrani sevate siddhikanksaya // BrP_242.19

candrayanani vidhival lingani vividhani ca
caturasramyayuktani dharmadharmasrayany api // BrP_242.20

upasrayan apy aparan pakhandan vividhan api
viviktas ca silachayas tatha prasravanani ca // BrP_242.21

pulinani viviktani vividhani vanani ca
kananesu viviktas ca sailanam mahatir guhah // BrP_242.22

niyaman vividhams capi vividhani tapamsi ca
yajñams ca vividhakaran vidyas ca vividhas tatha // BrP_242.23

vanikpatham dvijaksatravaisyasudrams tathaiva ca
danam ca vividhakaram dinandhakrpanadisu // BrP_242.24

abhimanyeta samdhatum tathaiva vividhan gunan
sattvam rajas tamas caiva dharmarthau kama eva ca // BrP_242.25

prakrtyatmanam evatma evam pravibhajaty uta
svahakaravasatkarau svadhakaranamaskriye // BrP_242.26

yajanadhyayane danam tathaivahuh pratigraham
yajanadhyapane caiva tathanyad api kimcana // BrP_242.27

janmamrtyuvidhanena tatha visasanena ca
subhasubhabhayam sarvam etad ahuh sanatanam // BrP_242.28

prakrtih kurute devi bhayam pralayam eva ca
divasante gunan etan atityaiko 'vatisthate // BrP_242.29

rasmijalam ivadityas tatkalam samniyacchati
evam evaisa tat sarvam kridartham abhimanyate // BrP_242.30

atmarupagunan etan vividhan hrdayapriyan
evam etam prakurvanah sargapralayadharminim // BrP_242.31

kriyam kriyapathe raktas trigunas trigunadhipah
kriyakriyapathopetas tatha tad iti manyate // BrP_242.32

prakrtya sarvam evedam jagad andhikrtam vibho
rajasa tamasa caiva vyaptam sarvam anekadha // BrP_242.33

evam dvamdvany atitani mama vartanti nityasah
matta etani jayante pralaye yanti mam api // BrP_242.34

nistartavyany athaitani sarvaniti naradhipa
manyate paksabuddhitvat tathaiva sukrtany api // BrP_242.35

bhoktavyani mamaitani devalokagatena vai
ihaiva cainam bhoksyami subhasubhaphalodayam // BrP_242.36

sukham evam tu kartavyam sakrt krtva sukham mama
yavad eva tu me saukhyam jatyam jatyam bhavisyati // BrP_242.37

bhavisyati na me duhkham krtenehapy anantakam
sukhaduhkham hi manusyam niraye capi majjanam // BrP_242.38

nirayac capi manusyam kalenaisyamy aham punah
manusyatvac ca devatvam devatvat paurusam punah // BrP_242.39

manusyatvac ca nirayam paryayenopagacchati
esa evam dvijatinam atma vai sa gunair vrtah // BrP_242.40

tena devamanusyesu nirayam copapadyate
mamatvenavrto nityam tatraiva parivartate // BrP_242.41

sargakotisahasrani maranantasu murtisu
ya evam kurute karma subhasubhaphalatmakam // BrP_242.42

sa evam phalam apnoti trisu lokesu murtiman
prakrtih kurute karma subhasubhaphalatmakam // BrP_242.43

prakrtis ca tathapnoti trisu lokesu kamaga
tiryagyonimanusyatve devaloke tathaiva ca // BrP_242.44

trini sthanani caitani janiyat prakrtani ha
alingaprakrtitvac ca lingair apy anumiyate // BrP_242.45

tathaiva paurusam lingam anumanad dhi manyate
sa lingantaram asadya prakrtam lingam avranam // BrP_242.46

vranadvarany adhisthaya karmany atmani manyate
srotradini tu sarvani pañca karmendriyany atha // BrP_242.47

ragadini pravartante gunesv iha gunaih saha
aham etani vai kurvan mamaitanindriyani ha // BrP_242.48

nirindriyo hi manyeta vranavan asmi nirvranah
alingo lingam atmanam akalam kalam atmanah // BrP_242.49

asattvam sattvam atmanam amrtam mrtam atmanah
amrtyum mrtyum atmanam acaram caram atmanah // BrP_242.50

aksetram ksetram atmanam asangam sangam atmanah
atattvam tattvam atmanam abhavam bhavam atmanah // BrP_242.51

aksaram ksaram atmanam abuddhatvad dhi manyate
evam apratibuddhatvad abuddhajanasevanat // BrP_242.52

sargakotisahasrani patanantani gacchati
janmantarasahasrani maranantani gacchati // BrP_242.53

tiryagyonimanusyatve devaloke tathaiva ca
candrama iva kosanam punas tatra sahasrasah // BrP_242.54

niyate 'pratibuddhatvad evam eva kubuddhiman
kala pañcadasi yonis tad dhama iti pathyate // BrP_242.55

nityam eva vijanihi somam vai sodasamsakaih
kalaya jayate 'jasram punah punar abuddhiman // BrP_242.56

dhimams cayam na bhavati nrpa evam hi jayate
sodasi tu kala suksma sa soma upadharyatam // BrP_242.57

na tupayujyate devair devan api yunakti sah
mamatvam ksapayitva tu jayate nrpasattama
prakrtes trigunayas tu sa eva triguno bhavet // BrP_242.58

aksaraksarayor esa dvayoh sambandha isyate
stripumsayor va sambandhah sa vai purusa ucyate // BrP_243.1

rte tu purusam neha stri garbhan dharayaty uta
rte striyam na puruso rupam nirvartate tatha // BrP_243.2

anyonyasyabhisambandhad anyonyagunasamsrayat
rupam nirvartayed etad evam sarvasu yonisu // BrP_243.3

ratyartham atisamyogad anyonyagunasamsrayat
rtau nirvartate rupam tad vaksyami nidarsanam // BrP_243.4

ye gunah purusasyeha ye ca matur gunas tatha
asthi snayu ca majja ca janimah pitrto dvija // BrP_243.5

tvanmamsasonitam ceti matrjany anususruma
evam etad dvijasrestha vedasastresu pathyate // BrP_243.6

pramanam yac ca vedoktam sastroktam yac ca pathyate

vedasastrapramanam ca pramanam tat sanatanam // BrP_243.7

evam evabhisambandhau nityam prakrtipurusau
yac capi bhagavams tasman moksadharmo na vidyate // BrP_243.8

athavanantarakrtam kimcid eva nidarsanam
tan mamacaksva tattvena pratyakso hy asi sarvada // BrP_243.9

moksakama vayam capi kanksamo yad anamayam
ajeyam ajaram nityam atindriyam anisvaram // BrP_243.10

yad etad uktam bhavata vedasastranidarsanam
evam etad yatha vaksye tattvagrahi yatha bhavan // BrP_243.11

dharyate hi tvaya grantha ubhayor vedasastrayoh
na ca granthasya tattvajño yathatattvam naresvara // BrP_243.12

yo hi vede ca sastre ca granthadharanatatparah
na ca grantharthatattvajñas tasya taddharanam vrtha // BrP_243.13

bharam sa vahate tasya granthasyartham na vetti yah
yas tu grantharthatattvajño nasya granthagamo vrtha // BrP_243.14

granthasyartham sa prstas tu madrso vaktum arhati
yathatattvabhigamanad artham tasya sa vindati // BrP_243.15

na yah samutsukah kascid granthartham sthulabuddhiman
sa katham mandavijñano grantham vaksyati nirnayat // BrP_243.16

ajñatva granthatattvani vadam yah kurute narah
lobhad vapy athava dambhat sa papi narakam vrajet // BrP_243.17

nirnayam capi cchidratma na tad vaksyati tattvatah
so 'pihasyarthatattvajño yasman naivatmavan api // BrP_243.18

tasmat tvam srnu rajendra yathaitad anudrsyate
yatha tattvena samkhyesu yogesu ca mahatmasu // BrP_243.19

yad eva yogah pasyanti samkhyam tad anugamyate
ekam samkhyam ca yogam ca yah pasyati sa buddhiman // BrP_243.20

tvan mamsam rudhiram medah pittam majjasthi snayu ca
etad aindriyakam tata yad bhavan ittham attha mam // BrP_243.21

dravyad dravyasya nirvrttir indriyad indriyam tatha
dehad deham avapnoti bijad bijam tathaiva ca // BrP_243.22

nirindriyasya bijasya nirdravyasyapi dehinah
katham guna bhavisyanti nirgunatvan mahatmanah // BrP_243.23

guna gunesu jayante tatraiva viramanti ca
evam gunah prakrtija jayante na ca yanti ca // BrP_243.24

tvan mamsam rudhiram medah pittam majjasthi snayu ca
astau tany atha sukrena janihi prakrtena vai // BrP_243.25

pumams caivapumams caiva strilingam prakrtam smrtam
vayur esa pumams caiva rasa ity abhidhiyate // BrP_243.26

alinga prakrtir lingair upalabhyati satmajaih
yatha puspaphalair nityam murtam camurtayas tatha // BrP_243.27

evam apy anumanena sa lingam upalabhyate
pañcavimsatikas tata lingesu niyatatmakah // BrP_243.28

anadinidhano 'nantah sarvadarsanakevalah
kevalam tv abhimanitvad gunesu guna ucyate // BrP_243.29

guna gunavatah santi nirgunasya kuto gunah
tasmad evam vijananti ye jana gunadarsinah // BrP_243.30

yada tv esa gunan etan prakrtan abhimanyate
tada sa gunavan eva gunabhedan prapasyati // BrP_243.31

yat tad buddheh param prahuh samkhyayogam ca sarvasah
budhyamanam mahaprajñah prabuddhaparivarjanat // BrP_243.32

aprabuddham yatha vyaktam svagunaih prahur isvaram
nirgunam cesvaram nityam adhisthataram eva ca // BrP_243.33

prakrtes ca gunanam ca pañcavimsatikam budhah
samkhyayoge ca kusala budhyante paramaisinah // BrP_243.34

yada prabuddham avyaktam avasthatananiravah
budhyamanam na budhyante 'vagacchanti samam tada // BrP_243.35

etan nidarsanam samyan na samyag anudarsanam
budhyamanam prabudhyante dvabhyam prthag arimdama // BrP_243.36

parasparenaitad uktam ksaraksaranidarsanam
ekatvam aksaram prahur nanatvam ksaram ucyate // BrP_243.37

pañcavimsatinistho 'yam tada samyak pracaksate
ekatvadarsanam casya nanatvam casya darsanam // BrP_243.38

tattvavit tattvayor eva prthag etan nidarsanam
pañcavimsatibhis tattvam tattvam ahur manisinah // BrP_243.39

nistattvam pañcavimsasya param ahur manisinah
varjyasya varjyam acaram tattvam tattvat sanatanam // BrP_243.40

nanatvaikatvam ity uktam tvayaitad dvijasattama
pasyatas tad dhi samdigdham etayor vai nidarsanam // BrP_243.41

tatha buddhaprabuddhabhyam budhyamanasya canagha
sthulabuddhya na pasyami tattvam etan na samsayah // BrP_243.42

aksaraksarayor uktam tvaya yad api karanam
tad apy asthirabuddhitvat pranastam iva me 'nagha // BrP_243.43

tad etac chrotum icchami nanatvaikatvadarsanam
dvamdvam caivaniruddham ca budhyamanam ca tattvatah // BrP_243.44

vidyavidye ca bhagavann aksaram ksaram eva ca
samkhyayogam ca krtsnena buddhabuddhim prthak prthak //
BrP_243.45

hanta te sampravaksyami yad etad anuprcchasi
yogakrtyam maharaja prthag eva srnusva me // BrP_243.46

yogakrtyam tu yoganam dhyanam eva param balam
tac capi dvividham dhyanam ahur vidyavido janah // BrP_243.47

ekagrata ca manasah pranayamas tathaiva ca
pranayamas tu saguno nirguno manasas tatha // BrP_243.48

mutrotsarge purise ca bhojane ca naradhipa
dvikalam nopabhuñjita sesam bhuñjita tatparah // BrP_243.49

indriyanindriyarthebhyo nivartya manasa munih
dasadvadasabhir vapi caturvimsat param yatah // BrP_243.50

sa codanabhir matiman natmanam codayed atha
tisthantam ajaram tam tu yat tad uktam manisibhih // BrP_243.51

visvatma satatam jñeya ity evam anususruma
dravyam hy ahinamanaso nanyatheti viniscayah // BrP_243.52

vimuktah sarvasangebhyo laghvaharo jitendriyah
purvaratre parardhe ca dharayita mano hrdi // BrP_243.53

sthirikrtyendriyagramam manasa mithilesvara
mano buddhya sthiram krtva pasana iva niscalah // BrP_243.54

sthanuvac capy akampyah syad daruvac capi niscalah
buddhya vidhividhanajñas tato yuktam pracaksate // BrP_243.55

na srnoti na caghrati na ca pasyati kimcana
na ca sparsam vijanati na ca samkalpate manah // BrP_243.56

na capi manyate kimcin na ca budhyeta kasthavat
tada prakrtim apannam yuktam ahur manisinah // BrP_243.57

na bhati hi yatha dipo diptis tadvac ca drsyate
nilingas cadhas cordhvam ca tiryaggatim avapnuyat // BrP_243.58

tada tadupapannas ca yasmin drste ca kathyate
hrdayastho 'ntaratmeti jñeyo jñas tata madvidhaih // BrP_243.59

nirdhuma iva saptarcir aditya iva rasmivan
vaidyuto 'gnir ivakase pasyaty atmanam atmani // BrP_243.60

yam pasyanti mahatmano dhrtimanto manisinah
brahmana brahmayonistha hy ayonim amrtatmakam // BrP_243.61

tad evahur anubhyo 'nu tan mahadbhyo mahattaram
sarvatra sarvabhutesu dhruvam tisthan na drsyate // BrP_243.62

buddhidravyena drsyena manodipena lokakrt

mahatas tamasas tata pare tisthan na tamasah // BrP_243.63

tamaso dura ity uktas tattvajñair vedaparagaih
vimalo vimatas caiva nirlingo 'lingasamjñakah // BrP_243.64

yoga esa hi lokanam kim anyad yogalaksanam
evam pasyan prapasyeta atmanam ajaram param // BrP_243.65

yogadarsanam etavad uktam te tattvato maya
samkhyajñanam pravaksyami parisamkhyanidarsanam // BrP_243.66

avyaktam ahuh prakhyanam param prakrtim atmanah
tasman mahat samutpannam dvitiyam rajasattama // BrP_243.67

ahamkaras tu mahatas trtiya iti nah srutam
pañcabhutany ahamkarad ahuh samkhyatmadarsinah // BrP_243.68

etah prakrtayas tv astau vikaras capi sodasa
pañca caiva visesas ca tatha pañcendriyani ca // BrP_243.69

etavad eva tattvanam samkhyam ahur manisinah
samkhye samkhyavidhanajña nityam samkhyapathe sthitah //
BrP_243.70

yasmad yad abhijayeta tat tatraiva praliyate
liyante pratilomani grhyante cantaratmana // BrP_243.71

anulomyena jayante liyante pratilomatah
guna gunesu satatam sagarasyormayo yatha // BrP_243.72

sargapralaya etavan prakrter nrpasattama
ekatvam pralaye casya bahutvam ca tatha srji // BrP_243.73

evam eva ca rajendra vijñeyam jñanakovidaih
adhisthataram avyaktam asyapy etan nidarsanam // BrP_243.74

ekatvam ca bahutvam ca prakrter anu tattvavan
ekatvam pralaye casya bahutvam ca pravartanat // BrP_243.75

bahudhatma prakurvita prakrtim prasavatmikam
tac ca ksetram mahan atma pañcavimso 'dhitisthati // BrP_243.76

adhisthateti rajendra procyate yatisattamaih
adhisthanad adhisthata ksetranam iti nah srutam //
BrP_243.77

ksetram janati cavyaktam ksetrajña iti cocyate
avyaktike pure sete purusas ceti kathyate // BrP_243.78

anyad eva ca ksetram syad anyah ksetrajña ucyate
ksetram avyakta ity uktam jñataram pañcavimsakam // BrP_243.79

anyad eva ca jñanam syad anyaj jñeyam tad ucyate
jñanam avyaktam ity uktam jñeyo vai pañcavimsakah // BrP_243.80

avyaktam ksetram ity uktam tatha sattvam tathesvaram

anisvaram atattvam ca tattvam tat pañcavimsakam // BrP_243.81

samkhyadarsanam etavat parisamkhya na vidyate
samkhya prakurute caiva prakrtim ca pravaksyate // BrP_243.82

catvarimsac caturvimsat pratisamkhyaya tattvatah
samkhya sahasrakrtya tu nistattvah pañcavimsakah // BrP_243.83

pañcavimsat prabuddhatma budhyamana iti srutah
yada budhyati atmanam tada bhavati kevalah // BrP_243.84

samyagdarsanam etavad bhasitam tava tattvatah
evam etad vijanantah samyatam pratiyanty uta // BrP_243.85

samyannidarsanam nama pratyaksam prakrtes tatha
gunavattvad yathaitani nirgunebhyas tatha bhavet // BrP_243.86

na tv evam vartamananam avrttir vartate punah
vidyate ksarabhavas ca na parasparam avyayam // BrP_243.87

pasyanty amatayo ye na samyak tesu ca darsanam
te vyaktim pratipadyante punah punar arimdama // BrP_243.88

sarvam etad vijananto na sarvasya prabodhanat
vyaktibhuta bhavisyanti vyaktasyaivanuvartanat // BrP_243.89

sarvam avyaktam ity uktam asarvah pañcavimsakah
ya evam abhijananti na bhayam tesu vidyate // BrP_243.90

samkhyadarsanam etavad uktam te nrpasattama
vidyavidye tv idanim me tvam nibodhanupurvasah // BrP_244.1

abhedyam ahur avyaktam sargapralayadharminah
sargapralaya ity uktam vidyavidye ca vimsakah // BrP_244.2

parasparasya vidya vai tan nibodhanupurvasah
yathoktam rsibhis tata samkhyasyatinidarsanam // BrP_244.3

karmendriyanam sarvesam vidya buddhindriyam smrtam
buddhindriyanam ca tatha visesa iti nah srutam // BrP_244.4

visayanam manas tesam vidyam ahur manisinah
manasah pañca bhutani vidya ity abhicaksate // BrP_244.5

ahamkaras tu bhutanam pañcanam natra samsayah
ahamkaras tatha vidya buddhir vidya naresvara // BrP_244.6

buddhya prakrtir avyaktam tattvanam paramesvarah
vidya jñeya narasrestha vidhis ca paramah smrtah // BrP_244.7

avyaktam aparam prahur vidya vai pañcavimsakah
sarvasya sarvam ity uktam jñeyajñanasya paragah // BrP_244.8

jñanam avyaktam ity uktam jñeyam vai pañcavimsakam
tathaiva jñanam avyaktam vijñata pañcavimsakah // BrP_244.9

vidyavidye tu tattvena mayokte vai visesatah
aksaram ca ksaram caiva yad uktam tan nibodha me // BrP_244.10

ubhav etau ksarav uktau ubhav etav anaksarau
karanam tu pravaksyami yathajñanam tu jñanatah // BrP_244.11

anadinidhanav etau ubhav evesvarau matau
tattvasamjñav ubhav eva procyete jñanacintakaih // BrP_244.12

sargapralayadharmitvad avyaktam prahur avyayam
tad etad gunasargaya vikurvanam punah punah // BrP_244.13

gunanam mahadadinam utpadyati parasparam
adhisthanam ksetram ahur etad vai pañcavimsakam // BrP_244.14

yad antargunajalam tu tad vyaktatmani samksipet
tad aham tad gunais tais tu pañcavimse viliyate // BrP_244.15

guna gunesu liyante tad eka prakrtir bhavet
ksetrajño 'pi tada tavat ksetrajñah sampraniyate // BrP_244.16

yadaksaram prakrtir yam gacchate gunasamjñita
nirgunatvam ca vai dehe gunesu parivartanat // BrP_244.17

evam eva ca ksetrajñah ksetrajñanapariksayat
prakrtya nirgunas tv esa ity evam anususruma // BrP_244.18

ksaro bhavaty esa yada gunavati gunesv atha
prakrtim tv atha janati nirgunatvam tathatmanah // BrP_244.19

tatha visuddho bhavati prakrteh parivarjanat
anyo 'ham anyeyam iti yada budhyati buddhiman // BrP_244.20

tadaiso 'vyathatam eti na ca misratvam avrajet
prakrtya caisa rajendra misro 'nyo 'nyasya drsyate // BrP_244.21

yada tu gunajalam tat prakrtam vijugupsate
pasyate ca param pasyams tada pasyan nu samsrjet // BrP_244.22

kim maya krtam etavad yo 'ham kalanimajjanah
yatha matsyo hy abhijñanad anuvartitavañ jalam // BrP_244.23

aham eva hi sammohad anyam anyam janaj janam
matsyo yathodakajñanad anuvartitavan iha // BrP_244.24

matsyo 'nyatvam athajñanad udakan nabhimanyate
atmanam tad avajñanad anyam caiva na vedmy aham // BrP_244.25

mamastu dhik kubuddhasya yo 'ham magna imam punah
anuvartitavan mohad anyam anyam janaj janam // BrP_244.26

ayam anubhaved bandhur anena saha me ksayam
samyam ekatvatam yato yadrsas tadrsas tv aham // BrP_244.27

tulyatam iha pasyami sadrso 'ham anena vai
ayam hi vimalo vyaktam aham idrsakas tada // BrP_244.28

yo 'ham ajñanasammohad ajñaya sampravrttavan
samsargad atisamsargat sthitah kalam imam tv aham // BrP_244.29

so 'ham evam vasibhutah kalam etam na buddhavan
uttamadhamamadhyanam tam aham katham avase // BrP_244.30

samanamayaya ceha sahavasam aham katham
gacchamy abuddhabhavatvad ihedanim sthiro bhava // BrP_244.31

sahavasam na yasyami kalam etam vivañcanat
vañcito hy anaya yad dhi nirvikaro vikaraya // BrP_244.32

na tat tadaparaddham syad aparadho hy ayam mama
yo 'ham atrabhavam saktah paranmukham upasthitah // BrP_244.33

tato 'smin bahurupo 'tha sthito murtir amurtiman
amurtis capy amurtatma mamatvena pradharsitah // BrP_244.34

prakrtya ca taya tena tasu tasv iha yonisu
nirmamasya mamatvena vikrtam tasu tasu ca // BrP_244.35

yonisu vartamanena nastasamjñena cetasa
samata na maya kacid ahamkare krta maya // BrP_244.36

atmanam bahudha krtva so 'yam bhuyo yunakti mam
idanim avabuddho 'smi nirmamo nirahamkrtah // BrP_244.37

mamatvam manasa nityam ahamkarakrtatmakam
apalagnam imam hitva samsrayisye niramayam // BrP_244.38

anena samyam yasyami nanayaham acetasa
ksemam mama sahanena naivaikam anaya saha // BrP_244.39

evam paramasambodhat pañcavimso 'nubuddhavan
aksaratvam nigacchati tyaktva ksaram anamayam // BrP_244.40

avyaktam vyaktadharmanam sagunam nirgunam tatha
nirgunam prathamam drstva tadrg bhavati maithila // BrP_244.41

aksaraksarayor etad uktam tava nidarsanam
mayeha jñanasampannam yatha srutinidarsanat // BrP_244.42

nihsamdigdham ca suksmam ca visuddham vimalam tatha
pravaksyami tu te bhuyas tan nibodha yathasrutam // BrP_244.43

samkhyayogo maya proktah sastradvayanidarsanat
yad eva samkhyasastroktam yogadarsanam eva tat // BrP_244.44

prabodhanaparam jñanam samkhyanam avanipate
vispastam procyate tatra sisyanam hitakamyaya // BrP_244.45

brhac caivam idam sastram ity ahur viduso janah
asmims ca sastre yoganam punarbhavapurahsaram // BrP_244.46

pañcavimsat param tattvam pathyate ca naradhipa
samkhyanam tu param tattvam yathavad anuvarnitam // BrP_244.47

buddham apratibuddham ca budhyamanam ca tattvatah
budhyamanam ca buddhatvam prahur yoganidarsanam // BrP_244.48

aprabuddham athavyaktam imam gunanidhim sada
gunanam dharyatam tattvam srjaty aksipate tatha // BrP_245.1

ajo hi kridaya bhupa vikriyam prapta ity uta
atmanam bahudha krtva naneva praticaksate // BrP_245.2

etad evam vikurvano budhyamano na budhyate
gunan acarate hy esa srjaty aksipate tatha // BrP_245.3

avyaktabodhanac caiva budhyamanam vadanty api
na tv evam budhyate 'vyaktam sagunam tata nirgunam // BrP_245.4

kadacit tv eva khalv etat tad ahuh pratibuddhakam
budhyate yadi cavyaktam etad vai pañcavimsakam // BrP_245.5

budhyamano bhavaty esa mamatmaka iti srutah
anyonyapratibuddhena vadanty avyaktam acyutam // BrP_245.6

avyaktabodhanac caiva budhyamanam vadanty uta
pañcavimsam mahatmanam na casav api budhyate // BrP_245.7

sadvimsam vimalam buddham aprameyam sanatanam
satatam pañcavimsam tu caturvimsam vibudhyate // BrP_245.8

drsyadrsye hy anugatatatsvabhave mahadyute
avyaktam caiva tad brahma budhyate tata kevalam // BrP_245.9

pañcavimsam caturvimsam atmanam anupasyati
budhyamano yadatmanam anyo 'ham iti manyate // BrP_245.10

tada prakrtiman esa bhavaty avyaktalocanah
budhyate ca param buddhim visuddham amalam yatha // BrP_245.11

sadvimsam rajasardula tada buddhah krto vrajet
tatas tyajati so 'vyaktam sargapralayadharminam // BrP_245.12

nirgunam prakrtim veda gunayuktam acetanam
tatah kevaladharmasau bhavaty avyaktadarsanat // BrP_245.13

kevalena samagamya vimuktatmanam apnuyat
etat tu tattvam ity ahur nistattvam ajaramaram // BrP_245.14

tattvasamsravanad eva tattvajño jayate nrpa
pañcavimsatitattvani pravadanti manisinah // BrP_245.15

na caiva tattvavams tata samsaresu nimajjati
esam upaiti tattvam hi ksipram budhyasva laksanam // BrP_245.16

sadvimso 'yam iti prajño grhyamano 'jaramarah
kevalena balenaiva samatam yaty asamsayam // BrP_245.17

sadvimsena prabuddhena budhyamano 'py abuddhiman
etan nanatvam ity uktam samkhyasrutinidarsanat // BrP_245.18

cetanena sametasya pañcavimsatikasya ha
ekatvam vai bhavet tasya yada buddhyanubudhyate // BrP_245.19

budhyamanena buddhena samatam yati maithila
sangadharma bhavaty esa nihsangatma naradhipa // BrP_245.20

nihsangatmanam asadya sadvimsam karmajam viduh
vibhus tyajati cavyaktam yada tv etad vibudhyate // BrP_245.21

caturvimsam agadham ca sadvimsasya prabodhanat
esa hy apratibuddhas ca budhyamanas tu te 'nagha // BrP_245.22

ukto buddhas ca tattvena yathasrutinidarsanat
masakodumbare yadvad anyatvam tadvad etayoh // BrP_245.23

matsyodake yatha tadvad anyatvam upalabhyate
evam eva ca gantavyam nanatvaikatvam etayoh // BrP_245.24

etavan moksa ity ukto jñanavijñanasamjñitah
pañcavimsatikasyasu yo 'yam dehe pravartate // BrP_245.25

esa moksayitavyaiti prahur avyaktagocarat
so 'yam evam vimucyeta nanyatheti viniscayah // BrP_245.26

paras ca paradharma ca bhavaty eva sametya vai
visuddhadharma suddhena nasuddhena ca buddhiman // BrP_245.27

vimuktadharma buddhena sametya purusarsabha
viyogadharmina caiva vimuktatma bhavaty atha // BrP_245.28

vimoksina vimoksas ca sametyeha tatha bhavet
sucikarma sucis caiva bhavaty amitabuddhiman // BrP_245.29

vimalatma ca bhavati sametya vimalatmana
kevalatma tatha caiva kevalena sametya vai
svatantras ca svatantrena svatantratvam avapyate // BrP_245.30

etavad etat kathitam maya te tathyam maharaja yatharthatattvam
amatsaras tvam pratigrhya buddhya sanatanam brahma visuddham adyam
BrP_245.31

tad vedanisthasya janasya rajan pradeyam etat paramam tvaya bhavet
vidhitsamanaya nibodhakarakam prabodhahetoh pranatasya sasanam
BrP_245.32

na deyam etac ca yathanrtatmane sathaya klibaya na jihmabuddhaye
na panditajñanaparopatapine deyam tatha sisyavibodhanaya
BrP_245.33

sraddhanvitayatha gunanvitaya parapavadad viratya nityam
visuddhayogaya budhaya caiva krpavate 'tha ksamine hitaya BrP_245.34

viviktasilaya vidhipriyaya vivadahinaya bahusrutaya
vinitavesaya nahaitukatmane sadaiva guhyam tv idam eva deyam BrP_245.35

etair gunair hinatame na deyam etat param brahma visuddham ahuh
na sreyase yoksyati tadrse krtam dharmapravaktaram apatradanat
BrP_245.36

prthvim imam va yadi ratnapurnam dadyad adeyam tv idam
avrataya
jitendriyaya prayataya deyam deyam param tattvavide narendra BrP_245.37

karala ma te bhayam asti kimcid etac chrutam brahma param tvayadya
yathavad uktam paramam pavitram visokam atyantam anadimadhyam
BrP_245.38

agadham etad ajaramaram ca niramayam vitabhayam sivam ca
samiksya moham paravadasamjñam etasya tattvartham imam viditva
BrP_245.39

avaptam etad dhi pura sanatanad dhiranyagarbhad dhi tato naradhipa
prasadya yatnena tam ugratejasam sanatanam brahma yatha tvayaitat
BrP_245.40

prstas tvaya casmi yatha narendra tatha mayedam tvayi noktam anyat
yathavaptam brahmano me narendra mahajñanam moksavidam
parayanam BrP_245.41

etad uktam param brahma yasman navartate punah
pañcavimsam munisrestha vasisthena yatha pura // BrP_245.42

punaravrttim apnoti paramam jñanam avyayam
nati budhyati tattvena budhyamano 'jaramaram // BrP_245.43

etan nihsreyasakaram jñanam bhoh paramam maya
kathitam tattvato viprah srutva devarsito dvijah // BrP_245.44

hiranyagarbhad rsina vasisthena samahrtam
vasisthad rsisardulo narado 'vaptavan idam // BrP_245.45

naradad viditam mahyam etad uktam sanatanam
ma sucadhvam munisresthah srutvaitat paramam padam // BrP_245.46

yena ksaraksare bhinne na bhayam tasya vidyate
vidyate tu bhayam yasya yo nainam vetti tattvatah // BrP_245.47

avijñanac ca mudhatma punah punar upadravan
pretya jatisahasrani maranantany upasnute // BrP_245.48

devalokam tatha tiryan manusyam api casnute
yadi va mucyate vapi tasmad ajñanasagarat // BrP_245.49

ajñanasagare ghore hy avyaktagadha ucyate
ahany ahani majjanti yatra bhutani bho dvijah // BrP_245.50

tasmad agadhad avyaktad upaksinat sanatanat
tasmad yuyam virajaska vitamaskas ca bho dvijah // BrP_245.51

evam maya munisresthah sarat sarataram param

kathitam paramam moksam yam jñatva na nivartate // BrP_245.52

na nastikaya datavyam nabhaktaya kadacana
na dustamataye vipra na sraddhavimukhaya ca // BrP_245.53

evam pura munin vyasah puranam slaksnaya gira
dasastadosarahitair vakyaih saratarair dvijah // BrP_246.1

purnam astamalaih suddhair nanasastrasamuccayaih
jatisuddhasamayuktam sadhusabdopasobhitam // BrP_246.2

purvapaksoktisiddhantaparinisthasamanvitam
sravayitva yathanyayam virarama mahamatih // BrP_246.3

te 'pi srutva munisresthah puranam vedasammitam
adyam brahmabhidhanam ca sarvavañchaphalapradam // BrP_246.4

hrsta babhuvuh suprita vismitas ca punah punah
prasasamsus tada vyasam krsnadvaipayanam munim // BrP_246.5

aho tvaya munisrestha puranam srutisammitam
sarvabhipretaphaladam sarvapapaharam param // BrP_246.6

proktam srutam tathasmabhir vicitrapadam aksaram
na te 'sty aviditam kimcit trisu lokesu vai prabho // BrP_246.7

sarvajñas tvam mahabhaga devesv iva brhaspatih
namasyamo mahaprajñam brahmistham tvam mahamunim // BrP_246.8

yena tvaya tu vedartha bharate prakatikrtah
kah saknoti gunan vaktum tava sarvan mahamune // BrP_246.9

adhitya caturo vedan sangan vyakaranani ca
krtavan bharatam sastram tasmai jñanatmane namah // BrP_246.10

namo 'stu te vyasa visalabuddhe phullaravindayatapattranetra
yena tvaya bharatatailapurnah prajvalito jñanamayah pradipah
BrP_246.11

ajñanatimirandhanam bhramitanam kudrstibhih
jñanañjanasalakena tvaya conmilita drsah // BrP_246.12

evam uktva samabhyarcya vyasam te caiva pujitah
jagmur yathagatam sarve krtakrtyah svam asramam // BrP_246.13

tatha maya munisrestha kathitam hi sanatanam
puranam sumahapunyam sarvapapapranasanam // BrP_246.14

yatha bhavadbhih prsto 'ham samprasnam dvijasattamah
vyasaprasadat tat sarvam maya samparikirtitam // BrP_246.15

idam grhasthaih srotavyam yatibhir brahmacaribhih
dhanasaukhyapradam nrnam pavitram papanasanam // BrP_246.16

tatha brahmaparair viprair brahmanadyaih susamyataih
srotavyam suprayatnena samyak sreyobhikanksibhih // BrP_246.17

prapnoti brahmano vidyam ksatriyo vijayam rane
vaisyas tu dhanam aksayyam sudrah sukham avapnuyat // BrP_246.18

yam yam kamam abhidhyayañ srnoti purusah sucih
tam tam kamam avapnoti naro nasty atra samsayah // BrP_246.19

puranam vaisnavam tv etat sarvakilbisanasanam
visistam sarvasastrebhyah purusarthopapadakam // BrP_246.20

etad vo yan mayakhyatam puranam vedasammitam
srute 'smin sarvadosotthah paparasih pranasyati // BrP_246.21

prayage puskare caiva kuruksetre tatharbude
uposya yad avapnoti tad asya sravanan narah // BrP_246.22

yad agnihotre suhute varse napnoti vai phalam
mahapunyamayam vipras tad asya sravanat sakrt // BrP_246.23

yaj jyesthasukladvadasyam snatva vai yamunajale
mathurayam harim drstva prapnoti purusah phalam // BrP_246.24

tad apnoti phalam samyak samadhanena kirtanat
purane 'sya hito viprah kesavarpitamanasah // BrP_246.25

yat phalam kriyam alokya puruso 'tha labhen narah
tat phalam samavapnoti yah pathec chrnuyad api // BrP_246.26

idam yah sraddhaya nityam puranam vedasammitam
yah pathec chrnuyan martyah sa yati bhuvanam hareh //
BrP_246.27

sravayed brahmano yas tu sada parvasu samyatah
ekadasyam dvadasyam ca visnulokam sa gacchati // BrP_246.28

idam yasasyam ayusyam sukhadam kirtivardhanam
balapustipradam nrnam dhanyam duhsvapnanasanam // BrP_246.29

trisamdhyam yah pathed vidvañ sraddhaya susamahitah
idam varistham akhyanam sa sarvam ipsitam labhet // BrP_246.30

rogarto mucyate rogad baddho mucyeta bandhanat
bhayad vimucyate bhita apadapanna apadah // BrP_246.31

jatismaratvam vidyam ca putran medham pasun dhrtim
dharmam cartham ca kamam ca moksam tu labhate narah // BrP_246.32

yan yan kaman abhipretya pathet prayatamanasah
tams tan sarvan avapnoti puruso natra samsayah // BrP_246.33

yas cedam satatam srnoti manujah svargapavargapradam
visnum lokagurum pranamya varadam bhaktyekacittah sucih
bhuktva catra sukham vimuktakalusah svarge ca divyam sukham
pascad yati hareh padam suvimalam mukto gunaih prakrtaih
BrP_246.34

tasmad vipravaraih svadharmaniratair muktyekamargepsubhis tadvat
ksatriyapumgavais tu niyataih sreyorthibhih sarvada
vaisyais canudinam visuddhakulajaih sudrais tatha dharmikaih
srotavyam tv idam uttamam bahuphalam dharmarthamoksapradam BrP_246.35

dharme matir bhavatu vah purusottamanam sa hy eka eva paralokagatasya
bandhuh
arthah striyas ca nipunair api sevyamana naiva prabhavam upayanti na
ca sthiratvam BrP_246.36

dharmena rajyam labhate manusyah svargam ca dharmena narah
prayati
ayus ca kirtim ca tapas ca dharmam dharmena moksam labhate
manusyah BrP_246.37

dharmo 'tra matapitarau narasya dharmah sakha catra pare ca loke
trata ca dharmas tv iha moksadas ca dharmad rte nasti tu kimcid eva
BrP_246.38

idam rahasyam srestham ca puranam vedasammitam
na deyam dustamataye nastikaya visesatah // BrP_246.39

idam mayoktam pravaram puranam papapaham dharmavivardhanam ca
srutam bhavadbhih paramam rahasyam ajñapayadhvam munayo vrajami
BrP_246.40

— Brahmapurana 1-246 (Academic edition — see source file header)